

APPENDIX A

NOP AND COMMENT LETTERS



THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Date of Notice: December 18, 2015

PUBLIC NOTICE OF THE PREPARATION OF A ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT AND SCOPING MEETING

SAP No. 24005875

PUBLIC NOTICE: The City of San Diego as the Lead Agency has determined that the project described below will require the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This Notice of Preparation of a project EIR and Scoping Meeting was publicly noticed and distributed on December 18, 2015. This notice was published in the SAN DIEGO DAILY TRANSCRIPT and placed on the City of San Diego website at: <http://www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/officialdocs/notices/index.shtml> under the "California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Notices & Documents" section. In addition, the Public Notice was also distributed to the Central Library as well as the Mission Valley Branch Library.

SCOPING MEETING: A public scoping meeting will be held by the City of San Diego's Development Services Department on **January 6, 2016, beginning at 6:00 PM and running no later than 8:00 PM** at the Town and Country Hotel, in the Atlas Ballroom, Golden West Room, 500 Hotel Circle North, San Diego, CA 92108. **Please note that depending on the number of attendees, the meeting could end earlier than 8:00 PM.** Verbal and written comments regarding the scope and alternatives of the proposed EIR will be accepted at the meeting.

Written/mail-in comments may be sent to the following address: **E. Shearer-Nguyen, Environmental Planner, City of San Diego Development Services Department, 1222 First Avenue, MS 501, San Diego, CA 92101** or e-mail your comments to DSDEAS@sandiego.gov with the Project Name and Number in the subject line within 30 days of the receipt of this notice. Responsible agencies are requested to indicate their statutory responsibilities in connection with this project when responding. An EIR incorporating public input will then be prepared and distributed for the public to review and comment.

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION:

- **PROJECT NAME / NUMBER:** TOWN AND COUNTRY / 424475
- **COMMUNITY AREA:** Mission Valley
- **COUNCIL DISTRICT:** 7

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The project is requesting GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT and COMMUNITY PLAN AMENDMENT to amend the Atlas Specific Plan and the Mission Valley Community Plan; a REZONE; VESTING TENTATIVE MAP for a nine lot subdivision; a PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PERMIT (PDP) to amend Planned

Commercial Development (PCD) 88-0585; a SITE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT (SDP) to amend SDP 400602; CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT (CUP) to amend CUP 88-0585; and various EASEMENT VACATIONS to construct a mixed-use transit oriented development that includes an integrated mix of the hotel, convention space, and residential uses. The existing hotel rooms would be reduced from 953 to 700; whereas the convention space would be reduced from 212,000- to 177,137-square feet; lastly, 840 residential units and associated parking structures would be constructed. The project would also construct various site improvements, including associated hardscape, landscaping, and retaining walls. The project would obtain a Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Silver Certification, in conformance with the criteria of the Affordable/In-Fill Housing and Sustainable Buildings Expedite Program. The project site is located at 500 Hotel Circle North. The site is within the OF-1-1 Zone along the northern portion of the site and within the MVPD-M/SP zone (Atlas Specific Plan) for the remainder of the site. Additionally, the project site is within the Residential Tandem Parking Overlay Zone, the Transit Area Overlay Zone, Airport Land Use Compatibility Overlay Zone for Montgomery Field, the Airport Influence Area (AIA) for San Diego International Airport (SDIA) and Montgomery Field (Review Area 2), the Federal Aviation Administration Part 77 Notification Area for the SDIA and Montgomery Field, and the Mission Valley Community Plan area. **The site is not included on any Government Code listing of hazardous waste sites.**

APPLICANT: Lowe Enterprises Real Estate

RECOMMENDED FINDING: Pursuant to Section 15060(d) of the CEQA Guidelines, it appears that the proposed project may result in significant environmental impacts in the following areas: **Land Use, Transportation/Circulation, Air Quality, Biological Resources, Energy, Geologic Conditions, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Health and Safety, Historical Resources, Hydrology, Noise, Paleontological Resources, Public Services and Facilities, Public Utilities, Visual Effects/Neighborhood Character, Water Quality, and Cumulative Effects.**

AVAILABILITY IN ALTERNATIVE FORMAT: To request the this Notice or the City's Scoping Letter to the applicant detailing the required scope of work in alternative format, call the Development Services Department at (619) 446-5460 (800) 735-2929 (TEXT TELEPHONE).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: For environmental review information, contact Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen at (619) 446-5369. The Scoping Letter and supporting documents may be reviewed, or purchased for the cost of reproduction, at the Fifth floor of the Development Services Department. **For information regarding public meetings/hearings on this project, contact the Project Manager, Jeffrey A. Peterson at (619) 446-5237.** This notice was published in the SAN DIEGO DAILY TRANSCRIPT and distributed on December 18, 2015.

Kerry M. Santoro
Deputy Director
Development Services Department

DISTRIBUTION: See Attached

ATTACHMENTS: Figure 1: Vicinity Map
Figure 2: Site Plan
Scoping Letter

Distribution:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (23)

State of California

Caltrans, District 11 (31)

California Department of Fish and Wildlife (32)

State Clearinghouse (46A)

California Transportation Commission (51)

California Department of Transportation (51A)

California Department of Transportation (51B)

Native American Heritage Commission (56)

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

Mayor's Office (91)

Councilmember Lightner, District 1 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Harris, District 2 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Gloria, District 3 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Cole, District 4 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Kersey, District 5 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Zapf, District 6 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Sherman, District 7 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Alvarez, District 8 (MS 10A)

Councilmember Emerald, District 9 (MS 10A)

Development Services Department

EAS

Transportation

Project Manager

Transportation Development - DSD (78)

Development Coordination (78A)

Fire and Life Safety Services (79)

Library Department - Government Documents (81)

Central Library (81A)

Mission Valley Branch Library (81R)

Historical Resources Board (87)

Environmental Services (93A)

Tom Tomlinson, Facilities Financing (93B)

Michael Pridemore, San Diego Police Department (MS776)

Larry Trame, San Diego Fire-Rescue (MS603)

City Attorney (93C)

Others

San Diego Association of Governments (108)

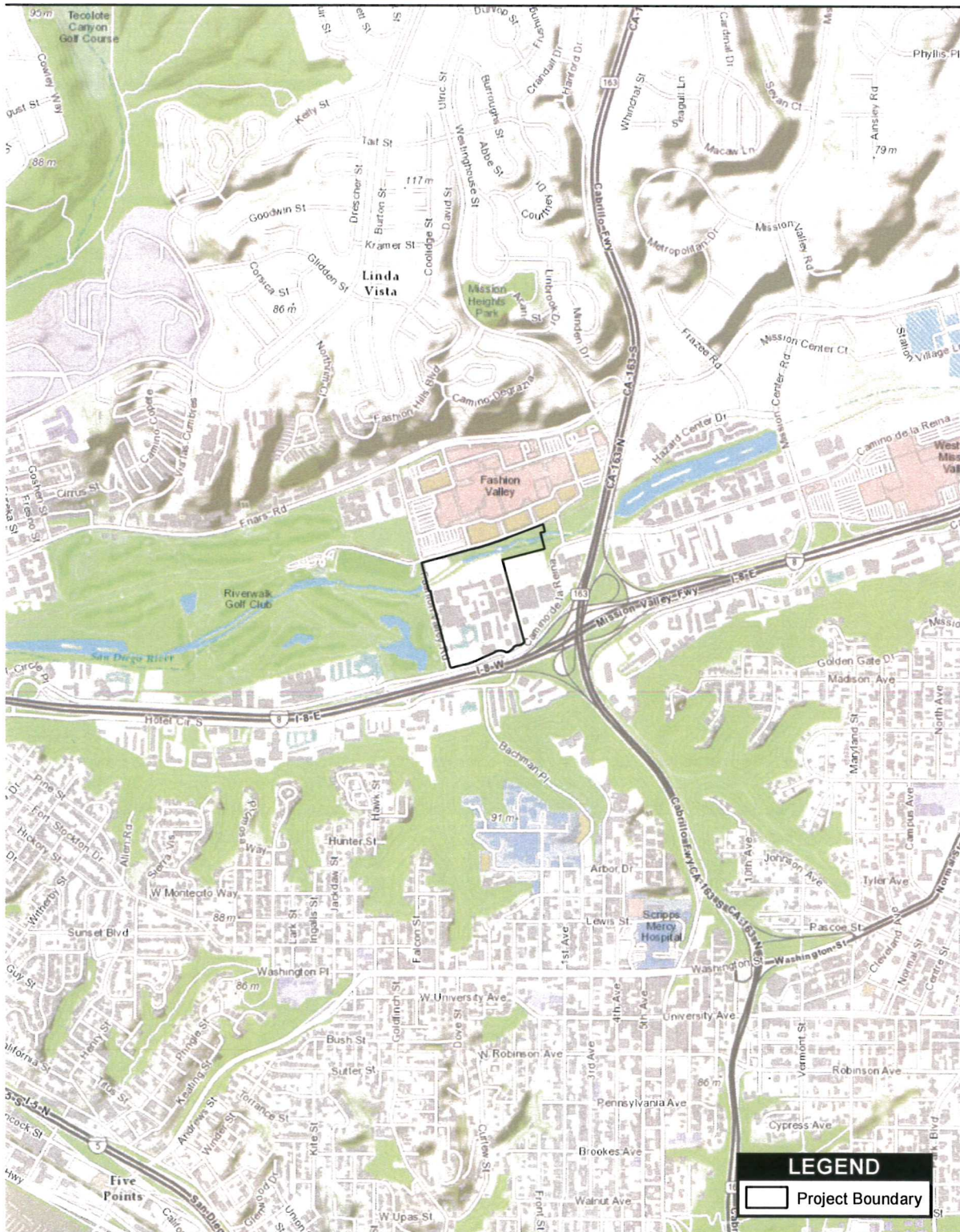
Metropolitan Transit System (112)

San Diego Gas & Electric (114)

Metropolitan Transit System (115)

San Diego Unified School District (125)

Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden at Claremont (161)
The San Diego River Park Foundation (163)
The San Diego River Coalition (164)
Sierra Club (165)
San Diego Canyonlands (165A)
San Diego Natural History Museum (166)
San Diego Audubon Society (167)
San Diego Audubon Society (167A)
San Diego River Conservancy (168)
San Diego Tracking Team (187)
California Native Plant Society (170)
KEA Environmental Inc. (178)
Citizens Coordinate for Century III (179)
Endangered Habitats League (182A)
Carmen Lucas (206)
South Coastal Information Center (210)
San Diego History Center (211)
San Diego Archaeological Center (212)
Save Our Heritage Organisation (214)
Ron Christman (215)
Clint Linton (215B)
Frank Brown – Inter-Tribal Cultural Resources Council (216)
Camp Band of Mission Indians (217)
San Diego County Archaeological Society (218)
Kumeyaay Cultural Heritage Preservation (223)
Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee (225)
Native American Distribution [Notice Only] (225A-S)
Mission Valley Center Association (328)
Friars Village HOA (328A)
Mary Johnson (328B)
Mission Valley Community Council (328C)
Union Tribune News (329)
Friends of Mission Valley Preserve (330B)
Mission Valley Planning Group (331)
General Manager, Fashion Valley (332)
Gary Akin - San Diego Gas & Electric (381)
The San Diego River Coalition (334)



Source: Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, and the GIS User Community; AECOM 2014



2,000 1,000 0 2,000 Feet



Scale: 1 = 24,000; 1 inch = 2,000 feet

LEGEND

Project Boundary

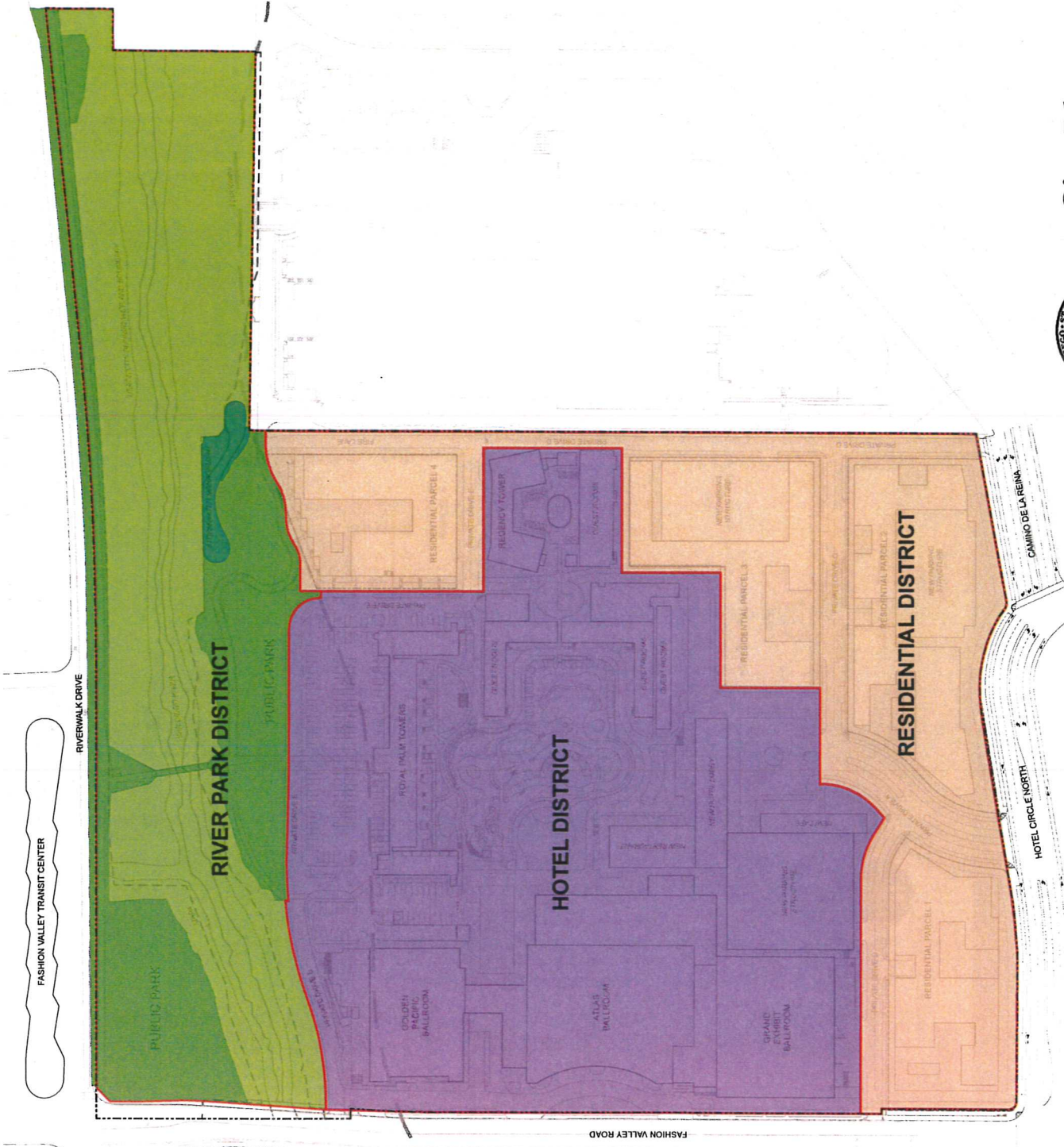
Figure 1
Regional Map

**FIGURE
No. 2**

- LEGEND**
- Open Space Habitat
 - Passive Recreation
 - Stormwater Management
 - Commercial - Visitor
 - Residential - Multiple Unit

Note Layout of proposed buildings is for illustrative purposes only. The final configuration may vary from this concept plan.

Source: AECOM 2015



Site Plan

Town and Country / Project No. 424475

City of San Diego – Development Services Department



THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

December 18, 2015

Mr. Todd J. Majcher
Lowe Enterprises Real Estate
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

**SUBJECT: Scope of Work for an Environmental Impact Report for the Town and Country,
Project No. 424475**

Dear Mr. Majcher:

Pursuant to Section 15060(d) of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the environmental review staff of the Development Services Department of the City of San Diego has determined that the proposed project may have significant effects on the environment, and the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required. Staff has determined that a project EIR is the appropriate environmental document for the project, Town and Country.

The purpose of this letter is to identify the issues to be specifically addressed in the EIR. The EIR shall be prepared in accordance with the City's "Technical Report and Environmental Impact Report Guidelines," (updated December 2005). A copy of the current guidelines is attached. The project issues to be discussed in the EIR are outlined below.

A Notice of Preparation (NOP) will be distributed to the Responsible Agencies and others who may have an interest in the project as required by CEQA Section 21083.9(a)(2). Scoping meetings are required by CEQA Section 21083.9(a)(2) for projects that may have statewide, regional or area-wide environmental impacts. The City's environmental review staff has determined that this project meets this threshold. A scoping meeting has been scheduled for Friday, December 18, 2015 from 6:00PM to 8:00PM in the Golden West Room of the Atlas Ballroom, within the Town and Country Hotel, 500 Hotel Circle North, San Diego, CA 92108.

Please note, changes or additions to the scope of work may be required as a result of input received in response to the Notice of Preparation and Scoping Meeting. In addition, the applicant may need to adjust the project over time through the discretionary review process, and any such changes would be disclosed within the EIR.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Discretionary Actions

The project will require the following discretionary approvals: a General Plan Amendment and Community Plan Amendment to amend the Atlas Specific Plan; a Rezone; a Vesting Tentative Map for a nine lot subdivision; a Planned Development Permit (PDP) to amend Planned Commercial Development (PCD) 88-0585; a Site Development Permit (SDP) to amend SDP 400602; a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to amend CUP 88-0585; and various Easement Vacations.

Project Description

The project includes consolidation, renovation and infill redevelopment of the existing Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center at 500 Hotel Circle North in the Mission Valley community, San Diego, California. The central and southern portions of the site are currently developed as a hotel with guest rooms, food and beverage facilities, fitness and spa facility, pool amenities, landscaped grounds, related hotel services facilities, and parking areas. The existing facilities include 954 hotel rooms and a 200,000-square-foot convention center with a 258-space subterranean parking structure. The northern portion of the site is within the Federal Emergency Management Agency Regulatory Floodway (FEMA) of the San Diego River (River). The majority of this area is undeveloped open space and a portion is currently developed as parking in support of the hotel and convention center. The purpose of the Town & Country project is to renovate and provide infill redevelopment of the 39.7-acre Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center. A Master Plan was developed to guide redevelopment of the site. Critical proposed elements of the Master Plan include a consolidated and renovated hotel and convention center; a new compact multi-family residential neighborhood; a restored San Diego River open space habitat; a new public park; and multi-use River Pathway providing an important link in a regional recreational corridor. The overall design of the proposed project would be comprised of three districts: 1) Park District, 2) Hotel District, and 3) Residential District.

Park District

The approximately 12.04-acre Park District is located in the northern portion of the project site along the San Diego River. The Park District proposes restoration and enhancement of approximately 7.5 acres of riparian open space habitat, and restoration of approximately 4.42 acres of existing disturbed areas within the MHPA and wetland buffers by removing invasive

exotic species and establishing native habitats. The project proposes to enhance approximately 0.32 acres of existing native habitats by removing exotic species and establishing native species within the Park District. The project would increase the width of native habitats at the most constricted section of the river from approximately 80 feet up to 210 feet and would establish a wetland buffer and a variety of Low Impact Development (LID) strategies directly adjacent to the riparian corridor. The project would also provide 4.33 acres of public park uses on-site.

The Park District would include a 14-foot-wide San Diego River Park Pathway (10-foot-wide concrete path with 2-foot-wide decomposed granite on each side). The proposed River Pathway would be located on the north side of the river between the MHPA boundary and the Riverwalk Drive planting area. The existing pedestrian bridge over the San Diego River would be replaced by a multi-use bridge in the existing location and at the same elevation. The new multi-use bridge (suitable for use by both pedestrians and bicycles) would be 10 feet wide, and would provide a direct link between the project site and MTS Fashion Valley Transit Center.

The project would also replace approximately 1.2 acres of existing surface parking north of the River and approximately 1.7 acres of existing surface parking area south of the River with native habitats and/or parklands. A total of 271 existing surface parking spaces along the southern edge of the riverine open space would be eliminated. In addition, the Park District is connected to both the Hotel District and the Residential District at several points by pedestrian and bicycle access ways.

Hotel District

The approximately 18-acre Hotel District would be located in the central and northwestern portions of the site. The Hotel District involves renovation of existing hotel buildings and convention center buildings, while demolishing other hotel buildings to accommodate completion of new hotel facilities. This would consist of the consolidated and upgraded Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center. The hotel capacity would be reduced from 954 to 700 guest rooms and the conference facilities are reduced from 212,762 to 177,137 gross square feet.

The hotel lobby would include a café, bar, and restaurant. Additional renovated facilities would include construction of a 12,800 square foot food and beverage facility (11,500 sq. ft. restaurant and a 1,300 sq. ft. café), main pool area, water-wise landscaping, and other site amenities. Existing parking for Royal Palm Towers would be maintained. This currently provides 185 parking spaces. A new four-story 145,600-square-foot hotel parking structure is proposed north of Residential Parcel 1. This would provide 430 parking spaces.

Residential District

The approximately 9.7-acre Residential District would be located along the southern and eastern edges of the Plan Area. The project would range in height from six stories to seven stories and include up to 840 multi-family dwelling units. The Residential District would include construction of two new parking structures to yield a total of 1,308 parking spaces and demolition of existing structures and on-site surface parking.

EIR FORMAT/CONTENT REQUIREMENTS

The EIR serves to inform governmental agencies and the public of a project's environmental impacts. Emphasis in the EIR must be on identifying feasible solutions to environmental impacts. The objective is not to simply describe and document an impact, but to actively create and suggest mitigation measures or project alternatives to substantially reduce the significant adverse environmental impacts. The adequacy of the EIR will depend greatly on the thoroughness of this effort.

The EIR must be written in an objective, clear, and concise manner, utilizing plain language. The use of graphics is encouraged to replace extensive word descriptions and to assist in clarification. Conclusions must be supported with quantitative, as well as qualitative, information, to the extent feasible. **The entire environmental document must be left justified.**

I. CONCLUSIONS

Prior to the distribution of the draft EIR for public review, Conclusions, which are attached at the front of the draft EIR, will also need to be prepared. The Conclusions cannot be prepared until an approved draft has been submitted and accepted by the City.

II. TITLE PAGE

The EIR shall include a title page that includes the project name, Project Tracking System (PTS) number, State Clearinghouse (SCH) number and the date of publication. DO NOT include any company logo's, applicant's or consultant's names.

III. TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Table of Contents must list all sections included in the EIR, as well as the Appendices, Tables, and Figures. Immediately following the Table of Contents, a list of acronyms and abbreviations utilized in the text must be provided.

IV. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The consultant will prepare the executive summary to be submitted for review with the last screencheck draft EIR, unless otherwise determined. The executive summary shall have an independent numbering system (e.g., S-1, S-2). In general the summary should reflect the EIR outline, but not need contain every element of the EIR. At a minimum, the summary must include: a brief project description; impacts determined to be significant (including cumulative); impacts found to be less than significant; alternatives; areas of controversy; and lastly a matrix listing the impacts and mitigation. Please refer to the Environmental Impact Report Guidelines for further detailed information.

V. INTRODUCTION

The EIR shall introduce the project with a brief discussion on the intended use and purpose of the EIR. This discussion shall focus on the type of analysis that the EIR is providing and provide an explanation of why it is necessary to implement the project. This section shall describe and/or incorporate by reference any previously certified environmental documents that cover the project site including any EIRs. This section shall briefly describe areas where the project is in compliance or non-compliance with assumptions and mitigation contained in these previously certified documents. Additionally, this section shall provide a brief description of any other local, state and federal agencies that may be involved in the project review and/or any grant approvals.

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The EIR shall describe the precise location of the project and present it on a detailed topographic map and regional map. This section shall also include a map of the specific proposal and discuss the existing conditions on the project site and in the project area. In addition, the section shall provide a local and regional description of the environmental setting of the project, as well as the zoning and land use designations of the site and its contiguous properties, area topography, drainage characteristics, and vegetation. It shall include any applicable land use plans such as the City's MSCP/MHPA and other applicable open space preserves or overlay zones that affect the project site, such as the City of San Diego General Plan. The section shall include a listing of any open space easements or building restricted easements that exist on the property. A description of other utilities that may be present on or in close proximity to the site and their maintenance accesses shall also be discussed. Provide a recent aerial photo of the site and surrounding uses, and clearly identify the project

location. This section shall include a brief description of the location of the closest police and fire stations along with their response times.

VII. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The EIR shall include a detailed discussion of the goals and objectives of the project, in terms of public benefit (increase in housing supply, employment centers, etc.). Project objectives will be critical in determining the appropriate alternatives for the project, which would avoid or substantially reduce potentially significant impacts. As stated in CEQA Section 15124(b), "A clearly written statement of objectives will help the lead agency develop a reasonable range of alternatives to evaluate in the EIR and aid the decision makers in adopting findings and/or a statement of overriding considerations, if necessary. The statement of objectives should include the underlying purpose of the project."

This section shall describe all discretionary actions needed to implement the project (e.g. General Plan Amendment, Community Plan Amendment, Planned Development Permit, Tentative Map, etc.) including all permits required from federal, state, and local agencies. If other agencies have responsibility for approvals or project review, describe this involvement. The description of the project shall include all major project features, including density, grading (cut and fill), relocation of existing facilities, land use, retaining walls, landscaping, drainage design, improvement plans, including any off-site improvements, vehicular access points and parking areas associated with the project. The project description shall describe any off-site activities necessary to construct the project. The EIR shall include sufficient graphics and tables to provide a complete description of all major project features. Project phasing also should be described in this section. This discussion shall address the whole of the project.

VIII. HISTORY OF PROJECT CHANGES

This section of the EIR shall outline the history of the project and any physical changes that have been made to the project in response to environmental concerns identified during the City's review of the project.

IX. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

The potential for significant environmental impacts must be thoroughly analyzed and mitigation measures identified that would avoid or substantially lessen any significant impacts. The City of San Diego is the Lead Agency for this project, and therefore the EIR must represent the independent analyses of the Lead Agency. Accordingly, all impact analysis must be based on the City's "Significance Determination Thresholds"

(January 2011) unless otherwise directed by the City. Below are key environmental issue areas that have been identified for this project, within which the issue statements must be addressed individually. Discussion of each issue statement shall include an explanation of the existing project site conditions, impact analysis, significance determination, and appropriate mitigation. The impact analysis shall address potential direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts that could be created through implementation of the project and its alternatives. Lastly, the EIR should summarize each required technical study or survey report within each respective issue section, and all requested technical reports must be included as the appendices to the EIR and summarized in the text of the document.

In each environmental issue section, mitigation measures to avoid or substantially lessen impacts must be clearly identified and discussed. The ultimate outcome after mitigation should also be discussed (i.e., significant but mitigated, significant and unmitigated). If other potentially significant issue areas arise during the detailed environmental investigation of the project, consultation with Development Services Department is required to determine if these areas need to be added to the EIR. As supplementary information is required, the EIR may also need to be expanded.

Land Use

- Issue 1: Would the proposal result in a conflict with the environmental goals, objectives, or recommendations of the General/Community Plan in which it is located?**
- Issue 2: Would the proposal require a deviation or variance, and the deviation or variance would in turn result in a physical impact on the environment?**
- Issue 3: Would the proposal result in the exposure of people to noise levels which exceed the City's adopted noise ordinance or are incompatible with the Noise Compatibility Guidelines (Table NE-3) in the Noise Element of the General Plan?**

The Land Use section should include a description of land uses at the project site and surrounding area, a summary of applicable regulations, and analyses of potential short-term and long-term impacts of the proposed project. If there are potential inconsistencies of the project with adopted plans (General Plan, Community Plan, MSCP, and the Land Development Code), and those inconsistencies would create environmental impacts, this section should describe whether or not these potential impacts would lead to physical significant effects. The EIR should analyze the proposed project for consistency with all applicable land use and regulatory plans.

Transportation/Circulation

- Issue 1: Would the proposal result in substantial impact upon existing or planned transportation systems?**
- Issue 2: Would the project result in traffic generation in excess of specific community plan allocation?**
- Issue 3: Would the project result in an increase in projected traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system?**
- Issue 4: Would the project result in the addition of a substantial amount of traffic to a congested freeway segment, interchange, or ramp?**
- Issue 5: Would the project result in an increase in traffic hazards for motor vehicles, bicyclists or pedestrians due to a proposed, non-standard design feature (e.g., poor sight distance or driveway onto an access- restricted roadway)?**
- Issue 6: Would the project conflict with adopted policies, plans or programs supporting alternative transportation models (e.g., bus turnouts, bicycle racks)?**

A traffic technical study shall be prepared in accordance with City's Traffic Impact Study Guidelines, approved by City staff, and included as an appendix to the EIR. The traffic study shall serve as the basis for the section in the EIR addressing transportation/circulation issues. The traffic study shall evaluate the traffic volumes and level of service (LOS) on intersections, roadways, freeways, and freeway ramps; include descriptions and applicable graphics of the existing transportation conditions within the project area, and provide a comparative analysis of projected conditions during the horizon year. The traffic study shall specifically address any proposed alterations to the present Circulation Element and effects on circulation movements within the community. The traffic study shall also address consistency with planned alternative transportation systems and related policies, as well as potential hazards to motor vehicles, pedestrians, and bicycles, due to the proposed project. As appropriate, the traffic study shall identify roadway improvements which would reduce impacts on local roadways and freeways.

If necessary, the EIR shall present mitigation measures that are required to reduce impacts and provide a discussion on whether those measures will mitigate impacts to below a level of significance. If the project results in traffic impacts, which cannot be mitigated to below a level of significance, the Alternatives section of the EIR should include a project alternative that will avoid or further reduce traffic impacts.

Air Quality/Odor

Issue 1: Would the proposal conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in a violation of any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?

Issue 3: Would the proposal result in cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?

Issue 4: Would the proposal expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Issue 5: Would the proposal exceed 100 pounds per day of Particulate Matter (PM) (dust)?

Issue 6: Would the proposal create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?

The EIR shall describe the region's climate and the San Diego Air Basin's current attainment levels for state and federal ambient air quality standards. An air quality analysis must be prepared which discusses the project's impact on the ability to meet state, regional, and local air quality strategies/standards as well as any health risks associated with construction, and included as an appendix to the EIR. This section shall include a description of existing air quality conditions, a summary of applicable regulations, and an analysis of construction and operational air quality impacts of the proposed project.

The significance of potential air quality impacts shall be assessed and control strategies identified. The EIR shall analyze the proposed projects' compliance with the State Implementation Plan (SIP), the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) and the Regional Transportation Improvement Plan (RTIP).

The EIR shall also assess the potential health risks associated with particulate emissions from, and shall assess whether the proposed project would allow for future development which would create a significant adverse effect on air quality that could affect public health.

Should the project result in a significant decrease in the levels of service of any roadway or intersection in the vicinity of a sensitive receptor, address the potential degradation of air quality, which may result, including the possibility of "hot spots" within the area. Also include a discussion of potential dust generation during construction within this section of the document together with any proposed dust suppression measures that would avoid or lessen dust related impacts to sensitive receptors within the area.

Biological Resources

- Issue 1: Would the proposal result in a substantial adverse impact, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in the MSCP or other local or regional plans, policies or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) or US. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)?**
- Issue 2: Would the proposal result in a substantial adverse impact on any Tier I Habitats, Tier II Habitats, Tier IIIA Habitats, or Tier IIIB Habitats as identified in the Biology Guidelines of the Land Development manual or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the CDFW or USFWS?**
- Issue 3: Would the proposal result in a substantial adverse impact on wetlands through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?**
- Issue 4: Would the proposal interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?**
- Issue 5: Would the proposal conflict with the provisions of an adopted HCP, NCCP, other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan, either within the MSCP plan area or in the surrounding region?**
- Issue 6: Would the proposal introduce a land use within an area adjacent to an MHPA that would result in adverse edge effects?**

Issue 7: Would the proposal conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources?

Issue 8: Would the proposal introduce invasive species of plants into a natural open space area?

The project site supports sensitive biological resources as identified in the City's Biology Guidelines. In addition, the Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) occurs adjacent to and within portions of the project site. A Biological Technical Report (BTR) shall be prepared to include an evaluation of biological resources that could be affected with implementation of the proposed project. The BTR shall analyze data collected during project-specific biological field surveys and other publically available biological data applicable to the project area. Maps shall be provided to depict locations of sensitive biological resources documented on-site. The BTR shall be included in the appendices to the EIR.

This section of the EIR shall summarize potential direct and indirect impacts to biological resources, as detailed in the BTR. Mitigation measures shall be included for any impacts determined to be significant. The analysis shall identify federal, state, and local ordinances and laws which protect sensitive biological resources (e.g., City MSCP and state and federal endangered species and wetlands laws). The potential for the proposed project to conflict with the goals and regulations established by these laws and policies shall also be evaluated.

Energy

Issue 1: Would the construction and operation of the proposal result in the use of excessive amounts of electrical power?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in the use of excessive amounts of fuel or other forms of energy (including natural gas, oil, etc.)?

Appendix F of the State CEQA Guidelines requires that potentially significant energy implications of a project shall be considered in an EIR to the extent relevant and applicable to the project. Particular emphasis on avoiding or reducing inefficient, wasteful, and unnecessary consumption of energy should be included in this section. The EIR section shall address the estimated energy use for the project and assess whether the project would generate a demand for energy (electricity and/or natural gas) that would exceed the planned capacity of the energy suppliers. A description of any energy and/or water saving project features should also be included in this section. (Cross-reference with Greenhouse

Gas (GHG) Emissions discussion section as appropriate.) Describe any proposed measures included as part of the project or required as mitigation measures directed at conserving energy and reducing energy consumption. Ensure this section addresses all issues described within Appendix F of the CEQA Guidelines.

Geologic Conditions

Issue 1: Would the proposal expose people or structures to geologic hazards such as earthquakes, landslides, mudslides, ground failure, or similar hazards?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in a substantial increase in wind or water erosion of soils, either on or off the site?

Issue 3: Would the proposal be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?

A geotechnical investigation, prepared in accordance with the City's Geotechnical Report Guidelines, is required to address the feasibility and suitability of the entire site for the development. The section shall describe the geologic and subsurface conditions in the project area. It shall describe the general setting in terms of existing topography, geology (surface and subsurface), tectonics and soil types. The analysis in the EIR shall be based on a review of the Preliminary Geotechnical Report, and maps, and include preparation of a geologic map that shows potential seismic hazard areas. It shall assess possible impacts to the project from geologic hazards and unfavorable soil conditions. The constraints discussion shall include issues such as the potential for liquefaction and other hazards. Any secondary impacts due to soils/geology mitigation (e.g., excavation of unsuitable soil) shall also be addressed. Additionally, the sections shall provide mitigation, as appropriate, that would reduce the potential for future adverse impacts resulting from on-site soils and geologic hazards.

The EIR shall discuss the potential for either short- or long-term erosion impacts to soils on-site. Geological constraints on the project site, including ground shaking, ground failure, landslides, erosion, and geologic instability shall be addressed, as well as seismicity and seismic hazards created by faults present in the project site.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Issue 1: Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

Issue 2: Would the project conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing emissions of greenhouse gases?

This section shall present an overview of greenhouse gases (GHG) including the most recent information regarding the current understanding of the mechanisms behind current conditions and trends, and the broad environmental issues related to global climate change. A discussion of current domestic legislation, plans, policies, and programs pertinent to global climate change shall also be included. The EIR shall provide details of the project's sustainable features such as pedestrian access and orientation, sustainable design and building features, and others that meet criteria outlined in the Conservation Element of the General Plan.

The EIR shall address the project's contribution to GHG emissions. A quantitative analysis addressing the project-generated GHG emissions, as applicable, shall be provided in a GHG emission study summarized in the EIR.

Based on the scope of the project, the analysis should identify existing baseline GHG emissions and GHG emissions resulting from both construction activities related to the project and on-going operation of the project. The analysis should include, but is not limited to, the five primary sources of GHG emissions: vehicular traffic, generation of electricity, natural gas consumption/combustion, solid waste generation, and water usage. If the project would result in significant GHG emissions, project features, designs and measures should be identified and incorporated into the project to reduce GHG emissions to below a level of significance.

Health and Safety

Issue 1: Would the proposal expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires, including when wildlands are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildlands?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within a quarter-mile of an existing or proposed school?

- Issue 3: Would the proposal impair implementation of, or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?**
- Issue 4: Would the proposal be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, create a significant hazard to the public or environment?**
- Issue 5: Would the proposal expose people to toxic substances, such as pesticides and herbicides, some of which have long-lasting ability, applied to the soil during previous agricultural uses?**
- Issue 6: Would the proposal result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in a designated airport influence area?**
- Issue 7: Would the proposal result in a safety hazard for people residing or working within two miles of a private airstrip or heliport facility that is not covered by an adopted Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP)?**

This section shall describe the potential hazards related to hazardous materials and waste, schools, airports, wildfires, and emergency plans in the proposed project vicinity. A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) shall be prepared, and shall be included as an appendix to the EIR. The EIR shall identify known contamination sites on and near the proposed project site. The EIR shall also discuss effects on emergency routes and access resulting from implementation of the proposed project. The EIR shall discuss the fire hazards in and adjacent to the proposed project area. Lastly, the EIR shall discuss potential safety hazards related to airports.

Historical Resources (Archaeology and Built Environment)

- Issue 1: Would the proposal result in an alteration, including the adverse physical or aesthetic effects and/or the destruction of a prehistoric or historic building (including an architecturally significant building), structure, object, or site?**
- Issue 2: Would the proposal result in any impact to existing religious or sacred uses within the potential impact area?**
- Issue 3: Would the proposal result in the disturbance of any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?**

An Archaeological Resources Report (ARR) and a Historical Resources Technical Report (HRTR) shall be prepared for the proposed project. This section of the EIR should describe the environmental effects of the construction and use of the proposed project on historical resources. For purposes of this analysis, historical resources include various types of cultural resources, including historical buildings, structures, objects, districts, and landscapes; traditional cultural places; and prehistoric and historic archaeological sites.

Hydrology

Issue 1: Would the proposal result in an increase in impervious surfaces and associated increased runoff?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in a substantial alteration to on- and off-site drainage patterns due to changes in runoff flow rates or volumes?

Issue 3: Would the proposal develop wholly or partially within the 100-year floodplain identified in the FEMA maps or impose flood hazards on other properties.

Hydrology deals with the properties, distribution, and circulation of surface water, ground water, and atmospheric water. The quantity of water which flows in a creek or river is calculated based on historic climatic conditions combined with the watershed characteristics. The slope and shape of the watershed, soil properties, recharge area, and drainage features are all watershed characteristics that influence the quantity of surface flows. Therefore, as land is developed, impervious area is increased, thereby increasing runoff rates and volumes.

The EIR shall evaluate if the proposed project would have a potential for increasing runoff rates and volumes within the proposed project area. Anticipated changes to existing drainage patterns, runoff rates and volumes, and groundwater recharge rates in the proposed project area shall be addressed in the EIR. A preliminary hydrology and hydraulics study shall be provided and measures to protect on-site and downstream properties from increased runoff, erosion, or siltation must be identified; this study shall be included in the appendices of the EIR. The EIR should address the potential for project implementation to impact the hydrologic conditions within and downstream of the project area.

Noise

Issue 1: Would the proposal result or create a significant increase in the existing ambient noise levels?

Issue 2: Would the proposal result in exposure of people to current or future transportation noise levels which exceed standards established in the Transportation Element of the General Plan or an adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP)?

An acoustical analysis, prepared in accordance with the City's "Acoustical Report Guidelines," is required to determine what, if any, impacts would occur due to project implementation. The report must determine if the project has the potential to create significant noise impacts. Additionally, the noise report shall evaluate the project's consistency with the General Plan Noise Element. If there is a potential for proposed uses to be incompatible with exterior noise levels at outdoor amenities or interior areas, measures must be included as project design features in order to ensure consistency with the General Plan Noise Element (i.e., setbacks, use of double-paned glass, noise walls/berms and other noise attenuation techniques). Include tables within the noise study, which show the existing, and future noise levels of dB(A) and any increased noise levels over dB(A) in 3 dB(A) increments along affected roads.

The analysis should discuss how the project would conform to the City of San Diego Municipal Code Noise and Abatement Control Ordinance §59.5.01 and the General Plan. Additionally, construction noise may impact surrounding uses and the EIR should include a discussion regarding this potential impact.

The EIR shall discuss whether the project is located in an area affected by aircraft noise and, if so, would land uses proposed by the project be compatible with an adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. Lastly, the report should focus on the potential impacts to adjacent sensitive wildlife area in relationship to the green space/park being proposed. The analysis must include both construction and operational phases of the project and make recommendations on mitigation measures and/or use limitations to be implemented in relation to the park use.

Paleontological Resources

Issue 1: Would the proposal require over 1,000 cubic yards of excavation in a high resource potential geologic deposit/formation/rock unit?

Issue 2: Would the proposal require over 2,000 cubic yards of excavation in a moderate resource potential geologic deposit/formation/rock unit?

The EIR should include a paleontological resources discussion that identifies the underlying soils and formations and the likelihood of the project to uncover paleontological resources during grading activities. The section should identify the depth of cut (in feet) and amount of grading (in cubic yards) that would result from any grading activities. The City's thresholds for monitoring include grading depths of 10 feet or more and excavation of 1,000 or 2,000 cubic yards depending on the respective moderate or high sensitivity of the formational soils on-site. Monitoring may also be required depending on other site conditions, such as previous grading on-site and depth of exposed formations(s). If the development would impact fossil formations possessing moderate to high potential for significant resources, specific conditions (monitoring and curation) would be required to mitigate impacts to a level below significance. The EIR shall include a paleontological discussion based on current City mitigation requirements for paleontological resources.

Public Services and Facilities

Issue 1: Would the proposal have a substantial effect upon, or result in a need for new or altered governmental services in any of the following areas: Police protection; Fire/Life Safety protection; Libraries; Parks or other recreational facilities; Maintenance of public facilities, including roads, and Schools?

The EIR shall include a discussion of potential impacts to public services and facilities resulting from implementation of the project. The EIR shall include a description of the existing public services and facilities, a summary of applicable regulations, and analyses of potential short-term and long-term impacts of the proposed project. The EIR shall identify any conflicts with existing infrastructure, evaluate any need for upgrading infrastructure, and shall demonstrate that facilities would have sufficient capacity to serve the needs of the project. This section shall discuss any intensification of land use and land use changes associated with the proposed project to determine if it would increase demand on existing and planned public services and facilities, and identify fire and police facilities in each community. This section will also disclose the Fire and Police Departments' current response time to the area. Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines asks whether a project would result

in substantial adverse physical impacts from the construction or alteration of facilities needed to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for any of the public services. Thus, the focus of the evaluation of impacts must be on the physical effects of constructing or altering public facilities.

Public Utilities

Issue 1: Would the proposal result in a need for new systems, or require substantial alterations to existing utilities, the construction of which would create physical impacts with regard to the following utilities: Natural gas; Water; Sewer; Communication systems; and Solid waste disposal?

Issue 2: Would the proposal use of excessive amounts of water?

Issue 3: Does the proposal propose landscaping which is predominantly non-drought resistant vegetation?

The proposed project would increase the demand on essential public utilities (electrical, natural gas, solar energy, solid waste generation/disposal, water and sewer) and may require new or expanded infrastructure. This section of the EIR shall analyze the demand and supply relationships of various public utilities and discuss how the project would comply with local, state and federal regulations for each public utility and identify any conflicts with existing and planned infrastructure.

Specifically, the EIR should include a Waste Management Plan that must be approved by the City's Environmental Services Department that would address Solid Waste disposal impacts (construction and operational). The EIR shall discuss how this project would contribute cumulatively to the region's solid waste facility capacity and summarize the findings of the Waste Management Plan.

Sewer and/or water pipeline studies shall be performed to determine if appropriate sewer/water facilities are available to serve the development. The analysis and conclusions of the studies shall be included in the EIR.

Senate Bills (SB) 610 and 221 require the evaluation of the availability of water to serve the project for a 20-year planning horizon, including single and multiple dry years. A Water Supply Assessment (WSA) is needed for projects that would construct more than 500 dwelling units. The project meets this threshold and would therefore require the preparation of a WSA pursuant to SB 610. In addition, the project may be subject to SB 221. The analysis and conclusions of the water supply report shall be summarized in the EIR.

Visual Quality/Neighborhood Character

Issue 1: Would the project result in a substantial obstruction of any vista or scenic view from a public viewing area as identified in the community plan?

Issue 2: Would the project result in the creation of a negative aesthetic site or project?

Issue 3: Would the project result in bulk, scale, materials, or style which would be incompatible with surrounding development?

Issue 4: Would the project result in substantial alteration to the existing or planned character of the area?

Issue 5: Would the project create substantial light or glare which would adversely affect daytime or nighttime view in the area?

This section should evaluate grading associated with the project and the potential change in the visual environment based on the development. Provide an evaluation of the Visual Quality/Neighborhood Character (Aesthetics) impacts due to the project. Describe the structures in terms of building mass, bulk, height, and architecture. Describe or state how this complies with or is allowed by the City's standards for the zone (or proposed zone). Describe how the character of the surrounding community area would be affected with development of the project. Address visual impacts of the project from public vantage points. Visibility of the site from public vantage points should be identified through a photo survey/inventory and/or photo simulations, and any changes in these views should be described.

Describe how the character of the surrounding area would be affected with development of the project. Describe any unifying theme proposed for the development area, and include a description of the design guidelines. Would the project result in a homogenous style of architecture, or would varied architectural designs be encouraged? Also address any zone deviations (such as height) that could result in substantial impacts to the visual environment.

If significant impacts to Visual Quality/Neighborhood Character are identified, mitigation measures and/or project alternatives that would reduce significant impacts to below a level of significance should be provided. Any and all deviations/variances relating to visual quality/neighborhood character and bulk and scale must be discussed in this section.

Water Quality

Issue 1: Would the proposal result in an increase in pollutant discharge to receiving waters during or following construction? Would the proposal discharge identified pollutants to an already impaired water body?

Issue 2: What short-term and long-term effects would the proposal have on local and regional water quality? What types of pre- and post-construction Best Management Practices (BMPs) would be incorporated into the proposal to preclude impacts to local and regional water quality?

Water Quality is affected by sedimentation caused by erosion, by urban run-off carrying contaminants, and by direct discharge of pollutants (point-source pollution). As land is developed or redeveloped, the impervious surfaces could send an increased volume of runoff containing oils, heavy metals, pesticides, fertilizers, and other contaminants (non-source pollution) into associated watersheds. Sedimentation can impede stream flow. Degradation of water quality could impact human health as well as wildlife systems. Sedimentation can cause impediments to stream flow. In addition, oxygen availability is affected by sedimentation, which can significantly influence aquatic and riparian habitats. Compliance with the City's Storm Water Standards is generally considered to preclude water quality impacts. The Storm Water Standards are available online.

Discuss the project's effect on water quality within the project area and downstream. If the project requires treatment control Best Management Practices (BMPs), submit a Water Quality Technical Report (WQTR) consistent with the City's Storm Water Standards. The report must describe how source control and site design have been incorporated into the project, the selection and calculations regarding the numeric sizing treatment standards, BMP maintenance schedules and maintenance costs, and the responsible party for future maintenance and associated costs. The report must also address water quality, by describing the types of pollutants that would be generated during post construction, the pollutants to be captured and treated by the BMPs. The findings in this report must be reflected within this section of the EIR. Based on the analysis and conclusions of the WQTR, the EIR shall disclose how the project would comply with local, state, and federal regulations and standards.

X. SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS WHICH CANNOT BE AVOIDED IF THE PROPOSED PROJECT IS IMPLEMENTED

This section shall discuss the significant unavoidable impacts of the project, including those significant impacts that can be mitigated but not reduced to below a level of significance. Discuss impacts that cannot be reduced to below a level of significance in spite of the applicant's willingness to implement all feasible mitigation measures. Please do not include analysis. State which impacts (if any) cannot be alleviated without imposing an alternative design or location. In such cases, describe why the project has been proposed in spite of the probable significant effects. See Guidelines Section 15126.2(b).

XI. SIGNIFICANT IRREVERSIBLE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES

In accordance with CEQA Section 15126.2(c), the EIR shall include a discussion of any significant irreversible environmental changes which would be caused by the action should it be implemented. This section shall address the use of nonrenewable resources during the construction and life of the project. See CEQA Section 15127 for limitations on the requirements for this discussion.

XII. GROWTH INDUCEMENT

The EIR shall address the potential for growth inducement through implementation of the project. The EIR shall discuss the ways in which the project 1) is directly and indirectly growth inducing (i.e. fostering economic or population growth by land use changes, construction of additional housing, etc.) and 2) if the subsequent consequences (i.e. impacts to existing infrastructure, requirement of new facilities, roadways, etc.) of the growth inducing project would create a significant and/or unavoidable impact, and provide for mitigation or avoidance. Accelerated growth could further strain existing community facilities or encourage activities that could significantly affect the environment. This section need not conclude that growth-inducing impacts if any are significant unless the project would induce substantial growth or concentration of population.

XIII. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

In accordance with CEQA Section 15130, potential cumulative impacts shall be discussed in a separate section of the EIR. This section shall include all existing and pending development proposals, including those undergoing review with the Development Services Department. The discussion shall address the potential cumulative effects related to each environmental resources area that should be discussed in the EIR as outlined above.

The EIR shall summarize the overall short-term and long-term impacts this project could have in relation to other planned and proposed projects. When this project is considered with other past, present and reasonably foreseeable probable future projects within close proximity, would the project result in significant environmental changes that are individually limited but cumulatively considerable? If incremental impacts do not rise to the level of cumulatively significant the Draft EIR shall make a statement to that extent.

XIV. EFFECTS FOUND NOT TO BE SIGNIFICANT

A separate section of the EIR shall include a brief discussion of why certain areas were not considered to be potentially significant and were therefore not included in the EIR. For the Town and Country project, these include agricultural resources, mineral resources, recreation, and population and housing. If issues related to these areas or other potentially significant issues areas arise during the detailed environmental investigation of the project, consultation with EAS is recommended to determine if subsequent issue area discussions need to be added to the EIR. Additionally, as supplementary information is submitted (such as with the technical reports), the EIR may need to be expanded to include these or other additional areas.

XV. ALTERNATIVES

The EIR shall place major attention on reasonable alternatives that avoid or reduce the project's significant environmental impacts while still achieving the stated project objectives. Therefore, a discussion of the project's objectives should be included in this section. The alternatives should be identified and discussed in detail and should address all significant impacts. Refer to Section 15364 of the CEQA Guidelines for the CEQA definition of "feasible."

This section should provide a meaningful evaluation, analysis, and comparison of alternatives' impacts to those of the project (matrix format recommended). These alternatives should be identified and discussed in detail and shall address all significant impacts. The alternatives analysis should be conducted with sufficient graphics, narrative and detail to clearly assess the relative level of impacts and feasibility. Issues to consider when assessing "feasibility" are site suitability, economic viability, availability of infrastructure, general plan consistency, other regulatory limitations, jurisdictional boundaries and the applicant's control over alternative sites (own, ability to purchase, etc.).

Preceding the detailed alternatives analysis, provide a section entitled "Alternatives Considered but Rejected." This section should include a discussion of preliminary alternatives that were considered but not analyzed in detail. The reasons for rejection must be explained in detail and demonstrated to the public the analytical route followed in rejecting certain alternatives.

No Project Alternative

The No Project Alternative discussion shall compare the environmental effects of approving the project with impacts of not approving the project. In accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.6(e)(3)(B), the No Project Alternative shall discuss the existing conditions at the time of the NOP, as well as what would be reasonably expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the proposed project is not approved, based on current zoning, land use designations, and available infrastructure. The No Project/Development assumes no demolition or construction associated with the proposed project, with future development occurring consistent with the existing land use. The intent of this alternative is to satisfy CEQA's requirement to address development of the project in accordance with any approved plans or existing zoning.

Other Project Alternatives

In addition to a No Project Alternative, the EIR shall consider other alternatives that are determined through the environmental review process that would mitigate potentially significant environmental impacts. These alternatives must be discussed with EAS staff prior to including them in the EIR.

The Alternatives section of the EIR will be based on a description of "reasonable" project alternatives, defined in consultation with City staff consistent with CEQA, which reduce or avoid potentially significant impacts associated with the proposed project. Site-specific alternatives, if needed, will be developed in response to the findings of the environmental analyses and the various technical studies and may include alternative project design to mitigate one or more of the identified significant adverse impacts of the proposed project. This may include a reduction in land use intensity, alternative land use plan(s) or feasible design scenarios.

Concepts that were identified and rejected for detailed evaluation in the EIR will be presented, with a clear reason as to why those alternatives are not being considered in the EIR. The advantages and disadvantages of each alternative will be compared to the proposed project and reasons for rejecting or recommending the alternative will be discussed in the EIR.

If, through the environmental analysis, other alternatives become apparent that would mitigate potential impacts, these should be discussed with EAS staff prior to including them in the Draft EIR. It is important to emphasize that the alternatives section of the EIR should constitute a major part of the report. The timely processing of the environmental review will likely be dependent on the thoroughness of effort exhibited in the alternative analysis.

XVI. MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM (MMRP)

Mitigation measures should be clearly identified and discussed and their effectiveness assessed in each issue section of the EIR. A Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting Program (MMRP) for each issue area with significant impacts is mandatory and projected effectiveness must be assessed (i.e., all or some CEQA impacts would be reduced to below a level of significance, etc.). At a minimum, the MMRP should identify: 1) the department responsible for the monitoring; 2) the monitoring and reporting schedule; and 3) the completion requirements. In addition, mitigation measures and the monitoring and reporting program for each impact should also be contained (verbatim) to be included within the EIR in a separate section and a duplicate separate copy (Word version) must also be provided to EAS.

XVII. REFERENCES

Material must be reasonably accessible. Use the most up-to-date possible and reference source documents

XVIII. INDIVIDUALS AND AGENCIES CONSULTED

List those consulted in preparation of the EIR. Seek out parties who would normally be expected to be a responsible agency or an interest in the project.

XIX. CERTIFICATION PAGE

Include City and Consulting staff members, titles, and affiliations

XX. APPENDICES

Include the EIR Notice of Preparation (NOP), and any comments received regarding the NOP and Scoping Letter. Include all accepted technical studies.

CONCLUSION

If other potentially significant issue areas arise during detailed environmental investigation of the project, consultation with this division is required to determine if these other areas need to be addressed in the EIR. Should the project description be revised, an additional scope of work may be required. Furthermore, as the project design progresses and supplementary information becomes available, the EIR may need to be expanded to include additional issue areas.

It is important to note that timely processing of your project will be contingent in large part on your selection of a well-qualified consultant. Prior to starting work on the EIR, a meeting between the consultant and EAS will be required to discuss and clarify the scope of work. Until the screencheck for the draft EIR is submitted, which addresses all of the above issues, the environmental processing timeline will be held in abeyance. Should you have any questions regarding this letter or the environmental process, please contact the environmental analyst, Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen at (619) 446-5369; for general questions regarding the project, contact Jeffrey A. Peterson, Project Manager, at (619) 446-5237.

Sincerely,



for

Kerry M. Santoro
Deputy Director
Development Services Department

KMS:les

cc: E. Shearer-Nguyen, Development Services Department
Environmental Project File
Jeffrey A. Peterson, Development Services Department
Patricia Anders, AECOM, Consultant

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT 11, DIVISION OF PLANNING

4050 TAYLOR ST, M.S. 240

SAN DIEGO, CA 92110

PHONE (619) 688-6960

FAX (619) 688-4299

TTY 711

www.dot.ca.gov



*Serious Drought.
Serious drought.
Help save water!*

RECEIVED**JAN 04 2016****Development Services**

December 23, 2015

11-SD-8

PM 2.23

Town and Country

DEIR SCH#2015121066

Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen
City of San Diego
Development Services Department
1222 First Ave, MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101

Dear Ms. Shearer-Nguyen:

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) has received the Notice of Preparation (NOP), for the Town and Country project to be located at 500 Hotel Circle North, in Mission Valley, near Interstate 8 (I-8).

Thank you for including the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in the environmental review process for the project referenced above. The mission of Caltrans is to provide a safe, sustainable, integrated and efficient transportation system to enhance California's economy and livability. The Local Development-Intergovernmental Review (LD-IGR) Program reviews land use projects and plans to ensure consistency with our mission and state planning priorities of infill, conservation, and efficient development. To ensure a safe, efficient, and reliable transportation system, we encourage early consultation and coordination with local jurisdictions and project proponents on all development projects that utilize the multi-modal transportation network. Caltrans has the following comments:

SANDAG in partnership with Caltrans and the City of San Diego has completed a draft of the I-8 Corridor Study. Future improvement concepts in the study for Hotel Circle include improvements for vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians. Please reference this study. <http://www.sandag.org/index.asp?classid=13&subclassid=10&projectid=484&fuseaction=projects.detail>

The City of San Diego will be constructing an interchange improvement project at Friars Road and State Route 163 (SR-163). The SR-163/Friars Road Interchange project was environmental cleared (Project No. 72782/SCH#2005111032) and has been designed. The project limits extended to I-8/Hotel Circle. This improvement should be considered when contemplating mitigation alternatives.

A traffic impact study (TIS) is necessary to determine this proposed project's near-term and long-term impacts to the State facilities – existing and proposed – and to propose

appropriate mitigation measures. The study should use as a guideline the *Caltrans Guide for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies*. Minimum contents of the traffic impact study are listed in Appendix “A” of the TIS guide.
www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tpp/offices/ocp/igr_ceqa_files/tisguide.pdf

All State-owned signalized intersections affected by this project should be analyzed using the intersecting lane vehicle (ILV) procedure from the Caltrans Highway Design Manual, Topic 406, page 400-21.

The geographic area examined in the traffic study should include as a minimum all regionally significant arterial system segments and intersections, including State highway facilities where the project will add over 100 peak hour trips. State highway facilities that are experiencing noticeable delays should be analyzed in the scope of the traffic study for projects that add 50 to 100 peak hour trips.

A focused analysis may be required for project trips assigned to a State highway facility that is experiencing significant delay, such as where traffic queues exceed ramp storage capacities. A focused analysis may also be necessary if there is an increased risk of a potential traffic accident.

All freeway entrance and exit ramps where a proposed project will add a significant number of peak-hour trips that may cause any traffic queues to exceed storage capacities should be analyzed. If ramp metering is to occur, a ramp queue analysis for all nearby Caltrans metered on-ramps is required to identify the delay to motorists using the on-ramps and the storage necessary to accommodate the queuing. The effects of ramp metering should be analyzed in the traffic study. For metered freeway ramps, LOS does not apply. However, ramp meter delays above 15 minutes are considered excessive.

The data used in the TIS should not be more than 2 years old.

Caltrans endeavors that any direct and cumulative impacts to the State Highway System be eliminated or reduced to a level of insignificance pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) standards.

Mitigation measures to State facilities should be included in TIS. Mitigation identified in the traffic study, subsequent environmental documents, and mitigation monitoring reports, should be coordinated with Caltrans to identify and implement the appropriate mitigation. This includes the actual implementation and collection of any “fair share” monies, as well as the appropriate timing of the mitigation. Mitigation improvements should be compatible with Caltrans concepts.

Mitigation measures for proposed intersection modifications are subject to the Caltrans Intersection Control Evaluation (ICE) policy (Traffic Operation Policy Directive 13-02). Alternative intersection design(s) will need to be considered in accordance with the ICE policy. Please refer to the policy for more information and requirements.

Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen

December 23, 2015

Page 3

<http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/policy/13-02.pdf>

<http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/traffops/liaisons/ice.html>

Mitigation conditioned as part of a local agency's development approval for improvements to State facilities can be implemented either through a Cooperative Agreement between Caltrans and the lead agency, or by the project proponent entering into an agreement directly with Caltrans for the mitigation. When that occurs, Caltrans will negotiate and execute a Traffic Mitigation Agreement.

If you have any questions, please contact Roy Abboud at (619) 688-6968 or roy.abboud@dot.ca.gov.

Sincerely,



JACOB M. ARMSTRONG, Branch Chief
Development Review Branch



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DISTRICT 11
4050 TAYLOR STREET MS240
SAN DIEGO, CA 92110

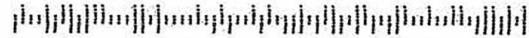
SAN DIEGO
CA 920
29 DEC '15
PM 11 L



Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen
City of San Diego
Development Services Department
1222 First Ave, MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101

www.dot.ca.gov/dist11

92101410122





State of California – Natural Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
South Coast Region
3883 Ruffin Road
San Diego, CA 92123
(858) 467-4201
www.wildlife.ca.gov

EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor
CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director



RECEIVED

JAN 15 2016

Development Services

January 15, 2016

Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen, Environmental Planner
City of San Diego
1222 First Avenue, MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101
DSDEAS@sandiego.gov

Subject: Comments on the Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report for Town and Country, City of San Diego, San Diego County, California (Project Number 424475, SCH # 2015121066)

Dear Ms. Shearer-Nguyen:

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (Department) has reviewed the above-referenced Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Town and Country Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR). The following statements and comments have been prepared pursuant to the Department's authority as Trustee Agency with jurisdiction over natural resources affected by the project (California Environmental Quality Act, [CEQA] Guidelines § 15386) and pursuant to our authority as a Responsible Agency under CEQA Guidelines section 15381 over those aspects of the proposed project that come under the purview of the California Endangered Species Act (Fish and Game Code § 2050 *et seq.*) and Fish and Game Code section 1600 *et seq.* The Department also administers the Natural Community Conservation Planning (NCCP) program. The City of San Diego (City) participates in the NCCP program by implementing its approved Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) Subarea Plan (SAP).

The project includes the consolidation, renovation and infill redevelopment of the existing Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center (project), located at 500 Hotel Circle North, San Diego, California. The central and southern portions of the site are currently developed as a hotel with guest rooms, food and beverage facilities, fitness and spa facility, pool amenities, landscaped grounds, related hotel services facilities, and parking areas. The existing facilities include 954 hotel rooms and a 200,000-square-foot convention center with a 258-space subterranean parking structure. The northern portion of the site is within the Federal Emergency Management Agency Regulatory Floodway (FEMA) of the San Diego River. The majority of this area is undeveloped open space and a portion is currently developed with parking in support of the hotel and convention center. The purpose of the project is to renovate and provide infill redevelopment of the 39.7-acre site. Elements of the Master Plan would include, (1) consolidating and renovating the hotel and convention center; (2) developing a compact multi-family residential neighborhood; (3) restoring San Diego River open space habitat; (4) construct a new public park; and (5) construct a multi-use River pathway to connect to a regional recreational corridor. The overall design of the project would be comprised of three districts: 1) Park District, 2) Hotel District, and 3) Residential District.

The Department offers the following comments and recommendations to assist the City in avoiding, minimizing, and adequately mitigating project-related impacts to biological resources.

Specific Comments

Project Scope and Wetland Buffers

1. The NOP included a site plan (i.e., Figure 2) for the development proposal; however, it did not provide details on the specific distance that the project would be setback from the San Diego River (River) corridor. The Department is concerned about the potential project-related direct and indirect effects on the River, the sensitive habitats it supports, and the adjacent transitional/upland habitat (including sensitive species that occur in both the riparian and transitional/upland habitats, e.g., least Bell's vireo [*Vireo bellii pusillus*], light-footed Ridgway's rail (*Rallus obsoletus levipes*)). Specifically, we are concerned about the biological effects (e.g., wildlife movement, behavior such as breeding activity) from the project-related construction and operational (i.e., long-term) disturbances to these biological resources resulting from:
 - encroachment by humans and domestic animals;
 - possible conflicts resulting from wildlife-human interactions at the interface between the proposed development and the wetland buffer including but not limited to trails;
 - line-of-sight disturbances;
 - noise;
 - light;
 - glare;
 - shading; and
 - hydrological changes both within the reach of the River adjacent to the project site and downstream.

The Department has commented on various development proposals along the San Diego River corridor where we expressed similar concerns. Specific projects included the Grantville Redevelopment environmental impact report [EIR], Grantville Master Plan-Subarea B Amendment/River Park at Mission Gorge/Shawnee CG7600 Master Plan EIR, Shawnee Master Plan EIR, San Diego River Park Master Plan EIR, Discovery Center at Grant Park, and the Town and County Parking Lot mitigated negative declaration. In each case, we emphasized the need for the City to provide ample buffers for development occurring along the River. These concerns are further underscored by the constrained nature of the River within the Atlas Specific Plan, which in response, directs the development of the Town and Country site to focus on providing "...the maximum degree of flood protection and wetlands mitigation possible."

Wetland buffers are crucial for the protection of riparian habitat in urban areas. They provide numerous functions, including: (a) expansion of the habitat's biological values (e.g., buffers are an integral part of the complex riparian ecosystems that provide food and habitat for the fish and wildlife they support); (b) protection from direct disturbance by humans and domestic animals; and (c) reduction of edge effects¹ from, for example, artificial noise and

¹ Edge effects are defined as undesirable anthropogenic disturbances beyond urban boundaries into potential reserve habitat (Kelly and Rotenberry 1993). Edge effects, such as disturbance by humans and non-native predators (pets), exotic ants, trampling, noise, and lighting, and

light, line-of-sight disturbances, invasive species, and anthropogenic nutrients and sediments (streams should not be burdened by anthropogenic pollutants which often represent levels beyond their natural assimilative capacity). Determining an adequate buffer width requires considering that edge effects can penetrate up to 650 feet into habitat (CBI 2000). In order to fulfill their primary function of protecting wetlands and the faunal species they support, buffers to wetland habitats are, by definition, comprised of only upland vegetation—they should surround, be adjacent to, but not *include* any of the wetlands they are to protect. An adequate buffer should be measured starting at the outside edge of the wetland habitat. The Fish and Game Commission Policy on the *Retention of Wetland Acreage and Habitat Values* states, "Buffers should be of sufficient width and should be designed to eliminate potential disturbance of fish and wildlife resources from noise, human activity, feral animal intrusion, and any other potential sources of disturbance." Specific recommendations for the width of wetland buffers in published journals range from 10 to 240 meters, or approximately 33 to 787 feet, and the U.S. Corps of Engineers suggest that narrow strips of 100 feet may be adequate to provide many of the functions cited above (USACE 1991).

In addition to the width of the wetland buffer, the following measures should be applied to the proposed project to ensure that the buffer provides the protection for which it is intended. Subsequent environmental documents should provide adequate information (e.g., a restoration plan) for public review about how each of these measures will be implemented.

- i. Any trail proposals should be kept out of the wetland buffer except in areas of lower biological sensitivity. Trails within the buffer should not be redundant and be limited to trails that provide access to biological and/or cultural interpretive areas along the River, and aligned roughly perpendicular to the length of the buffer (i.e., spur trails). These interpretive areas and spur trails should be carefully chosen and should not be placed in biologically sensitive areas or areas with strong potential for effective habitat restoration and enhancement of species diversity.
- ii. As required by the MSCP SAP, (Section 1.2.3; B15) native vegetation should be restored as a condition of future development proposals along the Urban Habitat Areas of the River corridor.
- iii. Permanent fencing and signage should be installed at the outside edge of the buffer areas. The limits of spur trails within the buffer should be effectively demarcated

decreases in avian productivity (Andren and Angelstam 1988), are all documented effects that have negative impacts on sensitive biological resources in southern California. Surrounding natural habitat could be permanently destroyed by human or domestic animal encroachment, trampling, bushwhacking, and frequent fires; therefore, development and open space configurations should minimize adverse edge effects (Soule 1991).

Regarding artificial night lighting, illumination of riparian corridors by night lighting has the potential to adversely affect birds. Physiological, developmental, and behavioral effects of light intensity, wavelength, and photoperiod on bird species are well documented. In the wild, urban lighting is associated with early daily initiation of avian song activity (Bergen and Abs 1997). Avian species are known to place their nests significantly farther from motorway lights than from unlighted controls (de Molenaar et al, 2000). Placement of nests away from lighted areas implies that part of the home range is rendered less suitable for nesting by artificial light. If potential nest sites are limited within the bird's home range, reduction in available sites associated with artificial night lighting may cause the bird to use a suboptimal nest site, which is more vulnerable to predation, cowbird parasitism, or extremes of weather.

and/or fenced to avoid human encroachment into the adjacent habitat. The fencing should be designed to prevent encroachment by humans and domestic animals into the buffer areas and riparian corridor. The signage should inform people that sensitive habitat (and, if appropriate, mitigation land) lie beyond the fencing and that entering the area is illegal.

- iv. All post-construction structural best management practices (BMPs) such as grass swales, filter strips, and energy dissipaters, should be outside of the wetland buffer and the riparian corridor (i.e., they should be within the development footprint). All new and proposed parking lots and developed areas in and adjacent to the Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) must not drain directly into the MHPA. All developed and paved areas must prevent the release of toxins, chemicals, petroleum products, exotic plant materials and other elements that might degrade or harm the natural environment or ecosystem processes within the MHPA.
- v. Brush management zones should be outside the wetland buffer. The City's proposed brush management regulations state, "no brush management is required in areas containing wetland vegetation."
- vi. No additional lighting should be added within the vicinity of both upland and wetland sensitive habitats, and where possible, existing lighting within such areas should be removed.
- vii. As to noise, methods should be employed to attenuate project-related construction and operational noise levels in excess of ambient levels at the edge of sensitive habitats to avoid or minimize further degradation by noise of conditions for wildlife, particularly, avian species. Where possible, existing sources of noise audible within the buffer should be removed.
- viii. Evaluation of compatible land uses in accordance with section 1.4.1 and 1.4.2 of the MSCP SAP.

We recognize the extent of the existing development footprint; nevertheless, we believe that the redevelopment of the site and requisite planning amendments provides many opportunities to improve the protection of the River and the biological resources it supports. The Department is ready and available to provide input (in accordance with Environmentally Sensitive Lands [ESL] Regulations § 143.0141 (b)(2)) to the City early in the design phase for this project regarding appropriate buffer width and requirements. This includes incorporating our recommendations into the project so that forthcoming CEQA documents reflect the adequate buffers and measures to protect the important biological values of the River.

2. The Department has previously emphasized the importance of the River as a Regional Wildlife Corridor within the MHPA. Previously, the City has concurred with the Department's position as evidence in prior projects. The Grantville Redevelopment Project programmatic EIR (SCH# 2004071122) acknowledged that "the San Diego River riparian habitat and adjacent Diegan coastal sage scrub are still areas of relatively high species diversity and abundance and provide a regional wildlife corridor" between Mission Trails Park and Mission

Bay Park, and that “these habitats and linkages are crucial for wildlife species survival and reproduction within the Redevelopment Area and surrounding region.” Similarly, the Grantville Master Plan NOP identified that much of the riparian habitat and adjacent upland vegetation communities are within the MHPA, and that the MSCP identifies the San Diego River corridor as a habitat linkage between core resource areas. These prior referrals emphasize the need to protect the biological resources associated with the River from additional direct and indirect impacts. We recommend that similar design considerations be provided for this project.

3. One of the principles of the City’s River Park Master Plan is to reorient development towards the San Diego River. The Department is concerned that orienting development towards the River could result in otherwise avoidable indirect impacts to the River and the associated biological resources and adjacent uplands. If the project includes windows or glass doors on the side of the building that orient towards the River, or would include amenities (e.g., outdoor tables) that attract human activities between the building and the wetland buffer, we request that the DEIR’s project description include the following design features: (1) windows and glass doors facing the wetland buffer be either comprised of non-reflective glass or treated to prevent indoor light from shining through them (see http://www.flap.org/commercial_new.php) so as to avoid or minimize avian collisions; and (2) prohibit the placement of tables and other amenities that would encourage prolonged human presence between the building and the buffer.

Planning Approvals and Amendments

4. Limited information was provided in the NOP regarding proposals to amend the underlying City discretionary approvals and underlying planning documents. The Department requests the scope of the changes and actual textual changes to the proposed planning document amendments (listed in the NOP, summarized below for reference) are included in the DEIR. The NOP identifies that the project is requesting (1) a General Plan Amendment and Community Plan Amendment to amend the Atlas Specific Plan and Mission Valley Community Plan, (2) a Rezone, (3) Vesting Tentative Map for a nine lot subdivision, (4) Planned Development Permit (PDP) to amend Planned Commercial Development (PCD) 88-0585, (5) Site Development Plan (SDP) to amend SDP 400602, (6) Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to amend CUP 88-0585, and (7) various easement vacations. The Department’s interest in each planning document is as follows:
 - i. The DEIR should include the proposed textual changes and an accompanying analysis of the proposed amendments to the General Plan as it pertains to the project. The DEIR should specify whether the amendments apply to the Town and Country site alone or has applicability to future projects.
 - ii. Both the Atlas Specific Plan and the Mission Valley Community Plan amendments should demonstrate how this project and subsequent projects would be constructed in a manner to conform to the City’s MSCP while maximizing MHPA and wetlands buffers.
 - iii. The DEIR should demonstrate how the PCD and SDP conform to the City’s MSCP SAP, and ESL regulations. The location of all proposed developments, structures, parks, trails, open spaces (e.g., MHPA), and easements should be individually described and depicted in an accompanying figure. Additionally, the project should

- demonstrate its consistency and compliance with prior agreements including the March 2007 Stipulated Judgement between the City of San Diego v. Town and Country Hotel LLC (Stipulated Judgement; see also items 5 and 6 below).
- iv. The DEIR should analyze the effects of the CUP's permitted uses on biological resources, MHPA, and conformance to the MSCP SAP. The DEIR should detail the full breadth of the uses including limitations on the type, number, frequency, and timing of uses permissible under the amended CUP.
 - v. A textual description and accompanying figure of the nature and location of the easements to be vacated should be included in the DEIR.
 - vi. To inform the above proposed amendments, the DEIR should provide a chronology of any Boundary Line Corrections (BLC) or Boundary Line Adjustments (BLA) associated with the Town and Country site. Any BLC or BLA must demonstrate prior agreement from the Department and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Stipulated Judgement (Town and Country LLC)

5. The Department recommends that the DEIR document the project's compliance with the Stipulated Judgement. Specifically, the DEIR should document that no additional "development" (Stipulated Judgement, 2007) containing Environmentally Sensitive Lands (ESL, San Diego Municipal Code 113.0103) has occurred "...unless City approval has been granted or all required local, state or federal permits and approvals have been obtained" (Stipulated Judgment, 2007). If in fact the City has granted prior approvals, the DEIR should describe any existing approvals or describe the approvals it intends to grant as it pertains to the Stipulated Judgement.
6. According to the Stipulated Judgement, article 23, *In Kind Contribution* requires the "Dedication to the City of approximately 7.1 acres in the form of an open space easement valued at \$125,000 per acre." The Department recommends that the DEIR identify the location, preservation, and management mechanism to address the requisite mitigation for wetland impacts associated with Stipulated Judgement. Per the Stipulated Judgement, "All proposals for mitigation of wetland habitat as set forth herein reflect adequate compensatory mitigation. Plaintiffs shall comply with the City of San Diego's mitigation ratios for impacts to wetlands associated with the grading activity at 3:1." The DEIR should distinguish open space easements required pursuant to the Stipulated Judgement versus open space elements otherwise required under the MSCP SAP, Mission Valley Community Plan or Atlas Specific Plan in developing the project.

Proposed Trail and Bike Path

7. The MND for the Town and Country Parking Lot (SCH #2011041092) included the construction of a 5-foot wide trail extending from the western portion of the property at the existing footbridge (crossing the River) to the eastern portion of the property. The current Town and Country project (SCH # 2015121066), the subject of this NOP, includes a 14-foot wide San Diego River Park Pathway located at the north side of the River (and north side alone), between the MHPA boundary and the Riverwalk Drive planting area. The DEIR should analyze whether the increased dimensions of the current trail proposal results in an expanded use over the 5-foot wide trail proposed under the 2011 Town and Country Parking Lot project, and analyze the biological impacts of increasing the trail size within a reach of

the River and MHPA that is already constrained.

8. As described above, development of a 14-foot wide pathway is identified only on the north side of the River. Previously, the City's certified Union Tribune Mixed Use Project (SCH #2013031032) environmental impact report No. 277550 Permit Resolution approving paved pedestrian/bicycle path and Riverwalk promenade stated "...most of the path would be on-site, an approximately 100-foot connector trail would be provided off-site in order to link the on-site path to the existing community trail alignment west of the proposed project, at the adjacent Town and Country Hotel site." According to the prior determination, the City intended to connect the Union Tribune Mixed Use Project with a trail alignment within the Town and Country site; however, the NOP does not define if it intends to connect to the Union Tribune Mixed Use Project trail, and if it does, what is the location, length and width of the proposed trail. The Department recommends locating all trails outside of ESL or buffer, on the outermost boundaries (as opposed to collocating) of all open space elements.

General Comments

Streambeds and Riparian Habitats

9. The Department has responsibility for wetland and riparian habitats. It is the policy of the Department to strongly discourage development in wetlands or conversion of wetlands to uplands. We oppose any development or conversion which would result in a reduction of wetland acreage or wetland habitat values, unless, at a minimum, project mitigation assures there will be "no net loss" of either wetland habitat values or acreage. Development and conversion include but are not limited to conversion to subsurface drains, placement of fill or building of structures within the wetland, and channelization or removal of materials from the streambed. All wetlands and watercourses, whether ephemeral, intermittent, or perennial, should be retained and provided with substantial setbacks which preserve the riparian and aquatic values and maintain their value to on-site and off-site wildlife populations. Mitigation measures to compensate for impacts to mature riparian corridors must be included in the DEIR and must compensate for the loss of function and value of a wildlife corridor.
 - a) The project area supports aquatic, riparian, and wetland habitats; therefore, a jurisdictional delineation of the creeks and their associated riparian habitats should be included in the DEIR. The delineation should be conducted pursuant to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service wetland definition adopted by the Department.² Please note that some wetland and riparian habitats subject to the Department's authority may extend beyond the jurisdictional limits of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
 - b) The Department also has regulatory authority over activities in streams and/or lakes that

² Cowardin, Lewis M., et al. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.

will divert or obstruct the natural flow, or change the bed, channel, or bank (which may include associated riparian resources) of any river, or stream, or use material from a river, or stream. For any such activities, the project applicant (or "entity") must provide written notification to the Department pursuant to section 1600 *et seq.* of the Fish and Game Code. Based on this notification and other information, the Department determines whether a Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement (LSA) with the applicant is required prior to conducting the proposed activities. The Department's issuance of a LSA for a project that is subject to CEQA will require CEQA compliance actions by the Department as a Responsible Agency. The Department as a Responsible Agency under CEQA may consider the local jurisdiction's (lead agency) Negative Declaration or Environmental Impact Report for the project. To minimize additional requirements by the Department pursuant to section 1600 *et seq.* and/or under CEQA, the document should fully identify the potential impacts to the stream or riparian resources and provide adequate avoidance, mitigation, monitoring and reporting commitments for issuance of the LSA.³

Threatened, Endangered, and Candidate Species

10. The Department considers adverse impacts to a species protected by the California Endangered Species Act (CESA), for the purposes of CEQA, to be significant without mitigation. As to CESA, take of any endangered, threatened, or candidate species that results from the project is prohibited, except as authorized by state law (Fish and Game Code, §§ 2080, 2085, 2835). Consequently, if the project, project construction, or any project-related activity during the life of the project will result in take of a species designated as endangered or threatened, or a candidate for listing under CESA, and is not covered under an approved NCCP, the Department recommends that the project proponent seek appropriate take authorization under CESA prior to implementing the project. Appropriate authorization from the Department may include an incidental take permit (ITP) or a consistency determination in certain circumstances, among other options (Fish and Game Code §§ 2080.1, 2081, subds. (b),(c), and 2835). Early consultation is encouraged, as significant modification to a project and mitigation measures may be required in order to obtain a CESA Permit. Revisions to the Fish and Game Code, effective January 1998, may require that the Department issue a separate CEQA document for the issuance of an ITP unless the project CEQA document addresses all project impacts to CESA-listed species and specifies a mitigation monitoring and reporting program that will meet the requirements of an ITP. For these reasons, biological mitigation monitoring and reporting proposals should be of sufficient detail and resolution to satisfy the requirements for a CESA ITP.
11. To enable the Department to adequately review and comment on the proposed project from the standpoint of the protection of plants, fish, and wildlife, we recommend the following

³ A notification package for a LSA may be obtained by accessing the Department's web site at www.wildlife.ca.gov/habcon/1600.

information be included in the DEIR.

- a) A complete discussion of the purpose and need for, and description of, the proposed project, including all staging areas and access routes to the construction and staging areas.
- b) A range of feasible alternatives to ensure that alternatives to the proposed project are fully considered and evaluated; the alternatives should avoid or otherwise minimize impacts to sensitive biological resources, particularly wetlands. Specific alternative locations should be evaluated in areas with lower resource sensitivity where appropriate.

Biological Resources within the Project's Area of Potential Effect

12. To provide a complete assessment of the flora and fauna within and adjacent to the project area, with particular emphasis upon identifying endangered, threatened, sensitive, and locally unique species and sensitive habitats, the DEIR should include the following information.
 - a) Per CEQA Guidelines, section 15125(c), information on the regional setting that is critical to an assessment of environmental impacts, with special emphasis placed on resources that are rare or unique to the region.
 - b) A thorough, recent floristic-based assessment of special status plants and natural communities, following the Department's Protocols for Surveying and Evaluating Impacts to Special Status Native Plant Populations and Natural Communities (see <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/habcon/plant/>). The Department recommends that floristic, alliance-based and/or association-based mapping and vegetation impact assessments be conducted at the Project site and neighboring vicinity. The Manual of California Vegetation, second edition, should also be used to inform this mapping and assessment (Sawyer et al. 2008⁴). Adjoining habitat areas should be included in this assessment where site activities could lead to direct or indirect impacts offsite. Habitat mapping at the alliance level will help establish baseline vegetation conditions.
 - c) A current inventory of the biological resources associated with each habitat type on site and within the area of potential effect. The Department's California Natural Diversity Data Base in Sacramento should be contacted at www.wildlife.ca.gov/biogeodata/ to obtain current information on any previously reported sensitive species and habitat, including Significant Natural Areas identified under Chapter 12 of the Fish and Game Code.
 - d) An inventory of rare, threatened, endangered and other sensitive species on site and within the area of potential effect. Species to be addressed should include all those which meet the CEQA definition (see CEQA Guidelines, § 15380). This should include

⁴ Sawyer, J. O., T. Keeler-Wolf and J.M. Evens. 2009. A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition. California Native Plant Society Press, Sacramento.

sensitive fish, wildlife, reptile, and amphibian species. Seasonal variations in use of the project area should also be addressed. Focused species-specific surveys, conducted at the appropriate time of year and time of day when the sensitive species are active or otherwise identifiable, are required. Acceptable species-specific survey procedures should be developed in consultation with the Department and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Analyses of the Potential Project-Related Impacts on the Biological Resources

13. To provide a thorough discussion of direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts expected to adversely affect biological resources, with specific measures to offset such impacts, the following should be addressed in the DEIR.
 - a) A discussion of potential adverse impacts from lighting, noise, human activity, exotic species, and drainage should also be included. The latter subject should address: project-related changes on drainage patterns on and downstream of the project site; the volume, velocity, and frequency of existing and post-project surface flows; polluted runoff; soil erosion and/or sedimentation in streams and water bodies; and post-project fate of runoff from the project site. The discussions should also address the proximity of the extraction activities to the water table, whether dewatering would be necessary, and the potential resulting impacts on the habitat, if any, supported by the groundwater. Mitigation measures proposed to alleviate such impacts should be included.
 - b) Discussions regarding indirect project impacts on biological resources, including resources in nearby public lands, open space, adjacent natural habitats, riparian ecosystems, and any designated and/or proposed or existing reserve lands (e.g., preserve lands associated with a NCCP). Impacts on, and maintenance of, wildlife corridor/movement areas, including access to undisturbed habitats in adjacent areas, should be fully evaluated in the DEIR.
 - c) The zoning of areas for development projects or other uses that are nearby or adjacent to natural areas may inadvertently contribute to wildlife-human interactions. A discussion of possible conflicts and mitigation measures to reduce these conflicts should be included in the environmental document.
 - d) A cumulative effects analysis should be developed as described under CEQA Guidelines, section 15130. General and specific plans, as well as past, present, and anticipated future projects, should be analyzed relative to their impacts on similar plant communities and wildlife habitats.

Mitigation for the Project-related Biological Impacts

14. The DEIR should include measures to fully avoid and otherwise protect Rare Natural Communities from project-related impacts. The Department considers these communities as threatened habitats having both regional and local significance.
15. The DEIR should include mitigation measures for adverse project-related impacts to sensitive plants, animals, and habitats. Mitigation measures should emphasize avoidance

and reduction of project impacts. For unavoidable impacts, on-site habitat restoration or enhancement should be discussed in detail. If on-site mitigation is not feasible or would not be biologically viable and therefore not adequately mitigate the loss of biological functions and values, off-site mitigation through habitat creation and/or acquisition and preservation in perpetuity should be addressed.

16. For proposed preservation and/or restoration, the DEIR should include measures to perpetually protect the targeted habitat values from direct and indirect negative impacts. The objective should be to offset the project-induced qualitative and quantitative losses of wildlife habitat values. Issues that should be addressed include restrictions on access, proposed land dedications, monitoring and management programs, control of illegal dumping, water pollution, increased human intrusion, etc.
17. In order to avoid impacts to nesting birds, the DEIR should require that clearing of vegetation, and when biologically warranted construction, occur outside of the peak avian breeding season which generally runs from February 1 through September 1 (as early as January 1 for some raptors). If project construction is necessary during the bird breeding season a qualified biologist with experience in conducting bird breeding surveys should conduct weekly bird surveys for nesting birds, within three days prior to the work in the area, and ensure no nesting birds in the project area would be impacted by the project. If an active nest is identified, a buffer shall be established between the construction activities and the nest so that nesting activities are not interrupted. The buffer should be a minimum width of 300 feet (500 feet for raptors), be delineated by temporary flagging, and remain in effect as long as construction is occurring or until the nest is no longer active. No project construction shall occur within the flagged nest zone until the young have fledged, are no longer being fed by the parents, have left the nest, and will no longer be impacted by the project. Reductions in the nest buffer distance may be appropriate depending on the avian species involved, ambient levels of human activity, screening vegetation, or possibly other factors.
18. The Department generally does not support the use of relocation, salvage, and/or transplantation as mitigation for impacts to rare, threatened, or endangered species. Studies have shown that these efforts are experimental in nature and largely unsuccessful.
19. Plans for restoration and revegetation should be prepared by persons with expertise in southern California ecosystems and native plant revegetation techniques. Each plan should include, at a minimum: (a) the location of the mitigation site; (b) the plant species to be used, container sizes, and seeding rates; (c) a schematic depicting the mitigation area; (d) planting schedule; (e) a description of the irrigation methodology; (f) measures to control exotic vegetation on site; (g) specific success criteria; (h) a detailed monitoring program; (i) contingency measures should the success criteria not be met; and (j) identification of the party responsible for meeting the success criteria and providing for conservation of the mitigation site in perpetuity.

Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen, Environmental Planner
City of San Diego
January 15, 2016
Page 12 of 12

We appreciate the opportunity to comment on this NOP. Questions regarding this letter and further coordination on these issues should be directed to Eric Weiss at (858) 467-4289 or eric.weiss@wildlife.ca.gov.

Sincerely,



Gail K. Sevens
Environmental Program Manager
South Coast Region

cc: State Clearinghouse, Sacramento
David Zoutendyk, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Carlsbad

Literature Cited:

Andren, H and P. Angelstrom. 1988. Elevated predation rates as an edge effect in habitat islands: experimental evidence. *Ecology* 69: 544-547.

Bergen, F. and M. Abs. 1997. Etho-ecological study of the singing activity of the blue tit (*Parus caeruleus*), great tit (*Parus major*) and chaffinch (*Fringilla colelebs*). *Journal fuer Ornithologie* 138(4): 451-467

City of San Diego, March 1997. Multiple Species Conservation Program, City of San Diego Subarea Plan. City of San Diego Community and Economic Development Department.

Conservation Biology Institute. 2000. Public Review Draft MHCP Plan Volume 1.
Kelly, P.A. and J.T. Rotenberry. 1993. Buffer zones for ecological reserves in California: replacing guesswork with science. In J. E. Keeley, ed. *Interface Between Ecology and Land Development in California*. Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.

Molenaar, J.G. de, D.A. Jonkers, and M.E. Sanders. 2000. "Road Illumination and Nature III. Local Influence of Road Lights on a Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa l. limosa*) Population." Alterra and Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Water Management, The Netherlands. DWW Report No. P-DWW-2000-058. 88 pp.

Soule, M. E. 1991. Land use planning and wildlife maintenance. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, Vol. 57, No.3, Summer 1991. American Planning Association, Chicago, Illinois

United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 1991. Hydraulic design of flood control channels. USACE Headquarters, EM11102-0-1601, Washington D.C.

**PALA TRIBAL HISTORIC
PRESERVATION OFFICE**

PMB 50, 35008 Pala Temecula Road
Pala, CA 92059
760-891-3510 Office | 760-742-3189 Fax



PALA THPO

January 6, 2016

E. Shearer-Nguyen
City of San Diego, Planning Dept.
1222 First Ave, MS 413
San Diego, CA 92101

RECEIVED

JAN 06 2016

Development Services

Re: Town and Country / 424475

Dear Mrs. Shearer-Nguyen:

The Pala Band of Mission Indians Tribal Historic Preservation Office has received your notification of the project referenced above. This letter constitutes our response on behalf of Robert Smith, Tribal Chairman.

We have consulted our maps and determined that the project as described is not within the boundaries of the recognized Pala Indian Reservation. The project is also beyond the boundaries of the territory that the tribe considers its Traditional Use Area (TUA). Therefore, we have no objection to the continuation of project activities as currently planned and we defer to the wishes of Tribes in closer proximity to the project area.

We appreciate involvement with your initiative and look forward to working with you on future efforts. If you have questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me by telephone at 760-891-3515 or by e-mail at sgaughen@palatribe.com.

Sincerely,

Shasta C. Gaughen, PhD
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Pala Band of Mission Indians

ATTENTION: THE PALA TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUESTS FOR CONSULTATION. PLEASE ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO SHASTA C. GAUGHEN AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS. IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO ALSO SEND NOTICES TO PALA TRIBAL CHAIRMAN ROBERT SMITH.

RINCON BAND OF LUISEÑO INDIANS

Cultural Resources Department

1 W. Tribal Road · Valley Center, California 92082 ·
(760) 297-2635 Fax:(760) 749-2639



RECEIVED

JAN 12 2016

Development Services

December 28, 2015

E Shearer-Nguyen
The City of San Diego
Development Services Department
1222 First Avenue, MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101

Re: Town and Country 424475

Dear Ms. Shearer-Nguyen:

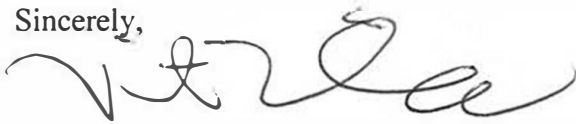
This letter is written on behalf of the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians. Thank you for inviting us to submit comments on the Town and Country 424475 Project. Rincon is submitting these comments concerning your projects potential impact on Luiseño cultural resources.

The Rincon Band has concerns for the impacts to historic and cultural resources and the finding of items of significant cultural value that could be disturbed or destroyed and are considered culturally significant to the Luiseño people. This is to inform you, your identified location is not within the Luiseno Aboriginal Territory. We recommend that you locate a tribe within the project area to receive direction on how to handle any inadvertent findings according to their customs and traditions.

If you would like information on tribes within your project area, please contact the Native American Heritage Commission and they will assist with a referral.

Thank you for the opportunity to protect and preserve our cultural assets.

Sincerely,



Vincent Whipple
Manager
Rincon Cultural Resources Department



Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians
Cultural Resources Department
1 West Tribal Road
Valley Center, CA 92082

SAN DIEGO
CA 920
07 JAN '15
PM 9 L



E. Shearer-Nguyen
The City of San Diego
Development Services Department
1222 First Avenue, MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101

RECEIVED
JAN 12 2016
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

92101410122





401 B Street, Suite 800
 San Diego, CA 92101-4231
 (619) 699-1900
 Fax (619) 699-1905
 sandag.org

January 19, 2016

File Number 3330300

Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen
 City of San Diego
 1222 First Avenue, MS 501
 San Diego, CA 92101

RECEIVED

JAN 19 2016

Development Services

Dear Ms. Shearer-Nguyen:

SUBJECT: Comments on the Town and Country Notice of Preparation
 (Project No. 424475)

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Town and Country Notice of Preparation, which proposes the construction of a mixed-use development including residential uses, hotel and convention space, and park district.

Our comments are based on policies included in San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan (Regional Plan) and are submitted from a regional perspective emphasizing the need for land use and transportation coordination and implementation of smart growth and sustainable development principles. The San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) has previously met with city staff and the project applicant about the potential impacts of this project to the Regional Bike Network, and these comments are reflected in this letter.

The Regional Plan sets forth a multi-modal approach to meeting the region's transportation needs. Therefore, it is recommended that the traffic analysis in the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) consider the needs of motorists, transit riders, pedestrians, and bicyclists, and the implementation of a robust Transportation Demand Management (TDM) program. SANDAG recommends that the following comments be addressed in the EIR:

Riding to 2050: The San Diego Regional Bike Plan

A portion of the Residential District of the Town and Country project site is adjacent to Camino De La Reina, which is part of the Clairemont-Centre City Corridor within the Regional Bike Network. This corridor was identified as a priority project for implementation between the San Diego River Trail in Mission Valley and Uptown.

This is consistent with the City of San Diego's Bicycle Master Plan Update (June 2011), which proposes a Class I bike facility on Camino De La Reina from Hotel Circle South to the San Diego River Trail. A separate two-way bikeway on the north side of Camino De La Reina, adjacent to the Town and Country project site, is planned and being designed by SANDAG. This section will provide the connection between Bachman Drive and Hotel Circle South to the San Diego River Trail at Avenida Del Rio and Riverwalk Drive.

MEMBER AGENCIES

- Cities of
- Carlsbad
- Chula Vista
- Coronado
- Del Mar
- El Cajon
- Encinitas
- Escondido
- Imperial Beach
- La Mesa
- Lemon Grove
- National City
- Oceanside
- Poway
- San Diego
- San Marcos
- Santee
- Solana Beach
- Vista
- and
- County of San Diego

ADVISORY MEMBERS

- Imperial County
- California Department of Transportation
- Metropolitan Transit System
- North County Transit District
- United States Department of Defense
- San Diego Unified Port District
- San Diego County Water Authority
- Southern California Tribal Chairmen's Association
- Mexico

The current SANDAG bikeway design for this segment of the Uptown Bikeways project includes a 12-foot, two-way protected bikeway, and a 7-foot sidewalk on the north side of Camino De La Reina, adjacent to the Town and Country project site (see Attachment 1). This two-way bikeway is designed through the intersection and continues along the west side of Hotel Circle South to connect to Bachman Drive. The plans for the Town and Country project show the provision of 35 feet of additional right-of-way width to accommodate a four lane street section with bike lanes (in each direction) and a parkway and sidewalk on the north side of Hotel Circle North. This section appears to be replicated along Camino De La Reina.

SANDAG requests that the proposed cross section within the additional 35 feet of right-of-way along Camino De La Reina be reconfigured to provide the 14-foot parkway (with sidewalk and landscape), 12-foot two-way bikeway, and a 5-foot buffer between the bikeway and the vehicle travel lanes. This configuration would result in a narrower raised center median. In a previous letter, SANDAG requested that the same roadway configuration along Camino De La Reina be required of the Union Tribune project. Similarly, these requests have been addressed at meetings with City of San Diego staff and the developer.

The City of San Diego should also consider requiring a two-way protected bikeway design along Hotel Circle North and Fashion Valley Road to provide desirable and safe conditions that would encourage people within the development, and the surrounding community, to choose to ride a bike for short, utilitarian trips. Rather than the proposed Class II bikeway configuration on Hotel Circle North, provision of a two-way protected bikeway on the south side would connect to the two-way protected bikeway on the west side of Hotel Circle South, as well as to the two-way protected bikeway on Camino De La Reina. A two-way protected bikeway on the west side of Fashion Valley Road would provide a connection north to Friars Road from the San Diego River Trail and would be a good additional north/south connection between Hotel Circle North and the San Diego River Trail and the proposed multi-use bridge along the San Diego River Park Pathway. This connector would also provide an important link to the Fashion Valley Transit Center.

Smart Growth Opportunity Area

A key goal of the Regional Plan is to focus growth in smart growth opportunity areas. The proposed project is located within an Existing/Planned Town Center identified on the Smart Growth Concept Map (SD MV-2). The Town Center designation calls for a residential density of 20 dwelling units per acre and 30 employees per acre. The proposed project is adjacent to the Fashion Valley Transit Center, which serves as a stop for both busses and the trolley, with plans for a *Rapid* transit vehicle to stop at the Transit Center by 2030. It is strongly encouraged that the project provide connections and facilitate access to these public transit services.

Transportation Demand Management

As discussed in our previous letter, it is important to consider the implementation of TDM strategies to assist with reducing single-occupancy vehicle (SOV) trips to and from the project area. Examples of TDM measures that could be considered include:

- Designated transportation coordinator to manage and monitor TDM programs for residents and employees;

- Provision and promotion of shared mobility services (e.g. carshare, bikeshare, and on-demand shuttle) to reduce reliance on SOVs and improve circulation within and around the development;
- Subsidized transit passes for residents and employees and transit pass sales on-site;
- Transportation kiosks that display real-time information;
- Bike amenities, such as bike repair stands, to complement proposed bike parking and showers/lockers; and
- Reduced parking requirements coupled with shared parking strategies for both multi-family residential and hotel land uses given the development's close proximity to existing regional transit and carshare services.

Regional TDM programs and services, such as the Regional Vanpool Program, online ride-matching, multi-modal trip planning, and Guaranteed Ride Home, can be promoted to residents, employees, and visitors to assist with reducing traffic congestion in and around the project. Information on these programs can be accessed through iCommuteSD.com, and the SANDAG TDM division can assist with integration of these measures as part of the project.

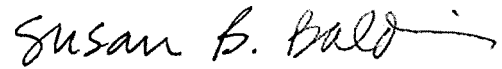
Other Considerations

We encourage, where appropriate, consideration of the following tools in evaluating this project based on these SANDAG publications (which can be found on our website at: sandag.org/igr):

1. Designing for Smart Growth, Creating Great Places in the San Diego Region
2. Planning and Designing for Pedestrians, Model Guidelines for the San Diego Region
3. Trip Generation for Smart Growth
4. Parking Strategies for Smart Growth
5. Regional Multimodal Transportation Analysis: Alternative Approaches for Preparing Multimodal Transportation Analysis in Environmental Impact Reports
6. Integrating Transportation Demand Management into the Planning and Development Process – A Reference for Cities
7. Riding to 2050, the San Diego Regional Bike Plan
8. SANDAG Regional Parking Management Toolbox

We appreciate the opportunity to comment on this project. If you have any questions or concerns regarding my comments on this project, please contact me at (619) 699-1943 or at susan.baldwin@sandag.org.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Susan B. Baldwin". The signature is written in black ink and includes a long, sweeping horizontal stroke at the end.

SUSAN B. BALDWIN, AICP
Senior Regional Planner

SBA/khe/epo



San Diego County Archaeological Society, Inc.

Environmental Review Committee

28 December 2015

RECEIVED

JAN 04 2016

Development Services

To: Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen
Development Services Department
City of San Diego
1222 First Avenue, Mail Station 501
San Diego, California 92101

Subject: Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report
Town and Country
Project No. 424475

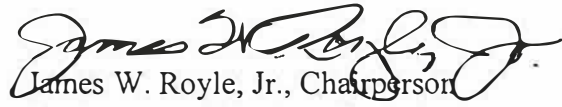
Dear Ms. Shearer-Nguyen:

Thank you for the Notice of Preparation for the subject project, received by this Society last week.

We are pleased to note the inclusion of historical resources in the list of subject areas to be addressed in the DEIR, and look forward to reviewing it during the upcoming public comment period. To that end, please include us in the distribution of the DEIR, and also provide us with a copy of the cultural resources technical report(s).

SDCAS appreciates being included in the City's environmental review process for this project.

Sincerely,


James W. Royle, Jr., Chairperson
Environmental Review Committee

cc: SDCAS President
File



**San Diego County
Archaeological Society**

P.O. Box 81106
San Diego, CA 92138-1106

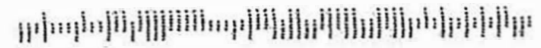
SAN DIEGO CA 921

29 DEC 2015 PM 2 L



Ms. Elizabeth Shearer-Nguyen
Development Services Department
City of San Diego
1222 First Ave., Mail Station 501
San Diego, CA 92101

92101410122





Save Our Heritage Organisation
Saving San Diego's Past for the Future

RECEIVED

JAN 21 2016

Development Services

E. Shearer-Nguyen
Environmental Planner
City of San Diego - Development Department
1222 First Avenue - MS 501
San Diego, CA 92101

Thursday, January 21, 2016

RE: Mission Valley - Town and Country Resort and Convention Center

Mr. Shearer-Nguyen,

Save Our Heritage Organisation (SOHO) understands the Mission Valley Town and Country Resort and Convention Center, located at 500 Hotel Circle North, is contemplating a renovation project; therefore, SOHO is providing scoping comments.

The historic significance of this property is established through the Mid Century Ranch architecture and the importance of this style to the larger development of San Diego, as well as being the first hotel constructed in Mission Valley and the first hotel constructed in this style. In addition, the large scale of this project will have a substantial environmental impact on the Mission Valley area and mitigation will be required. The Environmental Impact Report (EIR) must ensure the project avoids all possible negative impacts to the historic resources and that unavoidable impacts are mitigated to a "level below significance."

Please contact SOHO if there are questions about the historic significance of this property or if you would like to discuss appropriate mitigation strategies.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment,

Bruce Coons
Executive Director
Save Our Heritage Organisation (SOHO)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Jaye MacAskill, President • David Goldberg, Vice President • Jessica McGee, Treasurer • John Eisenhart, Secretary
M. Wayne Donaldson • Erik Hanson • Paul Johnson • Nancy Moors • John Rush • Scott Sandel • Sandor Shapery • Kiley Wallace • Elizabeth Weems
Bruce Coons, Executive Director

Amie Kristine Hayes

APPENDIX B

FAA DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION LETTERS AND AIRPORT LAND USE CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION



Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2015-AWP-10535-OE

Issued Date: 11/20/2015

Todd Majcher
Hotel Circle Property, LLC
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure: Building Town and Country Residential Building #1
Location: san diego, CA
Latitude: 32-45-41.98N NAD 83
Longitude: 117-10-06.81W
Heights: 27 feet site elevation (SE)
100 feet above ground level (AGL)
127 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

It is required that FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, be e-filed any time the project is abandoned or:

- At least 10 days prior to start of construction (7460-2, Part 1)
 Within 5 days after the construction reaches its greatest height (7460-2, Part 2)

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed and maintained in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 K Change 2.

The structure considered under this study lies in proximity to an airport and occupants may be subjected to noise from aircraft operating to and from the airport.

This determination expires on 05/20/2017 unless:

- (a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
- (b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
- (c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within

6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates , heights, frequency(ies) and power . Any changes in coordinates , heights, and frequencies or use of greater power will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration , including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

Any failure or malfunction that lasts more than thirty (30) minutes and affects a top light or flashing obstruction light, regardless of its position, should be reported immediately to (877) 487-6867 so a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) can be issued. As soon as the normal operation is restored, notify the same number.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (310) 725-6557. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2015-AWP-10535-OE.

Signature Control No: 269959718-273300920

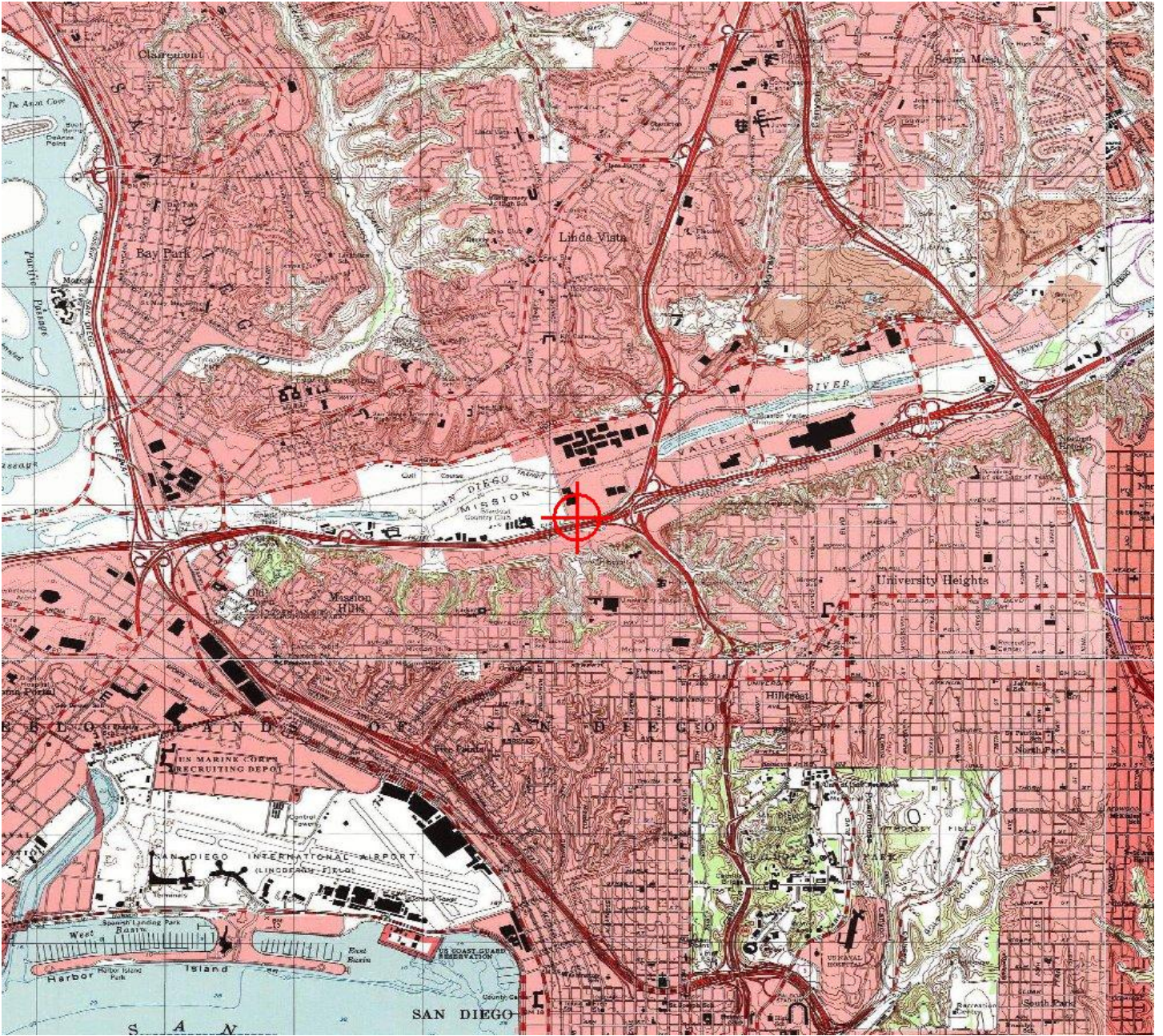
(DNE)

Karen McDonald
Specialist

Attachment(s)

Map(s)

TOPO Map for ASN 2015-AWP-10535-OE





Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2015-AWP-10536-OE

Issued Date: 11/20/2015

Todd Majcher
Hotel Circle Property, LLC
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure: Building Town and Country Residential Building #2
Location: san diego, CA
Latitude: 32-45-44.03N NAD 83
Longitude: 117-10-00.72W
Heights: 28 feet site elevation (SE)
100 feet above ground level (AGL)
128 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

It is required that FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, be e-filed any time the project is abandoned or:

- At least 10 days prior to start of construction (7460-2, Part 1)
 Within 5 days after the construction reaches its greatest height (7460-2, Part 2)

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed and maintained in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 K Change 2.

The structure considered under this study lies in proximity to an airport and occupants may be subjected to noise from aircraft operating to and from the airport.

This determination expires on 05/20/2017 unless:

- (a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
- (b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
- (c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within

6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates , heights, frequency(ies) and power . Any changes in coordinates , heights, and frequencies or use of greater power will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration , including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

Any failure or malfunction that lasts more than thirty (30) minutes and affects a top light or flashing obstruction light, regardless of its position, should be reported immediately to (877) 487-6867 so a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) can be issued. As soon as the normal operation is restored, notify the same number.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (310) 725-6557. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2015-AWP-10536-OE.

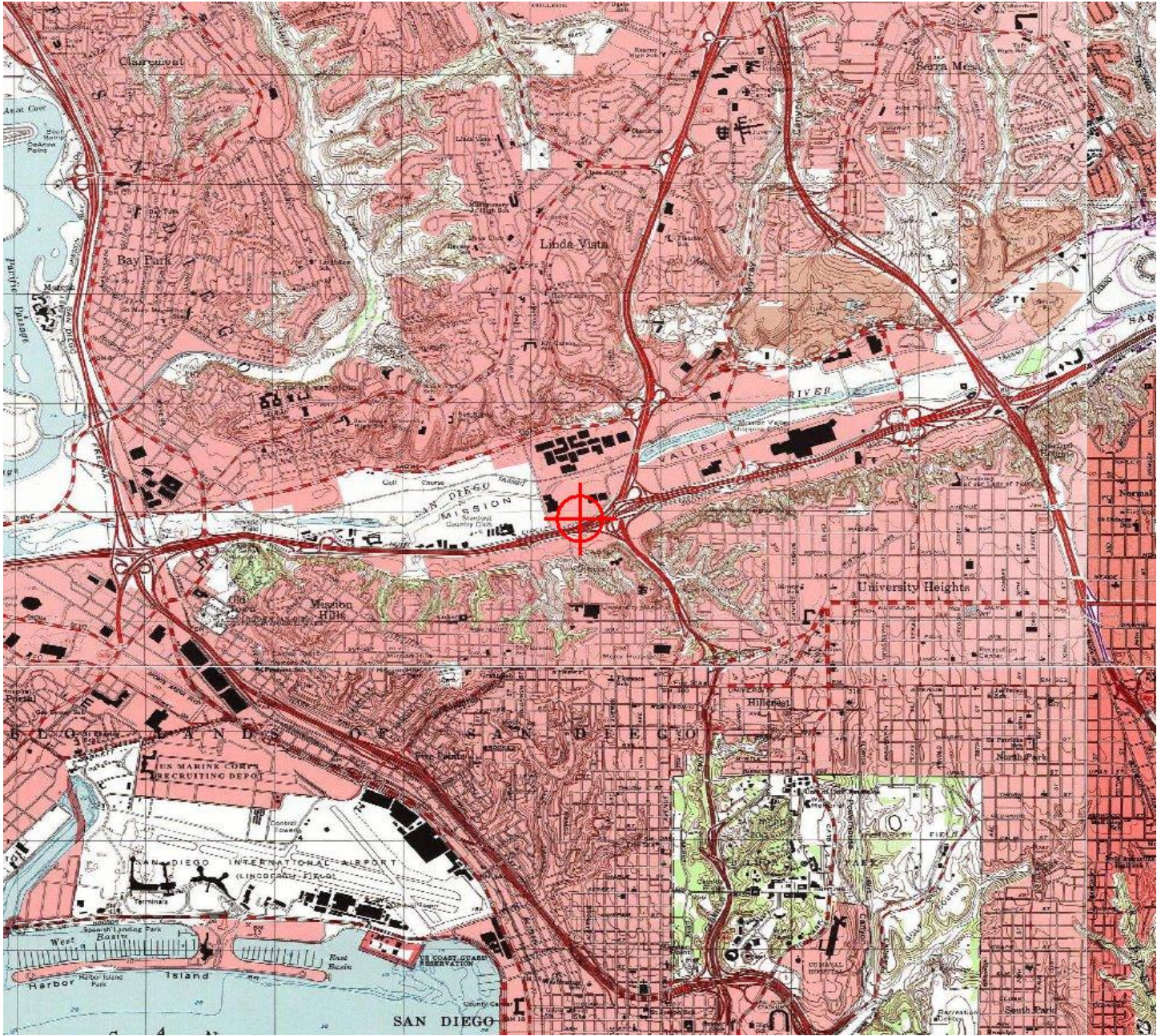
Signature Control No: 269959719-273300922

(DNE)

Karen McDonald
Specialist

Attachment(s)
Map(s)

TOPO Map for ASN 2015-AWP-10536-OE





Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2015-AWP-10537-OE

Issued Date: 11/20/2015

Todd Majcher
Hotel Circle Property, LLC
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure: Building Town and Country Residential Building #3
Location: san diego, CA
Latitude: 32-45-47.34N NAD 83
Longitude: 117-09-59.63W
Heights: 26 feet site elevation (SE)
100 feet above ground level (AGL)
126 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

It is required that FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, be e-filed any time the project is abandoned or:

- At least 10 days prior to start of construction (7460-2, Part 1)
 Within 5 days after the construction reaches its greatest height (7460-2, Part 2)

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed and maintained in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 K Change 2.

The structure considered under this study lies in proximity to an airport and occupants may be subjected to noise from aircraft operating to and from the airport.

This determination expires on 05/20/2017 unless:

- (a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
- (b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
- (c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within

6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates , heights, frequency(ies) and power . Any changes in coordinates , heights, and frequencies or use of greater power will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration , including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

Any failure or malfunction that lasts more than thirty (30) minutes and affects a top light or flashing obstruction light, regardless of its position, should be reported immediately to (877) 487-6867 so a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) can be issued. As soon as the normal operation is restored, notify the same number.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (310) 725-6557. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2015-AWP-10537-OE.

Signature Control No: 269959720-273300923

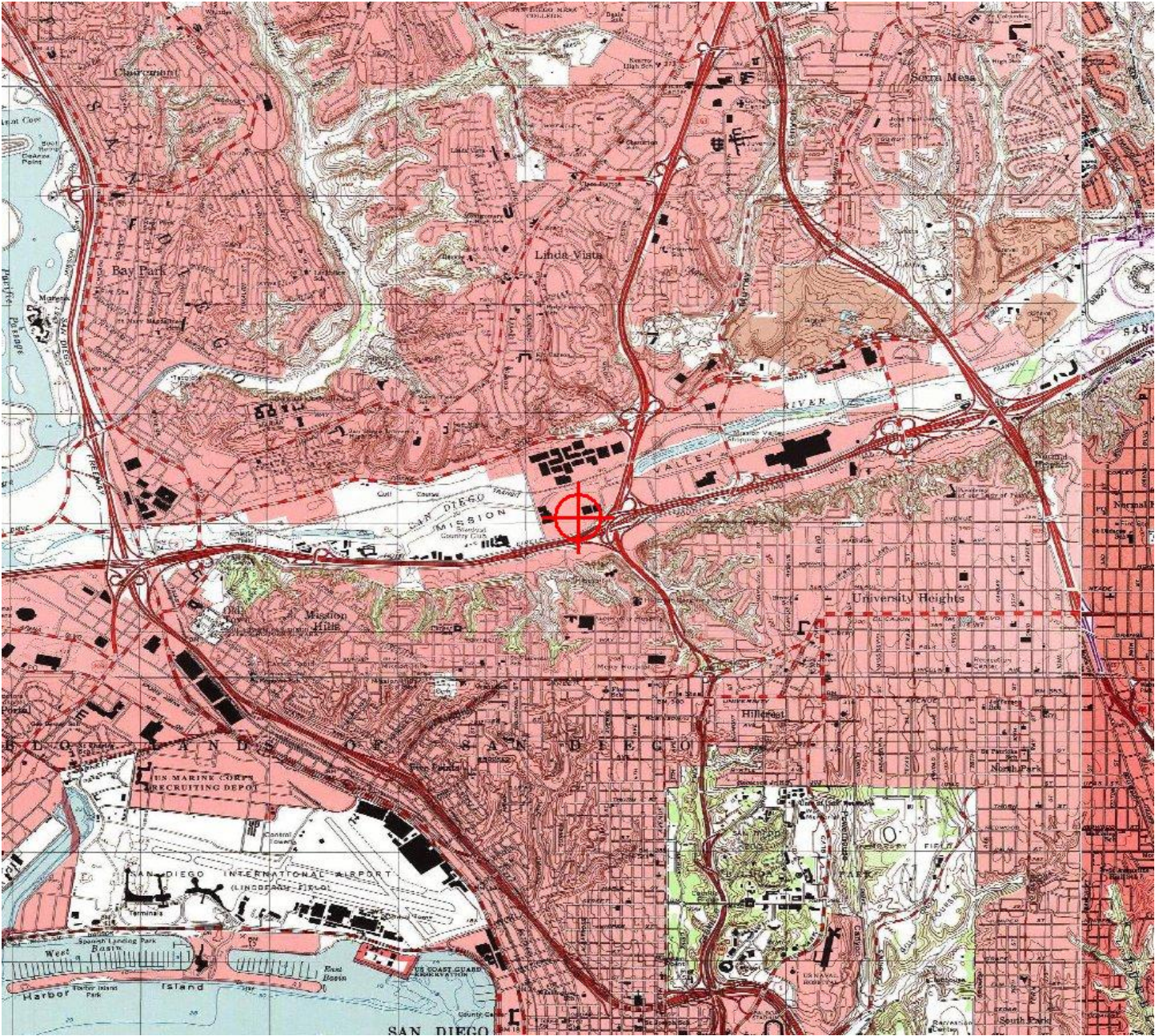
(DNE)

Karen McDonald
Specialist

Attachment(s)

Map(s)

TOPO Map for ASN 2015-AWP-10537-OE





Mail Processing Center
Federal Aviation Administration
Southwest Regional Office
Obstruction Evaluation Group
10101 Hillwood Parkway
Fort Worth, TX 76177

Aeronautical Study No.
2015-AWP-10538-OE

Issued Date: 11/20/2015

Todd Majcher
Hotel Circle Property, LLC
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

**** DETERMINATION OF NO HAZARD TO AIR NAVIGATION ****

The Federal Aviation Administration has conducted an aeronautical study under the provisions of 49 U.S.C., Section 44718 and if applicable Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 77, concerning:

Structure: Building Town and Country Residential Building #4
Location: san diego, CA
Latitude: 32-45-53.08N NAD 83
Longitude: 117-10-01.61W
Heights: 26 feet site elevation (SE)
100 feet above ground level (AGL)
126 feet above mean sea level (AMSL)

This aeronautical study revealed that the structure does not exceed obstruction standards and would not be a hazard to air navigation provided the following condition(s), if any, is(are) met:

It is required that FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, be e-filed any time the project is abandoned or:

- At least 10 days prior to start of construction (7460-2, Part 1)
 Within 5 days after the construction reaches its greatest height (7460-2, Part 2)

Based on this evaluation, marking and lighting are not necessary for aviation safety. However, if marking/lighting are accomplished on a voluntary basis, we recommend it be installed and maintained in accordance with FAA Advisory circular 70/7460-1 K Change 2.

The structure considered under this study lies in proximity to an airport and occupants may be subjected to noise from aircraft operating to and from the airport.

This determination expires on 05/20/2017 unless:

- (a) the construction is started (not necessarily completed) and FAA Form 7460-2, Notice of Actual Construction or Alteration, is received by this office.
- (b) extended, revised, or terminated by the issuing office.
- (c) the construction is subject to the licensing authority of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and an application for a construction permit has been filed, as required by the FCC, within

6 months of the date of this determination. In such case, the determination expires on the date prescribed by the FCC for completion of construction, or the date the FCC denies the application.

NOTE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF THIS DETERMINATION MUST BE E-FILED AT LEAST 15 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE. AFTER RE-EVALUATION OF CURRENT OPERATIONS IN THE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE TO DETERMINE THAT NO SIGNIFICANT AERONAUTICAL CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED, YOUR DETERMINATION MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ONE EXTENSION OF THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD.

This determination is based, in part, on the foregoing description which includes specific coordinates , heights, frequency(ies) and power . Any changes in coordinates , heights, and frequencies or use of greater power will void this determination. Any future construction or alteration , including increase to heights, power, or the addition of other transmitters, requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination does include temporary construction equipment such as cranes, derricks, etc., which may be used during actual construction of the structure. However, this equipment shall not exceed the overall heights as indicated above. Equipment which has a height greater than the studied structure requires separate notice to the FAA.

This determination concerns the effect of this structure on the safe and efficient use of navigable airspace by aircraft and does not relieve the sponsor of compliance responsibilities relating to any law, ordinance, or regulation of any Federal, State, or local government body.

Any failure or malfunction that lasts more than thirty (30) minutes and affects a top light or flashing obstruction light, regardless of its position, should be reported immediately to (877) 487-6867 so a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) can be issued. As soon as the normal operation is restored, notify the same number.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact our office at (310) 725-6557. On any future correspondence concerning this matter, please refer to Aeronautical Study Number 2015-AWP-10538-OE.

Signature Control No: 269959721-273300921

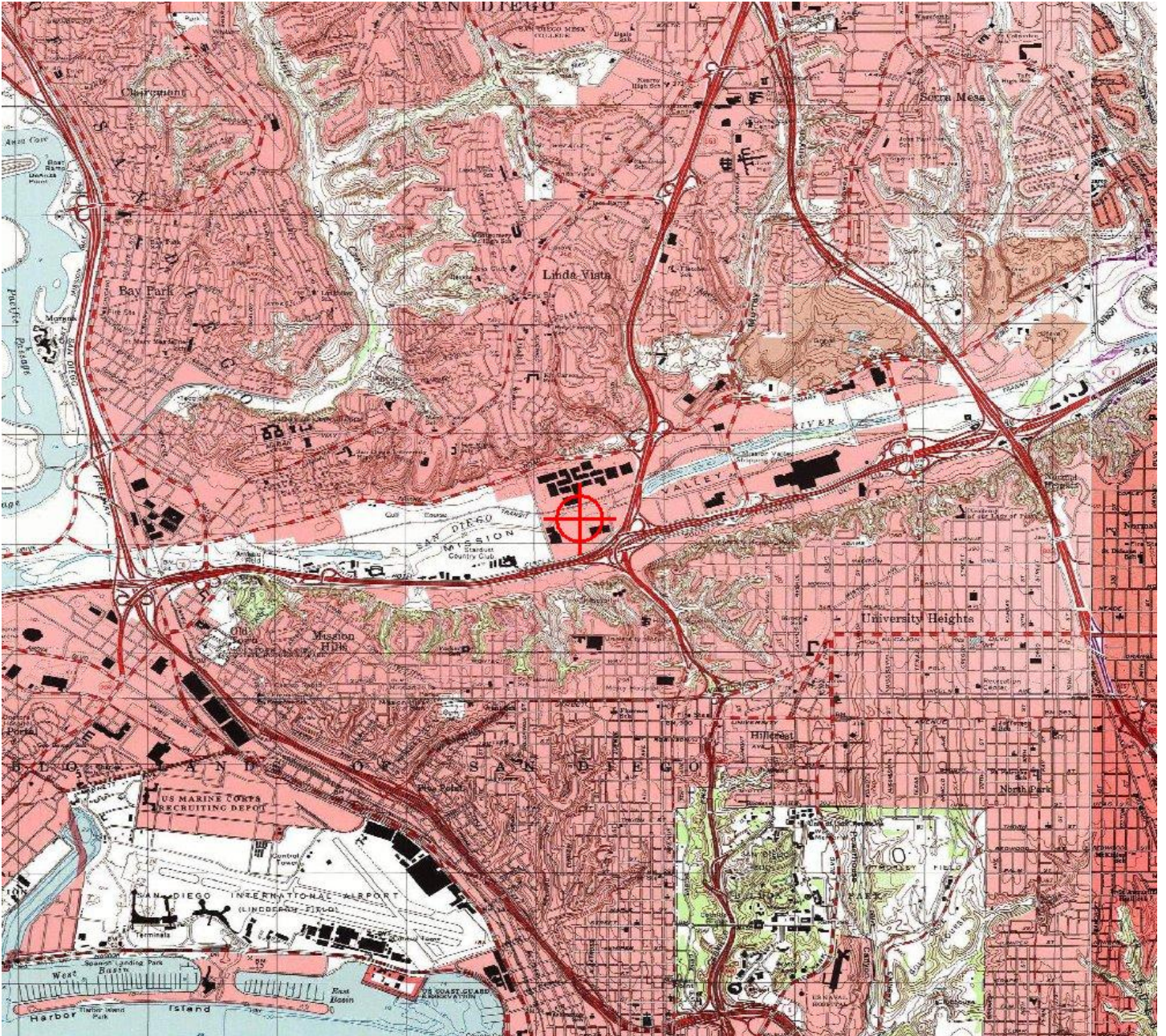
(DNE)

Karen McDonald
Specialist

Attachment(s)

Map(s)

TOPO Map for ASN 2015-AWP-10538-OE



May 3, 2016

Mr Jeffrey Peterson
City of San Diego
Development Services Department
1222 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92101

Re: Airport Land Use Commission Consistency Determination
Community Plan Amendment and Zone Reclassification for renovation of an existing
hotel and construction of residential units at 500 Hotel Circle North, City of San
Diego

Dear Mr Peterson:

As the Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC) for San Diego County, the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority acknowledges receipt of an application for a determination of consistency for the project described above, located within Review Area 2 of the Airport Influence Area (AIA) of the San Diego International Airport (SDIA) Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP).

ALUC staff review of your application and accompanying information indicates that a determination of consistency with the ALUCP is not required. According to the ALUCP, ALUC review of projects within Review Area 2 is only required if the project proposes an increase in permitted maximum height; the project has been determined to be a hazard to air navigation or requires marking and lighting conditions by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA); and/or the project contains an attribute that would create a hazard to aircraft in flight (e.g., glare/glint, distracting lighting, electromagnetic interference, dust/smoke/vapor production, thermal plumes, or bird attractants). None of these characteristics is present in the project as per its scope of work and plans, and, therefore, no ALUC action is required.

Thank you for consulting the ALUC in this matter. Please contact Ed Gowens at (619) 400-2244 if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Yours truly,



Angela Jamison
Manager, Airport Planning

cc: Amy Gonzalez, SDCRAA General Counsel
Ron Bolyard, Caltrans Division of Aeronautics
Chris Schmidt, Caltrans, District 11
Vickie White, City of San Diego

APPENDIX C

TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ANALYSIS

TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ANALYSIS
TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN
San Diego, California
June 22, 2016

LLG Ref. 3-14-2386



Prepared by:
Shankar Ramakrishnan, P.E.
Senior Transportation Engineer
&
Renald Espiritu
Transportation Engineer I

Under the Supervision of:
John P. Keating, P.E.
Principal

**Linscott, Law &
Greenspan, Engineers**
4542 Ruffner Street
Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92111
858.300.8800 T
858.300.8810 F
www.llgengineers.com

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers (LLG) has been retained to prepare the following Transportation Impact Study associated with the *Town & Country Master Plan*. The Town & Country project is located at 500 Hotel Circle North, in the area loosely bounded by Interstate 8, State Route 163, the San Diego River and Fashion Valley Road within the Mission Valley Community.

The 39.40-acre project site is currently occupied by 954 hotel rooms and 212,762 SF of convention space. The 954 hotel rooms are located on the central and eastern limits of the site, which includes the Royal Palm Towers (324 rooms), the Regency Tower (207 rooms) and the remaining 423 rooms spread across buildings 3100 – 3700. The convention space is located at the western boundary of the site fronting Fashion Valley Road. The convention space includes ballrooms (Atlas, Grand and Regency) supplemented by meeting rooms, conference rooms and exhibit halls that total approximately 212,762 SF.

The Town & Country Master Plan will demolish 254 rooms (to net 700 rooms) and 35,625 SF of convention space (to net 177,137 SF). The project also proposes to demolish the existing 14,298 SF spa building and six (6) food and beverage buildings totaling 25,652 SF. The project proposes to backfill the demolished space with 840 multi-family residential units. The project will be a multi-use Transit Oriented Development (TOD) intended to reduce vehicle trips and promote all modes of transportation, which is achieved with the nearby Fashion Valley Transit Center.

The project proposes four (4) residential parcels totaling 840 dwelling units. The project phasing includes two (2) distinct phases with a Phase I – Opening Day (2018) and Phase II – Year 2022. The development levels in each phase include the following:

- *Phase I – Opening Day (2018):*
 - Demolition of 254 hotel rooms
 - Demolition of 35,625 SF of convention space
 - Demolition of 14,298 SF of spa building
 - Demolition of 25,652 SF of food and beverage buildings
 - + Construction of 160 multi-family residential units on Parcel I
 - + Construction of 275 multi-family residential units on Parcel II
 - + Construction of 12,800 SF of site serving food and beverage services (11,500 SF restaurant and a 1,300 SF café)
- *Phase II – Year 2022:* Construction of 405 dwelling units
 - + Construction of 255 multi-family residential units on Parcel III
 - + Construction of 150 multi-family residential units on Parcel IV

The project will prepare a Master Plan, Vesting Tentative Map (VTM), Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Community Plan Amendment (removing this project from the Atlas Specific Plan

and replacing with a Master Plan), Site Development Permit and Master Planned Development Permit.

Using the City of San Diego trip generation rates (based on *Trip Generation Manual, May 2003*), the Town & Country Master Plan buildout is calculated to generate a net total of 0 cumulative ADT with (209) inbound / 173 outbound cumulative trips during the AM peak hour and 78 inbound / (123) outbound cumulative trips during the PM peak hour. The project is calculated with 0 ADT and negative AM (inbound) and PM (outbound) because **the reduction in traffic from the demolition of the existing uses is greater than the new traffic added due to new multi-family residential use**. It should also be noted that the trip rate for a hotel room (10 trips/ room) is much higher than a multi-family residential unit (6 trips/ unit). Furthermore, the change of use from hotel to residential, changes peak hour traffic patterns as well (residential includes heavy AM out and PM in, hotel includes heavy AM and PM in).

With assistance from the City and our experience working on other projects in the area, LLG identified eight (8) cumulative projects in the near-term scenarios, and one (1) in the long-term scenario.

The following eight (8) scenarios were analyzed:

- Existing
- Existing + Total Project
- Near-Term (Opening Day 2018)
- Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I
- Year 2022
- Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)
- Year 2035 (Horizon Year)
- Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)

Project Improvements

The following is a description of the project driveway improvements. The project will be 100% responsible for constructing these improvements prior to occupancy and will be a condition of approval.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle N. serving the project site will be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. A new mid-block unsignalized driveway (called Private Drive A) is proposed on Hotel Circle N. between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18'), a 14' landscaped median and an inbound lane (20'). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N.

These improvements are assumed in the "with project" analyses. No other improvements, whether project or community based, were assumed in all scenarios except for Year 2035 (Horizon Year). Based on coordination with City staff and information provided in the *Mission Valley Public*

Facilities Financing Plan (PFFP), the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) scenario assumes the proposed extension of Camino de La Reina from Fashion Valley Road to Via Las Cumbres, the extension of Via Las Cumbres between Friars Road and Hotel Circle N. as proposed in the Levi-Cushman Specific Plan and Hazard Center Drive extension from Riverwalk Drive to the Hazard Center western terminus.

Project Frontage Improvements

The following recommended project frontage improvements shall be assured by permit and bond satisfactory to the City Engineer prior to the issuance of the first building permit and constructed prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy. The improvements shall be funded 100% by the applicant.

Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D: The project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina from Hotel Circle to Private Drive D to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina: The project proposes to widen Hotel Circle N. from Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly to accommodate the proposed widening.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive: Fashion Valley Road is currently constructed as a 4-lane Collector roadway with a 50' curb-to-curb. The west side of the roadway fronts the Riverwalk golf course while the east side fronts the Atlas Ballroom, the Grand Exhibit Ballroom and the Golden Pacific Ballroom that serve the Town & Country Conventions. LLG prepared a preliminary feasibility exhibit that shows the half-width widening of Fashion Valley Road to 4-lane Major standards per the current Mission Valley Community Plan. *Appendix S* includes this exhibit.

As shown in *Appendix S*, the 4-lane Major widening of Fashion Valley Road was deemed infeasible as several significant issues were identified. The primary reason for infeasibility is that the widening would require elimination of the 12 foot wide ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall. This 12 foot wide ramp is currently the Code required egress that was designed specifically to handle the size of the meeting space and occupancy load exiting Grand Exhibit Hall. The project does not propose to change or modify this egress.

In 2006, the Grand Exhibit Hall was required to be constructed above the base flood elevation and thereby, forced the finish floor of the hall to be 3.7 feet above the sidewalk and 4 feet above the street grade. This grade change and the current footprint of the ramp space (12' wide by 200' long) is required and designed per Code to handle the occupant load prior to people exiting onto the public right-of-way and **cannot be changed** due to the size and occupancy load of the ballroom. With the future widening of Fashion Valley Road, the future curb and sidewalk encroaches and eliminates this ramped space. Even if modifications were made such that the future roadway does not fully encroach onto the ramped space, it would be infeasible for occupants to egress and negotiate the 4' vertical grade transition, especially during an emergency.

In addition to the limitation provided by the ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall, other conference facility circulation issues such as reduction of drop-off space and substandard lane widths (9-10 feet) at the Atlas Ballroom prohibiting drop-off and vehicular circulation, and elimination of the two-way internal drive aisle at the Golden Pacific Ballroom are identified.

Therefore, in lieu of constructing project frontage improvements and to not preclude potential future widening, contingent on potential redevelopment or demolition of conference facility, the project proposes to provide an Irrevocable Offer of Dedication (IOD) (approximately 23 feet) towards half-width improvements for the widening of Fashion Valley Road between Hotel Circle N. and Riverwalk Drive to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan.

Appendix S shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

Existing + Total Project Impacts

Per the City’s significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, a **significant direct impact** was identified within the study area under **Existing + Total Project conditions**. An impact summary and mitigation analysis is shown in *Tables A -1* and *A-2*, respectively. The following direct impact was identified.

TABLE A-1
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT IMPACT SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location
<i>Intersections</i>	• None
<i>Street Segments</i>	• Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS E)
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	• None
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	• None

TABLE A-2
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT MITIGATION ANALYSIS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Existing			Existing + Total Project			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Hotel Circle N. Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	12,810	D	0.854	13,070	E	0.871	0.017	Yes

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.

General Notes

- 1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.

Existing + Total Project Mitigation

The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measure and the project cost participation.

Street Segments:

- *Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A:* Widening this segment to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project’s significant cumulative impact. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both side. To implement this

mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project's direct impact to below a level of significance. **Table A-3** shows the Existing + Total Project mitigation measure.

TABLE A-3
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT MITIGATION SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location	Pre Mitigation LOS	Improvements	Post Mitigation LOS
<i>Intersections</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-
<i>Street Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A 	E	<p style="text-align: center;">Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a two-way left-turn lane and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Collector standards. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(project frontage improvements-100% contribution)</p>	B
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I Impacts

Per the City's significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, there are **no significant direct impacts** identified within the study area under **Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I conditions**. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required.

Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Impacts

Per the City’s significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, a **significant cumulative impact** was identified within the study area under **Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) conditions**. An impact summary and mitigation analysis is shown in *Tables B-1 and B-2, respectively*. The following cumulative impact was identified:

TABLE B-1
YEAR 2022 + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) IMPACT SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location
<i>Intersections</i>	• None
<i>Street Segments</i>	• Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS F)
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	• None
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	• None

TABLE B-2
YEAR 2022 + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) MITIGATION ANALYSIS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2022			Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Hotel Circle N. Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	15,350	F	1.023	15,610	F	1.041	0.018	Yes

Footnotes:

- Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- Level of Service.
- Volume to Capacity.

General Notes

- Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.

Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Mitigation

The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measure and the project cost participation.

Street Segments:

- *Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A:* Widening this segment to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project’s significant cumulative impact. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both side. To implement this

mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project’s cumulative impact to below a level of significance. **Table B-3** shows the Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) mitigation measure.

TABLE B-3
YEAR 2022 + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) MITIGATION SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location	Pre Mitigation LOS	Improvements	Post Mitigation LOS
<i>Intersections</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None 	–	–	–
<i>Street Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A 	F	<p>Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a two-way left-turn lane and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Collector standards. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.</p> <p>(project frontage improvements–100% contribution)</p>	C
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None 	–	–	–
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None 	–	–	–

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Impacts

Per the City’s significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, **significant cumulative impacts** were identified within the study area under **Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) conditions**. A impact summary and mitigation analysis is shown in *Tables C–1 and C–2, respectively*. The following cumulative impacts were identified:

TABLE C–1
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) IMPACT SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location
<i>Intersections</i>	• None
<i>Street Segments</i>	• Riverwalk Drive: East of Avenida Del Rio (LOS F)
	• Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D (LOS F)
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	• None
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	• None

TABLE C–2
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) MITIGATION ANALYSIS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)			Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Total Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b		
Riverwalk Drive East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	17,170	F	2.146	17,600	F	2.200	0.054	Yes
Camino De La Reina Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	16,720	F	1.115	17,200	F	1.147	0.032	Yes

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.

General Notes

- 1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Mitigation

The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measures and the project cost participation.

Street Segments:

- *Riverwalk Drive: East of Avenida Del Rio:* Widening this segment to a 4-lane Collector would mitigate the project's significant impact. Based on coordination with the City and a review of the design plans of the Hazard Center extension under SR-163, only a two-lane roadway was deemed technically feasible.

To mitigate the project's cumulative impact, a 4-lane Collector capacity is required and only a 2-lane roadway is physically feasible. Therefore, this impact is considered significant and unmitigated.

- *Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D:* Widening this segment to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project's cumulative impact. As a part of the project frontage improvements, the project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property. The traffic signal at Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina will be modified accordingly.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project's cumulative impacts to below a level of significance.

Table C-3 shows the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) mitigation measure.

TABLE C-3
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) MITIGATION SUMMARY

Facility Type	Location	Pre Mitigation LOS	Improvements	Post Mitigation LOS
<i>Intersections</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-
<i>Street Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Riverwalk Drive: East of Avenida Del Rio 	F	<p>Widen to 4-Lane Collector standards. Based on coordination with the City and a review of the design plans of the Hazard Center extension under SR 163, only a two-lane roadway was deemed technically feasible.</p> <p>To mitigate the project's cumulative impact, a 4-lane Collector capacity is required and only a 2-lane roadway is physically feasible. Therefore, this impact is considered significant and unmitigated.</p>	F <i>(unmitigated)</i>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D 	F	<p>Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a raised median and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Major standards along the project frontage. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property. The traffic signal at Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina will be modified accordingly.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Project frontage improvements-100%)</p>	B
<i>Freeway Segments</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-
<i>Metered Freeway On-Ramps</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None 	-	-	-

Other Modes

The Town and Country Master Plan incorporates several multi-modal features as a part of its “Complete Streets” design. Some of the improvements proposed include the San Diego River multi-use Pathway on the north and south sides of the San Diego River.

The proposed River Pathway on the north side of the river is proposed on the Town and Country property and located between the Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) boundary and the Riverwalk Drive curb that supports the concrete columns supporting the elevated trolley line. This 0.5-acre area, which extends along the property boundary on Riverwalk Drive, will be 14-foot wide and function as a multi-use trail for pedestrians and bicyclists.

A south side River Pathway is also proposed that transitions southerly at the pedestrian bridge over the San Diego River and travels east connecting to the adjacent (Union Tribune) property. The pedestrian bridge will be improved and widened to accommodate pedestrians and bicyclists. The existing pedestrian bridge is approximately 5 feet wide (non-standard for a multi-use path) and substandard and degraded. The project will demolish the bridge and build a new 10-foot wide bridge that meets standards for a multi-use path serving pedestrians and bicyclists connecting the site to the Fashion Valley Transit Center. This important connection will allow pedestrians and bicyclists to easily access the transit center and also connect with the Fashion Valley Mall shops, restaurants and other retail amenities. To enhance pedestrian experience along the River Pathway, several amenities such as picnic area, children’s play area and dog park are also proposed. West of the pedestrian bridge, trails are proposed that will extend to Fashion Valley Road.

Several other multi-modal improvements are also proposed and discussed in detail in ***Section 14.0***.

Transportation Demand Management Program

The T&C Master Plan proposes an extensive TDM plan. The TDM plan includes features, practices and incentives to encourage residents, hotel guests and convention visitors to use alternate forms of transportation other than single occupancy vehicles. Some of the highlights of the TDM program include subsidized (up to 50%) transit passes to employees, shuttle services to/from the airport, bicycle storage for employees, construction of the San Diego River Pathway on the north and south sides of the San Diego River through the Town and Country Park to include a multi-use trail for pedestrians and bicyclists among others. The TDM program is discussed in further detail in ***Section 19.0***.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
1.0 Introduction.....	1
2.0 Project Description	4
2.1 Existing Uses	4
2.2 Development Program	4
2.3 Project Access.....	7
3.0 Existing Conditions.....	10
3.1 Project Study Area	10
3.2 Existing Street Network.....	11
3.3 Existing Traffic Volumes.....	14
4.0 Significance Criteria	18
5.0 Traffic Analysis Methodology.....	20
5.1 Intersections	20
5.2 Street Segments.....	20
5.3 Freeway Segments	20
5.4 Metered Freeway On-Ramps	21
6.0 Cumulative Projects.....	22
6.1 Cumulative Project Research.....	22
6.2 Cumulative Project Forecast.....	22
7.0 Analysis of Existing Conditions	27
7.1 Existing Intersection Operations.....	27
7.2 Existing Street Segment Operations	27
7.3 Existing Freeway Segment Operations.....	27
8.0 Existing + Total Project Analysis	32
8.1 Project Improvements	32
8.2 Total Project (Phases I and II) Traffic	32
8.2.1 Total Project Trip Generation.....	33
8.2.2 Total Project Trip Distribution.....	33
8.3 Existing + Total Project Intersection Operations.....	33
8.4 Existing + Total Project Street Segment Operations	36
8.5 Existing + Total Project Freeway Segment Operations.....	39
9.0 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Phase I Analysis.....	43

9.1	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Conditions	43
9.2	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic.....	44
9.2.1	Project Phase I Traffic Generation.....	44
9.2.2	Project Phase I Trip Generation.....	47
9.2.3	Project Phase I Traffic Distribution and Assignment	48
9.3	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Intersection Operations	51
9.4	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Street Segment Operations.....	53
9.5	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Freeway Segment Operations	56
10.0	Year 2022 (Phases I and II) Analysis	66
10.1	Year 2022 Conditions	66
10.2	Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic	67
10.2.1	Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Generation	67
10.2.2	Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Distribution and Assignment.....	67
10.3	Year 2022 Intersection Operations	71
10.4	Year 2022 Street Segment Operations	73
10.5	Year 2022 Freeway Segment Operations	76
11.0	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Analysis.....	84
11.1	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Conditions.....	84
11.2	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) Traffic	86
11.2.1	Total Project Traffic Distribution and Assignment	86
11.3	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Intersection Operations.....	87
11.4	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Street Segment Operations	89
11.5	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Freeway Segment Operations.....	92
12.0	Site Access and On-Site Circulation.....	101
12.1	Site Access.....	101
12.2	On-Site Circulation	101
13.0	Parking.....	102
13.1	Hotel and Convention Space Parking Demand.....	102
13.2	Residential Parking Demand.....	103
13.3	Master Plan Parking Demand and Supply	103
14.0	Other Modes.....	111
14.1	Alternative Circulation Systems / Mobility Options	111
14.1.1	Mass Transit.....	111
14.1.2	TDM Program.....	112
14.2	Pedestrian Circulation and Linkages	113
14.3	Bicycle Access	114

15.0 Existing + Total Project Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures.....	116
15.1 Existing + Total Project Significant Impacts	116
15.1 Existing + Total Project Mitigation Measures	116
16.0 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Phase I Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures	120
16.1 Project Frontage Improvements	120
16.1.1 Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D	120
16.1.2 Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina	120
16.1.3 Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive	120
17.0 Year 2022 (Phases I and II) Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures.....	123
17.1 Project Frontage Improvements	123
17.1.1 Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D	123
17.1.2 Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina	123
17.1.3 Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive	123
17.2 Year 2022 Significant Impacts.....	125
17.3 Year 2022 Mitigation Measures.....	125
18.0 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures.....	129
18.1 Project Frontage Improvements	129
18.1.1 Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D	129
18.1.2 Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina	129
18.1.3 Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive	129
18.2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Significant Impacts	130
18.3 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Mitigation Measures	131
19.0 Construction Traffic	136
19.1 Construction Workforce.....	136
19.1.1 Construction Trip Generation	136
19.2 Construction Traffic vs. Proposed Project Traffic	137
19.3 Construction Techniques	140
19.4 Construction Traffic Measures	140
20.0 Transportation Demand Management Program	141
20.1 Monitoring and Reporting Program.....	142

APPENDICES

APPENDIX

- A. Intersection and Segment Manual Count Sheets
- B. Intersection Methodology and Analysis Sheets
- C. City of San Diego Roadway Classification and Adopted Mission Valley Circulation Element
- D. Existing intersection analysis calculation sheets
- E. Existing & Existing + Total Project freeway analysis calculation sheets
- F. Existing + Total Project intersection analysis calculation sheets
- G1. Hotel with Convention Facilities Traffic Count Survey
- G2. ULI Shared Parking Manual
- G3. Convention Space Trip Rate Calculation
- G4. Transit/Mixed-Use credits for hotels and convention space
- G5. SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141)
- G6. Growth Rate Calculation
- H. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- I. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I intersection analysis calculation sheets
- J. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) & Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I freeway analysis calculation sheets
- K. Year 2022 intersection analysis calculation sheets
- L. Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- M. Year 2022 & Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) freeway analysis calculation sheets
- N. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- O. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- P. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) & Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) freeway analysis calculation sheets
- Q. Existing Convention Parking Demand
- R. Technical Research – Hotel Parking Rates
- S. Conceptual Feasibility Drawings

LIST OF FIGURES

SECTION—FIGURE #	FOLLOWING PAGE
Figure 1–1	Vicinity Map.....2
Figure 1–2	Project Area Map3
Figure 2–1	Existing Site.....8
Figure 2–2	Proposed Master Plan9
Figure 3–1	Existing Conditions Diagram.....16
Figure 3–2	Existing Traffic Volumes.....17
Figure 6–1	Cumulative Projects Location Map25
Figure 6–2	Cumulative Project Assignment (Near-Term)26
Figure 8–1	Existing + Total Project Traffic Volumes.....42
Figure 9–1	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Without Project Traffic Volumes.....59
Figure 9–2	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Traffic Distribution (Hotel and Convention Only) .60
Figure 9–3	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic Distribution (Residential Only).....61
Figure 9–4	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Traffic Volumes (Hotel and Convention Only)62
Figure 9–5	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic Volumes (Residential Only).....63
Figure 9–6	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Net Project Traffic Volumes64
Figure 9–7	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I Traffic Volumes65
Figure 10–1	Year 2022 Without Project Traffic Volumes.....79
Figure 10–2	Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Distribution (Residential Only)80
Figure 10–3	Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Volumes (Residential Only)81
Figure 10–4	Year 2022 Net Project Traffic Volumes82
Figure 10–5	Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Volumes83
Figure 11–1	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Planned Improvements95
Figure 11–2	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Without Project Traffic Volumes96
Figure 11–3	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Distribution (Residential Only).97
Figure 11–4	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Volumes (Residential Only).....98
Figure 11–5	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Net Project Traffic Volumes.....99
Figure 11–6	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) With Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Volumes100
Figure 15–1	Existing + Total Project Impacts and Mitigation.....119
Figure 16–1	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Planned Improvements.....122
Figure 17–1	Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Impacts and Mitigation.....128
Figure 18–1	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Impacts and Mitigation135

LIST OF TABLES

SECTION—TABLE #	FOLLOWING PAGE
Table A–1 Existing + Total Project Impact Summary.....	v
Table A–2 Existing + Total Project Mitigation Analysis	v
Table A–3 Existing + Total Project Mitigation Summary	vi
Table B–1 Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Impact Summary	viii
Table B–2 Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Mitigation Analysis	viii
Table B–3 Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Mitigation Summary.....	ix
Table C–1 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Impact Summary.....	x
Table C–2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Mitigation Analysis.....	x
Table C–3 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Mitigation Summary	xii
Table 2–1 Land Use Summary	6
Table 3–1 Existing Traffic Volumes.....	15
Table 4–1 City Of San Diego Traffic Impact Significant Thresholds	19
Table 5–1 Caltrans District 11 Freeway Segment Level Of Service Definitions	21
Table 6–1 Cumulative Projects – Near-Term (Year 2018 – 2022).....	23
Table 6–2 Cumulative Projects – Long-Term (Year 2035).....	24
Table 7–1 Existing Intersection Operations.....	28
Table 7–2 Existing Street Segment Operations	29
Table 7–3 Existing Freeway Segment Operations.....	31
Table 8–1 Existing + Total Project Intersection Operations.....	35
Table 8–2 Existing + Total Project Street Segment Operations	37
Table 8–3a Existing + Total Project Freeway Segment Operations—AM Peak Hour	40
Table 8–3b Existing + Total Project Freeway Segment Operations—PM Peak Hour	41
Table 9–1 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Trip Generation Table – Project Phase I.....	49
Table 9–2 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Intersection Operations	52
Table 9–3 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Street Segment Operations.....	54
Table 9–4a Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Freeway Segment Operations—AM Peak Hour	57
Table 9–4b Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Freeway Segment Operations—PM Peak Hour	58
Table 10–1 Year 2022 Trip Generation Table – Project Phases I and II.....	69
Table 10–2 Year 2022 Intersection Operations	72
Table 10–3 Year 2022 Street Segment Operations.....	74

Table 10–4a Year 2022 Freeway Segment Operations—AM Peak Hour	77
Table 10–4b Year 2022 Freeway Segment Operations—PM Peak Hour.....	78
Table 11–1 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Planned Improvements	85
Table 11–2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Intersection Operations.....	88
Table 11–3 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Street Segment Operations	90
Table 11–4a Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Freeway Segment Operations—AM Peak Hour.....	93
Table 11–4b Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Freeway Segment Operations—PM Peak Hour	94
Table 13–1 Proposed Minimum Parking Required (Hotel).....	105
Table 13–2 Technical Research – Hotels with Regional Convention Facilities Parking Rates	106
Table 13–3 Proposed Minimum Parking Required (Residential).....	107
Table 13–4 Proposed Project Phase I Parking Summary.....	109
Table 13–5 Master Plan Parking Summary	110
Table 15–1 Existing + Total Project Significant Impacts	116
Table 15–2 Existing + Total Project Street Segment Mitigation Analysis.....	118
Table 17–1 Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) Significant Impacts.....	125
Table 17–2 Year 2022 Street Segment Mitigation Analysis	127
Table 18–1 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) Significant Impacts	131
Table 18–2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Street Segment Mitigation Analysis.....	133
Table 19–1 Construction Trip Generation – Phase I	138
Table 19–2 Construction Trip Generation – Phase II.....	139

TRANSPORTATION IMPACT ANALYSIS
TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN

San Diego, California
June 22, 2016

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Linscott, Law & Greenspan, Engineers (LLG) has been retained to assess the traffic impacts of the proposed *Town & Country (T&C) Master Plan* (Proposed Project) located at 500 Hotel Circle North in the Mission Valley Community within the City of San Diego. The Master Plan proposes a multi-use, transit oriented development consisting of hotel and residential uses.

The Master Plan intends to activate the San Diego River by creating a synergy of land uses, providing direct connectivity to the Fashion Valley Mall, maximize transit opportunities with the nearby trolley station and revitalize the existing underutilized site.

The 39.40-acre project site is located within the *Mission Valley Community Plan Area* and currently includes 954 rooms and 212,762 square-foot (SF) of convention space. The site is located north of Interstate 8 (I-8) and west of State Route 163 (SR-163) at the northeast corner of the Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road intersection as shown in **Figure 1-1**. **Figure 1-2** illustrates the project area map. The traffic analysis presented in this report encompasses the following key areas:

- Project Description
- Study Area
- Existing Conditions
- Cumulative Projects
- Existing Analysis
- Project Trip Generation/ Distribution/ Assignment
- Existing + Total Project Analysis
- Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Analysis
- Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) Analysis
- Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Analysis
- Site Access and Circulation
- Parking
- Other Modes
- Significance of Impacts and Mitigation
- Transportation Demand Management Program (TDM)

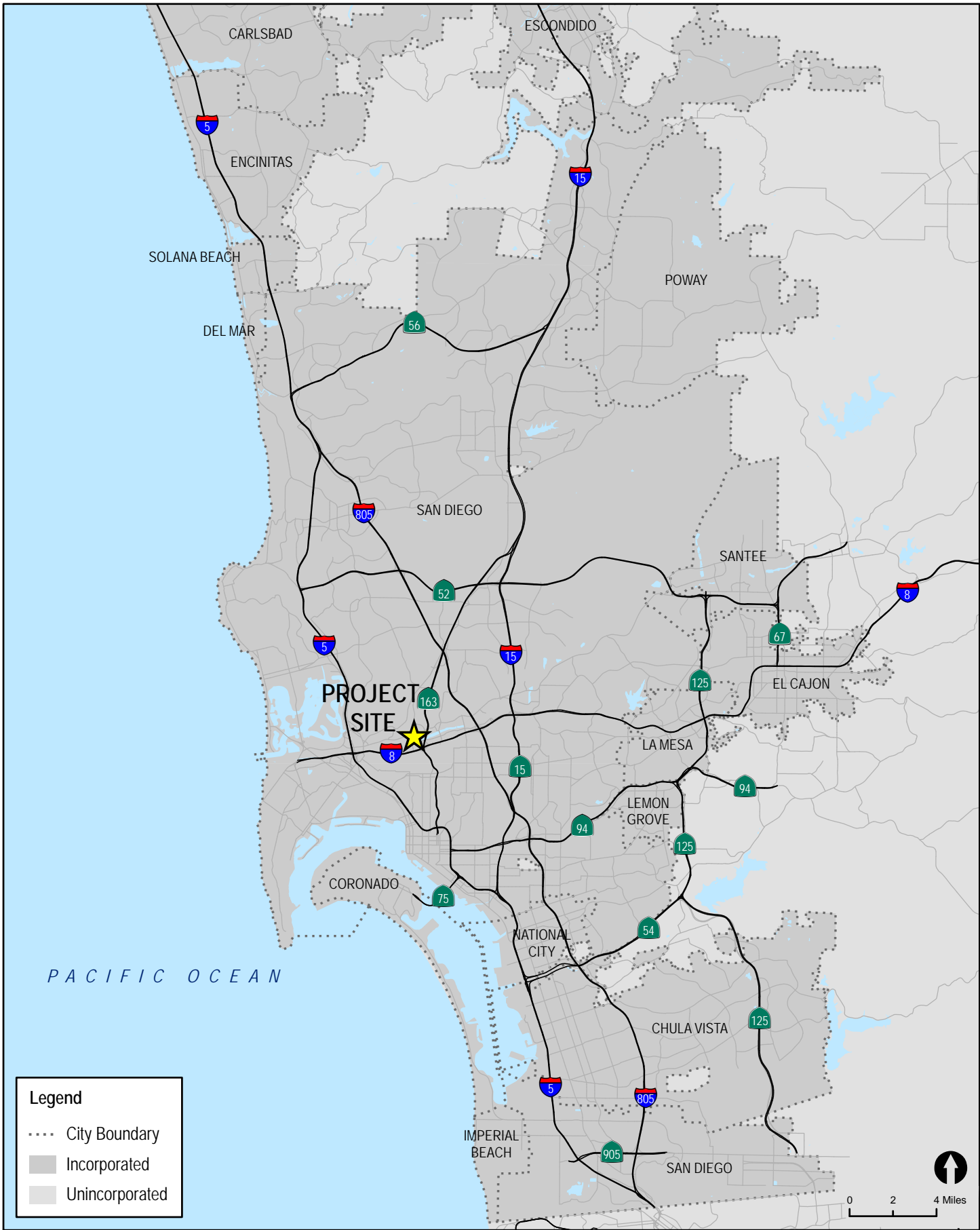


Figure 1-1

Vicinity Map

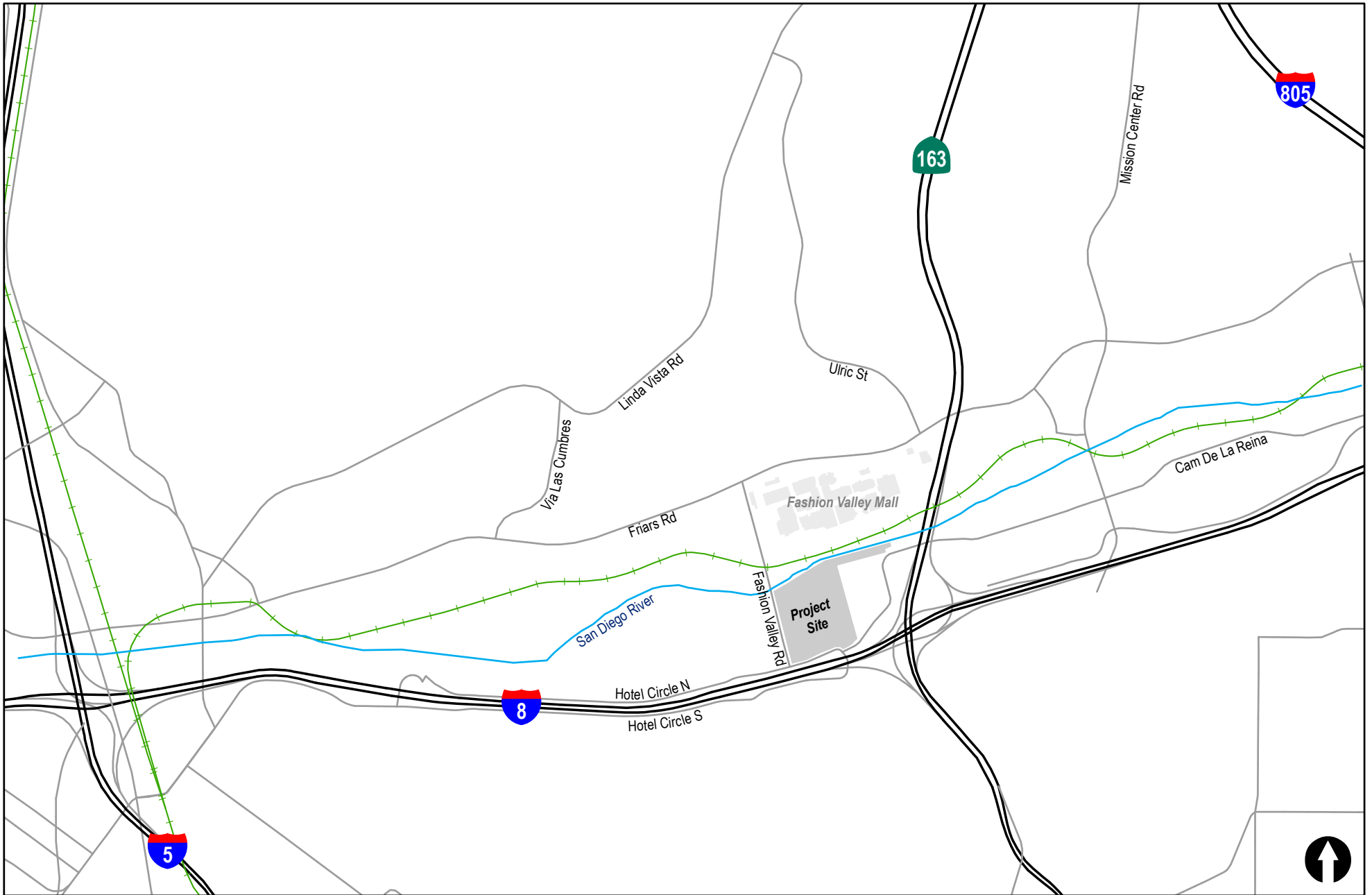


Figure 1-2

Project Area Map

TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The T&C Master Plan project is located at 500 Hotel Circle North in the Mission Valley Community within the City of San Diego. The project is located in the northeast corner of the Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road intersection. The project boundaries include Hotel Circle North to the south, Riverwalk Drive to the north, Fashion Valley Road to the west and Avenida Del Rio to the east.

2.1 Existing Uses

The existing T&C site includes 954 hotel rooms, 212,762 SF of convention space, 14,298 SF of spa building and six (6) restaurants totaling 25,652 SF. The 954 hotel rooms are located on the central and eastern limits of the site, which includes the Royal Palm Towers (324 rooms), the Regency Tower (207 rooms) and the remaining 423 rooms spread across buildings 3100 – 3700. The convention space is located at the western boundary of the site fronting Fashion Valley Road. The convention space includes ballrooms (Atlas, Grand and Regency) supplemented by meeting rooms, conference rooms and exhibit halls that total approximately 212,762 SF.

The existing site also includes several food/beverage establishments that cater to the on-site hotel guests and convention visitor space. A total of six (6) food and beverage establishments are currently operating on-site that includes café, deli's and restaurants that total 25,652 SF. Other hotel guest amenities such as information center, car rental, gift shops, a day spa (Bella Tosca Spa, 14,298 SF) and salon are also present on-site. A subterranean parking garage under the Atlas ballroom, a surface parking lot behind the Royal Palm Towers and a parking garage (east of Royal Palm Towers) also exist to serve convention visitors and hotel guests respectively.

Figure 2-1 illustrates the existing site.

2.2 Development Program

The Proposed Project will demolish 254 rooms (to net 700 rooms) and 35,625 SF of the convention space (to net 177,137 SF). The project also proposes to demolish the existing 14,298 SF spa building and six (6) food and beverage buildings totaling 25,652 SF. The hotel will be renovated and will offer new recreation facilities with site serving food and beverage services (11,500 SF restaurant and a 1,300 SF café) with a focus on attracting families to stay at the resort and guests attending the on-site convention center. The renovated resort complex will provide an affordable hotel/conference experience in central San Diego. The Proposed Project will also add residential land uses to portions of the property near the transit station and on the eastern and southern boundaries. The project proposes to backfill the demolished space with 840 multi-family dwelling units. The project will be a multi-use Transit Oriented Development (TOD) intended to reduce vehicle trips and promote all modes of transportation, which is achieved with the nearby Fashion Valley Transit Center.

The project proposes four (4) residential parcels totaling 840 dwelling units. The project phasing includes two (2) distinct phases with a Phase I – Opening Day (2018) and Phase II – Year 2022. The development levels in each phase include the following:

- *Phase I – Opening Day (2018):*
 - Demolition of 254 hotel rooms
 - Demolition of 35,625 SF of convention space
 - Demolition of 14,298 SF of spa building
 - Demolition of 25,652 SF of food and beverage buildings
 - + Construction of 160 multi-family residential units on Parcel I
 - + Construction of 275 multi-family residential units on Parcel II
 - + Construction of 12,800 SF of site serving food and beverage services (11,500 SF restaurant and a 1,300 SF café)
- *Phase II – Year 2022: Construction of 405 dwelling units*
 - + Construction of 255 multi-family residential units on Parcel III
 - + Construction of 150 multi-family residential units on Parcel IV

The project will prepare a Master Plan, Vesting Tentative Map (VTM), Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Community Plan Amendment (removing this project from the Atlas Specific Plan and replacing with a Master Plan), Site Development Permit and Master Planned Development Permit.

Table 2–1 shows an overall land use summary of the existing site and proposed Master Plan.

TABLE 2-1
LAND USE SUMMARY

Land Use	Existing Density	Demolished	New Use (if demolished)	Proposed Density (SF or rooms)
<i>Hotel Rooms</i>				
1. 3100 Building	6 rooms	Yes	Parking Structure	0
2. 3200 Building	60 rooms	Yes	Residential	0
3. 3300 Building	64 rooms	Yes	Residential	0
4. 3400 Building	26 rooms	No	No change	26 rooms
5. 3500 Building	80 rooms	No	Reduction to 73 rooms	73 rooms
6. 3600 Building	99 rooms	Yes	Residential	0
7. 3700 Building	88 rooms	No	Reduction to 57 rooms	57 rooms
8. Royal Palm Towers (RPT)	324 rooms	No	No change	324 rooms
9. Regency Tower	207 rooms	No	Proposed 220 rooms	220 rooms
Total	954 rooms			700 rooms
<i>Hotel Guest Services</i>				
13. Lanai Gift Shop	743 SF	Yes	Open Space	0 SF
16. Day Salon and Spa	14,298 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
<i>Convention Facilities</i>				
30. Atlas Ballroom	83,054 SF	No	No change	83,054 SF
31. Golden Pacific Ballroom	40,361 SF	No	No change	40,361 SF
32. Meeting House Conf. Center	9,250 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
33. Royal Palm Ballroom	4,382 SF	No	No change	4,382 SF
34. Regency Ballroom	6,982 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
35. Garden Ballroom	6,472 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
36. Misc. Ballrooms	2,404 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
37. Le Chanticleer/Rgcy. Tower	3,752 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
38. Le Sommet/ Rgcy. Tower	577 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
39. Windsor Rose/ Rgcy. Tower	1,928 SF	Yes	Residential	0 SF
40. Grand Exhibit Hall	49,340 SF	No	No change	49,340 SF
41. Lexington Rooms	360 SF	Yes	Open Space	0 SF
42. Dover, Stratford	1,200 SF	Yes	Open Space	0 SF
43. Tiki Pavilion	2,700 SF	Yes	Open Space	0 SF
Total	212,762 SF			177,137 SF
<i>Food and Beverage</i>				
50. Kelly's Restaurant	4,608 SF	Yes	Residential	A single new restaurant of approximate 11,500 SF and a 1,300 SF café are proposed. Both these uses will be site serving only.
51. Trellises Garden Grill	11,038 SF	Yes	Parking Structure	
52. Terrace Café	5,000 SF	Yes	Open Space	
53. Charlie's	3,000 SF	No	Residential	
54. Café Potpourri	1,431 SF	Yes	Residential	
55. Sunshine Deli	575 SF	Yes	Open Space	
Total	25,652 SF			12,800 SF

General Notes:

- Building numbers intentionally skipped. The building numbers shown are referenced in *Figure 2-1*.

2.3 Project Access

Direct site access will be provided along Hotel Circle North via an unsignalized project driveway (proposed). Secondary access to the site is also proposed via unsignalized driveways on Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Regional access is provided by I-8 and SR-163 via the ramps at Hotel Circle North and Hotel Circle South. Site access is discussed in more detail in *Section 13.0*.

Figure 2–2 depicts the Master Plan site plan.

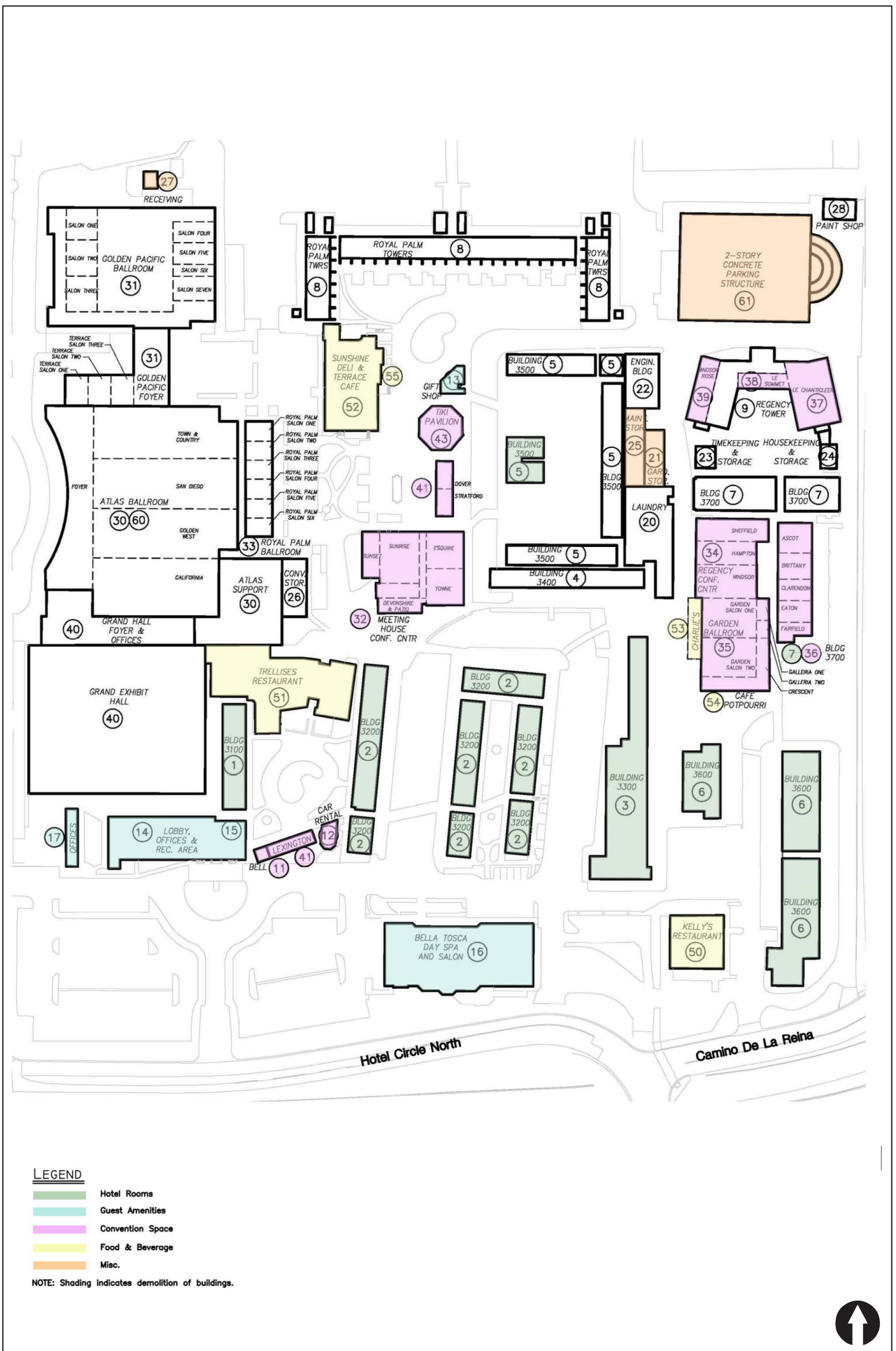
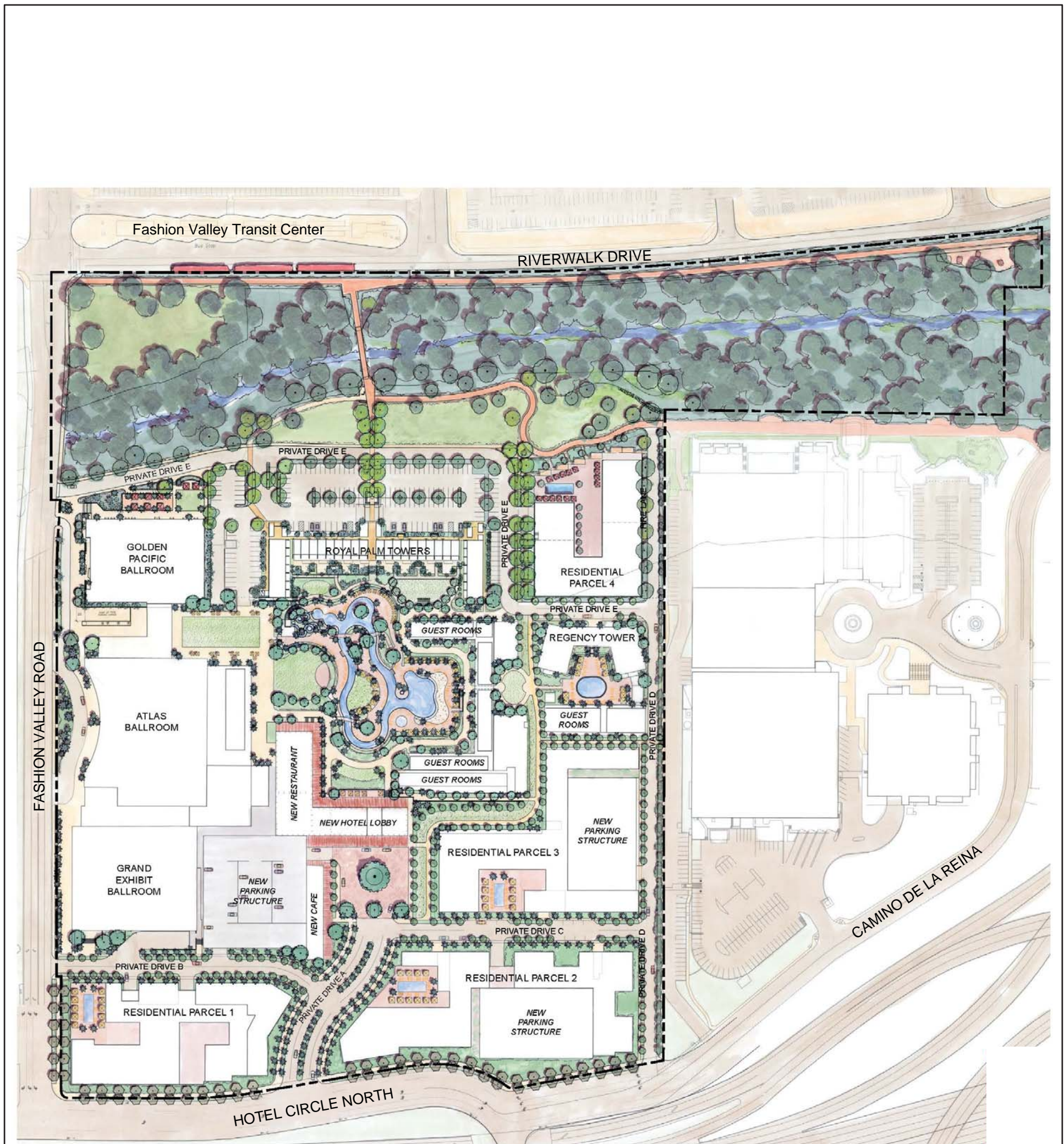


Figure 2-1

Existing Site



Phase I – Opening Day (Year 2018)	Phase II – Year 2022
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Demolition of 254 hotel rooms - Demolition of 35,625 sf of convention space - Demolition of 14,298 sf of spa building - Demolition of 25,652 sf of food and beverage buildings + Construction of 160 multi-family residential units on Parcel I + Construction of 275 multi-family residential units on Parcel II + Construction of 12,800 sf of site serving food and beverage services (11,500 sf restaurant and a 1,300 sf cafe) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + Construction of 255 multi-family residential units on Parcel III + Construction of 150 multi-family residential units on Parcel IV

General Note:
 - Demolition of uses not shown as this figure represents the proposed Master Plan.



3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Evaluation of the traffic impacts associated with the proposed Town & Country Master Plan project requires an understanding of the existing transportation system within the project area. *Figure 3-1* shows an existing conditions diagram.

3.1 Project Study Area

The study area for this project encompasses areas of anticipated impact related to the project. The scope of the study area was developed with the City of San Diego staff per the *City of San Diego Traffic Impact Study Manual* guidelines for intersections, segments and freeway segments using a SANDAG Series 12 traffic model project distribution and the “50 directional peak-hour trips” per the City’s guidelines, except for ramp meters, which are based on 20-peak hour trips. The development of the study area also took into account a review of approved traffic studies in the project area, and a working knowledge of the local transportation system.

Based on the above guidelines, this study analyzes twelve (12) intersections and seventeen (17) street segments. The study area includes the following major roadways: Fashion Valley Road, Avenida Del Rio, Camino De La Reina, Riverwalk Drive, Hotel Circle North and Hotel Circle South.

Intersections:

- Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road
- Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio
- Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio
- Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E
- Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B
- Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB ramps
- Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road
- Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A
- Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina
- Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D
- Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB ramps
- Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place

Street Segments:

- Riverwalk Drive – Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio
- Riverwalk Drive – East of Avenida Del Rio
- Camino De La Reina – Hotel Circle to Private Drive D
- Camino De La Reina – Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio
- Camino De La Reina – Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta
- Hotel Circle N. – West of I-8 WB Ramps

- Hotel Circle N. – I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road
- Hotel Circle N. – Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A
- Hotel Circle N. – Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina
- Hotel Circle S – West of I-8 EB Ramps
- Hotel Circle S – I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place
- Hotel Circle S – Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina
- Fashion Valley Road – north of Riverwalk Drive
- Fashion Valley Road – Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E
- Fashion Valley Road – Private Drive E to Private Drive B
- Fashion Valley Road – Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.
- Avenida Del Rio – Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina

Freeway Segments:

- I-8 – west of Hotel Circle
- I-8 – Hotel Circle to SR-163

Ramp Meters:

The project will add more than 20 peak hour trips to the Hotel Circle N/ I-8 WB on-ramp and Hotel Circle S/ I-8 EB on-ramp, however no ramp meter analysis was conducted as both these on-ramps are not metered.

3.2 Existing Street Network

The following is a description of the existing street network in the study area.

Interstate 8 (I-8) is an east/west facility that extends as a freeway from the San Diego area eastward to the California-Arizona border and beyond. It provides four (4) lanes eastbound and five (5) lanes westbound within the study area. The posted speed limit is 65 mph. Local interchanges are provided at Hotel Circle North and South in the project vicinity. In addition, there are freeway-to-freeway direct connectors between I-8 and SR-163 in the project vicinity.

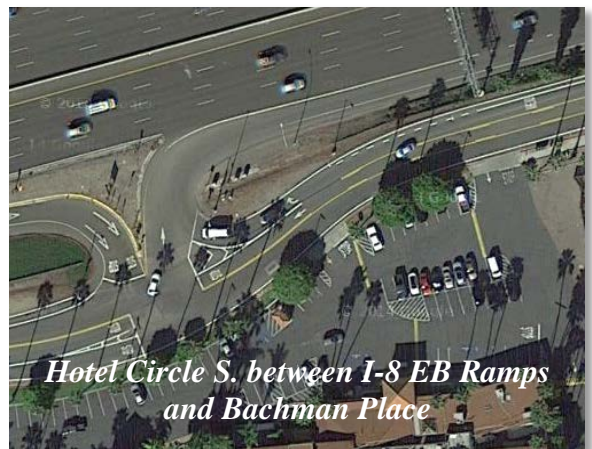


Hotel Circle North forms the southern boundary of the Town and Country site. Hotel Circle North is classified as a four-lane Collector between Camino De La Reina and the I-8 Westbound hook ramps in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. Hotel Circle North is currently constructed as a two-lane undivided roadway (Collector) with a two-way left-turn lane West of the I-8 ramps, a three-lane undivided roadway (Collector) between the I-8 ramps and Fashion Valley Road and a two-lane undivided roadway (Collector) with a two-way left-turn lane between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. The Hotel Circle name transition occurs underneath the I-8 Freeway. Currently, Hotel Circle is primarily an east-west undivided roadway (Collector) excepting its brief north-south orientation under the I-8 Freeway during its transition from Hotel Circle North to Hotel Circle South.



Hotel Circle N. between I-8 WB Ramps and Fashion Valley Road

Hotel Circle South is classified as a four-lane Collector between Camino De La Reina and the I-8 Eastbound hook ramps in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. Hotel Circle South is currently constructed as a two-lane undivided roadway (Collector). Hotel Circle is under City of San Diego jurisdiction throughout the study area with the exception of the I-8 Interchange which is operated by Caltrans. Traffic is controlled by signals or stop signs. The posted speed limit is 35 mph. Curbside parking is not permitted. Bike lanes are provided on Hotel Circle South and for a short distance on Hotel Circle North just west the I-8 Freeway underpass.



Hotel Circle S. between I-8 EB Ramps and Bachman Place

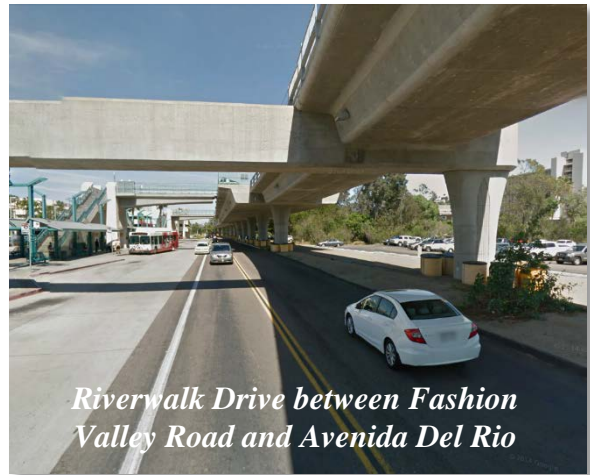
Fashion Valley Road forms the western boundary of the Town and Country site. Fashion Valley Road is classified as a four-lane Major Arterial in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. Currently, Fashion Valley Road is a four-lane undivided roadway (Collector) between Friars Road and Hotel Circle N. Fashion Valley Road is under City of San Diego jurisdiction throughout the study area. While this roadway lacks any center left-turn lane or median, left-turn pockets are provided at intersections and one mid-block location (transit center driveway), providing additional capacity. Traffic is controlled by signals except for parking lot driveways to



Fashion Valley Road between Friars Road and Avenida Del Rio

commercial / retail uses which are controlled by stop signs. The posted speed limit is 35 mph. Curbside parking is not permitted. No bike lanes are provided, but bus stops are provided.

Riverwalk Drive forms the northern boundary of the Town and Country site. Riverwalk Drive is classified as a four-lane Collector in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. Currently, Riverwalk Drive is constructed as a two-lane undivided roadway (Collector) that terminates into the Fashion Valley Mall (east of Avenida Del Rio). A planned extension of Hazard Center Drive that includes 2 lanes under SR-163 is a requirement to the Hazard Center Redevelopment project. Riverwalk Drive is under City of San Diego jurisdiction and provides access to the Fashion Valley mall and Fashion Valley Transit Center. Curbside parking is not permitted.



Riverwalk Drive between Fashion Valley Road and Avenida Del Rio

Camino De La Reina forms the eastern boundary of the Town and Country site. Camino De La Reina is classified as a four-lane Major Arterial in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. It is currently constructed as a two-lane undivided roadway (Collector) with a two-way left-turn lane between Hotel Circle and Avenida Del Rio. Camino De La Reina is under City of San Diego jurisdiction. Traffic is controlled by signalized intersections with an exception to intersecting driveways serving commercial uses which are controlled by stop signs. The posted speed limit is 35 mph. Curbside parking is not permitted.



Camino De La Reina between Project Driveway and Avenida Del Rio

Avenida Del Rio is classified as a four-lane Collector in the *Mission Valley Community Plan*. Currently, Avenida Del Rio is constructed as a four-lane undivided roadway (Collector) between Riverwalk Drive and Camino De La Reina. Avenida Del Rio is under City of San Diego jurisdiction and provides access to the Fashion Valley Mall Transit Center. There is no posted speed limit. Curbside parking is not permitted. Bike lanes and bus stops are not provided.



Avenida Del Rio between Avenida Del Rio and Camino De La Reina

3.3 Existing Traffic Volumes

Peak Hour Volumes– Existing weekday AM and PM peak hour (7:00-9:00 AM and 4:00-6:00 PM) traffic volumes were commissioned at all the study area intersections. The AM and PM peak hour manual turning movement counts were commissioned on Wednesday, September 24, 2014 and Thursday, September 25, 2014, while schools in the area were in session.

Daily Volumes– Existing street segment Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes were commissioned on Wednesday, September 24, 2014 and Thursday, September 25, 2014.

Table 3-1 is a summary of the existing street segment average daily traffic within the project study area.

Freeway Volumes – Existing weekday ADT and peak hour (7:00-9:00 AM and 4:00-6:00 PM) volumes were obtained for the freeway segments located within the project study area. The primary source of the volumes was Caltrans PeMS database. Data was collected from PeMS for weekdays in September 2014 and averaged.

Table 3-2 shows the Existing + Total Project AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes and daily traffic volumes. **Appendix A** contains copies of the intersection and segment counts sheets.

**TABLE 3-1
EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

Street Segment	ADT ^a	Date ^b	Source
Riverwalk Drive			
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	6,950	September 2014	LLG
East of Avenida Del Rio	3,870	September 2014	LLG
Camino De La Reina			
Hotel Circle to Private Drive D	8,510	September 2014	LLG
Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio	8,450	September 2014	LLG
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	14,410	September 2014	LLG
Hotel Circle N.			
West of I-8 WB Ramps	6,840	September 2014	LLG
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	15,160	September 2014	LLG
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	12,810	September 2014	LLG
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	12,870	September 2014	LLG
Hotel Circle S.			
West of I-8 EB Ramps	7,800	September 2014	LLG
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	11,540	September 2014	LLG
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	14,430	September 2014	LLG
Fashion Valley Road			
North of Riverwalk Drive	8,930	September 2014	LLG
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	9,260	September 2014	LLG
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	9,630	September 2014	LLG
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	9,750	September 2014	LLG
Avenida Del Rio			
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	9,530	September 2014	LLG

Footnotes:

- a. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- b. Counts conducted on Wednesday, September 24, 2014 and Thursday, September 25, 2014.

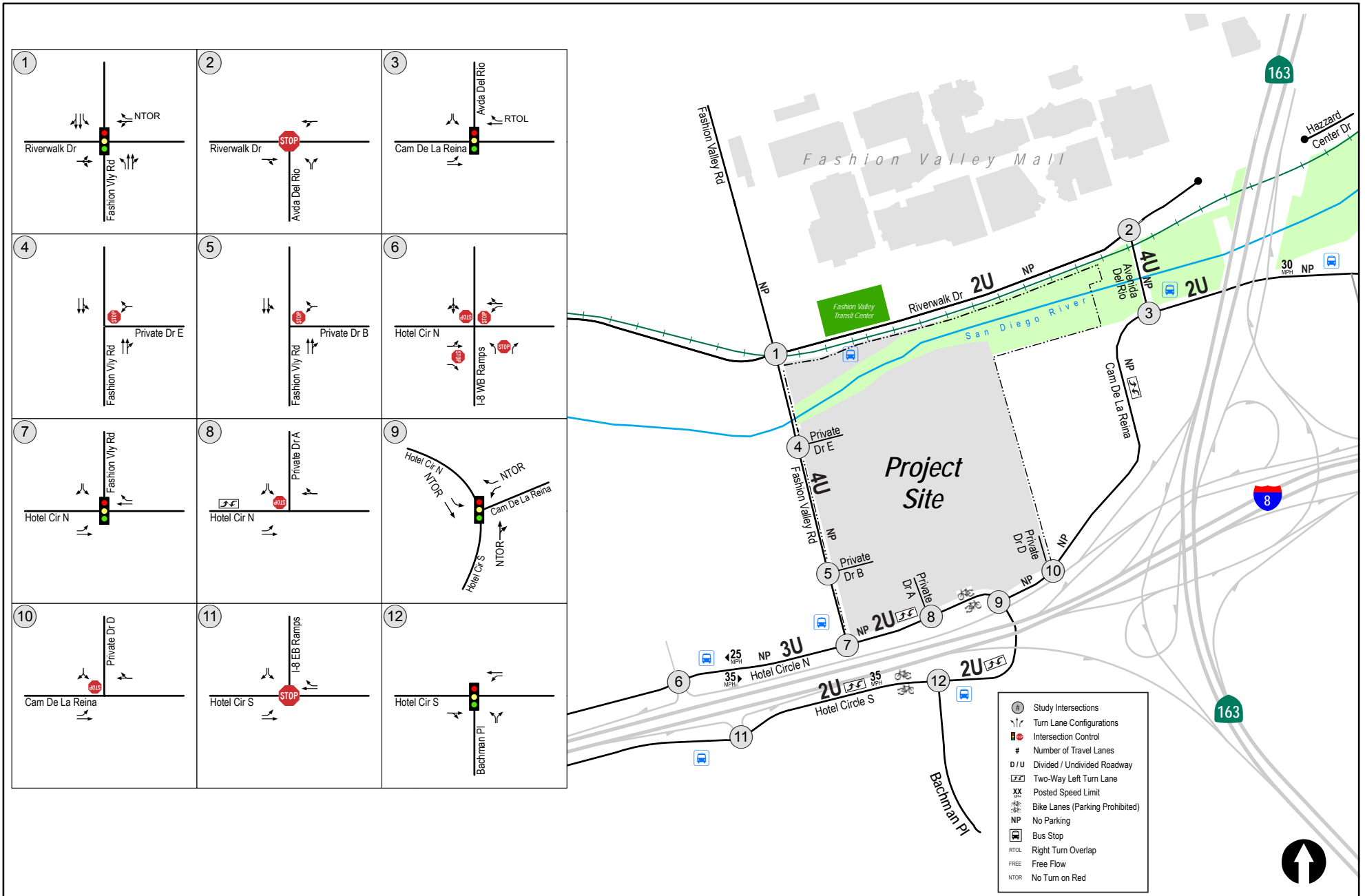


Figure 3-1
Existing Conditions Diagram

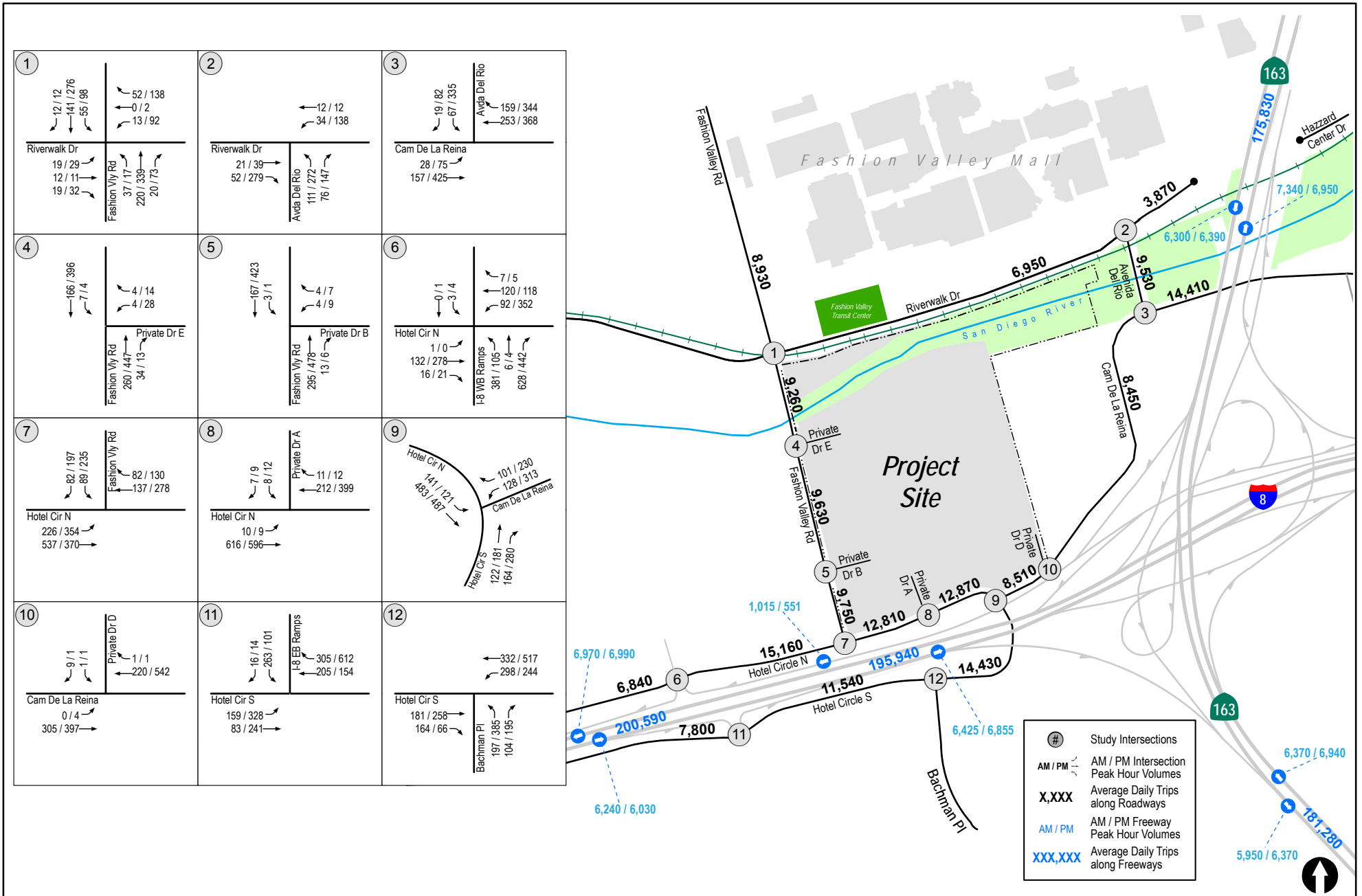


Figure 3-2

Existing Traffic Volumes

TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN

4.0 SIGNIFICANCE CRITERIA

According to the City of San Diego's *Significance Determination Thresholds* dated January 2011, a project is considered to have a significant impact if project traffic would decrease the operations of surrounding roadways by a defined threshold. For projects deemed complete on or after January 1, 2007, the City defined thresholds are shown in *Table 4-1*.

The impact is designated either a "direct" or "cumulative" impact. According to the City's *Significance Determination Thresholds*,

"Direct traffic impacts are those projected to occur at the time a proposed development becomes operational, including other developments not presently operational but which are anticipated to be operational at that time (opening day)."

"Cumulative traffic impacts are those projected to occur at some point after a proposed development becomes operational, such as during subsequent phases of a project and when additional proposed developments in the area become operational (short-term cumulative) or when affected community plan area reaches full planned buildout (long-term cumulative)."

It is possible that a project's opening day (direct) impacts may be reduced in the long term, as future projects develop and provide additional roadway improvements (for instance, through implementation of traffic phasing plans). In such a case, the project may have direct impacts but not contribute considerably to a cumulative impact."

For intersections and roadway segments affected by a project, level of service (LOS) D or better is considered acceptable under both direct and cumulative conditions."

If the project exceeds the thresholds in *Table 4-1*, then the project is considered to have a significant "direct" or "cumulative" project impact. A significant impact can also occur if a project causes the Level of Service to degrade from D to E, even if the allowable increases in *Table 4-1* are not exceeded. A feasible mitigation measure will need to be identified to return the impact within the City thresholds, or the impact will be considered significant and unmitigated.

**TABLE 4-1
CITY OF SAN DIEGO
TRAFFIC IMPACT SIGNIFICANT THRESHOLDS**

Level of Service with Project ^b	Allowable Increase Due to Project Impacts ^a				
	Freeways		Roadway Segments		Intersections
	V/C	Speed (mph)	V/C	Speed (mph)	Delay (sec.)
E	0.010	1.0	0.02	1.0	2.0
F	0.005	0.5	0.01	0.5	1.0

Footnotes:

- a. If a proposed project's traffic causes the values shown in the table to be exceeded, the impacts are determined to be significant. The project applicant shall then identify feasible improvements (within the Traffic Impact Study) that will restore/and maintain the traffic facility at an acceptable LOS.
- b. All LOS measurements are based upon Highway Capacity Manual procedures for peak-hour conditions. However, V/C ratios for roadway segments are estimated on an ADT/24-hour traffic volume basis (using Table 2 of the City's Traffic Impact Study Manual). The acceptable LOS for freeways, roadways, and intersections is generally "D" ("C" for undeveloped locations). For metered freeway ramps, LOS does not apply.
- c. The allowable increase in delay at a freeway operating LOS E is 2 minutes. The allowable increase in delay at a freeway operating LOS F is 1 minute.

General Notes:

1. Delay = Average control delay per vehicle measured in seconds for intersections
2. LOS = Level of Service
3. V/C = Volume to Capacity ratio
4. Speed = Arterial speed measured in miles per hour

5.0 TRAFFIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Level of service (LOS) is the term used to denote the different operating conditions which occur on a given roadway segment under various traffic volume loads. It is a qualitative measure used to describe a quantitative analysis taking into account factors such as roadway geometries, signal phasing, speed, travel delay, freedom to maneuver, and safety. Level of service provides an index to the operational qualities of a roadway segment or an intersection. Level of service designations range from A to F, with LOS A representing the best operating conditions and LOS F representing the worst operating conditions. Level of service designation is reported differently for signalized and unsignalized intersections, as well as for roadway segments.

5.1 Intersections

Signalized intersections were analyzed under AM and PM peak hour conditions. Average vehicle delay was determined utilizing the methodology found in Volume 3: Interrupted Flow, Chapter 18 of the *2010 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*, with the assistance of the *Synchro* version 8 computer software. The delay values (represented in seconds) were qualified with a corresponding intersection Level of Service (LOS). Signalized intersection calculation worksheets and a more detailed explanation of the methodology are attached in **Appendix B**.

Unsignalized intersections were analyzed under AM and PM peak hour conditions. Average vehicle delay and Levels of Service (LOS) was determined based upon the procedures found in Volume 3: Interrupted Flow, Chapter 19 for two-way stop-controlled intersections and Chapter 20 for all-way stop-controlled intersections of the *2010 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*, with the assistance of the *Synchro* version 8 computer software. Unsignalized intersection calculation worksheets and a more detailed explanation of the methodology are attached in **Appendix B**.

5.2 Street Segments

Street segment analysis is based upon the comparison of average daily traffic volumes (ADTs) to the City of San Diego's *Roadway Classification, Level of Service, and ADT Table*. This table provides segment capacities for different street classifications, based on traffic volumes and roadway characteristics. The Mission Valley Circulation Element, City of San Diego's *Roadway Classification, Level of Service, and ADT Table* is attached in **Appendix C**.

5.3 Freeway Segments

Freeway segments were analyzed during the AM and PM peak hours based on the methodologies developed by Caltrans District 11. Freeway segment LOS is based on the volume to capacity ratio on the freeway.

The analysis of freeway segment LOS is based on the procedure developed by Caltrans District 11 guidelines. The procedure involves comparing the peak hour volume of the mainline segment to the theoretical capacity of the roadway (V/C). The procedure for calculating freeway LOS involves the estimation of volume to capacity (V/C) ratio using the following equation:

$$V/C = (\text{Daily Volume} * \text{Peak Hour Percent} * \text{Directional Factor} * \text{Truck Factor}) / \text{Capacity}$$

Daily Volume = Average Daily Traffic (ADT)

Peak Hour Percent = Percentage of ADT occurring during the peak hour.

Directional Factor = Percentage of peak hour traffic occurring in peak direction.

Truck Factor = Truck/terrain factor to represent influence of heavy vehicles & grades.

Capacity = 2,000 vehicles/lane/hour/lane for mainline, and 1,200 for auxiliary lanes.

The resulting V/C is then compared to accepted ranges of V/C values corresponding to the various Levels of Service for each facility classification, as shown in **Table 5-1**. The corresponding Level of Service represents an approximation of existing or anticipated future freeway operating condition in the peak direction of travel during the peak hour.

TABLE 5-1
CALTRANS DISTRICT 11
FREEWAY SEGMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS

LOS	V/C	Congestion/Delay	Traffic Description
Used for freeways, expressways and conventional highways			
A	<0.41	None	Free flow
B	0.42-0.62	None	Free to stable flow, light to moderate volumes.
C	0.63-0.80	None to minimal	Stable flow, moderate volumes, freedom to maneuver noticeably restricted
D	0.81-0.92	Minimal to substantial	Approaches unstable flow, heavy volumes, very limited freedom to maneuver.
E	0.93-1.00	Significant	Extremely unstable flow, maneuverability and psychological comfort extremely poor.
Used for freeways and expressways			
F(0)	1.01-1.25	Considerable 0-1 hour delay	Forced flow, heavy congestion, long queues form behind breakdown points, stop and go.
F(1)	1.26-1.35	Severe 1-2 hour delay	Very heavy congestion, very long queues.
F(2)	1.36-1.45	Very Severe 2-3 hour delay	Extremely heavy congestion, longer queues, more numerous breakdown points, longer stop periods.
F(3)	>1.46	Extremely Severe 3+ hours of delay	Gridlock

5.4 Metered Freeway On-Ramps

The method currently accepted by the City to calculate ramp delays and queues is a *fixed rate* approach. The fixed rate approach is based solely on the specific time intervals at which the ramp meter is programmed to release traffic.

The project will add more than 20 peak hour trips to the Hotel Circle N/ I-8 WB on-ramp and Hotel Circle S/ I-8 EB on-ramp, however no ramp meter analysis was conducted as both these on-ramps are not metered.

6.0 CUMULATIVE PROJECTS

Cumulative projects represent reasonably foreseeable planned development that contributes to background traffic conditions for all future scenarios. For the purposes of this section only, Near-Term (Year 2018 to 2022) will be referred to as near-term, and Year 2035 (Horizon Year) will be referred to as long-term.

6.1 Cumulative Project Research

With assistance from the City and our experience working on other projects in the area, LLG identified eight (8) cumulative in the near-term scenarios, and one (1) in the long-term. Each project was reviewed to determine its occupancy/ construction status and timing of construction. **Table 6-1** and **Table 6-2** contain cumulative projects to be considered. **Figure 6-1** shows the location of each cumulative project.

6.2 Cumulative Project Forecast

LLG coordinated with City Staff regarding near-term cumulative project traffic. The near-term cumulative traffic was obtained and manually assigned for each project. **Figure 6-2** shows the near-term cumulative project traffic assignment.

Long-Term cumulative traffic conditions were evaluated using the *SANDAG Series 12 Model* for the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) scenario. One (1) cumulative project was included in the Horizon Year without Project forecast. In an effort to accurately and conservatively estimate cumulative traffic conditions, the model was reviewed in cooperation with the City of San Diego, SANDAG, and LLG Engineers. The cumulative projects were considered and verified in the forecast model or included manually.

**TABLE 6-1
CUMULATIVE PROJECTS – NEAR-TERM (YEAR 2018 – 2022)**

Project Name	Type of Development	Project Size	ADT	Status (as of May 2016)	Notes
N-1. Quarry Falls (Civita) – Phase I	Residential Community Commercial Neighborhood Commercial	2,477 dwelling units 50,000 SF 50,000 SF	17,450	Approved. Approximately 1,512 DU built to-date	Approved. Based on coordination with Civita developer, Phase I is expected to be complete by Year 2018. The entire Phase I traffic was added for near-term conditions.
N-2. Mission Valley Fire Station	Fire Station	16,000 SF	50	Station is open	Trip Generation based on 17 personnel (Mission Valley PFFP) and 5.5 calls per day (received from Fire Department)
N-3. USD Master Plan ^a	University	3,000 FTE	10,200	In Review	–
N-4. Union Tribune Master Plan	Multi-Family Residential Specialty Retail	200 Units 3,000 SF	1,128	Approved	Not yet constructed
N-5. Legacy International Center	Timeshare Religious Facility	127 rooms 196,165 SF	1,805	In Review	–
N-6. Camino Del Rio Mixed Use	Multi-Family Residential Multi-Tenant Office Retail	305 dwelling units 5,000 SF 4,000 SF	1,432	Under Construction	–
N-7. Hazard Center Redevelopment ^b	Residential Commercial / Retail	473 multi-dwelling units 4,205 SF Commercial (includes demolition of 1,540 seat theater)	950	Approved	Not yet constructed
N-8. Friars Road Multi-Family	Multi-Family Residential (Office)	319 dwelling units (20,548 SF)	828	In Review	–

Footnotes:

- a. The USD Master Plan proposes an additional 2,710 FTE students. This is lower than the assumed density of 3,000 FTE. Therefore, the cumulative analysis is conservative.
- b. To be conservative, the development was assumed in the cumulative analysis, but the Hazard Center roadway extension was not.

General Notes:

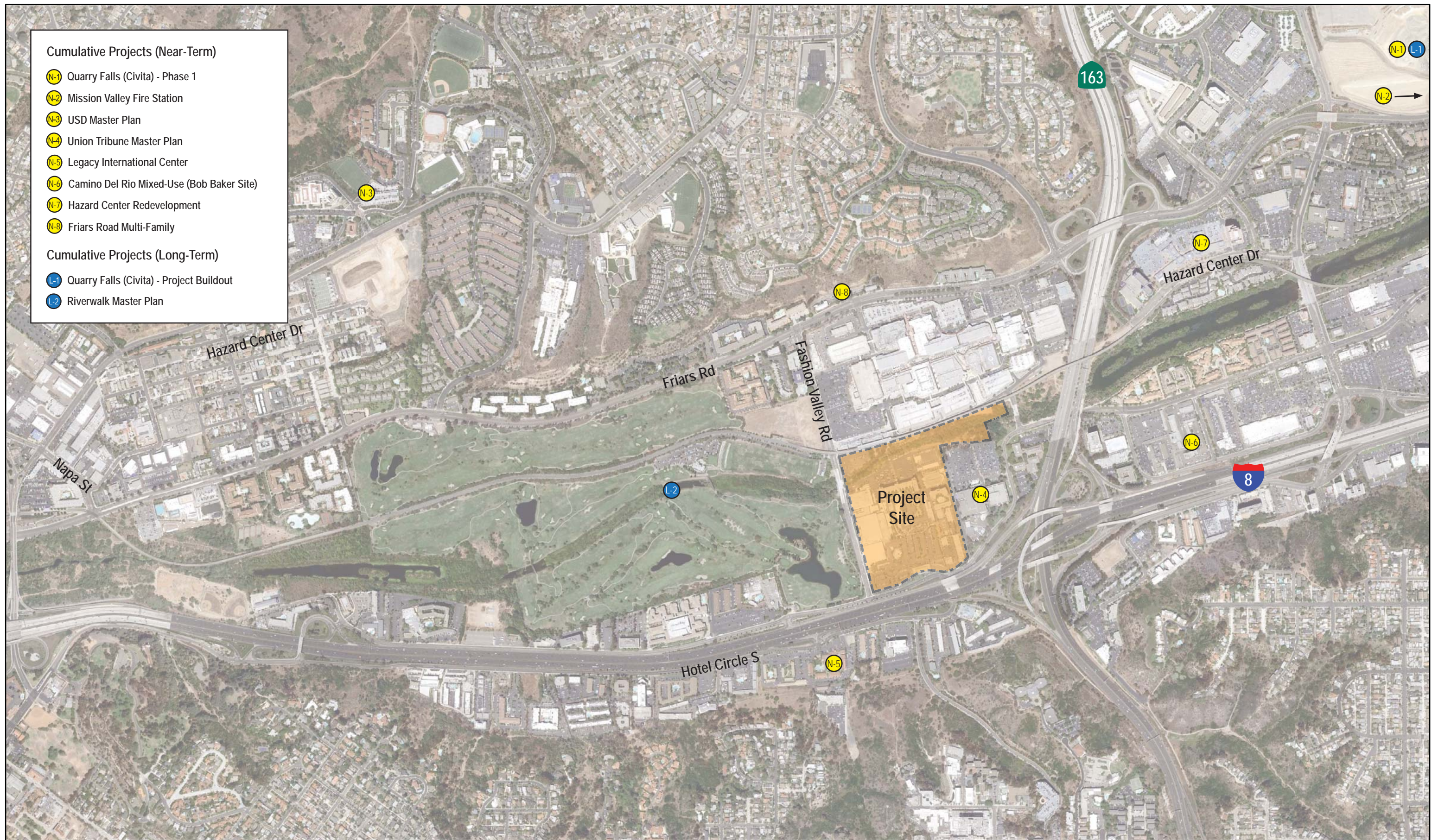
1. FTE – Full Time Equivalent.
2. () – Demolition.

**TABLE 6-2
CUMULATIVE PROJECTS – LONG-TERM (YEAR 2035)**

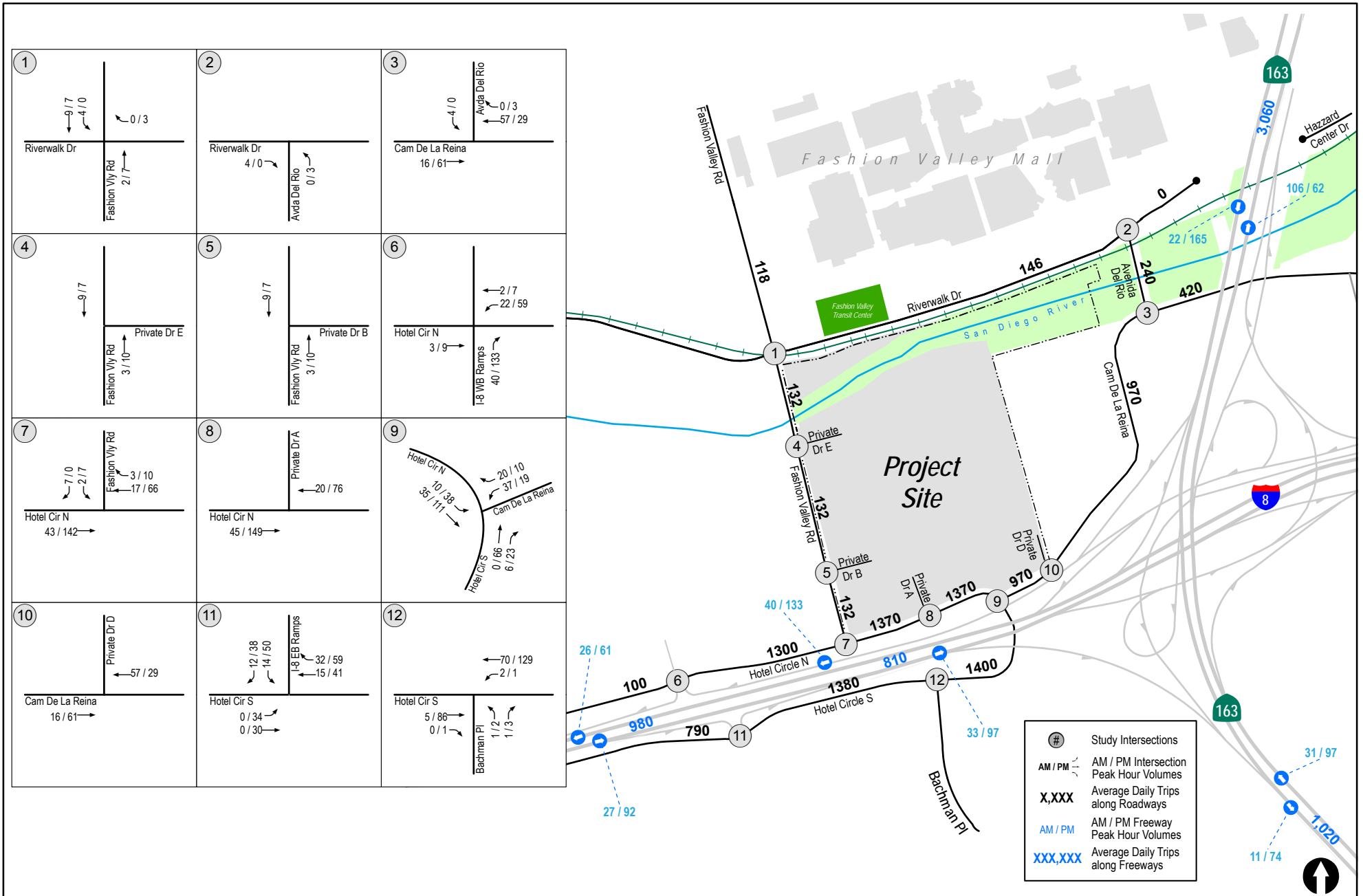
Project Name	Type of Development	Project Size	ADT	Status (as of Feb. 2015)	Notes
L-1. Quarry Falls (Civita) – <i>Project Buildout</i>	Residential Retail Commercial Community Commercial Neighborhood Commercial Commercial Office Recreation Center	4,780 dwelling units 503,000 SF 50,000 SF 50,000 SF 620,000 SF 4,000 SF	52,330	Approved	Approved. Project Buildout expected to be complete by Year 2035.
L-2. Levi-Cushman Specific Plan ^a – <i>Project Buildout</i>	Residential Hotel Office Retail	1,329 dwelling units 1,000 Hotel rooms 200,000 SF 2,582,000 SF	66,500	In Process	Approved. Not yet constructed.

Footnotes:

- a. As of February 2015, the Riverwalk Master Plan (formerly Levi-Cushman Specific Plan) proposes to develop 4,000 dwelling units, 150,000 SF of commercial retail and office and 950,000 SF of office, 900 room hotel and 40-acre park, generating 51,980 ADT. This is lower than original Specific Plan trip generation of 66,500 ADT. However, the horizon year traffic analysis assumes 66,500 ADT to be conservative.



- Cumulative Projects (Near-Term)**
- N-1 Quarry Falls (Civita) - Phase 1
 - N-2 Mission Valley Fire Station
 - N-3 USD Master Plan
 - N-4 Union Tribune Master Plan
 - N-5 Legacy International Center
 - N-6 Camino Del Rio Mixed-Use (Bob Baker Site)
 - N-7 Hazard Center Redevelopment
 - N-8 Friars Road Multi-Family
- Cumulative Projects (Long-Term)**
- L-1 Quarry Falls (Civita) - Project Buildout
 - L-2 Riverwalk Master Plan



N:\2386\Figures\Jan 2015
Date: 01/19/15

Figure 6-2
Cumulative Project Assignment (Near-Term)

7.0 ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

The analysis of existing conditions includes the assessment of the study area intersections, street segments and freeways using the methodologies described in *Section 5.0*.

7.1 Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study intersections under Existing conditions. *Table 7-1* reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions. All the study area intersections are calculated to currently operate at LOS D or better.

Appendix D contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Existing scenario.

7.2 Existing Street Segment Operations

Existing street segment analyses were conducted for roadways in the study area. *Table 7-2* reports existing daily street segment operations. The majority of the study area street segments operate at LOS D or better under existing conditions. The following segments are calculated to currently operate at LOS E or F:

- Riverwalk Dr.: Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio (LOS E)
- Camino De La Reina: Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle S.: Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina (LOS E)

7.3 Existing Freeway Segment Operations

Freeway segments were analyzed under existing conditions. *Appendix E* contains the detailed calculations sheets for the existing scenario. As shown in *Table 7-3*, the following segments were calculated to currently operate at LOS E:

SR-163

- SR-163 south of I-8, *LOS E-PM (NB)*

**TABLE 7-1
EXISTING INTERSECTION OPERATIONS**

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Existing	
			Delay ^a	LOS ^b
1. Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	13.7	B
		PM	15.9	B
2. Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio	All-Way Stop	AM	8.1	A
		PM	12.6	B
3. Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio	Signal	AM	7.1	A
		PM	10.3	B
4. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E	MSSC ^c	AM	10.3	B
		PM	14.2	B
5. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B	MSSC ^c	AM	10.4	B
		PM	13.3	B
6. Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	34.8	D
		PM	29.1	D
7. Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	18.1	B
		PM	22.2	C
8. Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A	MSSC ^c	AM	12.1	B
		PM	13.6	B
9. Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina	Signal	AM	10.6	B
		PM	15.9	B
10. Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D	MSSC ^c	AM	9.8	A
		PM	15.6	C
11. Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	14.2	B
		PM	28.3	D
12. Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place	Signal	AM	20.8	C
		PM	24.3	C

Footnotes:

- a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.
- b. Level of Service.
- c. MSSC – Minor-Street Stop Controlled intersection. Minor street left turn delay is reported.

SIGNALIZED		UNSIGNALIZED	
DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS		DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS	
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
0.0 ≤ 10.0	A	0.0 ≤ 10.0	A
10.1 to 20.0	B	10.1 to 15.0	B
20.1 to 35.0	C	15.1 to 25.0	C
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	E	35.1 to 50.0	E
≥ 80.1	F	≥ 50.1	F

**TABLE 7-2
EXISTING STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS**

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d
Riverwalk Drive					
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	6,950	E	0.869
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	3,870	C	0.484
Camino De La Reina					
Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	8,510	C	0.567
Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	8,450	C	0.563
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	2-Lane Collector	10,000	14,410	F	1.441
Hotel Circle N.					
West of I-8 WB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	6,840	B	0.456
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	3-Lane Collector <i>(no center lane)</i>	15,000	15,160	F	1.011
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	12,810	D	0.854
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	12,870	D	0.858
Hotel Circle S.					
West of I-8 EB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	7,800	C	0.520
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	11,540	D	0.769
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	14,430	E	0.962
Fashion Valley Road					
North of Riverwalk Drive	4-Lane Collector <i>(exclusive left-turn lanes)</i>	22,500 ^e	8,930	B	0.397
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,260	C	0.617

**TABLE 7-2
EXISTING STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS**

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,630	C	0.642
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,750	C	0.650
Avenida Del Rio					
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Collector	30,000	9,530	A	0.318

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. A Collector capacity averaged between 30,000 and 15,000 ADT (i.e. 22,500 ADT) was selected to account for mid-block left-turn pocket and reduced friction from driveways restricted to right-turns only.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or worse.

TABLE 7-3
EXISTING FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Freeway and Segment	ADT ^b	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour					
		Direction & Number of Lanes	Capacity ^a	V/C ^c	LOS ^d	Direction & Number of Lanes	Capacity ^a	V/C ^c	LOS ^d		
SR-163											
Friars Road to I-8	175,830	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.556	B	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.527	B
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.606	B	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.614	B
South of I-8	181,280	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.885	D	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.964	E
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.744	C	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.796	C
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	200,590	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.780	C	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.754	C
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.758	C	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.760	C
Hotel Circle to SR-163	195,940	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.698	C	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.745	C
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.746	C	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.719	C

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / hour per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / hour per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / hour per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example:* 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes)
- b. Existing ADT Volumes from PeMS, September 2014.
- c. Volume to Capacity
- d. Level of Service

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix E* for calculation sheets.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E.

8.0 EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT ANALYSIS

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines and recent court cases suggest the assessment of existing (ground) conditions with project build-out conditions. Thus, the Existing + Total Project analysis presumes the full build out of the project (Phases I and II) under the existing environmental conditions (existing traffic volumes, existing roadway infrastructure, and existing surrounding land uses).

The total project traffic was included in the Existing + Total Project. **Figure 8-1** shows the Existing + Total Project AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes and daily traffic volumes. A detailed description of the project distribution and assignment is included in **Section 10.0**.

8.1 Project Improvements

The following is a description of the project driveway improvements. The project will be 100% responsible for constructing these improvements prior to occupancy and will be a condition of approval.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle N. serving the project site will be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. A new mid-block unsignalized driveway (called Private Drive A) is proposed on Hotel Circle N. between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18'), a 14' landscaped median and an inbound lane (20'). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N.

These improvements are assumed in the “with project” analyses. No other improvements, whether project or community based, were assumed.

8.2 Total Project (Phases I and II) Traffic

The Proposed Project will demolish and construct the following land uses:

- Demolition of 254 hotel rooms (*Phase I*)
- Demolition of 35,625 SF of convention space (*Phase I*)
- Demolition of 14,298 SF of spa building (*Phase I*)
- Demolition of 25,652 SF of food and beverage buildings (*Phase I*)
- + Construction of 160 multi-family residential units on Parcel I (*Phase I*)
- + Construction of 275 multi-family residential units on Parcel II (*Phase I*)
- + Construction of 12,800 SF of site serving food and beverage services (11,500 SF restaurant and a 1,300 SF café) (*Phase I*)
- + Construction of 255 multi-family residential units on Parcel III (*Phase II*)
- + Construction of 150 multi-family residential units on Parcel IV (*Phase II*)

For the Existing + Total Project analysis, traffic from both phases (Phase I and Phase II) were included.

8.2.1 Total Project Trip Generation

A detailed description of the trip generation methodology can be found in *Section 9.2*. The total project trip generation is summarized below:

- The total project is calculated to generate 14,985 ADT (cumulative) with 748 inbound / 471 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 695 inbound / 772 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.
- The existing site is calculated to generate 14,985 ADT (cumulative) with 957 inbound / 298 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 617 inbound / 895 outbound trips during the PM peak hour. The net total project is calculated to generate 0 ADT (cumulative) with (209) inbound / 173 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 78 inbound / (123) outbound trips during the PM peak hour.

The total project is calculated to generate 0 ADT and negative peak hour traffic (except during the AM peak outbound and PM inbound direction) because **the reduction of traffic from the demolition of the existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use**. It should also be noted that the trip rate for a hotel room (10 trips/ room) is much higher than a multi-family residential unit (6 trips/ unit). Furthermore, the change of use from hotel to residential, changes peak hour traffic patterns as well (residential includes heavy AM out and PM in, hotel includes heavy AM and PM in).

8.2.2 Total Project Trip Distribution

The project-generated traffic was distributed and assigned to the study area network based on SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141 is included in *Appendix G4*). The Select Zone Assignment included a composite distribution consisting of hotel and residential uses combined. Given that the hotel guests and residents have different traffic patterns, LLG developed a separate residential (Parcels I, II, III and IV) and hotel trip distributions. Existing roadway network and travel patterns, a working knowledge of the local transportation system and location of the proposed land uses were also considered in determining the project's trip distribution.

8.3 Existing + Total Project Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study intersections under Existing + Total Project conditions. *Table 8-1* reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions. The study area intersections are calculated to continue to operate at LOS D or better under Existing + Total Project conditions. As shown in *Table 8-1*, **several intersections are calculated to show reduced delays with the addition of project traffic**. This is due to the fact that the project proposes to demolish 254 hotel rooms, 35,625 SF of convention space, 14,298 SF of spa building and 25,652 SF of restaurants, and back-fill with 840 dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use**.

With the addition of project traffic, **no significant direct impacts** were identified.

Appendix F contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Existing + Total Project scenario.

**TABLE 8-1
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT INTERSECTION OPERATIONS**

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Existing		Existing + Total Project		Δ ^c	Significant Impact?
			Delay ^a	LOS ^b	Delay	LOS		
1. Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	13.7	B	13.6	B	(0.1)	No
		PM	15.9	B	15.8	B	(0.1)	No
2. Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio	All-Way Stop	AM	8.1	A	8.1	A	0.0	No
		PM	12.6	B	12.5	B	(0.1)	No
3. Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio	Signal	AM	7.1	A	6.9	A	(0.2)	No
		PM	10.3	B	10.4	B	0.1	No
4. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.3	B	9.3	A	(1.0)	No
		PM	14.2	B	9.8	A	(4.4)	No
5. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.4	B	9.2	A	(1.2)	No
		PM	13.3	B	0.0 ^f	A	(13.3)	No
6. Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	34.8	D	24.4	C	(10.4)	No
		PM	29.1	D	32.2	D	3.1	No
7. Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	18.1	B	17.7	B	(0.4)	No
		PM	22.2	C	20.8	C	(1.4)	No
8. Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A	MSSC ^e	AM	12.1	B	13.6	B	1.5	No
		PM	13.6	B	8.5	A	(5.1)	No
9. Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina	Signal	AM	10.6	B	11.0	B	0.4	No
		PM	15.9	B	15.8	B	(0.1)	No
10. Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	9.8	A	10.0	B	0.2	No
		PM	15.6	C	12.3	B	(3.3)	No
11. Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	14.2	B	14.0	B	(0.2)	No
		PM	28.3	D	22.4	C	(5.9)	No
12. Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place	Signal	AM	20.8	C	21.1	C	0.3	No
		PM	24.3	C	24.6	C	0.3	No

Footnotes:

- a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.
- b. Level of Service.
- c. "Δ" denotes the project-induced increase in delay.
- d. Inbound and outbound left-turns were assumed to be prohibited in the "with project" scenario.
- e. MSSC – Minor-Street Stop Controlled intersection. Minor street left turn delay is reported for existing condition.
- f. No delay reported as project volumes are lower than existing volumes on the minor street movements.

General Notes:

- 1. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

SIGNALIZED		UNSIGNALIZED	
DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS		DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS	
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
0.0 ≤ 10.0	A	0.0 ≤ 10.0	A
10.1 to 20.0	B	10.1 to 15.0	B
20.1 to 35.0	C	15.1 to 25.0	C
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	E	35.1 to 50.0	E
≥ 80.1	F	≥ 50.1	F

8.4 Existing + Total Project Street Segment Operations

Existing + Total Project street segment analyses were conducted for roadways in the study area. **Table 8–2** reports the Existing + Total Project daily street segment operations. With the addition of the project traffic, **several street segments are calculated to show better operations than existing conditions.** This is due to the fact that the project proposes to demolish 254 hotel rooms, 35,625 SF of convention space, 14,298 SF of spa building and 25,652 SF of restaurants, and back-fill with 840 dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use.**

The following segments are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F similar to existing conditions:

- Riverwalk Dr.: Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio (LOS E)
- Camino De La Reina: Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS E)
- Hotel Circle S.: Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina (LOS E)

However, with the addition of project trips, based on the City of San Diego’s significance criteria, a **significant direct impact** is identified on the following segment as the project traffic contribution exceeds the allowable thresholds:

- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS E)

Mitigation measure for this impact is discussed in detail in **Section 15.0.**

TABLE 8-2
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Existing			Existing + Total Project			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Riverwalk Drive										
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	6,950	E	0.869	6,880	E	0.860	(0.009)	No
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	3,870	C	0.484	3,870	C	0.484	0.000	No
Camino De La Reina										
Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	8,510	C	0.567	8,860	C	0.591	0.024	No
Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	8,450	C	0.563	8,390	C	0.559	(0.004)	No
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	2-Lane Collector	10,000	14,410	F	1.441	14,410	F	1.441	0.000	No
Hotel Circle N.										
West of I-8 WB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	6,840	B	0.456	6,840	B	0.456	0.000	No
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	3-Lane Collector <i>(no center lane)</i>	15,000	15,160	F	1.011	15,090	F	1.006	(0.005)	No
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	12,810	D	0.854	13,070	E	0.871	0.017	Yes
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	12,870	D	0.858	12,380	D	0.825	(0.033)	No
Hotel Circle S.										
West of I-8 EB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	7,800	C	0.520	7,800	C	0.520	0.000	No
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	11,540	D	0.769	11,480	D	0.765	(0.004)	No
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	14,430	E	0.962	14,360	E	0.957	(0.005)	No

TABLE 8-2
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Existing			Existing + Total Project			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Fashion Valley Road										
North of Riverwalk Drive	4-Lane Collector <i>(exclusive left-turn lanes)</i>	22,500 ^e	8,930	B	0.397	9,060	B	0.403	0.006	No
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,260	C	0.617	9,320	C	0.621	0.004	No
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,630	C	0.642	9,480	C	0.632	(0.010)	No
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,750	C	0.650	9,550	C	0.637	(0.013)	No
Avenida Del Rio										
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Collector	30,000	9,530	A	0.318	9,470	A	0.316	(0.002)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. A Collector capacity averaged between 30,000 and 15,000 ADT (i.e. 22,500 ADT) was selected to account for mid-block left-turn pocket and reduced friction from driveways restricted to right-turns only.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.
2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

8.5 Existing + Total Project Freeway Segment Operations

Freeway segments were analyzed under Existing + Total Project conditions. *Appendix E* contains the detailed calculations sheets for the Existing + Total Project scenario. *Table 8-3a* and *8-3b* reports the Existing + Total Project freeway segment operations. With the addition of the project traffic, **several freeway segments are calculated to show better operations than existing conditions.** This is due to the fact that the project proposes to demolish 254 hotel rooms, 35,625 SF of convention space, 14,298 SF of spa building and 25,652 SF of restaurants and back-fill with 840 dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use.**

The following segment is calculated to continue to operate at LOS E similar to existing conditions:

SR-163

- SR-163 south of I-8, *LOS E-PM (NB)*

The addition of project trips does not result in a significant impact.

TABLE 8-3A
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—AM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Existing + Total Project ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes	Capacity ^a	Existing		Existing + Total Project		V/C Delta	Significant	
				V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C	LOS			
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	176,010	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.556	B	0.558	B	0.002	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.606	B	0.604	B	(0.002)	No
South of I-8	181,110	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.885	D	0.879	D	(0.006)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.744	C	0.746	C	0.002	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	200,420	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.780	C	0.774	C	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.758	C	0.761	C	0.003	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	195,970	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.698	C	0.707	C	0.009	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.746	C	0.746	C	0.000	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / hour per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / hour per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / hour per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- b. Volume to Capacity
- c. Level of Service
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

- 1. See *Appendix E* for calculation sheets
- 2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than traffic added from the proposed residential use.

TABLE 8-3B
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—PM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Existing + Total Project ADT	Direction, & Number of Lanes	Capacity ^a	Existing		Existing + Total Project		V/C Delta	Significant	
				V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C	LOS			
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	176,010	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.527	B	0.526	B	(0.001)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.614	B	0.616	B	0.002	No
South of I-8	181,110	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.964	E	0.964	E	0.000	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.796	C	0.793	C	(0.003)	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	200,420	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.754	C	0.755	C	0.001	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.760	C	0.756	C	(0.004)	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	195,970	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.745	C	0.739	C	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.719	C	0.719	C	0.000	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / hour per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / hour per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / hour per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- b. Volume to Capacity
- c. Level of Service
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix E* for calculation sheets.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than traffic added from the proposed residential use.

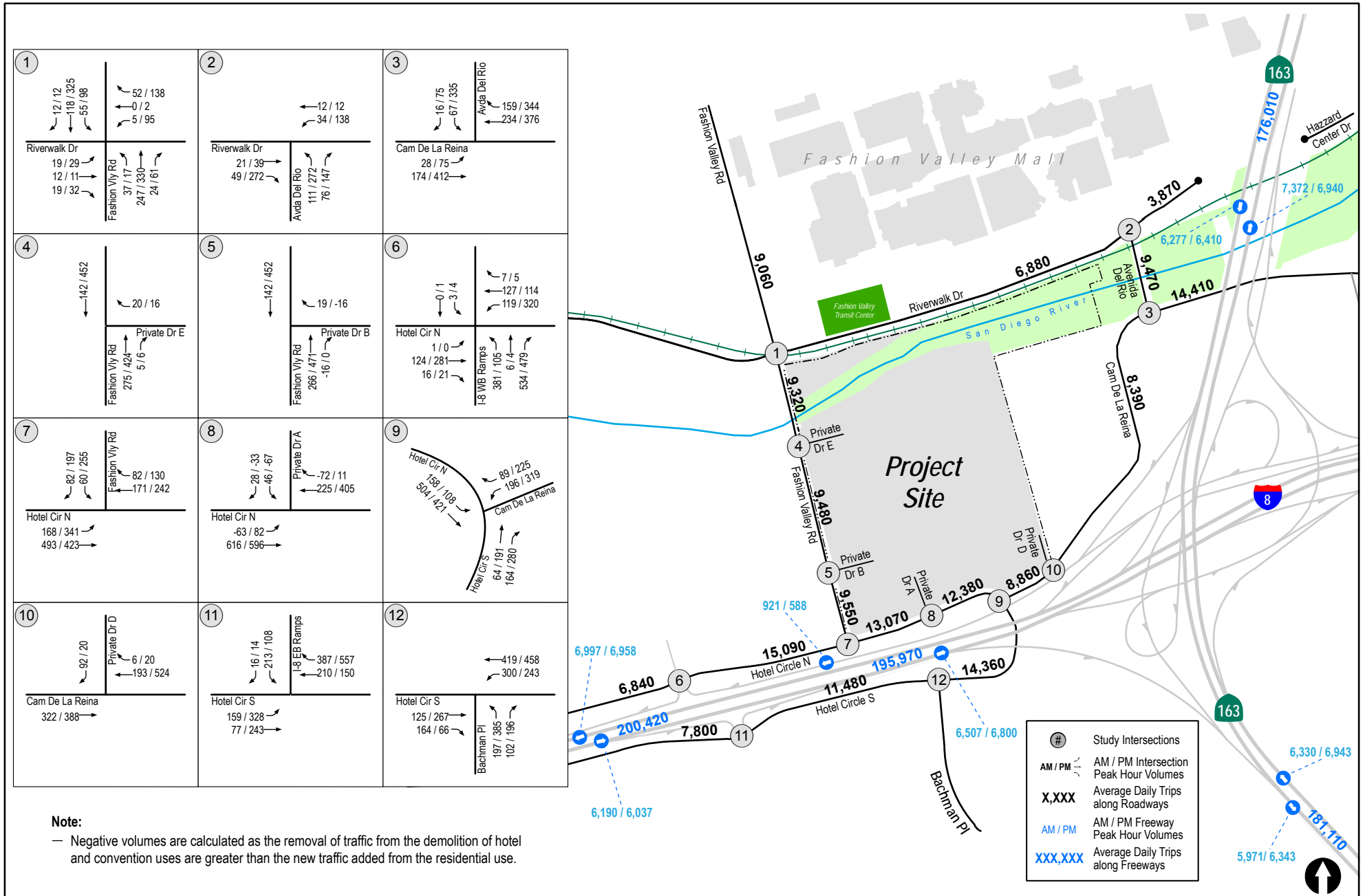


Figure 8-1
 Existing + Total Project Traffic Volumes

9.0 NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) PHASE I ANALYSIS

The following section presents the analysis of study area intersections, street segments, and freeway segments under Near-Term (Opening Day is expected in Year 2018) conditions without and with the Town & Country project.

9.1 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Conditions

Planned Local and Regional Improvements

In assessing the impacts of the proposed development, it was necessary to review planned, on-going, and future roadway improvements in the study area.

For the purposes of this traffic study, the implementation of a number of local and regional roadway improvements were considered based on coordination with City staff and information provided in the *Mission Valley Public Facilities Financing Plan* (PFFP). However, based on the funding status, feasibility, and the likelihood of improvements being constructed by the opening day in the project area, no planned improvements were assumed.

Project Driveway Improvements

The following is a description of the project driveway improvements. The project will be 100% responsible for constructing these improvements prior to occupancy and will be a condition of approval.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle N. serving the project site will be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. A new mid-block unsignalized driveway (called Private Drive A) is proposed on Hotel Circle N. between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18'), a 14' landscaped median and an inbound lane (20'). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N.

These improvements are assumed in the "with project" analyses. No other improvements, whether project or community based, were assumed.

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Traffic Volumes

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) traffic volumes were calculated for the study area by manually adding the Near-Term cumulative project volumes onto the existing volumes. The traffic volumes represent LLG's and the City's best efforts of forecasting Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) conditions with the most recent information available at the time this report was prepared.

The volumes were also checked for consistency between intersections, where no driveways or roadways exist between intersections.

Figure 9-1 shows the Near-Term AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes and daily traffic volumes.

9.2 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic

9.2.1 Project Phase I Traffic Generation

Existing Site

The T&C site currently includes 954 hotel rooms, 212,762 SF of convention space, 14,298 SF of spa and 25,652 of food and beverage buildings.

Proposed Master Plan

The Master Plan proposes the following uses:

- Demolish 254 existing hotel rooms and renovate the remaining 700 rooms.
- Demolish 35,625 SF of convention space. The total net new conference space is proposed as 177,137 SF.
- Demolish the existing Bella Tosca Spa (14,298 SF).
- Demolish six food and beverage buildings totaling 25,652 SF.
- Construct 840 multi-family dwelling units. Opening Day (Phase I) would include 435 units.
- Construct 12,800 SF of site serving food and beverage establishments

Trip Generation

The trip generation for the Proposed Project was conducted based on the City's *Trip Generation Manual (May 2003)*. The Proposed Project consists of three distinct land uses – hotel rooms, convention space and multi-family residential uses. A trip generation description on each of these uses is included below:

Hotel Rooms

The existing T&C site includes 954 rooms. The project proposes to demolish 254 rooms to yield a net total of 700 rooms. Per the City's *Trip Generation Manual*, the trip rate for “hotel with convention facilities and restaurant” is 10 trips/room. The trip rate of 10 per room was developed from traffic count surveys at four (4) hotels with convention facilities in 1985. **Appendix G1** summarizes the site and land use data for these four (4) locations.

LLG researched this 1985 traffic survey data and other characteristics associated with the hotels with convention facilities. The research suggests that the trip rate of 10 per room typically applies to hotels that include meeting rooms and banquet space that are “**ancillary**” to the primary use (i.e. hotel rooms), assuming that the convention space does not generate additional trips and that they are accounted for in the hotel trip rate. In the unique case of T&C, the T&C resort includes a sizeable convention space that may not be supported entirely by on-site hotel guests. Based on discussions with the hotel staff, while the T&C site includes a heavy synergy between the hotel rooms and convention space, the existing convention space does attract local trips from patrons that are not staying on-site.

Furthermore, the City's *Trip Generation Manual* does not state the development thresholds of the convention space that can be included as a part of the hotel trip rate. Therefore, based on all of the above reasons, for the Proposed Project, further research was conducted to determine the development thresholds (i.e. break-even) beyond which the convention space is no longer ancillary to the hotel rooms. This additional convention space may attract trips above and beyond than those included in the 10 trip rate.

Convention Space

To accurately determine the trip generation for the convention space, LLG conducted extensive technical research on hotels and convention space. The research primarily focused on the development thresholds (i.e. break-even point) beyond which the convention space is no longer ancillary to the hotel rooms. The research articles included *ITE Trip Generation Manual 9th Edition*, *ITE Parking Generation 4th Edition*, *ULI Shared Parking Manual 2nd Edition*, *Hotel Planning and Design 2nd Edition* and other online research documents.

Based on the findings outlined in the ULI Shared Parking Manual (from a 1988 consultant study), it was determined that **convention space over 50 SF/room** would generate additional traffic beyond the trips assumed in the hotel trip rate. *Appendix G2* includes excerpts from the ULI Shared Parking Manual.

For the Proposed Project, the factor of 50 SF/room equates to 35,000 SF (50 SF/room * 700 rooms = 35,000 SF). The total proposed convention space is 177,137 SF. In other words, 35,000 SF of convention space would be included in the hotel trip rate (10 trips per room) and trip generation associated with the remaining 142,137 SF would generate additional trips.

The *City of San Diego Trip Generation Manual* does not include a trip rate for convention space. Therefore, LLG derived the trip rate for the convention space from historical data at the T&C property. This data is included in the approved 1985 Atlas Specific Plan – Traffic Impact Study. It was decided to use historical data in lieu of current data because the 1985 data includes the peak traffic generation for the site, during which the rooms and convention space were fully occupied. It is important to note that, while the 1985 data may seem dated, the City's trip rate of 10 trips/room were also based on surveys and traffic counts conducted in 1985.

The 1985 counts included a total driveway count of 14,800 ADT. The **trip rate for the convention space** was reverse-engineered and calculated as **30 trips/KSF**. *Appendix G3* shows the trip rate calculation for the convention space.

Spa

The project also proposes to demolish the existing 14,298 SF Bella Tosca Spa. The spa caters to both hotel guests and outside local patrons. Therefore, to be conservative, only 50% of the spa was used as credit towards its demolition to only account for the external trips generated by the non-hotel guests.

Restaurant

The project also proposes to demolish the six (6) existing food and beverage buildings totaling 25,652 SF. The project is proposing new food and beverage establishments totaling 12,800 SF. This includes a site serving restaurant of 11,500 SF (of which 4,500 SF is kitchen) and a café by the hotel lobby of 1,300 SF. The café will serve as a guest/resident amenity for food/beverage. For the restaurants, no signs will be placed on the external streets, which will avoid attracting local primary trips. The intent is an establishment solely for site residents and hotel guests.

Residential

The project also proposes to develop a total of 840 multi-family residential units. However, Phase I (Year 2018) project includes only 435 dwelling units (160 units on Parcel 1 and 275 units on Parcel 2). Per the City's *Trip Generation Manual*, the trip rate for "multi-family" is 6 trips/room for densities exceeding 20 dwelling units/ acre.

Mixed-Use and Transit Credits

The Town and Country project is a multi-use Transit Oriented Development (TOD) with easy access to mass transit and walking distance to the Fashion Valley transit center. To promote walkability and enhance site access to the transit center, the project proposes several improvements as discussed in *Section 14.2*.

The most noteworthy improvement includes the replacement of the existing pedestrian bridge, over the San Diego River. The existing pedestrian bridge is approximately 5 feet wide (non-standard for a multi-use path) and substandard and degraded. The project will demolish the bridge and build a new 10-foot wide bridge that meets standards for a multi-use path serving pedestrians and bicyclists connecting the site to the Fashion Valley Transit Center. This important connection will allow pedestrians and bicyclists to easily access the transit center and also connect with the Fashion Valley Mall shops, restaurants and other retail amenities.

Given that the project is a multi-use TOD with a regional mall and light-rail transit service within 0.25 walking distance, it can be expected that some hotel employees or families staying at the hotel will use the transit service, thereby reducing vehicular trips. Similarly, the Fashion Valley Mall commercial, retail and restaurant uses could attract hotel guests or convention visitors from the Town and Country project. The *City of San Diego Traffic Impact Study Manual* does not include transit credits for hotel guests or convention space. Therefore, LLG conducted further national and local research on transit credits for hotel/convention uses.

Based on national research outlined in the *ITE Trip Generation Handbook (Table B.3, 2nd Edition, included in Appendix G4)*, a minimum of 5% vehicle trip reduction is recommended for commercial uses within 0.25 mile of a light rail transit station. The national research was supplemented by local research. Based on local research, the *SANDAG Not So Brief Guide of Vehicle Traffic Generation Rates for the San Diego Region (April 2002, included in Appendix G4)* guidelines, a 5% trip reduction is suggested for land uses within 0.25 mile of a transit station as well as an additional 10% trip reduction for mixed-use projects. The hotel rooms and convention space for the Proposed

Project are within 0.25 mile of the Fashion Valley transit center and Fashion Valley Mall. Based on the above research guidelines that support smart growth policies, a combined transit/mixed-use credit between 5% and 15% can be supported.

The project also proposes an extensive TDM program to reduce vehicular trips and promote alternative forms of transportation. To increase transit ridership and reduce auto trips, the project proposes transit subsidies (up to 50%) for hotel employees as a part of the Transportation Demand Management Program. The TDM program is explained in more detail in *Section 19.0*.

Therefore, based on the above national and local guidelines supplemented by the multi-modal and TDM features proposed by the project, a 5% transit/mixed-use credit for the hotel and a 5% transit/mixed-use credit for the convention space were applied to account for their interaction with the transit center and Mall.

For the residential uses, per City standards, allowable community mixed-use (10%) and transit credits (5%) for the residential uses were taken.

9.2.2 *Project Phase I Trip Generation*

Phase I (Opening Day 2018) project proposes to demolish 254 rooms from the existing 954 rooms. The net 700 rooms (954 – 254) will be remodeled and upgraded with interior improvements to current market standards. In addition to the hotel room demolition and renovation, the spa building and restaurants demolition, Phase I includes construction of 435 multi-family dwelling units on Residential Parcels 1 (160 units) and 2 (275 units), that is located at the southwest and southeast corner of the site respectively, which is currently surface parking. The Phase I project trip generation is calculated below:

- The proposed Phase I project is calculated to generate 12,919 ADT with 718 inbound / 341 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 565 inbound / 719 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.
- The existing site is calculated to generate 14,985 ADT with 957 inbound / 298 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 617 inbound / 895 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.
- The net Phase I project is calculated to generate (2,066) ADT with (239) inbound / 43 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and (52) inbound / (176) outbound trips during the PM peak hour.

Phase I project is calculated to generate (2,066) ADT and negative peak hour traffic (except during the AM peak outbound direction) because **the reduction of traffic from the demolition of the existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use**. Furthermore, the change of use from hotel to residential, changes peak hour traffic patterns as well (residential includes heavy AM out and PM in, hotel includes heavy AM and PM in). It should also be noted that the trip rate for a hotel room (10 trips/ room) is much higher than a multi-family residential unit (6 trips/ unit).

Table 9-1 shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) trip generation summary.

9.2.3 *Project Phase I Traffic Distribution and Assignment*

The project-generated traffic was distributed and assigned to the study area network based on SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141 is included in **Appendix G5**). The Select Zone Assignment included a composite distribution consisting of hotel and residential uses combined. Given that the hotel guests and residents have different traffic patterns, LLG developed separate residential (Parcel 1 and 2) and hotel trip distributions. Existing roadway network and travel patterns, a working knowledge of the local transportation system and location of the proposed land uses were also considered in determining the project's trip distribution.

- **Figure 9-2** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project trip distribution percentages for hotel uses
- **Figure 9-3** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I trip distribution percentages for residential uses
- **Figure 9-4** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project traffic volumes for hotel uses
- **Figure 9-5** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I traffic volumes for residential uses
- **Figure 9-6** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Net Project traffic volumes
- **Figure 9-7** shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I traffic volumes

TABLE 9-1
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) TRIP GENERATION TABLE – PROJECT PHASE I

Description and Size	Trip Rate & Credits	ADT ^a	AM Peak Hour					PM Peak Hour				
			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume		
					In	Out	Total			In	Out	Total
Proposed												
Hotel^b 700 Rooms (reduced from existing 954 rooms)	Trip Rate (10.0 / Room) ^c	7,000	6%	60:40	252	168	420	8%	60:40	336	224	560
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (5%) ^d	-350			-23	-15	-38			-20	-14	-34
	Cumulative (100%)	6,650			229	153	382			316	210	526
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	6,650			229	153	382			316	210	526
Convention Space Overall: 177,137 SF Ancillary ^e : 700 rooms x 50 SF/room = 35,000 SF Effective: 177,137 – 35,000 = 142,137 SF	Trip Rate (30 / 1,000 SF) ^{f,g}	4,264	13%	90:10	499	55	554	14%	20:80	119	478	597
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (5%) ^d	-213			-45	-5	-50			-7	-29	-36
	Cumulative (100%)	4,051			454	50	504			112	449	561
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	4,051			454	50	504			112	449	561
Residential Parcel 1 160 Dwelling Units in 1.70 acres (Over 20 DU/ac)	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	960	8%	20:80	15	62	77	9%	70:30	60	26	86
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-48			-1	-6	-7			-4	-1	-5
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-96			-1	-5	-6			-6	-3	-9
	Cumulative (100%)	816			13	51	64			50	22	72
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
Residential Parcel 2 275 Dwelling Units in 2.53 acres (Over 20 DU/ac) (new use)	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	1,650	8%	20:80	26	106	132	9%	70:30	104	45	149
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-83			-2	-10	-12			-6	-3	-9
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-165			-2	-9	-11			-11	-4	-15
	Cumulative (100%)	1,402			22	87	109			87	38	125
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
Proposed Subtotal	Cumulative	12,919			718	341	1,059			565	719	1,284
	Pass-By	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	12,919			718	341	1,059			565	719	1,284
Existing												
Hotel 954 Rooms	Trip Rate (10.0 / Room)	9,540	6%	60:40	343	229	572	8%	60:40	458	305	763
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Cumulative (100%)	9,540			343	229	572			458	305	763
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	9,540			343	229	572			458	305	763
Convention Space Overall: 212,762 SF Ancillary: 954 rooms x 50 SF/room = 47,700 SF Effective: 212,762 – 47,700 = 165,062 SF	Trip Rate (30 / 1,000 SF)	4,952	13%	90:10	580	64	644	14%	20:80	139	554	693
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Cumulative (100%)	4,952			580	64	644			139	554	693
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	4,952			580	64	644			139	554	693
Spa Overall: 14,298 SF Effective (50%): 7,149 SF ^k	Trip Rate (40 / 1,000 SF)	286	13%	90:10	33	4	37	14%	20:80	8	32	40
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Cumulative (100%)	286			33	4	37			8	32	40
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Driveway	286			33	4	37			8	32	40
Restaurants Overall: 25,652 SF Effective: 2,304 SF ^l	Trip Rate (100 / 1,000 SF)	230	1%	60:40	1	1	2	8%	70:30	13	5	18
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0
	Cumulative (90%)	207			1	1	2			12	4	16
	Pass-By (10%)	23			0	0	0			1	1	2
	Driveway	230			1	1	2			13	5	18
Existing Subtotal	Cumulative	14,985			957	298	1,255			617	895	1,512
	Pass-By	23			0	0	0			1	1	2
	Driveway	15,008			957	298	1,255			618	896	1,514

TABLE 9-1
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) TRIP GENERATION TABLE – PROJECT PHASE I

Description and Size	Trip Rate & Credits	ADT ^a	AM Peak Hour					PM Peak Hour				
			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume		
					In	Out	Total			In	Out	Total
<i>Trip Generation Summary</i>												
<i>Net Project Total (Proposed – Existing)</i>	<i>Cumulative</i>	(2,066)			(239)	43	(196)			(52)	(176)	(228)
	<i>Pass-By</i>	(23)			0	0	0			(1)	(1)	(2)
	<i>Driveway</i>	(2,089)			(239)	43	(196)			(53)	(177)	(230)

Footnotes:

- a. Traffic volumes expressed in vehicles per day.
- b. Per the City's Trip Generation Manual, the hotel trip rate of 10 trips/ room was used.
- c. Trip rate for Hotel used with AM splits as 6 % ADT with 60:40 (In:Out). PM splits are 8% ADT with 60:40 (In:Out).
- d. A combined 5% mixed-use/ transit credit is assumed to account for interaction with the Fashion Valley Mall and transit center respectively.
- e. Based on the ULI shared parking manual, the hotel trip rate includes convention space up to 50 SF/ room. For 705 rooms, this is calculated as 35,250 SF. Convention Space exceeding 35,250 SF includes additional trip generation.
- f. 30 trips/ 1,000 SF calculated based on historical traffic count data at the project site as a part of the approved Atlas Specific Plan.
- g. The *City of San Diego Trip Generation Manual* does not include trip rates for Convention Space. Therefore, peak hour splits for Convention Space assumed to be similar to Commercial Office with heavy AM inbound and PM outbound trips. The AM splits are 13 % ADT with 90:10 (In:Out). PM splits are 14% ADT with 20:80 (In:Out).
- h. Trip rate for multi-family units over 20 DU/acre used with AM splits as 8 % ADT with 20:80 (In:Out). PM splits are 9% ADT with 70:30 (In:Out).
- i. Transit credits for residential land uses are 5% ADT, 9% AM and 6% PM peak hours.
- j. Community Mixed-use credits for residential land uses are 10% ADT, 8% AM and 10% PM peak hours.
- k. The existing spa is 14,298 SF that serves both hotel and non-hotel guests. To be conservative, only 50% of the spa square footage was assumed as credit towards its demolition to account for trips by non-hotel guests.
- l. Currently, there are several food and beverage establishments that total 25,652 SF. Most of these establishments are site serving with the exception of Kelly's restaurant. Therefore, to be conservative, a nominal amount of 2,304 SF (which is 50% of Kelly's Restaurant) was assumed as credit.

General Notes:

1. All trip rates and percentages are based on the City of San Diego Trip Generation Manual, May 2003.
2. Driveway Trips—vehicles entering and exiting project driveways (Driveway = Cumulative + Pass-By).
3. Cumulative Trips—net new vehicles added to the network.
4. Pass-By Trips—vehicles already on the street network diverting to the project site.

9.3 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study intersections under Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) without and with Project Phase I conditions. **Table 9-2** reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions. The majority of the study area intersections are calculated to operate at LOS D or better under Near-Term without and with Project Phase I conditions. As shown in *Table 9-2*, **several intersections are calculated to show reduced delays with the addition of project traffic.** This is due to the fact that the project Phase I (Year 2018) proposes to demolish hotel rooms, convention space, the spa building and restaurants, and back-fill with multi-family dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use.** Therefore, Phase I project traffic is calculated to reduce traffic and delay from the external roadway system.

The following intersection is calculated to continue to operate at LOS E in the Near-Term (2018) without and with Project Phase I conditions:

- Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps (LOS E during PM peak hour)

The addition of project trips does not result in a significant impact at the above intersection.

Appendix H contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) scenario. *Appendix I* contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I scenario.

**TABLE 9-2
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) INTERSECTION OPERATIONS**

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018)		Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I		Δ ^c	Significant Impact?
			Delay ^a	LOS ^b	Delay	LOS		
1. Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	13.7	B	13.6	B	(0.1)	No
		PM	15.9	B	15.8	B	(0.1)	No
2. Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio	All-Way Stop	AM	8.1	A	8.1	A	0.0	No
		PM	12.7	B	12.6	B	(0.1)	No
3. Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio	Signal	AM	7.2	A	7.1	A	(0.1)	No
		PM	10.5	B	10.5	B	0.0	No
4. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.4	B	9.1	A	(1.3)	No
		PM	14.4	B	9.7	A	(4.7)	No
5. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.5	B	9.2	A	(1.3)	No
		PM	13.5	B	0.0 ^f	A	(13.5)	No
6. Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	36.9	E	27.1	D	(9.8)	No
		PM	48.3	E	42.4	E	(5.9)	No
7. Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	18.4	B	17.8	B	(0.6)	No
		PM	23.8	C	21.1	C	(2.7)	No
8. Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A	MSSC ^e	AM	12.5	B	14.7	B	2.2	No
		PM	15.3	C	8.5	A	(6.8)	No
9. Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina	Signal	AM	11.1	B	10.6	B	(0.5)	No
		PM	20.5	C	17.8	B	(2.7)	No
10. Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.1	B	9.7	A	(0.4)	No
		PM	16.8	C	0.0 ^f	A	(16.8)	No
11. Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	15.4	C	13.8	B	(1.6)	No
		PM	35.5	E	34.1	D	(1.4)	No
12. Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place	Signal	AM	22.8	C	21.1	C	(1.7)	No
		PM	28.6	C	27.2	C	(1.4)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.
- b. Level of Service.
- c. “Δ” denotes the project-induced increase in delay.
- d. Inbound and outbound left-turns were assumed to be prohibited in the “with project” scenario.
- e. MSSC – Minor-Street Stop Controlled intersection. Minor street left turn delay is reported for Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) condition.
- f. No delay reported as project volumes are lower than existing volumes on the minor street movements.

General Notes:

- 1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.
- 2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

SIGNALIZED		UNSIGNALIZED	
DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS		DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS	
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
0.0 ≤ 10.0	A	0.0 ≤ 10.0	A
10.1 to 20.0	B	10.1 to 15.0	B
20.1 to 35.0	C	15.1 to 25.0	C
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	E	35.1 to 50.0	E
≥ 80.1	F	≥ 50.1	F

9.4 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Street Segment Operations

Street segment analyses were conducted for roadways in the study area under Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) without and with Project Phase I conditions. **Table 9-3** reports the daily street segment operations. As shown in *Table 9-3*, 11 of the 17 street segments are calculated operate at LOS D or better under Near-Term without and with Project Phase I conditions. **Several street segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic.** This is due to the fact that the project Phase I (Year 2018) proposes to demolish hotel rooms, convention space, the spa building and restaurants, and back-fill with multi-family dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use.**

The following segments are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Near-Term (2018) without and with Project conditions:

- Riverwalk Dr.: Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio (LOS E)
- Camino De La Reina: Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS E)
- Hotel Circle N.: Private Drive A and Camino De La Reina (LOS E)
- Hotel Circle S.: Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina (LOS E)

The addition of project trips does not result in a significant impact on the above segments.

TABLE 9-3
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Near-Term			Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Riverwalk Drive										
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	7,096	E	0.887	6,946	E	0.868	(0.019)	No
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	3,870	C	0.484	3,870	C	0.484	0.000	No
Camino De La Reina										
Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	9,480	C	0.632	8,990	C	0.599	(0.033)	No
Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	9,420	C	0.628	9,150	C	0.610	(0.018)	No
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	2-Lane Collector	10,000	14,830	F	1.483	14,620	F	1.462	(0.021)	No
Hotel Circle N.										
West of I-8 WB Ramps	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	6,940	B	0.463	6,860	B	0.457	(0.006)	No
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	3-Lane Collector (no center lane)	15,000	16,460	F	1.097	15,650	F	1.043	(0.054)	No
I-8 WB Ramps to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	14,180	E	0.945	13,670	E	0.911	(0.034)	No
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	14,240	E	0.949	13,400	E	0.893	(0.056)	No
Hotel Circle S.										
West of I-8 EB Ramps	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	8,590	C	0.573	8,530	C	0.569	(0.004)	No
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	12,920	D	0.861	12,140	D	0.809	(0.052)	No
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	15,830	F	1.055	15,020	F	1.001	(0.054)	No

**TABLE 9-3
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS**

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Near-Term			Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Fashion Valley Road										
North of Riverwalk Drive	4-Lane Collector <i>(exclusive left-turn lanes)</i>	22,500 ^e	9,048	B	0.402	8,888	B	0.395	(0.007)	No
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,392	C	0.626	9,082	C	0.605	(0.021)	No
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,762	C	0.651	9,262	C	0.617	(0.034)	No
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	4-Lane Collector	15,000	9,882	C	0.659	9,342	C	0.623	(0.036)	No
Avenida Del Rio										
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Collector	30,000	9,770	A	0.326	9,710	A	0.324	(0.002)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. A Collector capacity averaged between 30,000 and 15,000 ADT (i.e. 22,500 ADT) was selected to account for mid-block left-turn pocket and reduced friction from driveways restricted to right-turns only.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or worse.
2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

9.5 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Freeway Segment Operations

Freeway segments were analyzed under Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) without and with Project Phase I conditions. *Appendix J* contains the detailed calculations sheets for the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) scenario. As shown in *Table 9-4a* and *9-4b*, **several freeway segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic**. This is due to the fact that the project Phase I (Year 2018) proposes to demolish hotel rooms, convention space, the spa building and restaurants, and back-fill with multi-family dwelling units. With this demolition, **the reduction of traffic is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use**.

The following segment is calculated to continue to operate at LOS E in the Near-Term (2018) without and with Project conditions:

SR-163

- South of I-8, *LOS E-PM (NB)*

The addition of project trips does not result in a significant impact on the above freeway segment.

TABLE 9-4A
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—AM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes		Capacity ^a	Near-Term		Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I		V/C Delta	Significant
					V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c		
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	178,890	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.564	B	0.567	B	0.003	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.608	B	0.606	B	(0.002)	No
South of I-8	182,300	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.889	D	0.883	D	(0.006)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.745	C	0.748	C	0.003	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	201,570	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.783	C	0.777	C	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.760	C	0.763	C	0.003	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	196,750	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.702	C	0.711	C	0.009	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.746	C	0.746	C	0.000	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / lane per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / lane per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / lane per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- b. Volume to Capacity
- c. Level of Service
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix J* for calculation sheets and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I ADTs.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or F.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

TABLE 9-4B
NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—PM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes		Capacity ^a	Near-Term		Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I		V/C Delta	Significant
					V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c		
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	178,890	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.531	B	0.530	B	(0.001)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.630	C	0.632	C	0.002	No
South of I-8	182,300	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	0.977	E	0.978	E	0.001	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.806	D	0.802	D	(0.004)	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	201,570	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.765	C	0.766	C	0.001	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.766	C	0.763	C	(0.003)	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	196,750	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.756	C	0.750	C	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.719	C	0.719	C	0.000	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / lane per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / lane per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / lane per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example:* 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes)
- b. Volume to Capacity.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix J* for calculation sheets and Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I ADTs.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

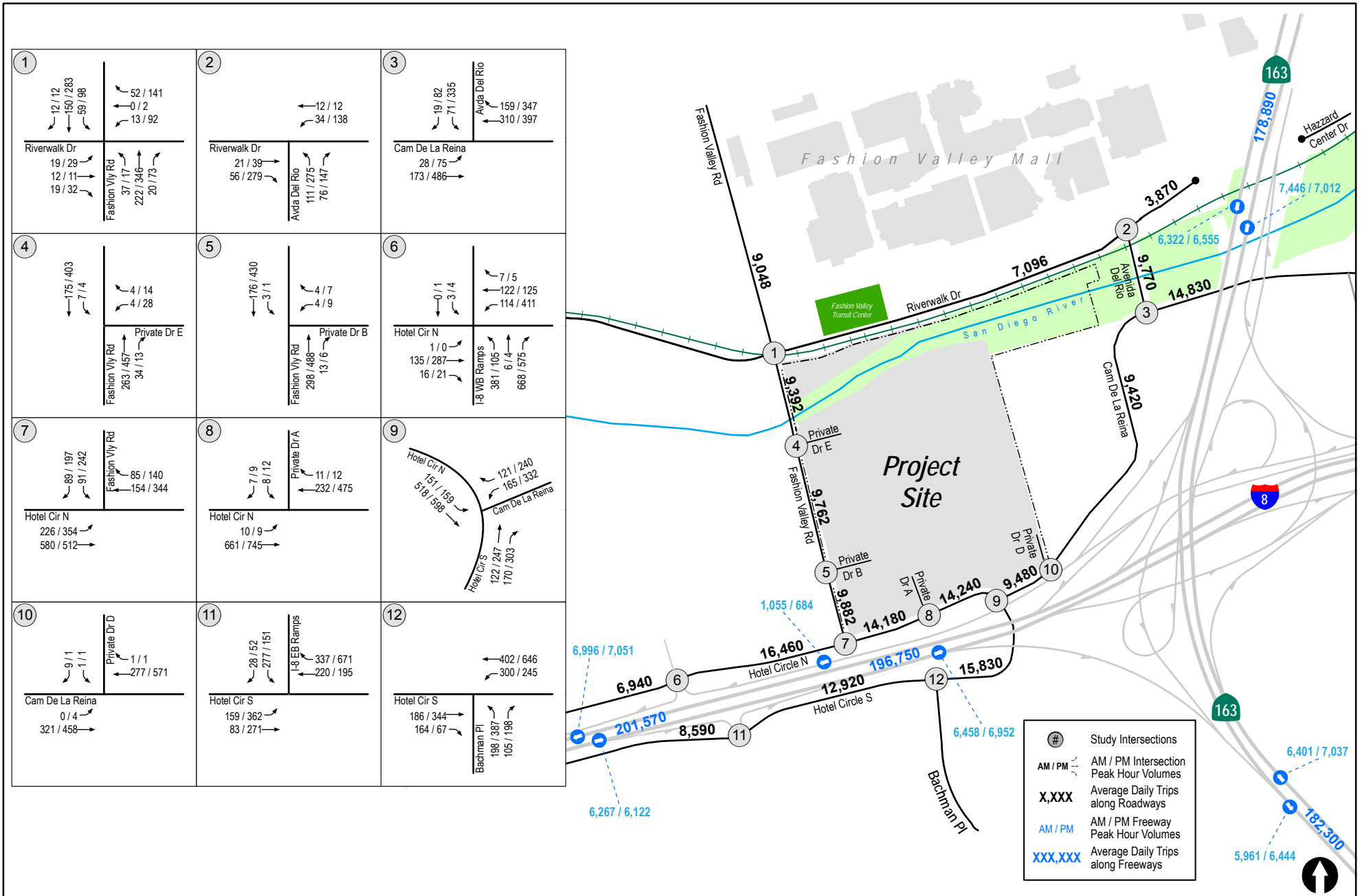


Figure 9-1
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Without Project Traffic Volumes

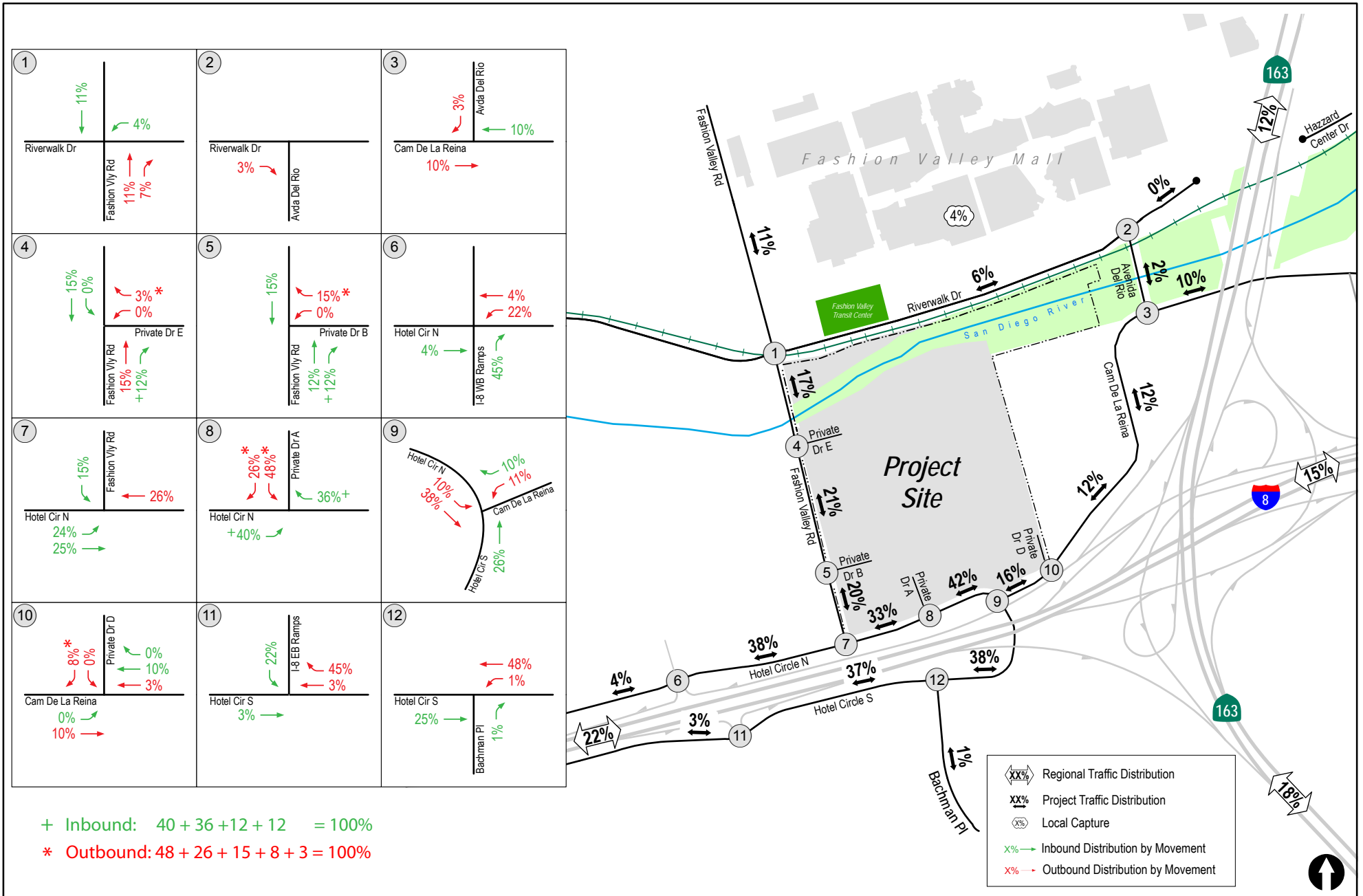


Figure 9-2
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Traffic Distribution
(Hotel & Convention Only)

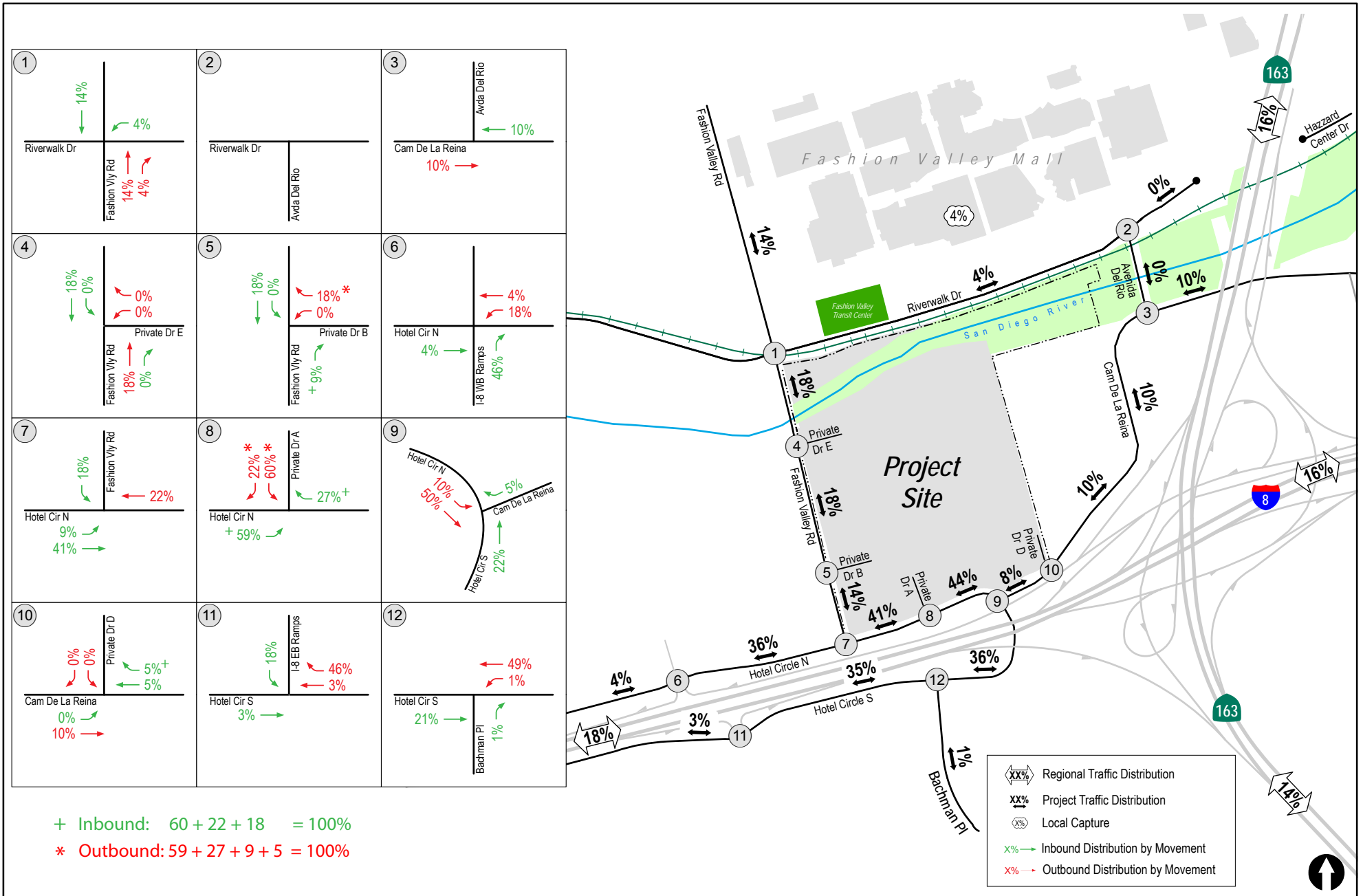


Figure 9-3
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic Distribution
(Residential Only)

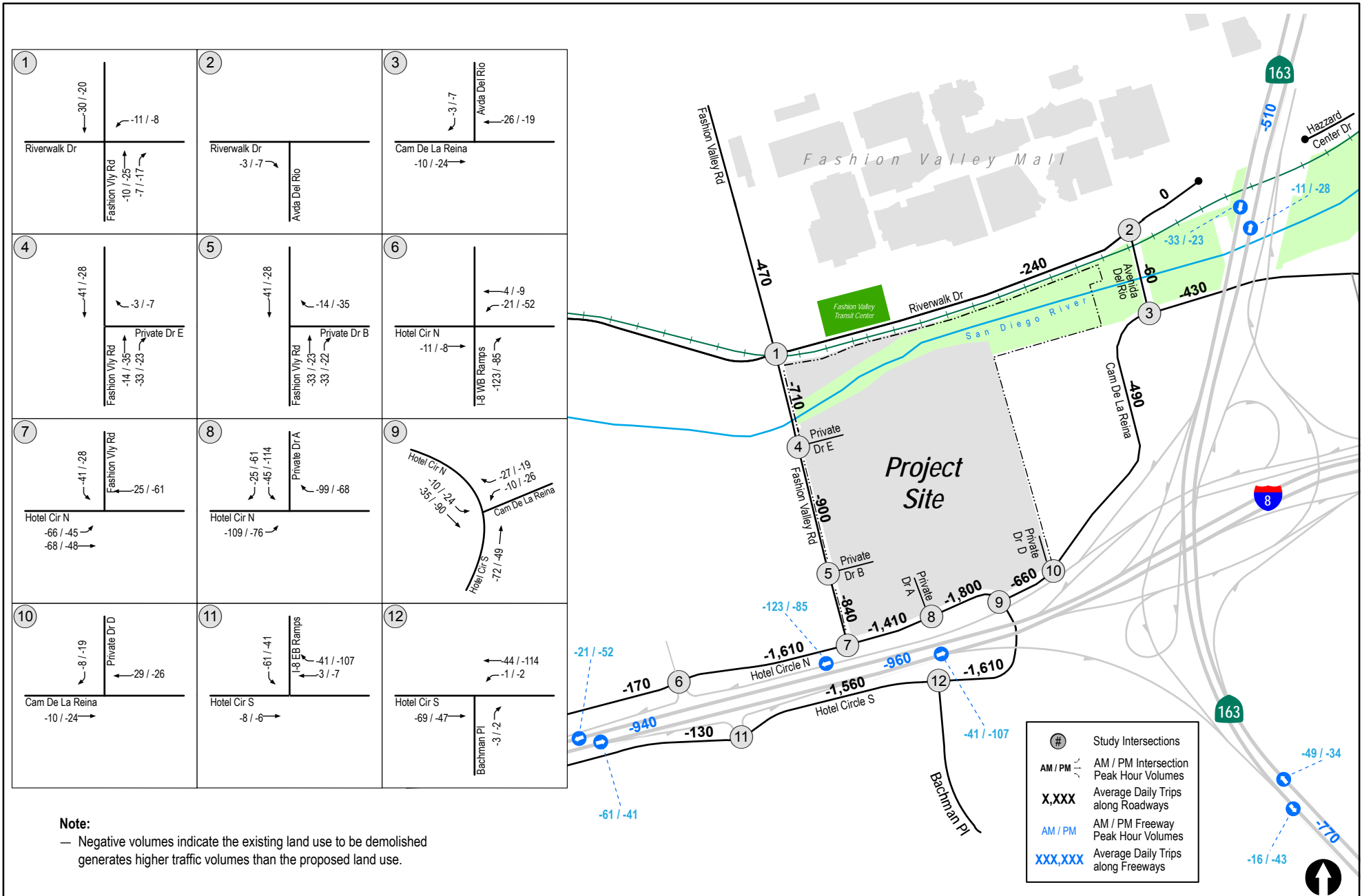


Figure 9-4
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Traffic Volumes
(Hotel & Convention Only)
 TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN

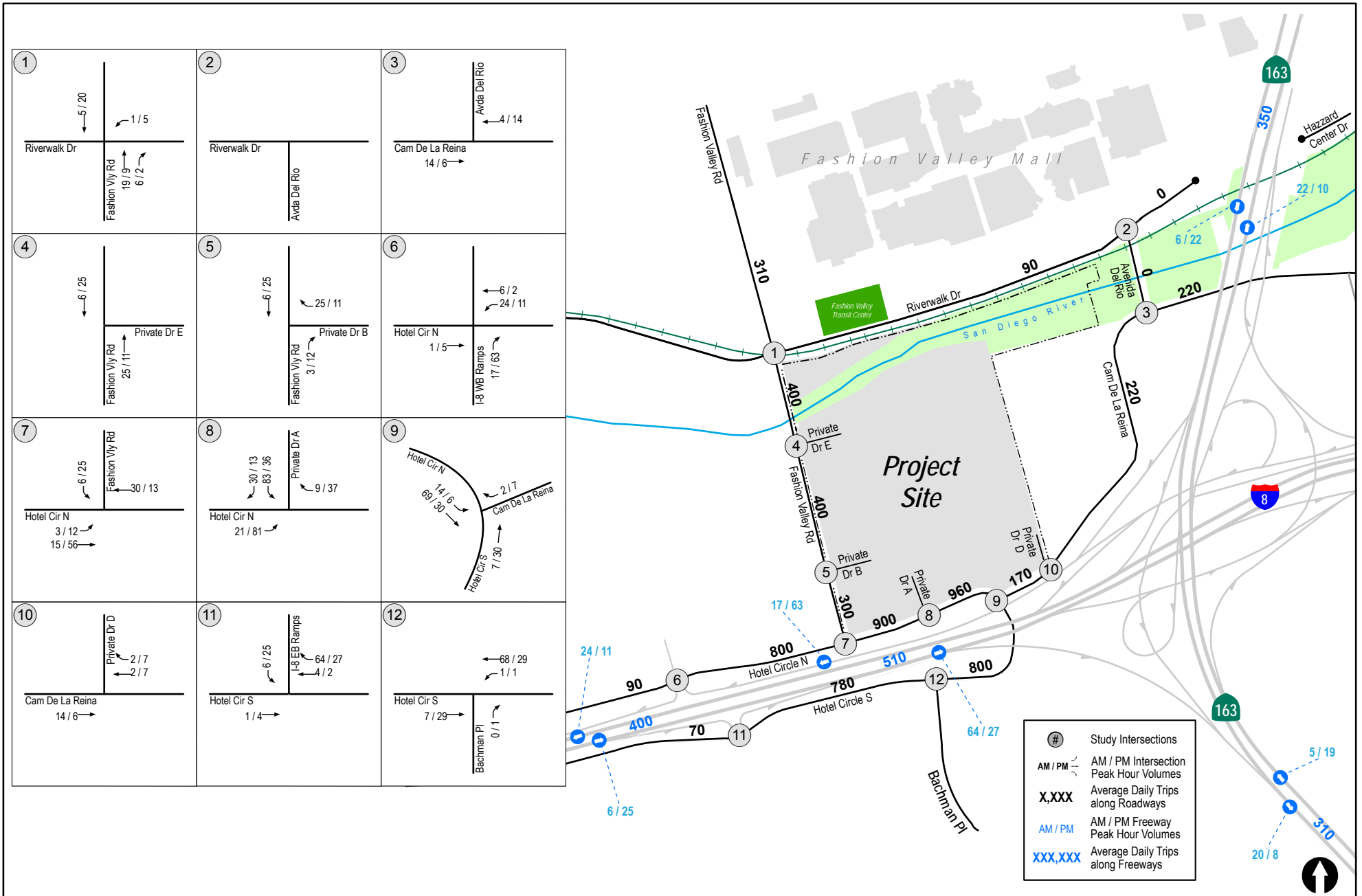
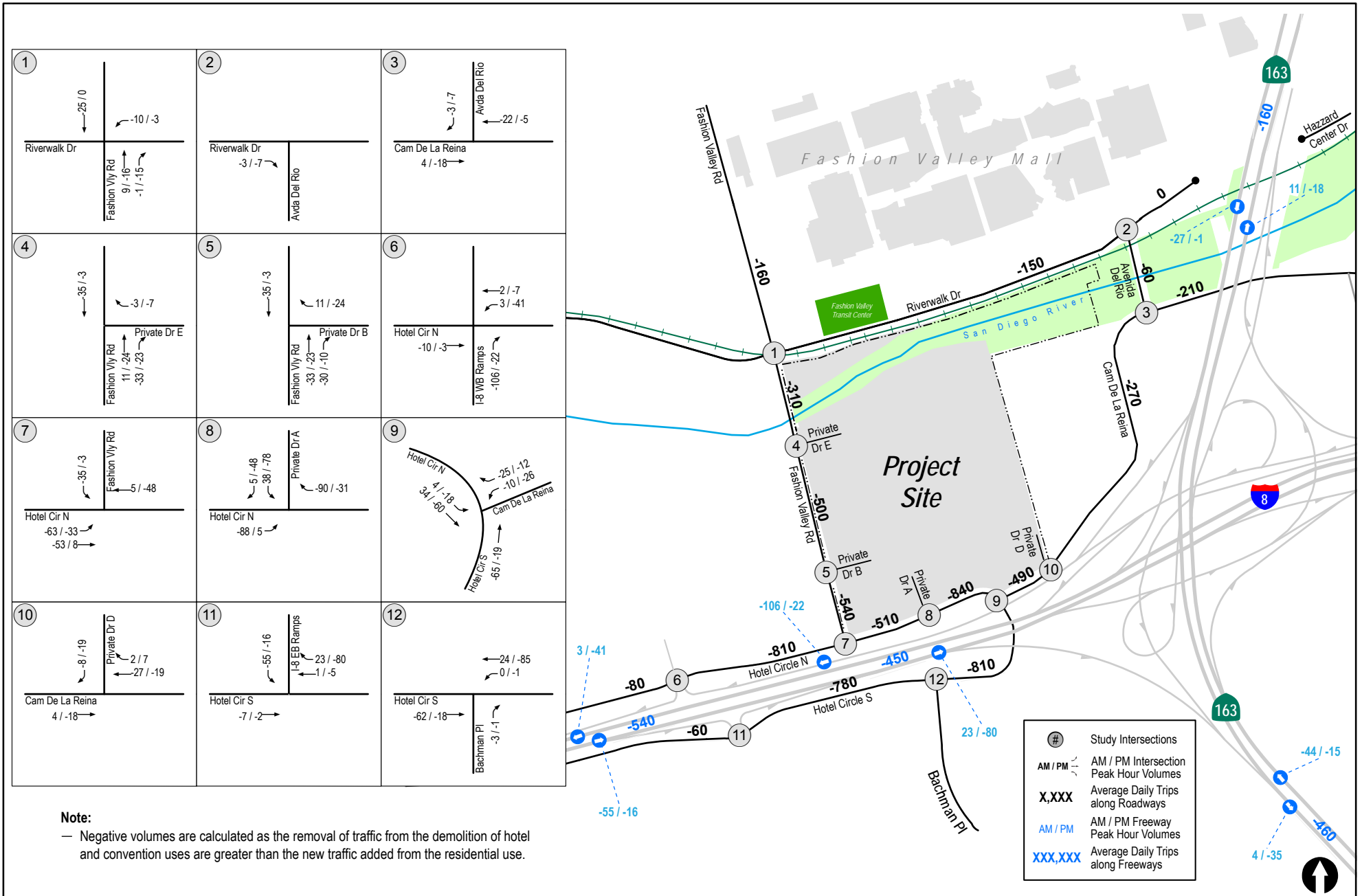


Figure 9-5
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Phase I Traffic Volumes
(Residential Only)



Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Net Project Traffic Volumes

Figure 9-6

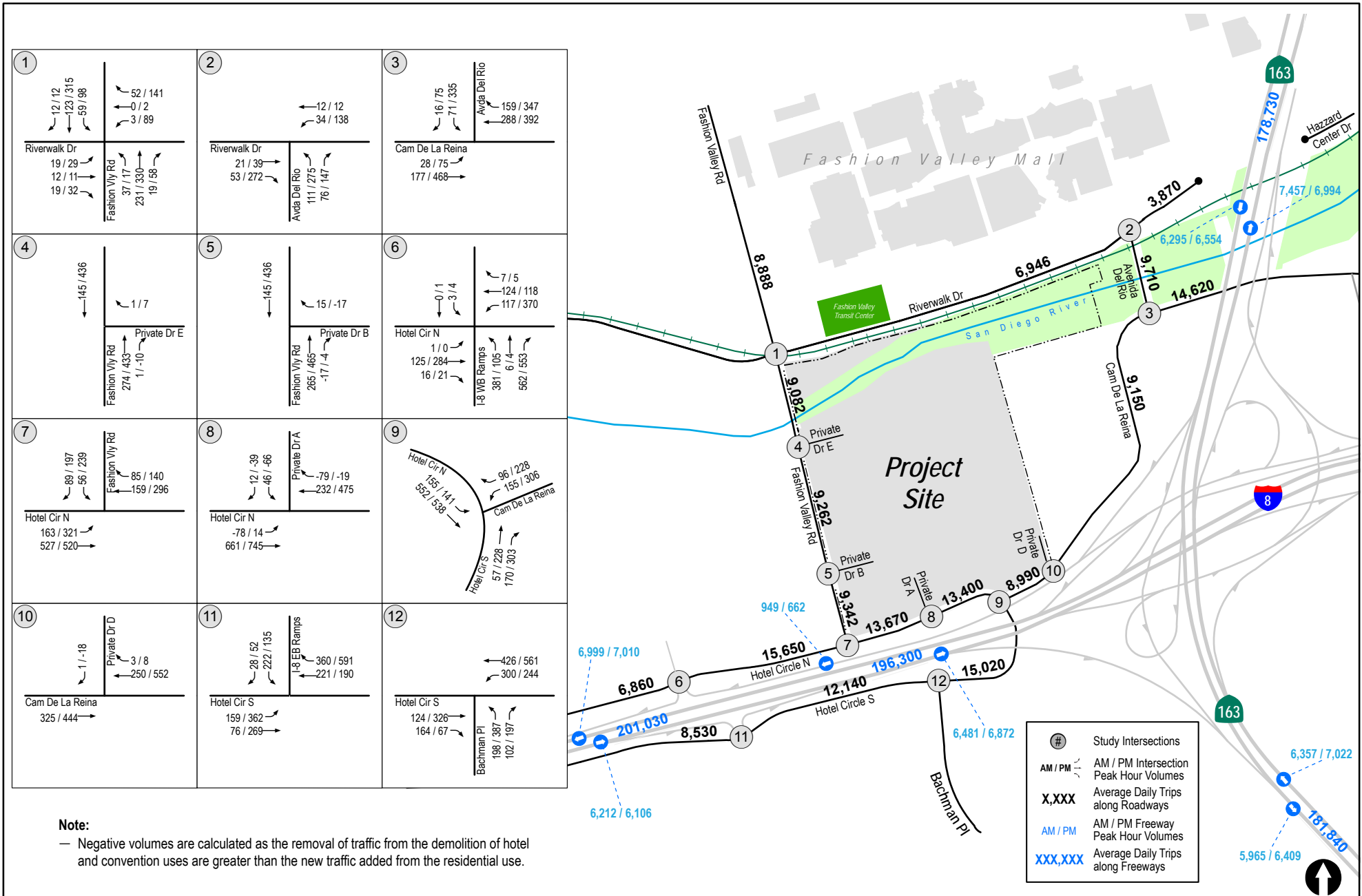


Figure 9-7
 Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) With Project Phase I Traffic Volumes

10.0 YEAR 2022 (PHASES I AND II) ANALYSIS

The following section presents the analysis of study area intersections, street segments, and freeway segments under Year 2022 conditions without and with the Town & Country project.

10.1 Year 2022 Conditions

Planned Local and Regional Improvements

In assessing the impacts of the proposed development, it was necessary to review planned, on-going, and future roadway improvements in the study area.

For the purposes of this traffic study, the implementation of a number of local and regional roadway improvements were considered based on coordination with City staff and information provided in the *Mission Valley Public Facilities Financing Plan (PFFP)*. However, based on the funding status, feasibility, and the likelihood of improvements being constructed by the Year 2022, no planned improvements were assumed.

Project Driveway Improvements

The following is a description of the project driveway improvements. The project will be 100% responsible for constructing these improvements prior to occupancy and will be a condition of approval.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle N. serving the project site will be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. A new mid-block unsignalized driveway (called Private Drive A) is proposed on Hotel Circle N. between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18'), a 14' landscaped median and an inbound lane (20'). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N.

These improvements are assumed in the “with project” analyses. No other improvements, whether project or community based, were assumed.

Year 2022 Traffic Volumes

Year 2022 traffic volumes were calculated for the study area by applying a 2% per year growth rate onto the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) volumes. The growth rate was determined by obtaining the average growth rate of the study area street segments between the SANDAG Series 12 Year 2020 and Year 2035 Regional Traffic Model for the project site (*Appendix G6* includes the growth rate calculation). The traffic volumes represent LLG's and the City's best efforts of forecasting Year 2022 conditions with the most recent information available at the time this report was prepared.

The volumes were also checked for consistency between intersections, where no driveways or roadways exist between intersections.

Figure 10-1 shows the Year 2022 AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes and daily traffic volumes.

10.2 Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic

10.2.1 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Generation

Phase II (Year 2022) includes **an additional** 405 multi-family dwelling units on the project site. These 405 units will be constructed on Residential Parcels 3 (255 units) and 4 (150 units) (northeast corner of the site). The Project (Phases I and II) project trip generation is calculated below:

- The proposed Phases I and II project is calculated to generate 14,985 ADT (cumulative) with 748 inbound / 471 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 695 inbound / 772 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.
- The existing site is calculated to generate 14,985 ADT (cumulative) with 957 inbound / 298 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 617 inbound / 895 outbound trips during the PM peak hour.
- The net total project is calculated to generate 0 ADT (cumulative) with (209) inbound / 173 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 78 inbound / (123) outbound trips during the PM peak hour.

Phases I and II project is calculated to generate 0 ADT and negative peak hour traffic (except during the AM peak outbound and PM inbound direction) because **the reduction of traffic from the demolition of the existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the new residential use**. It should also be noted that the trip rate for a hotel room (10 trips/ room) is much higher than a multi-family residential unit (6 trips/ unit). Furthermore, the change of use from hotel to residential, changes peak hour traffic patterns as well (residential includes heavy AM out and PM in, hotel includes heavy AM and PM in).

Table 10–1 shows the Year 2022 trip generation summary.

10.2.2 Project (Phases I and II) Traffic Distribution and Assignment

The project-generated traffic was distributed and assigned to the study area network based on SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141 is included in *Appendix G4*). The Select Zone Assignment included a composite distribution consisting of hotel and residential uses combined. Given that the hotel guests and residents have different traffic patterns, LLG developed a separate residential (Parcels I, II, III and IV) and hotel trip distributions. Existing roadway network and travel patterns, a working knowledge of the local transportation system and location of the proposed land uses were also considered in determining the project's trip distribution.

- **Figure 10–2** shows the Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) trip distribution percentages for residential uses
- **Figure 10–3** shows the Year 2022 Project (Phases I and II) traffic volumes for residential uses
- **Figure 10–4** shows the Year 2022 Net Project traffic volumes

- **Figure 10–5** shows the Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) traffic volumes.

**TABLE 10-1
YEAR 2022 TRIP GENERATION TABLE – PROJECT PHASES I AND II**

Description and Size	Trip Rate & Credits	ADT ^a	AM Peak Hour					PM Peak Hour					
			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume			
					In	Out	Total			In	Out	Total	
Year 2018													
Hotel^b 700 Rooms (reduced from existing 954 rooms)	Trip Rate (10.0 / Room) ^c	7,000	6%	60:40	252	168	420	8%	60:40	336	224	560	
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (5%) ^d	-350			-23	-15	-38			-20	-14	-34	
	Cumulative (100%)	6,650			229	153	382			316	210	526	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Driveway	6,650			229	153	382			316	210	526	
Convention Space Overall: 177,137 SF Ancillary ^e : 700 rooms x 50 SF/room = 35,000 SF Effective: 177,137 – 35,000 = 142,137 SF	Trip Rate (30 / 1,000 SF) ^{f,g}	4,264	13%	90:10	499	55	554	14%	20:80	119	478	597	
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (5%) ^d	-213			-45	-5	-50			-7	-29	-36	
	Cumulative (100%)	4,051			454	50	504			112	449	561	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Driveway	4,051			454	50	504			112	449	561	
Residential Parcel 1 160 Dwelling Units in 1.70 acres (Over 20 DU/ac)	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	960	8%	20:80	15	62	77	9%	70:30	60	26	86	
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-48			-1	-6	-7			-4	-1	-5	
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-96			-1	-5	-6			-6	-3	-9	
	Cumulative (100%)	816			13	51	64			50	22	72	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Residential Parcel 2 275 Dwelling Units in 2.53 acres (Over 20 DU/ac)	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	1,650	8%	20:80	26	106	132	9%	70:30	104	45	149	
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-83			-2	-10	-12			-6	-3	-9	
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-165			-2	-9	-11			-11	-4	-15	
	Cumulative (100%)	1,402			22	87	109			87	38	125	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Year 2022	Driveway	1,402			22	87	109			87	38	125	
	Residential Parcel 3 255 Dwelling Units in 1.92 acres (Over 20 DU/ac) (new use)	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	1,530	8%	20:80	24	98	122	9%	70:30	97	41	138
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-76			-3	-8	-11			-5	-3	-8	
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-153			-3	-8	-11			-9	-6	-15	
	Cumulative (100%)	1,301			18	82	100			83	32	115	
Residential Parcel 4 150 Dwelling Units in 1.25 acres (Over 20 DU/ac) (new use)	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Driveway	1,301			18	82	100			83	32	115	
	Trip Rate (6 / DU) ^h	900	8%	20:80	14	58	72	9%	70:30	57	24	81	
	Transit Credit (5%) ⁱ	-45			-1	-5	-6			-4	-1	-5	
	Mixed-use Credit (10%) ^j	-90			-1	-5	-6			-6	-2	-8	
Proposed Subtotal	Cumulative (100%)	765			12	48	60			47	21	68	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Driveway	765			12	48	60			47	21	68	
	Cumulative	14,985			748	471	1,219			695	772	1,467	
	Pass-By	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Existing	Driveway	14,985			748	471	1,219			695	772	1,467	
	Hotel 954 Rooms	Trip Rate (10.0 / Room)	9,540	6%	60:40	343	229	572	8%	60:40	458	305	763
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Cumulative (100%)	9,540			343	229	572			458	305	763	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Convention Space Overall: 212,762 SF Ancillary: 954 rooms x 50 SF/room = 47,700 SF Effective: 212,762 – 47,700 = 165,062 SF	Driveway	9,540			343	229	572			458	305	763	
	Trip Rate (30 / 1,000 SF)	4,952	13%	90:10	580	64	644	14%	20:80	139	554	693	
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Cumulative (100%)	4,952			580	64	644			139	554	693	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Spa Overall: 14,298 SF Effective (50%): 7,149 SF ^k	Driveway	4,952			580	64	644			139	554	693	
	Trip Rate (40 / 1,000 SF)	286	13%	90:10	33	4	37	14%	20:80	8	32	40	
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Cumulative (100%)	286			33	4	37			8	32	40	
	Pass-By (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
Restaurants Overall: 25,652 SF Effective: 2,304 SF ^l	Driveway	286			33	4	37			8	32	40	
	Trip Rate (100 / 1,000 SF)	230	1%	60:40	1	1	2	8%	70:30	13	5	18	
	Transit / Mixed-Use Credit (0%)	0			0	0	0			0	0	0	
	Cumulative (90%)	207			1	1	2			12	4	16	
	Pass-By (10%)	23			0	0	0			1	1	2	
Existing Subtotal	Driveway	230			1	1	2			13	5	18	
	Cumulative	14,985			957	298	1,255			617	895	1,512	
	Pass-By	23			0	0	0			1	1	2	
Existing Subtotal	Driveway	15,008			957	298	1,255			618	896	1,514	

TABLE 10-1
YEAR 2022 TRIP GENERATION TABLE – PROJECT PHASES I AND II

Description and Size	Trip Rate & Credits	ADT ^a	AM Peak Hour					PM Peak Hour				
			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume			% of ADT	In: Out Split	Volume		
					In	Out	Total			In	Out	Total
Trip Generation Summary												
<i>Net Project Total (Proposed – Existing)</i>	<i>Cumulative</i>	0			(209)	173	(36)			78	(123)	(45)
	<i>Pass-By</i>	(23)			0	0	0			(1)	(1)	(2)
	<i>Driveway</i>	(23)			(209)	173	(36)			77	(124)	(47)

Footnotes:

- a. Traffic volumes expressed in vehicles per day.
- b. Per the City's Trip Generation Manual, the hotel trip rate of 10 trips/ room was used.
- c. Trip rate for Hotel used with AM splits as 6 % ADT with 60:40 (In:Out). PM splits are 8% ADT with 60:40 (In:Out).
- d. No transit credits assumed for hotel land uses.
- e. Based on the ULI shared parking manual, the hotel trip rate includes convention space up to 50 SF/ room. For 705 rooms, this is calculated as 35,250 SF. Convention Space exceeding 35,250 SF includes additional trip generation.
- f. 30 trips/ 1,000 SF calculated based on historical traffic count data at the project site as a part of the approved Atlas Specific Plan.
- g. The *City of San Diego Trip Generation Manual* does not include trip rates for Convention Space. Therefore, peak hour splits for Convention Space assumed to be similar to Commercial Office with heavy AM inbound and PM outbound trips. The AM splits are 13 % ADT with 90:10 (In:Out). PM splits are 14% ADT with 20:80 (In:Out).
- h. Trip rate for multi-family units over 20 DU/acre used with AM splits as 8 % ADT with 20:80 (In:Out). PM splits are 9% ADT with 70:30 (In:Out).
- i. Transit credits for residential land uses are 5% ADT, 9% AM and 6% PM peak hours.
- j. Community Mixed-use credits for residential land uses are 10% ADT, 8% AM and 10% PM peak hours.
- k. The existing spa is 14,298 SF that serves both hotel and non-hotel guests. To be conservative, only 50% of the spa square footage was assumed as credit towards its demolition to account for trips by non-hotel guests.
- l. Currently, there are several food and beverage establishments that total 25,652 SF. Most of these establishments are site serving with the exception of Kelly's restaurant. Therefore, to be conservative, a nominal amount of 2,304 SF (which is 50% of Kelly's Restaurant) was assumed as credit.

General Notes:

1. All trip rates and percentages are based on the City of San Diego Trip Generation Manual, May 2003.
2. Driveway Trips—vehicles entering and exiting project driveways (Driveway = Cumulative + Pass-By).
3. Cumulative Trips—net new vehicles added to the network.
4. Pass-By Trips—vehicles already on the street network diverting to the project site.

10.3 Year 2022 Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study intersections under Year 2022 without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. *Table 10-2* reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions. The majority of the study area intersections operate at LOS D or better under Year 2022 without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. As shown in *Table 10-2*, **several intersections are calculated to show reduced delays with the addition of project traffic.** Even with the buildout of 840 dwelling units, **the reduction in traffic from this demolition yields a net new traffic increase only in the AM outbound and PM inbound movements.**

The following intersections are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2022 without and with Project conditions:

- Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps (LOS E during the AM peak hour and LOS F during the PM peak hour)
- Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps (LOS E during the PM peak hour)

The addition of project trips do not result in significant impacts at the above intersections.

Appendix K contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Year 2022 scenario. *Appendix L* contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) scenario.

**TABLE 10-2
YEAR 2022 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS**

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Year 2022		Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)		Δ ^c	Significant Impact?
			Delay ^a	LOS ^b	Delay	LOS		
1. Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	13.8	B	13.7	B	(0.1)	No
		PM	16.2	B	16.4	B	0.2	No
2. Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio	All-Way Stop	AM	8.2	A	8.2	A	0.0	No
		PM	14.0	B	13.9	B	(0.1)	No
3. Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio	Signal	AM	7.2	A	7.1	A	(0.1)	No
		PM	11.4	B	11.4	B	0.0	No
4. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.6	B	9.4	A	(1.2)	No
		PM	15.3	C	10.0	B	(5.3)	No
5. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.7	B	9.3	A	(1.4)	No
		PM	14.2	B	0.0 ^f	A	(14.2)	No
6. Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	39.1	E	38.3	E	(0.8)	No
		PM	51.0	F	50.5	F	(0.5)	No
7. Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	18.9	B	18.3	B	(0.6)	No
		PM	26.5	C	26.3	C	(0.2)	No
8. Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A	MSSC ^e	AM	13.0	B	14.8	B	1.8	No
		PM	16.2	C	9.0	A	(7.2)	No
9. Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina	Signal	AM	11.6	B	12.5	B	0.9	No
		PM	25.7	C	25.2	C	(0.5)	No
10. Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.3	B	10.6	B	0.3	No
		PM	18.1	C	13.2	B	(4.9)	No
11. Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	17.5	C	17.8	C	0.3	No
		PM	38.2	E	37.8	E	(0.4)	No
12. Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place	Signal	AM	24.2	C	24.3	C	0.1	No
		PM	33.1	C	32.6	C	(0.5)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.
- b. Level of Service.
- c. “Δ” denotes the project-induced increase in delay.
- d. Inbound and outbound left-turns were assumed to be prohibited in the “with project” scenario.
- e. MSSC – Minor-Street Stop Controlled intersection. Minor street left turn delay is reported for Year 2022 condition.
- f. No delay reported as project volumes are lower than existing volumes on the minor street movements.

General Notes:

- 1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.
- 2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

SIGNALIZED		UNSIGNALIZED	
DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS		DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS	
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
0.0 ≤ 10.0	A	0.0 ≤ 10.0	A
10.1 to 20.0	B	10.1 to 15.0	B
20.1 to 35.0	C	15.1 to 25.0	C
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	E	35.1 to 50.0	E
≥ 80.1	F	≥ 50.1	F

10.4 Year 2022 Street Segment Operations

Street segment analyses were conducted for roadways in the study area under Year 2022 without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. **Table 10-3** reports the daily street segment operations. As shown in *Table 10-3*, 10 of the 17 street segments are calculated operate at LOS D or better under Year 2022 without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. **Several street segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic. The reduction in traffic from this demolition is calculated to be equal to the traffic generated by 840 residential units.** Certain segments show reduced traffic even with the addition of residential traffic due to different trip distributions and traffic patterns between the hotel and residential uses.

The following segments are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2022 without and with Project conditions:

- Riverwalk Dr.: Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio (LOS E)
- Camino De La Reina: Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina (LOS E)
- Hotel Circle S.: I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place (LOS E)
- Hotel Circle S.: Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina (LOS F)

With the addition of project trips, based on the City of San Diego's significance criteria, a **significant cumulative impact** is identified on the following segment as the project traffic contribution exceeds the allowable thresholds:

- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS F)

Mitigation measure for this impact is discussed in detail in *Section 17.0*.

TABLE 10-3
YEAR 2022 STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2022			Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Riverwalk Drive										
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	7,680	E	0.960	7,610	E	0.951	(0.009)	No
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(commercial fronting)</i>	8,000	4,190	C	0.524	4,190	C	0.524	0.000	No
Camino De La Reina										
Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	10,260	D	0.684	10,610	D	0.707	0.023	No
Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	10,200	D	0.680	10,140	D	0.676	(0.004)	No
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	2-Lane Collector	10,000	16,050	F	1.605	16,050	F	1.605	0.000	No
Hotel Circle N.										
West of I-8 WB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	7,510	C	0.501	7,510	C	0.501	0.000	No
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	3-Lane Collector <i>(no center lane)</i>	15,000	17,820	F	1.188	17,750	F	1.183	(0.005)	No
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	15,350	F	1.023	15,610	F	1.041	0.018	Yes
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	15,410	F	1.027	14,920	E	0.995	(0.033)	No
Hotel Circle S.										
West of I-8 EB Ramps	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	9,300	C	0.620	9,300	C	0.620	0.000	No
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	13,990	E	0.933	13,930	E	0.929	(0.004)	No
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector <i>(continuous left-turn lane)</i>	15,000	17,130	F	1.142	17,060	F	1.137	(0.005)	No

TABLE 10-3
YEAR 2022 STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2022			Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d		
Fashion Valley Road										
North of Riverwalk Drive	4-Lane Collector <i>(exclusive left-turn lanes)</i>	22,500 ^e	9,790	B	0.435	9,920	B	0.441	0.006	No
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	4-Lane Collector	15,000	10,170	D	0.678	10,230	D	0.682	0.004	No
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	4-Lane Collector	15,000	10,570	D	0.705	10,420	D	0.695	(0.010)	No
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	4-Lane Collector	15,000	10,700	D	0.713	10,500	D	0.700	(0.013)	No
Avenida Del Rio										
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Collector	30,000	10,580	B	0.353	10,520	B	0.351	(0.002)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. A Collector capacity averaged between 30,000 and 15,000 ADT (i.e. 22,500 ADT) was selected to account for mid-block left-turn pocket and reduced friction from driveways restricted to right-turns only.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or worse.
2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

10.5 Year 2022 Freeway Segment Operations

Freeway segments were analyzed under Year 2022 without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. *Appendix M* contains the detailed calculations sheets. As shown in *Table 10-4a* and *10-4b*, **several freeway segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic. The reduction in traffic from this demolition yields a net new traffic increase only in the AM outbound and PM inbound movements.** Certain segments show reduced traffic even with the addition of residential traffic due to different trip distributions and traffic patterns between the hotel and residential uses.

The following segment is calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2022 without and with Project conditions:

SR-163

- South of I-8, *LOS E-AM (NB)* and *LOS F(0)-PM (NB)*

The addition of project trips does not result in a significant impact on the above freeway segment.

TABLE 10-4A
YEAR 2022 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—AM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Year 2022 ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes	Capacity ^a	Year 2022		Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)		V/C Delta	Significant	
				V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c			
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	195,570	NB Mainlines 4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.677	C	0.680	C	0.003	No	
		SB Mainlines 4M+ 2A	10,400	0.740	C	0.738	C	(0.002)	No	
South of I-8	193,100	NB Mainlines 3M+ 1A	7,200	0.993	E	0.987	E	(0.006)	No	
		SB Mainlines 4M	8,000	0.832	D	0.834	D	0.002	No	
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	215,390	EB Mainlines 4M	8,000	0.833	D	0.827	D	(0.006)	No	
		WB Mainlines 4M+ 1A	9,200	0.806	D	0.809	D	0.003	No	
Hotel Circle to SR-163	209,230	EB Mainlines 4M+ 1A	9,200	0.747	C	0.756	C	0.009	No	
		WB Mainlines ^d 4M+ 1A	9,200	0.791	C	0.791	C	0.000	No	

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / lane per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / lane per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / lane per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- b. Volume to Capacity
- c. Level of Service
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix M* for calculation sheets and Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) ADTs.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

TABLE 10-4B
YEAR 2022 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—PM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	Year 2022 ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes		Capacity ^a	Year 2022		Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II)		V/C Delta	Significant
					V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c		
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	195,570	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.624	C	0.623	C	(0.001)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.727	C	0.729	C	0.002	No
South of I-8	193,100	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	1.101	F(0)	1.101	F(0)	0.000	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.911	D	0.908	D	(0.003)	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	215,390	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.843	D	0.844	D	0.001	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.852	D	0.848	D	(0.004)	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	209,230	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.831	D	0.825	D	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.801	D	0.801	D	0.000	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / lane per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / lane per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / lane per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- b. Volume to Capacity.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See Appendix M for calculation sheets and Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) ADTs.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS F.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

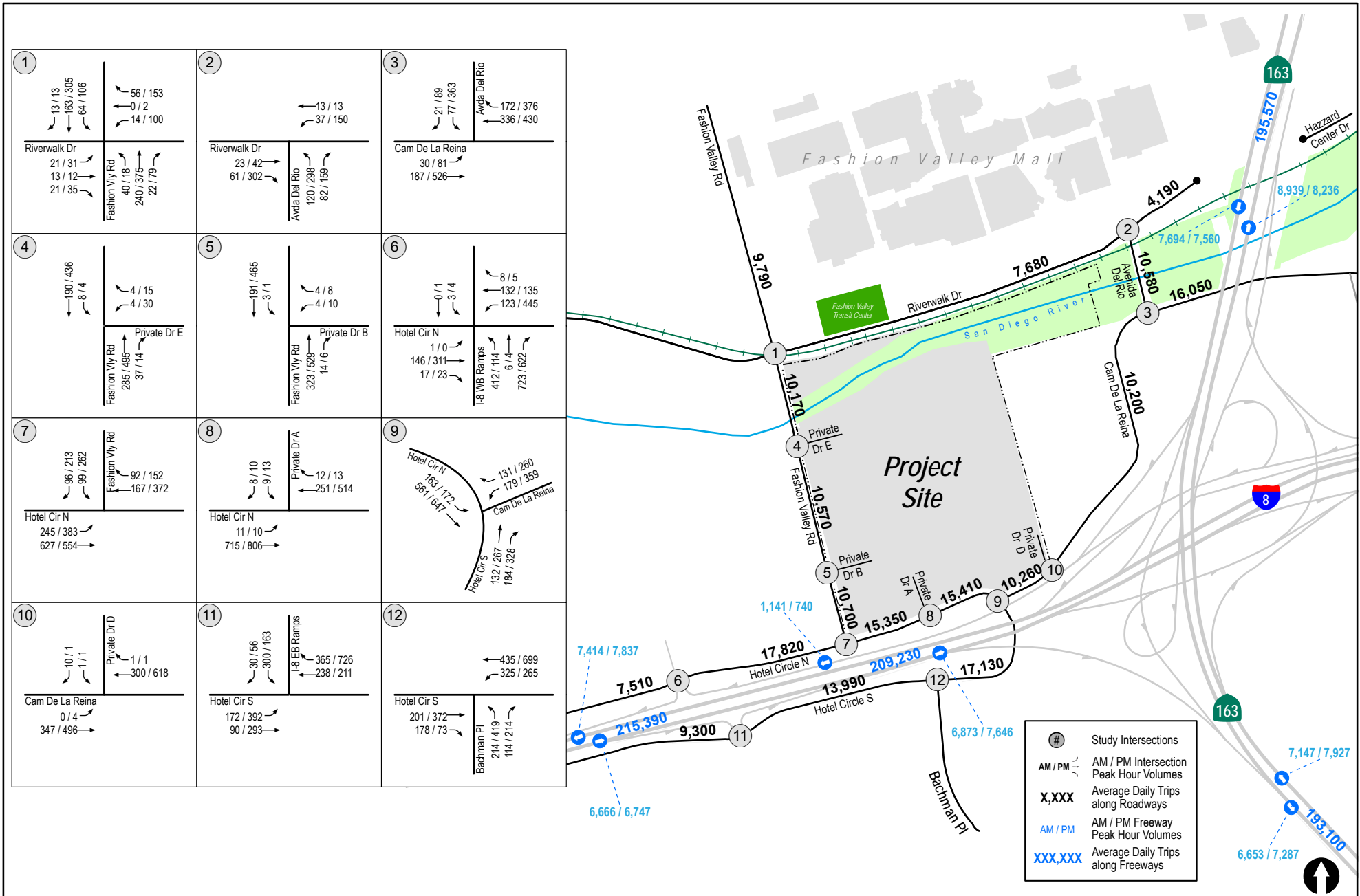


Figure 10-1

Year 2022 Without Project Traffic Volumes

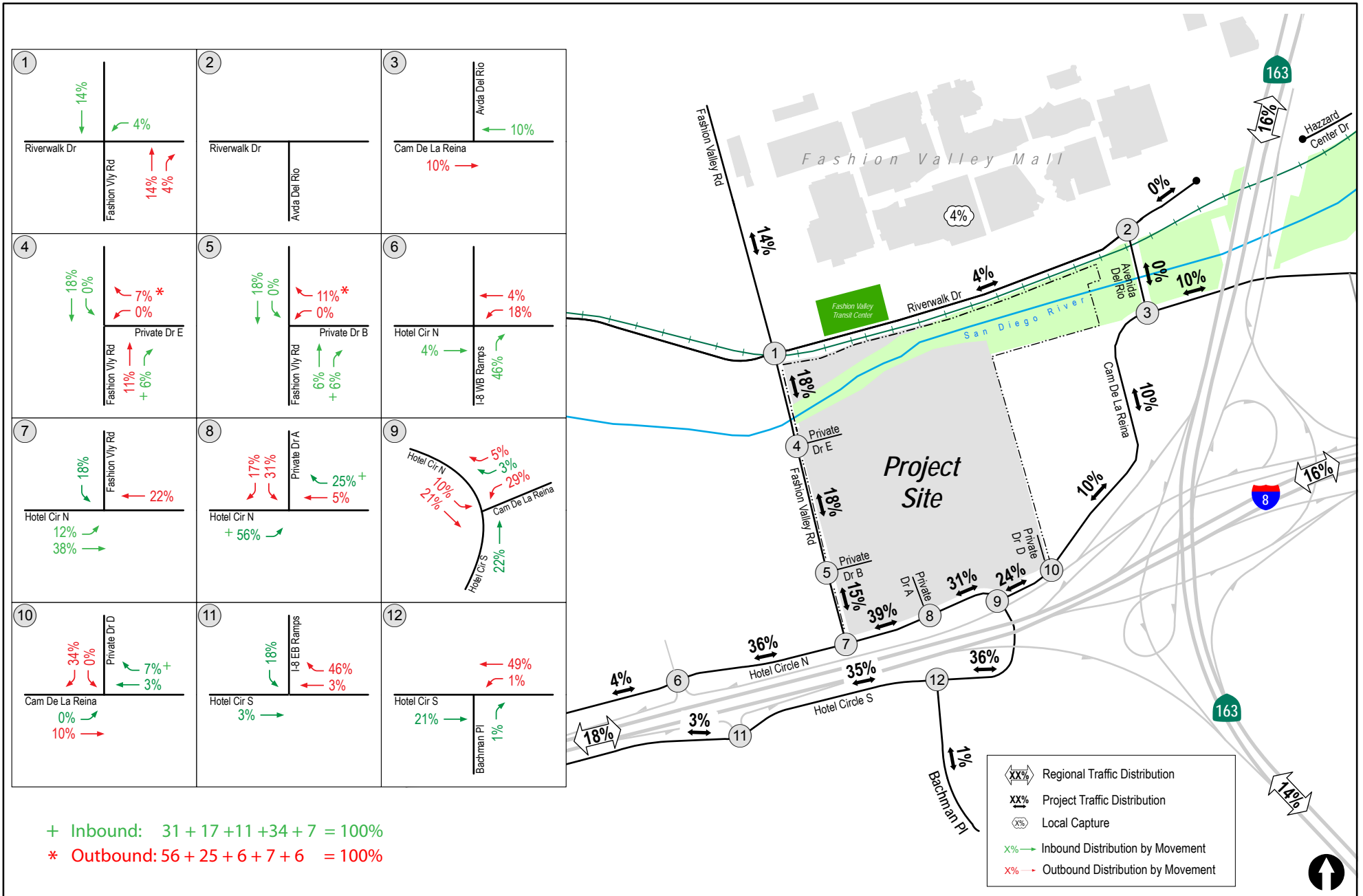


Figure 10-2
Year 2022 Project (Phase I & II) Traffic Distribution
(Residential Only)

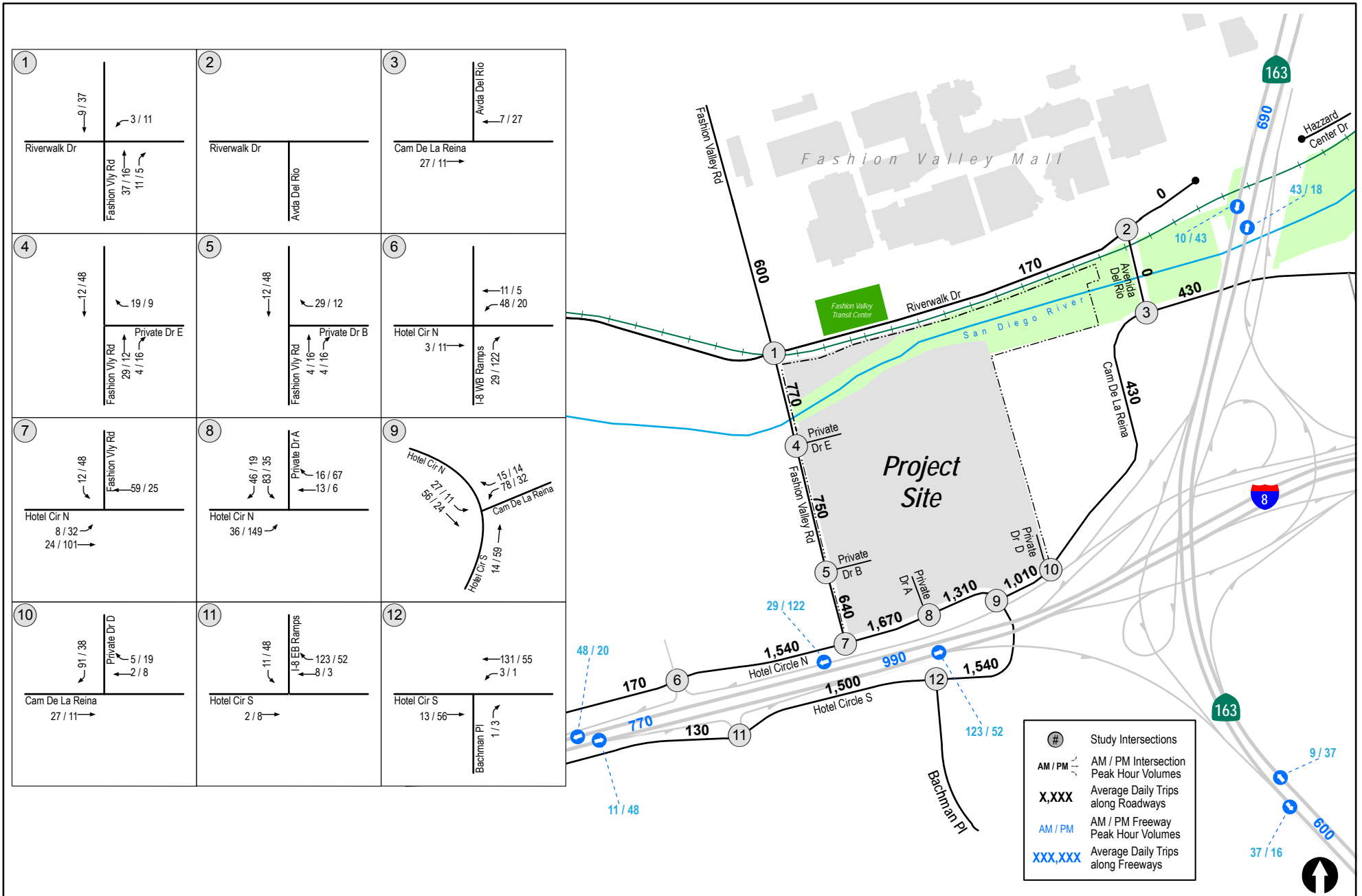


Figure 10-3
Year 2022 Project (Phases I & II) Traffic Volumes
(Residential Only)
TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN

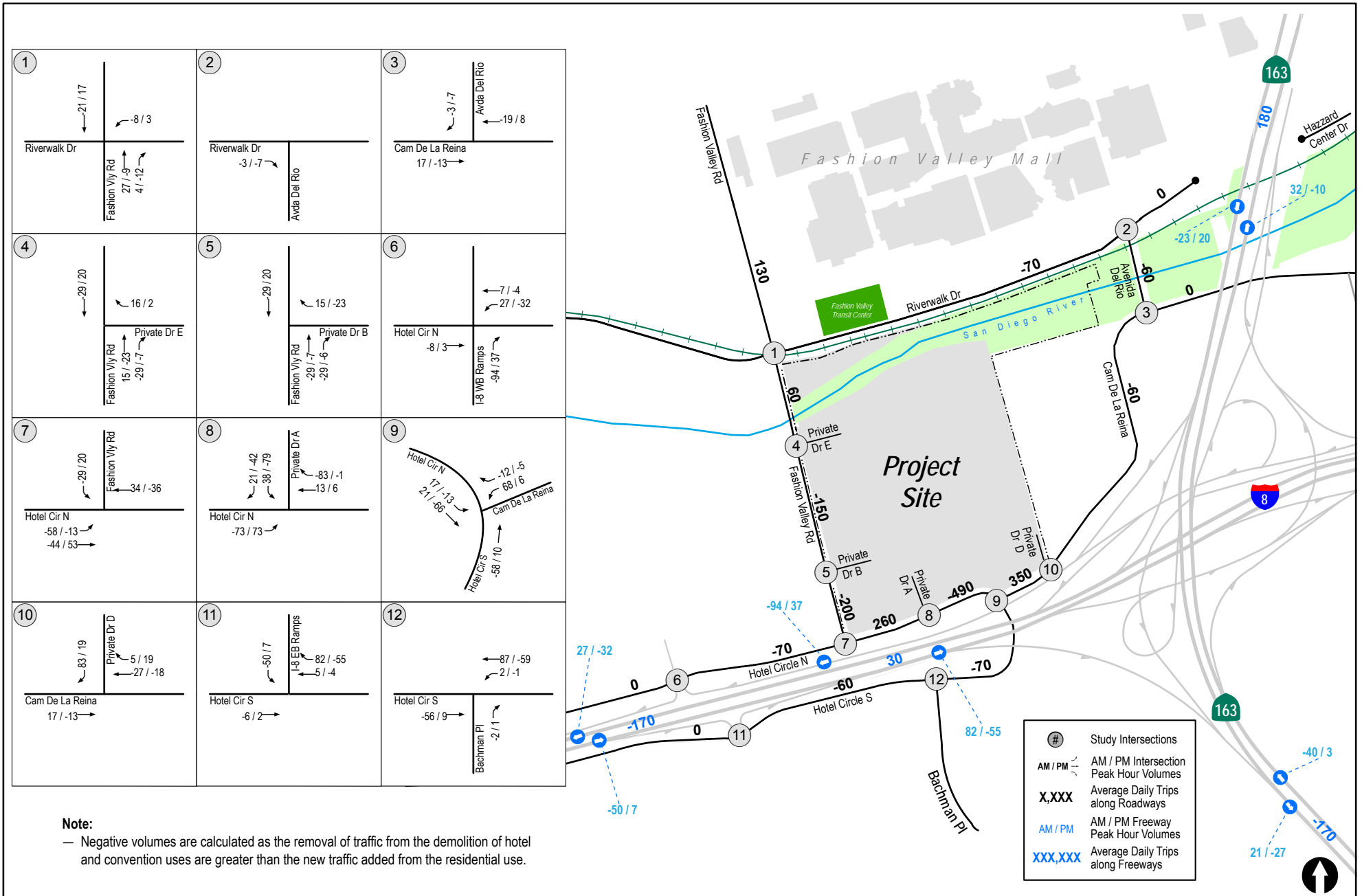


Figure 10-4
 Year 2022 Net Project Traffic Volumes

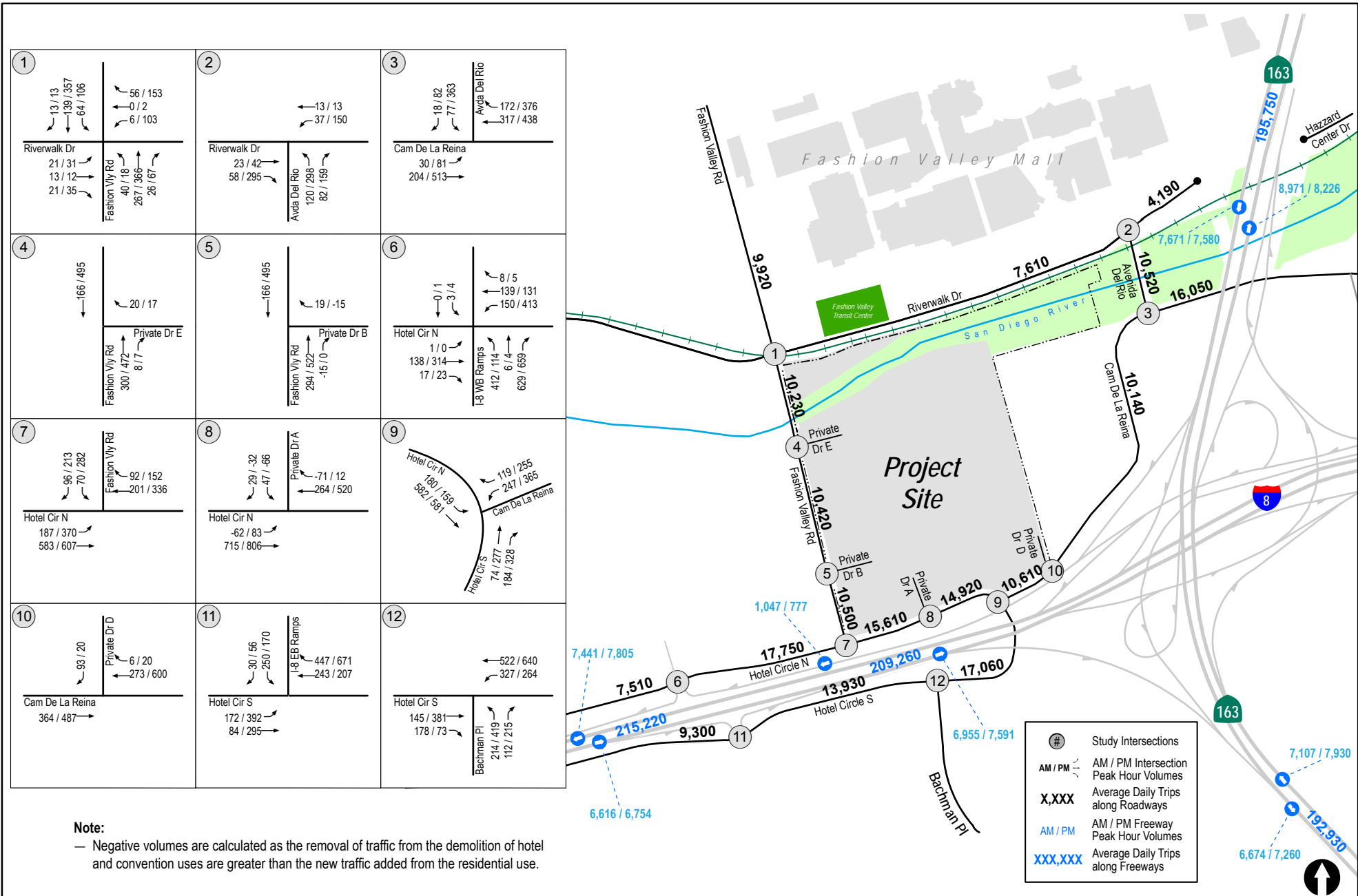


Figure 10-5
 Year 2022 + Project (Phases I & II) Traffic Volumes

11.0 YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) ANALYSIS

The following section presents the analysis of study area intersections, street segments, and freeway segments under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) conditions without and with the Town & Country project.

11.1 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Conditions

Planned Local and Regional Improvements

In assessing the impacts of the proposed development, it was necessary to review planned, on-going, and future roadway improvements in the study area.

For the purposes of this traffic study, the implementation of local and regional roadway improvements as explained below were assumed in place based on coordination with City staff and information provided in the *Mission Valley Public Facilities Financing Plan* (PFFP).

The Year 2035 (Horizon Year) scenario assumes the proposed extension of Camino de La Reina from Fashion Valley Road to Via Las Cumbres and the extension of Via Las Cumbres between Friars Road and Hotel Circle N. as proposed in the Levi-Cushman Specific Plan as shown in **Table 11-1**. This is considered reasonable as well as conservative as the analysis for the Town & Country Master Plan in the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) assumes approximately 66,500 ADT from the Levi-Cushman Specific Plan, yet assumes only two of many improvements (on the basis of providing access and basic circulation) required by this Specific Plan.

Table 11-1 identifies the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) planned improvements within the study area. *Figure 11-1* depicts the improvements for the study area street segments and intersections.

**TABLE 11-1
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS**

Project Name (Community/Project No.)	Improvements	Schedule/ Funding
Camino De La Reina Extension – Fashion Valley Road to Via las Cumbres (Mission Valley / MV-7)	The Levi-Cushman Specific Plan will provide for the construction of Camino De La Reina as a four lane major Street between Fashion Valley Road and Via las Cumbres. In association with this project, the intersection of Avenida Del Rio and Fashion Valley Road was assumed to be widened in the eastbound direction to include one dedicated left-turn lane, one thru lane and one dedicated right-turn lane with right-turn overlap phasing and restriped in the westbound direction to include one dedicated left-turn lane and one shared thru / right-turn lane. Development agreements have expired but included as a reasonably planned improvement to access the Levi Cushman site.	Project expected to be completed by 2035. <i>100% subdivider funding (Levi-Cushman Specific Plan)</i>
Via Las Cumbres Extension (Mission Valley / MV-13)	The Levi-Cushman Specific Plan will construct Via Las Cumbres between Friars Road and Hotel Circle N.	Project expected to be completed by 2035. <i>100% subdivider funding (Levi-Cushman Specific Plan)</i>
Hazard Center Drive Extension (Mission Valley / MV-15)	The Hazard Center Redevelopment project will extend Hazard Center Drive under SR 163. Based on coordination with City, only a 2-lane facility is proposed.	Project expected to be completed by 2035. <i>100% subdivider funding required for Hazard Center Redevelopment project to proceed.</i>

Project Driveway Improvements

The following is a description of the project driveway improvements. The project will be 100% responsible for constructing these improvements prior to occupancy and will be a condition of approval.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle N. serving the project site will be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. A new mid-block unsignalized driveway (called Private Drive A) is proposed on Hotel Circle N. between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18’), a 14’ landscaped median and an inbound lane (20’). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N.

These improvements are assumed in the “with project” analyses.

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Traffic Volumes

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) traffic volumes were forecasted for the study area using the SANDAG Series 12 Regional Traffic Model conducted for the Town & Country Master Plan. Extensive efforts between LLG and SANDAG were made to include detailed land use/roadway network information. The traffic volumes represent LLG's best efforts of forecasting Year 2035 (Horizon Year) conditions with the most recent modeling information available at the time this report was prepared.

Based on the projected forecast ADT volumes, the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) peak hour volumes were calculated based on the existing relationship between ADT and peak hour volumes. The forecast volumes were also checked for consistency between intersections, where no driveways or roadways exist between intersections, and were compared to existing volumes for accuracy.

Figure 11-2 shows the forecasted Year 2035 (Horizon Year) AM and PM peak hour turning movement volumes and daily traffic volumes.

11.2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) Traffic

For Year 2035 Project traffic, the total buildout project traffic was included. The net total project (buildout) is calculated to generate 0 ADT (cumulative) with (209) inbound / 173 outbound trips during the AM peak hour and 78 inbound / (123) outbound trips during the PM peak hour.

Section 10.2.1 shows the total project buildout trip generation summary.

11.2.1 Total Project Traffic Distribution and Assignment

The project-generated traffic was distributed and assigned to the study area network based on SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141 is included in *Appendix G4*). The Select Zone Assignment included a composite distribution consisting of hotel and residential uses combined. Given that the hotel guests and residents have different traffic patterns, LLG developed a separate residential (Parcels I, II, III and IV) and hotel trip distributions. Existing roadway network and travel patterns, a working knowledge of the local transportation system and location of the proposed land uses were also considered in determining the project's trip distribution.

- **Figure 11-3** shows the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) trip distribution percentages for residential uses
- **Figure 11-4** shows the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I and II) traffic volumes for residential uses
- **Figure 11-5** shows the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Net Project traffic volumes
- **Figure 11-6** shows the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) traffic volumes

11.3 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Intersection Operations

Intersection capacity analyses were conducted for the study intersections under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. *Table 11-2* reports the intersection operations during the peak hour conditions. As shown in *Table 11-2*, **several intersections are calculated to show reduced delay with the addition of project traffic**. Even with the buildout of 840 dwelling units, **the reduction in traffic from this demolition yields a net new traffic increase only in the AM outbound and PM inbound movement**.

The following intersections are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project conditions:

- Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio (LOS F during the PM peak hours)
- Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps (LOS F during the AM and PM peak hours)
- Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road (LOS F during the PM peak hours)
- Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina (LOS F during the PM peak hours)
- Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps (LOS F during the AM and PM peak hours)
- Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place (LOS E during the PM peak hour)

The addition of project trips do not result in significant impacts at the above intersections.

Appendix N contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) scenario. *Appendix O* contains the intersection analysis worksheets for the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) scenario.

TABLE 11-2
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Intersection	Control Type	Peak Hour	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)		Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)		Δ ^c	Significant Impact?
			Delay ^a	LOS ^b	Delay	LOS		
1. Riverwalk Drive / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	26.8	C	26.9	C	0.1	No
		PM	51.3	D	52.7	D	1.4	No
2. Riverwalk Drive / Avenida Del Rio	All-Way Stop	AM	24.9	C	25.9	D	1.0	No
		PM	62.1	F	62.1	F	0.0	No
3. Camino De La Reina / Avenida Del Rio	Signal	AM	8.9	A	9.2	A	0.3	No
		PM	39.7	D	41.2	D	1.5	No
4. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive E ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	22.5	C	12.0	B	(10.5)	No
		PM	55.6	F	12.4	B	(43.2)	No
5. Fashion Valley Road / Private Drive B ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	14.0	B	11.3	B	(2.7)	No
		PM	21.3	C	12.7	B	(8.6)	No
6. Hotel Circle N. / I-8 WB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	55.5	F	55.0	F	(0.5)	No
		PM	61.5	F	61.3	F	(0.2)	No
7. Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road	Signal	AM	55.1	E	41.9	D	(13.2)	No
		PM	102.2	F	97.0	F	(5.2)	No
8. Hotel Circle N. / Private Drive A ^f	MSSC ^e	AM	> 100.0	F	19.5	C	-	No
		PM	> 100.0	F	19.6	C	-	No
9. Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina ^f	Signal	AM	23.2	C	24.8	C	1.6	No
		PM	92.6	F	60.1	E	(32.5)	No
10. Camino De La Reina / Private Drive D ^d	MSSC ^e	AM	10.9	B	11.3	B	0.4	No
		PM	15.3	C	15.3	C	0.0	No
11. Hotel Circle S. / I-8 EB Ramps	All-Way Stop	AM	57.1	F	57.2	F	0.1	No
		PM	64.4	F	64.2	F	(0.2)	No
12. Hotel Circle S. / Bachman Place	Signal	AM	45.1	D	45.0	D	(0.1)	No
		PM	69.9	E	67.5	E	(2.4)	No

Footnotes:

- a. Average delay expressed in seconds per vehicle.
- b. Level of Service.
- c. "Δ" denotes the project-induced increase in delay.
- d. Inbound and outbound left-turns were assumed to be prohibited in the "with project" scenario.
- e. MSSC – Minor-Street Stop Controlled intersection. Minor street left turn delay is reported for Year 2035 (Horizon Year) condition.
- f. Includes project frontage improvements in the "with project scenarios" on Hotel Circle N. and Camino De La Reina.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.
2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

SIGNALIZED		UNSIGNALIZED	
DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS		DELAY/LOS THRESHOLDS	
Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
0.0 ≤ 10.0	A	0.0 ≤ 10.0	A
10.1 to 20.0	B	10.1 to 15.0	B
20.1 to 35.0	C	15.1 to 25.0	C
35.1 to 55.0	D	25.1 to 35.0	D
55.1 to 80.0	E	35.1 to 50.0	E
≥ 80.1	F	≥ 50.1	F

11.4 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Street Segment Operations

Street segment analyses were conducted for roadways in the study area under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. *Table 11-3* reports the daily street segment operations. As shown in *Table 11-3*, **several street segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic. The reduction in traffic from this demolition is calculated to be equal to the traffic generated by 840 residential units.** Certain segments show reduced traffic even with the addition of residential traffic due to different trip distributions and traffic patterns between the hotel and residential uses.

The following segments are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project conditions:

- Riverwalk Dr.: Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio (LOS F)
- Riverwalk Dr.: East of Avenida Del Rio (LOS F)
- Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D (LOS F)
- Camino De La Reina: Private Drive D to Avenida Del Rio (LOS F)
- Camino De La Reina: Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: West of I-8 WB Ramps (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle N.: Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle S.: West of I-8 EB Ramps (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle S.: I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place (LOS F)
- Hotel Circle S.: Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina (LOS F)
- Fashion Valley Rd.: Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E (LOS F)
- Fashion Valley Rd.: Private Drive E to Private Drive B (LOS F)
- Fashion Valley Rd.: Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N. (LOS F)
- Avenida Del Rio: Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina (LOS E)

With the addition of project traffic, based on the City of San Diego's significance criteria, **significant cumulative impacts** are identified on the following segments as the project traffic contribution exceeds the allowable thresholds:

- Riverwalk Dr.: East of Avenida Del Rio (LOS F)
- Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D (LOS F)

Mitigation measures for these impacts are discussed in detail in *Section 18.0*.

TABLE 11-3
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)			Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b		
Riverwalk Drive										
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	26,240	F	3.280	26,300	F	3.288	0.008	No
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	17,170	F	2.146	17,600	F	2.200	0.054	Yes
Camino De La Reina										
Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	16,720	F	1.115	17,200	F	1.147	0.032	Yes
Private Drive A to Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	18,760	F	1.251	19,000	F	1.267	0.016	No
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	2-Lane Collector	10,000	20,200	F	2.020	20,200	F	2.020	0.000	No
Hotel Circle N.										
West of I-8 WB Ramps	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	23,680	F	1.579	23,600	F	1.573	(0.006)	No
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	3-Lane Collector (no center lane)	15,000	34,760	F	2.317	34,500	F	2.300	(0.017)	No
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	24,990	F	1.666	25,100	F	1.673	0.007	No
Private Drive A to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	25,330	F	1.689	24,900	F	1.660	(0.029)	No
Hotel Circle S.										
West of I-8 EB Ramps	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	19,540	F	1.303	19,500	F	1.300	(0.003)	No
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	22,710	F	1.514	22,500	F	1.500	(0.014)	No
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	20,820	F	1.388	20,600	F	1.373	(0.015)	No

TABLE 11-3
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) STREET SEGMENT OPERATIONS

Street Segment	Functional Classification	Capacity (LOS E) ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)			Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)			V/C Increase	Sig
			ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	ADT ^a	LOS ^c	V/C ^b		
Fashion Valley Road										
North of Riverwalk Drive	4-Lane Collector <i>(exclusive left-turn lanes)</i>	22,500 ^e	18,040	D	0.802	18,000	D	0.800	(0.002)	No
Riverwalk Drive to Private Drive E	4-Lane Collector	15,000	28,200	F	1.880	28,300	F	1.887	0.007	No
Private Drive E to Private Drive B	4-Lane Collector	15,000	28,450	F	1.897	28,300	F	1.887	(0.010)	No
Private Drive B to Hotel Circle N.	4-Lane Collector	15,000	28,500	F	1.900	28,300	F	1.887	(0.013)	No
Avenida Del Rio										
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Collector	30,000	25,760	E	0.859	26,000	E	0.867	0.008	No

Footnotes:

- a. Capacities based on City of San Diego Roadway Classification Table.
- b. Average Daily Traffic Volumes.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. A Collector capacity averaged between 30,000 and 15,000 ADT (i.e. 22,500 ADT) was selected to account for mid-block left-turn pocket and reduced friction from driveways restricted to right-turns only.

General Notes:

1. **Bold** typeface indicates intersections operating at LOS E or worse.
2. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

11.5 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Freeway Segment Operations

Freeway segments were analyzed under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project (Phases I and II) conditions. *Appendix P* contains the detailed calculations sheets. As shown in *Tables 11-4a and 11-4b*, several freeway segments are calculated to show reduced traffic with the addition of project traffic. The reduction in traffic from the demolition yields a net new traffic increase only in the AM inbound and PM outbound movements.

The following segments are calculated to continue to operate at LOS E or F in the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) without and with Project conditions:

SR-163

- Friars to I-8, *LOS E-AM (SB)*
- South of I-8, *LOS F(0)/LOS E-AM (NB/SB) and LOS F(1)/LOS F(0)-PM (NB/SB)*

I-8

- West of Hotel Circle, *LOS E-PM (EB and WB)*
- Hotel Circle to SR-163, *LOS F(0)-PM (EB)*

The addition of project trips do not result in significant impacts on the above freeway segments.

TABLE 11-4A
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—AM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	2035 ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes		Capacity ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)		Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)		V/C Delta	Significant
					V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c		
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	225,270	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.847	D	0.850	D	0.002 (0.002)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.928	E	0.925	E		No
South of I-8	211,460	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	1.154	F(0)	1.148	F(0)	(0.006)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.963	E	0.965	E		No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	238,250	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.916	D	0.910	D	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.881	D	0.883	D		No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	229,840	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.828	D	0.835	D	0.008	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.842	D	0.842	D		0.000

Footnotes:

- Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / hour per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / hour per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / hour per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example: 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes*
- Volume to Capacity
- Level of Service
- The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

- See *Appendix P* for calculation sheets and Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) ADTs.
- Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or worse.
- Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.

TABLE 11-4B
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS—PM PEAK HOUR

Freeway and Segment	2035 ADT	Direction & Number of Lanes		Capacity ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)		Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II)		V/C Delta	Significant
					V/C ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^b	LOS ^c		
SR-163										
Friars to I-8	225,270	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	0.764	C	0.763	C	(0.001)	No
		SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	0.889	D	0.890	D	0.001	No
South of I-8	211,460	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	1.303	F(1)	1.303	F(1)	0.000	No
		SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	1.080	F(0)	1.076	F(0)	(0.004)	No
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	238,250	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	0.978	E	0.978	E	0.000	No
		WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.989	E	0.986	E	(0.003)	No
Hotel Circle to SR-163	229,840	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	1.058	F(0)	1.052	F(0)	(0.006)	No
		WB Mainlines ^d	4M+ 1A	9,200	0.909	D	0.909	D	0.000	No

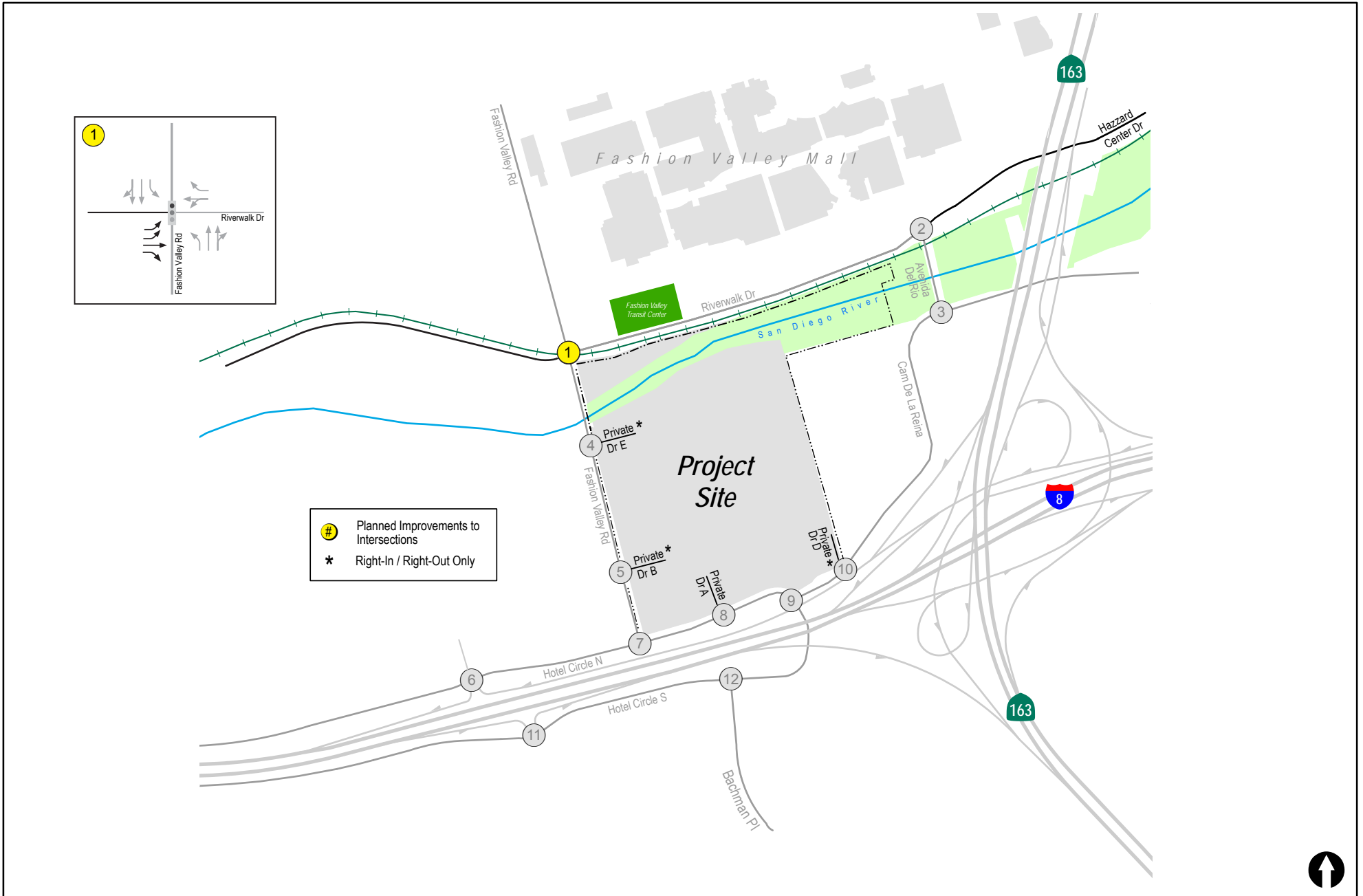
Footnotes:

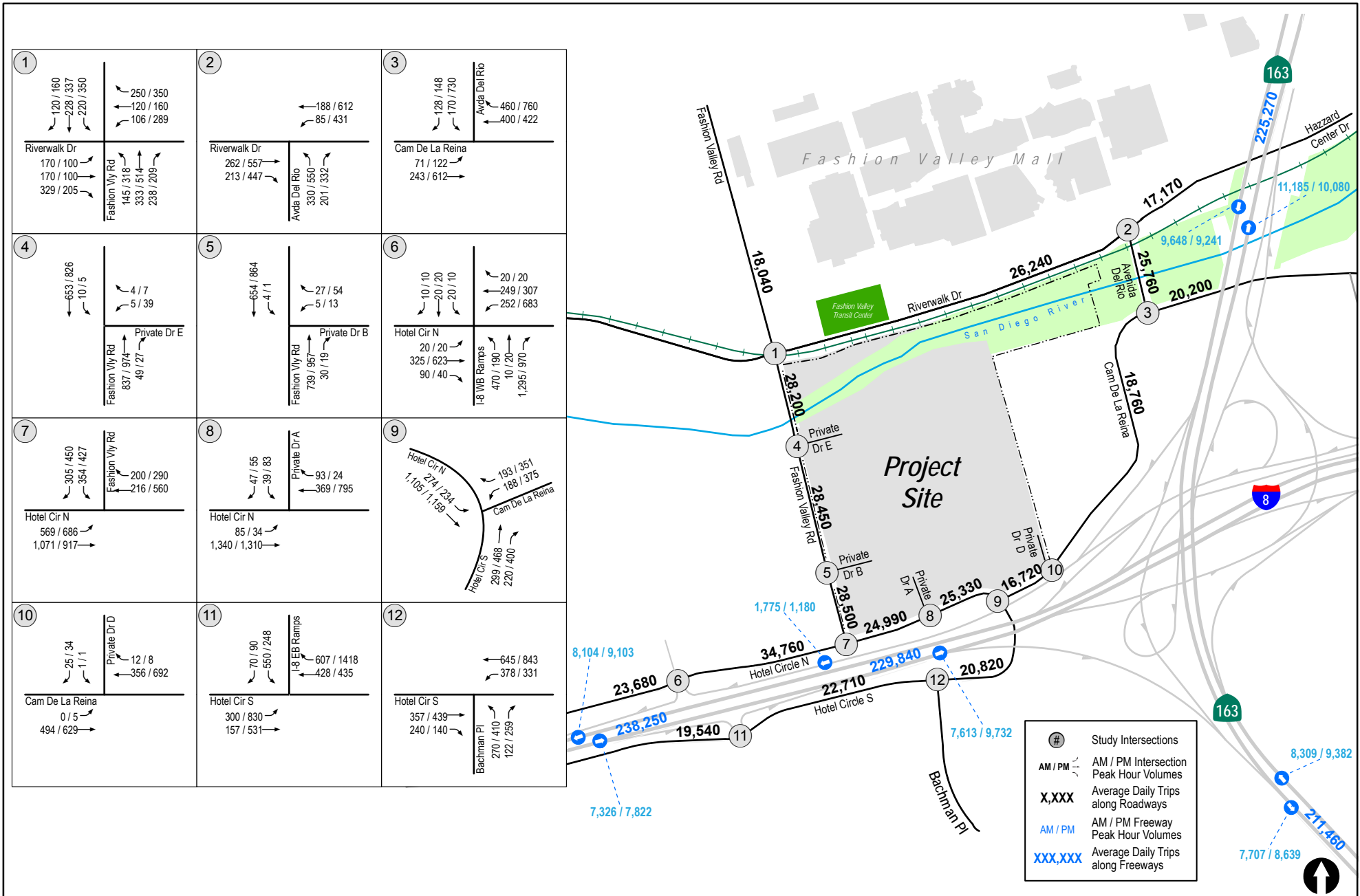
- a. Capacity calculated at 2,000 vehicles / hour per mainline lane, 2,000 vehicles / hour per collector distributor lane and 1,200 vehicles / hour per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor, A: Auxiliary Lane). *Example:* 4M+2A=4 Mainlines + 2 Auxiliary Lanes)
- b. Volume to Capacity
- c. Level of Service
- d. The Town & Country Master Plan project does not add project traffic to I-8 WB mainlines.

LOS	V/C	LOS	V/C
A	<0.41	F(0)	1.25
B	0.62	F(1)	1.35
C	0.80	F(2)	1.45
D	0.92	F(3)	>1.46
E	1.00		

General Notes:

1. See *Appendix P* for calculation sheets and Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) ADTs.
2. **Bold** typeface indicates segments operating at LOS E or worse.
3. Negative Δ calculated as the reduction of traffic from the demolition of existing uses is greater than the traffic added from the proposed residential use.





N:\2386\Figures\Sept 2015
Date: 10/26/15

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Without Project Traffic Volumes

Figure 11-2

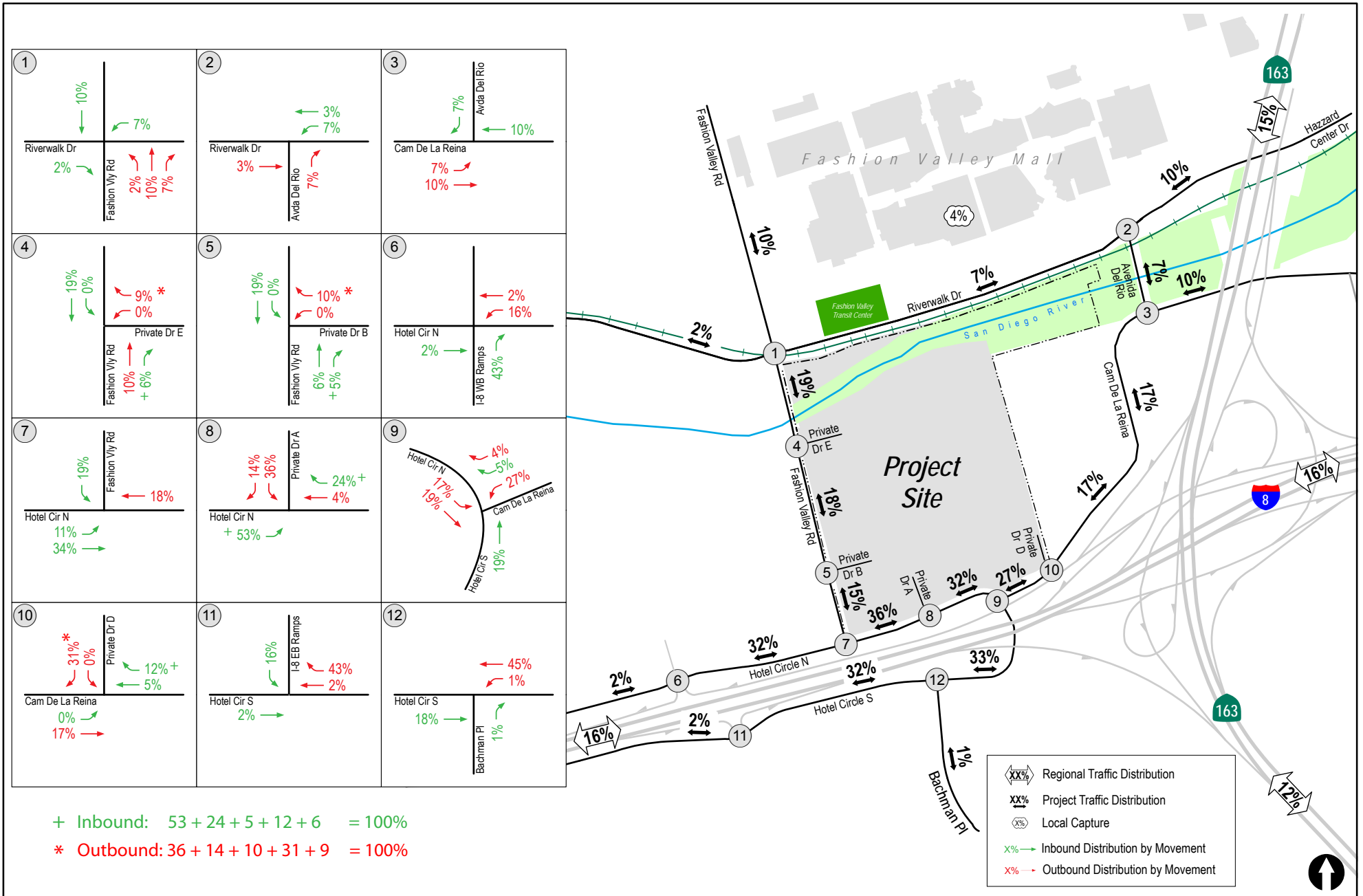


Figure 11-3
Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I & II) Traffic Distribution
(Residential Only)

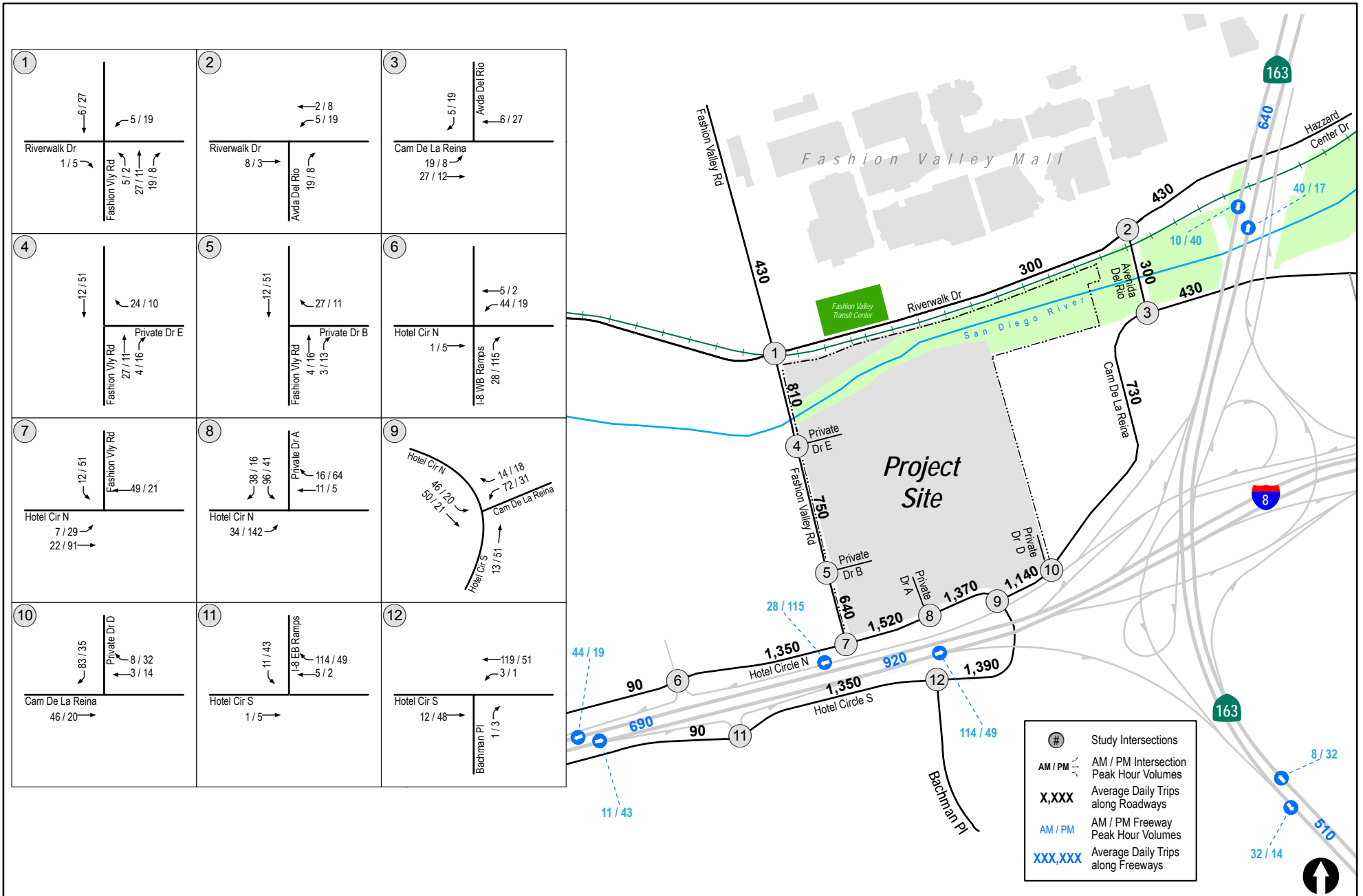


Figure 11-4
Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Project (Phases I & II) Traffic Volumes
(Residential Only)

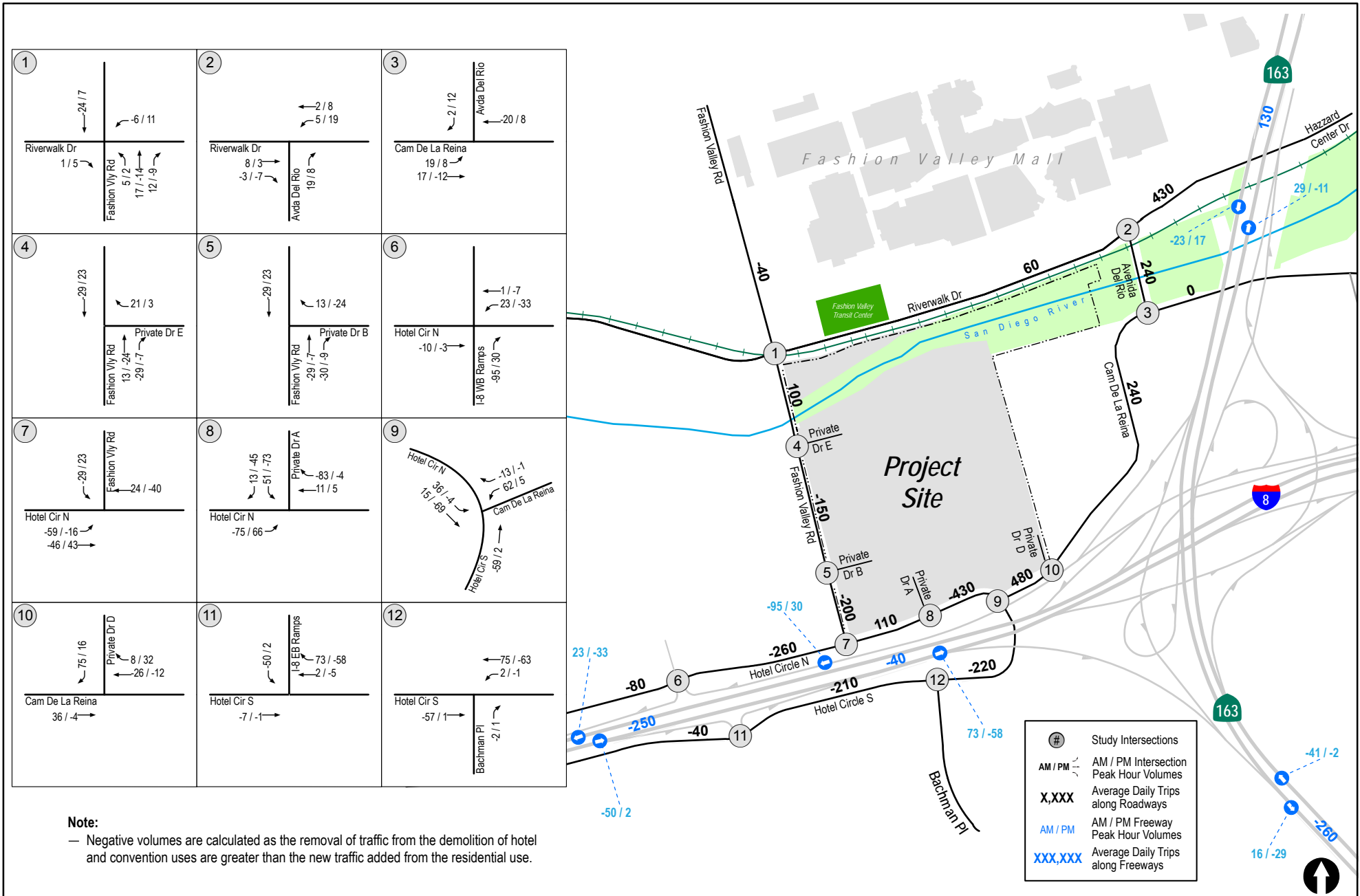
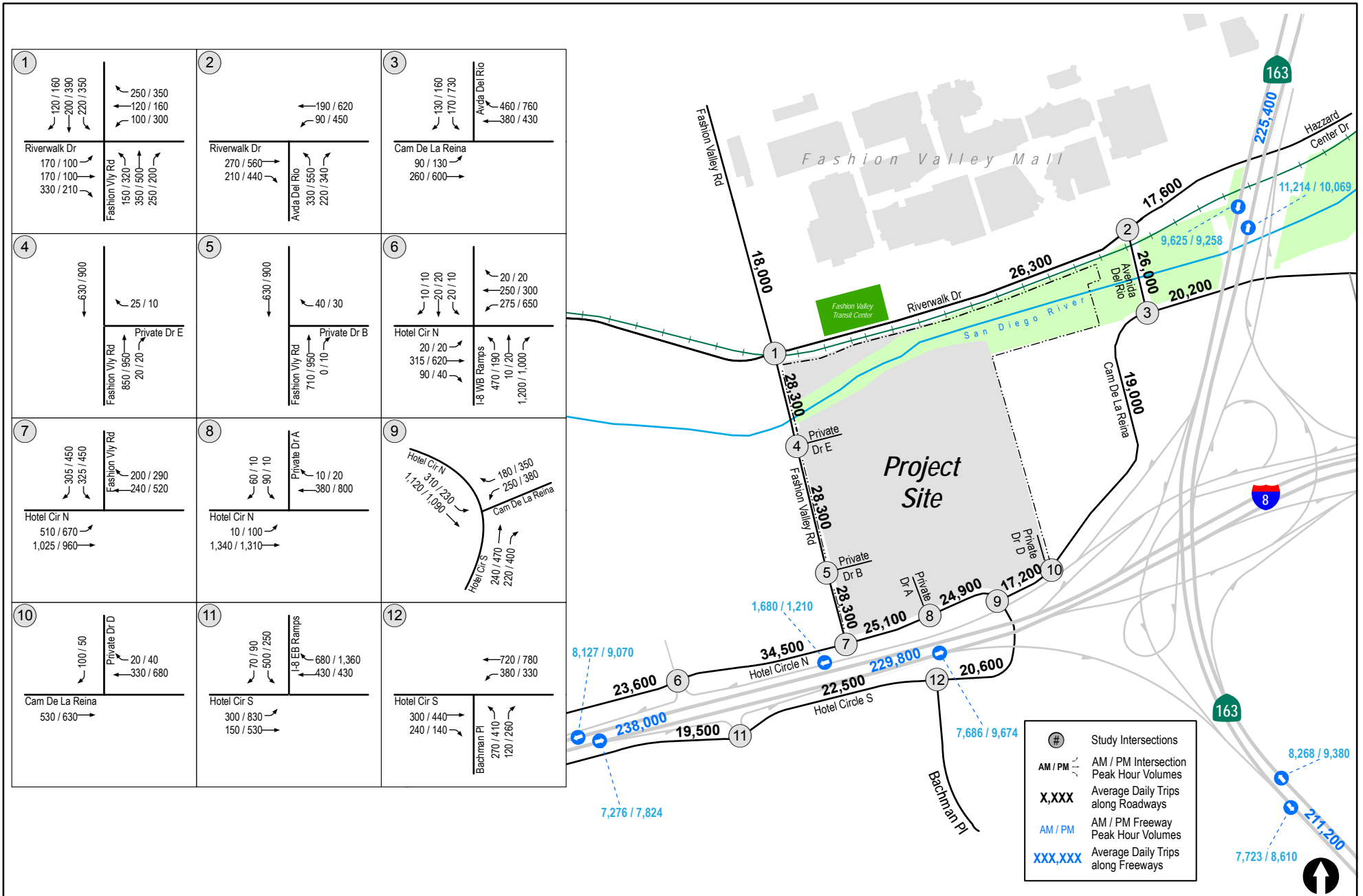


Figure 11-5
 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Net Project Traffic Volumes



N:\2386\Figures\Feb 2016
Date: 02/26/16

Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I & II) Traffic Volumes

Figure 11-6

12.0 SITE ACCESS AND ON-SITE CIRCULATION

12.1 Site Access

Site access will be provided along Hotel Circle N., Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina.

As a part of the Master Plan improvements, the existing unsignalized driveway on Hotel Circle North is propose to be closed and replaced with curb, gutter and sidewalk. Primary access to the site is proposed via a new mid-block unsignalized driveway (Private Drive A) on Hotel Circle North between Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive A will include an outbound lane (18'), a 14' landscaped median and an inbound lane (20'). No changes are proposed to the existing two-way left-turn lane on Hotel Circle N. The driveway is calculated to operate at LOS D or better under all scenarios.

Secondary access to the site is proposed along Fashion Valley Road and Camino De La Reina. Private Drive's B and E proposed along Fashion Valley Road will serve the convention space, residential parcel 1 and residential parcel 4 respectively. Both Private Drive's B and E will include one (1) inbound lane and one (1) outbound lane that allow right-in/right-out movements only. A right-in/right-out access (Private Drive D) on Camino De La Reina is also proposed that serves Residential Parcels 2, 3 and 4. Private Drive D will also include one (1) inbound and one (1) outbound lane. Private Drive D is also designed as a fire-lane for emergency vehicle access.

12.2 On-Site Circulation

Internal vehicular circulation within the project site is achieved through connections to the primary network established by existing City streets. The internal street system is based on the connections of Private Drive's A, B, D and E that provide access to a dedicated land use (residential or hotel).

- *Private Drive A*, the primary access (signalized) for the site, provides access to the hotel lobby area. Private Drive A connects to Private Drive's B and C.
- *Private Drive B*, provides access to the Grand Hall, a parking structure for hotel guests and convention visitors and two (2) driveways serving Residential Parcel 1.
- *Private Drive C*, an east-west roadway, connects Private Drive A and Private Drive D. Private Drive C, provides access to two (2) driveways serving Residential Parcel 2.
- *Private Drive D*, a north-south roadway at the eastern boundary, provides access to Residential Parcels 3 and 4.
- *Private Drive E*, located south of the river on Fashion Valley Road, provides dedicated access to hotel guests using a served gate (card-reader). Residents of Parcel 4 would also be allowed to access Private Drive E using the resident permit.

Internal circulation to all land uses and their associated buildings is provided surface roadways. All internal intersections include an unsignalized (stop sign) control to act as a traffic calming feature and facilitate safe crossing of vehicles, pedestrians and bicycles. Designated loading/unloading areas in front of the residential parcels and pick-up/drop-off area's in the hotel lobby are also proposed.

13.0 PARKING

Parking for the T&C Master Plan shall comply with the Land Development Code (LDC) based on the zoning and land uses (Currently LDC Section 142.0500) at the time building permits are applied for. The parking requirement also includes common area parking spaces for residential uses, disabled accessible, loading spaces, bicycle parking spaces, and motorcycle parking spaces

The mix of uses planned for the T&C Master Plan warrants the use of shared parking. Shared parking, when provided, shall be in accordance with Land Development Code provisions at the time building permits are applied for (Currently Section 142.0545).

Parking and loading areas shall meet the requirements of the City's Land Development Code for off-street parking. Overall, sufficient project parking shall be required to avoid parking congestion. Below is a description of parking supply and demand analysis.

13.1 Hotel and Convention Space Parking Demand

Given the mix of uses proposed by the project, a shared parking analysis was conducted for the T&C Master Plan. The shared parking analysis was conducted in accordance with City of San Diego Municipal Code provisions (*Section 142.0545*). The parking rates and time of day distribution for the various land uses were based on the City of San Diego standards (*Table 142-05I – Parking rates for shared parking and Table 142-05J – Representative hourly accumulation of percentage by peak hour respectively*).

For the convention space, LLG utilized the time-of-day distribution percentages from the nationally recognized parking publications such as the *Shared Parking Manual by Urban Land Institute (2005)* as a reference. *Tables 13-1 and 13-2* shows the shared parking analysis for the existing and proposed hotel uses.

- A shared parking analysis was conducted for the existing site. The existing site includes a total of 1,383 spaces for 954 rooms (parking ratio of 1.45 spaces/room). This includes 1,337 spaces for the hotel and 46 spaces for the spa.
- The City of San Diego Municipal Code includes a parking rate of 1 space/room for hotels and 10 spaces/1,000 SF for convention space. 10 spaces/1,000 SF for convention space was deemed excessive given that the convention facility is not a standalone facility but rather an ancillary use to the hotel use (primary generating use). In addition, the existing and proposed event types at the T&C combined with the site's proximity to the transit center did not suggest a high parking rate. Therefore, a site-specific parking analysis was conducted.

As a part of the site-specific parking analysis, parking counts were conducted on Wednesday, September 30, 2015 to capture the convention parking demand. September 30 was specifically selected based on coordination with hotel staff given that 75% of the convention space (approx. 159,211 SF) was occupied which represents a typical convention day at the

T&C site. Based on the parking demand surveys, the highest demand of 186 spaces was observed between 10 AM and 11 AM. This equals a parking rate of 1.16 spaces/1,000 SF for convention space. To be conservative, for the parking analysis for the Town & Country Master Plan, the counted parking rate was more than doubled and 2.50 spaces/1,000 SF was used. *Appendix Q* shows the parking survey and a summary of the parking rate calculation.

- At 1 space per room and 2.5 spaces/KSF for the convention space, the Proposed Project parking demand is calculated as 951 spaces. Using a 10% transit/mixed-use credit for the hotel and convention space, the net parking required for the hotel and convention space is calculated at 856 spaces.
- The project proposes to provide 921 spaces for 700 rooms, which results in a surplus of 65 spaces. The resulting parking supply ratio is calculated as 1.31 spaces/room.

To validate the parking ratio, LLG researched hotel (with regional convention facilities) parking demand. LLG researched three nationally recognized sources that included ITE Parking Generation, ULI Shared Parking Manual and Hotel Planning, Design and Development. *Table 13-3* summarizes the parking ratios from these manuals. *Appendix R* includes the excerpts from these manuals that include parking ratios for hotels with convention facilities.

These manuals suggest an average parking ratio between 0.9 and 1.37 (average = 1.13) spaces per room for hotels with regional convention facilities. The T&C project proposes a parking ratio of 1.31 spaces per room, which is higher than the industry average standards and is within 5% (1.31/1.37) of the maximum industry parking rate, validating the proposed overall parking supply.

13.2 Residential Parking Demand

Table 13-3 shows the parking demand calculations for the residential use and categorized by parcels based on City of San Diego parking rates per the Land Development Code (LDC). For the residential use, each parcel includes its own subterranean parking.

As shown in *Table 13-3*, detailed breakdown of the parking demand is provided which includes accessible parking, bicycle parking and motorcycle parking. For residential parcels 1 and 4, the parking supply meets the parking demand. For residential parcels 2 and 3, a surplus of 58 spaces and 54 spaces are calculated respectively.

13.3 Master Plan Parking Demand and Supply

Table 13-4 shows the **Phase I** parking summary for the hotel and residential uses. As shown, the proposed hotel use is calculated with a surplus of 65 spaces. *Table 13-4* also summarizes the residential demand supply for parcels 1 and 2. The combined (parcels 1 and 2) residential parking demand is calculated as 609 spaces. The residential parcels 1 and 2 propose a combine parking supply of 667 spaces resulting in a surplus of 58 spaces.

Table 13–5 shows the **overall** Master Plan parking summary for the hotel and residential uses. As shown, the proposed hotel use is calculated with a surplus of 65 spaces.

Table 13–5 also summarizes the residential demand supply for parcels 1, 2, 3, and 4. The total residential parking demand is calculated as 1,175 spaces. The residential portion of the project proposes a total parking supply of 1,287 spaces resulting in a surplus of 112 spaces.

TABLE 13-1
PROPOSED MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED (HOTEL)

Hour of Day	Hotel Rooms		Exhibit / Convention Space		Total Spaces Required
	700 rooms		142.137 KSF		
	Rate = 1 space / room ^a		Rate = 2.50 spaces/KSF ^c		
	Distribution ^b	Required Parking Spaces	Distribution ^d	Required Parking Spaces	
6:00 AM	100%	700	0%	0	700
7:00 AM	95%	665	0%	0	665
8:00 AM	85%	595	50%	178	773
9:00 AM	85%	595	100%	356	951
10:00 AM	80%	560	100%	356	916
11:00 AM	75%	525	100%	356	881
12:00 PM	70%	490	100%	356	846
1:00 PM	70%	490	100%	356	846
2:00 PM	70%	490	100%	356	846
3:00 PM	60%	420	100%	356	776
4:00 PM	65%	455	100%	356	811
5:00 PM	60%	420	100%	356	776
6:00 PM	65%	455	50%	178	633
7:00 PM	75%	525	30%	107	632
8:00 PM	85%	595	30%	107	702
9:00 PM	90%	630	10%	36	666
10:00 PM	90%	630	0%	0	630
11:00 PM	100%	700	0%	0	700
12:00 AM	100%	700	0%	0	700
<i>Total Parking Required</i>				<i>951 spaces</i>	
<i>10% transit/mixed-use credit for hotel guests + convention visitors</i>				<i>95 spaces</i>	
<i>Net Parking Required</i>				<i>856 spaces</i>	
<i>Total Parking Supply</i>				<i>921 spaces</i>	
<i>Surplus</i>				<i>65 spaces</i>	
<i>Parking Rate / Room (for 700 rooms)</i>				<i>1.31 spaces</i>	

Footnotes:

- a. Parking rate for hotel use is based on *City of San Diego Municipal Code* (Chapter 14, Article 2, Division 5, Page 15).
- b. Time-of-day distribution is based on *City of San Diego Municipal Code* (Chapter 14, Article 2, Division 5, Page 26).
- c. Existing convention space parking rate was calculated as 1.16 spaces/1,000 SF. However, to be conservative, this rate was more than doubled and therefore 2.5 spaces/1,000 SF was used for future parking demand calculations.
- d. Time-of-day distribution for Convention Space based on *ULI Share Parking Manual* (Table 2-5 for "Convention").

TABLE 13-2
TECHNICAL RESEARCH – HOTELS WITH REGIONAL CONVENTION FACILITIES PARKING RATES

Source	Land Use	Parking Rate	Parking Demand for 700 rooms
Hotel Design Planning and Development, Second Edition, <i>(Table 17.12: Parking Needed for Different Types of Hotel, pg. 368)</i>	Hotel with Convention Facilities	0.80 – 1.40 spaces / room	560 – 980
ITE Parking Generation, Fourth Edition, <i>(pg. 73)</i>		1.00 – 1.30 spaces / room	700 – 910
ULI Shared Parking, Second Edition, <i>(Table 4-15: Parked Vehicles per Hotel Guest Room, pg. 82)</i>		0.91 – 1.42 spaces / room	637 – 994
<i>Average</i>		<i>0.90 – 1.37 spaces / room</i>	<i>630 – 959</i>

**TABLE 13-3
PROPOSED MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED (RESIDENTIAL)**

Land Use	Size	Vehicular Minimum Parking Rate^a	Minimum Parking Required^b
Residential Parcel 1			
	160 units		
Studio	48 units	1.25 per unit	60 spaces
1 BD / 1 BA	64 units	1.25 per unit	80 spaces
2 BD / 2 BA	48 units	1.75 per unit	84 spaces
<i>Total Residential Parking)</i>			<i>224 Spaces</i>
Includes Accessible Parking (includes Van Accessible)	-	2% of Subtotal	4 spaces
Includes Motorcycle Parking	-	0.1 / unit	16 spaces
Includes Bicycle Parking	-	0.5 / unit	80 spaces
Total Parking Required			224 spaces
Parking Proposed			224 spaces
Residential Parcel 2			
	275 units		
Studio	83 units	1.25 per unit	104 spaces
1 BD / 1 BA	110 units	1.25 per unit	137 spaces
2 BD / 2 BA	82 units	1.75 per unit	144 spaces
<i>Total Residential Parking</i>			<i>385 Spaces</i>
Includes Accessible Parking (includes Van Accessible)	-	2% of Subtotal	8 spaces
Includes Motorcycle Parking	-	0.1 / unit	28 spaces
Includes Bicycle Parking	-	0.5 / unit	138 spaces
Total Parking Required			385 spaces
Parking Proposed			443 spaces
Residential Parcel 3			
	255 units		
Studio	77 units	1.25 per unit	96 spaces
1 BD / 1 BA	102 units	1.25 per unit	127 spaces
2 BD / 2 BA	76 units	1.75 per unit	133 spaces
<i>Total Residential Parking</i>			<i>356 Spaces</i>
Includes Accessible Parking (includes Van Accessible)	-	2% of Subtotal	7 spaces
Includes Motorcycle Parking	-	0.1 / unit	26 spaces
Includes Bicycle Parking	-	0.5 / unit	127 spaces
Total Parking Required			356 spaces
Parking Proposed			410 spaces

**TABLE 13-3
PROPOSED MINIMUM PARKING REQUIRED (RESIDENTIAL)**

Land Use	Size	Vehicular Minimum Parking Rate ^a	Minimum Parking Required ^b
Residential Parcel 4		150 units	
Studio	45 units	1.25 per unit	56 spaces
1 BD / 1 BA	60 units	1.25 per unit	75 spaces
2 BD / 2 BA	45 units	1.75 per unit	79 spaces
<i>Total Residential Parking)</i>			<i>210 Spaces</i>
Includes Accessible Parking (includes Van Accessible)	–	2% of Subtotal	4 spaces
Includes Motorcycle Parking	–	0.1 / unit	15 spaces
Includes Bicycle Parking	–	0.5 / unit	75 spaces
Total Parking Required			210 spaces
Parking Proposed			210 spaces

Footnotes:

- a. Transit area parking requirements were used, given the project's proximity to Fashion Valley Transit Center.

General Notes:

1. Parking rates were based on City of San Diego, Land Development Code; Chapter 14, Article 2.

**TABLE 13-4
PROPOSED PROJECT PHASE I PARKING SUMMARY**

Hotel	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	856 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	921 Spaces
Surplus	65 Spaces
Residential	
<i>Parcel 1</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	224 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	224 Spaces
Surplus	0 Spaces
<i>Parcel 2</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	385 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	443 Spaces
Surplus	58 Spaces
<i>Total Residential Summary</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	609 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	667 Spaces
Surplus	58 Spaces

**TABLE 13-5
MASTER PLAN PARKING SUMMARY**

Hotel	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	856 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	921 Spaces
Surplus	65 Spaces
Residential	
<i>Parcel 1</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	224 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	224 Spaces
Surplus	0 Spaces
<i>Parcel 2</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	385 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	443 Spaces
Surplus	58 Spaces
<i>Parcel 3</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	356 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	410 Spaces
Surplus	54 Spaces
<i>Parcel 4</i>	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	210 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	210 Spaces
Surplus	0 Spaces
Total Residential Summary	
<i>Total Parking Required</i>	1,175 Spaces
<i>Total Parking Provided</i>	1,287 Spaces
Surplus	112 Spaces

General Notes:

1. Grayscale indicates Phase I development and parking calculations.

14.0 OTHER MODES

The following section discusses the multi-modal access to the project site – pedestrian, bicycle and transit.

14.1 Alternative Circulation Systems / Mobility Options

The Town and Country Master Plan incorporates several multi-modal features as a part of its “Complete Streets” design. Complete Streets are designed and operated to enable safe access for all roadway users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists and transit riders of all ages and abilities.

Quality of life depends upon accessibility and services provided for each land use. To that effect, land use planning and its interaction with transportation circulation play a vital role in the design, functionality and character of the roadway environment.

The Town and Country Master Plan Street design emphasizes two key principles – Balance and Context. Balance adhering to the appropriate allocation of often-limited public rights-of-way to share between the multiple functions and users of the street. Context emphasizing sensitivity to the context in which streets exist, so that streets support the surrounding land uses, whether hotel or residential, and enhance the character of the community.

Complete Streets play an important role in livable and sustainable communities- where all people, regardless of age, ability or mode of transportation feel safe and welcome on the roadways. A safe walking and bicycling environment is an essential part of improving public transportation and creating friendly, livable communities. Additionally, public health experts are encouraging walking and bicycling as a response to the obesity epidemic. Streets that provide room for bicycling and walking help children get physical activity and gain independence.

The Town and Country circulation system include roadways to not only accommodate vehicles but also considers pedestrian and bicycle travel to serve as a safe and alternative mode of travel. Besides pedestrian and bicycle, the Town and Country Master Plan is a Smart Growth Transit Oriented Development given its proximity to the Fashion Valley Transit Center. The Town and Country Master Plan vision includes improving and enhancing overall Mobility for all modes of transportation. These alternative modes are described below:

14.1.1 Mass Transit

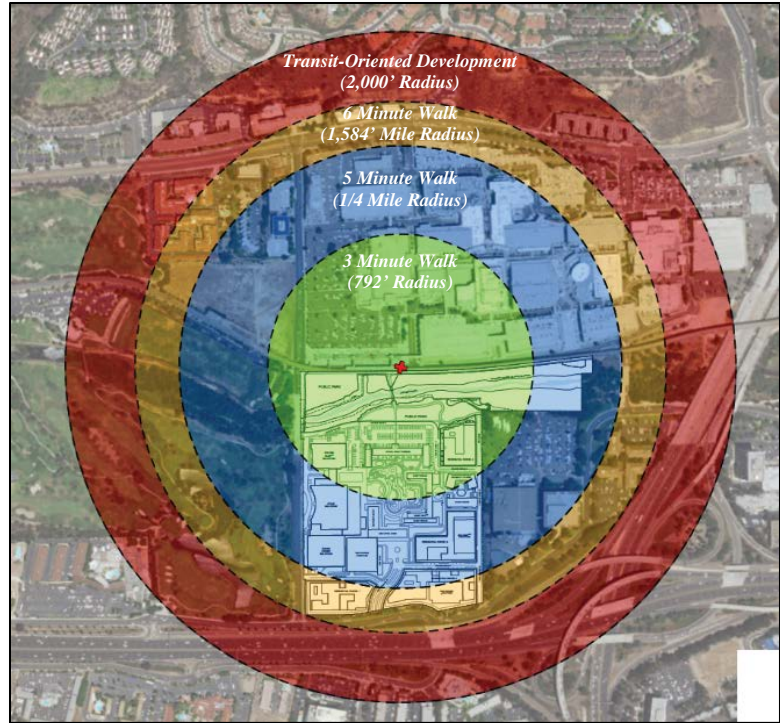
Light Rail

With a 5-7 minute walking distance and an attractive and convenient transit center at Fashion Valley Mall, transit will be an appealing transportation mode for the Town and Country residents, hotel guests, employees and visitors.

Regional light rail transit service is provided by the Trolley Green Line, which runs between Santee and Downtown San Diego. The intermediate stops include Alvarado Medical Center, San Diego State University (SDSU), Qualcomm Stadium, Mission Valley Center, Linda Vista, Old Town and Convention Center. Future extensions to the system include northerly routes to University Town

Center and the University of California – San Diego. Within the Mission Valley community, the LRT tracks run parallel to Friars Road and the San Diego River, passing through the Fashion Valley Mall. The trolley service headways are approximately every 15 minutes.

The Town and Country Master Plan is a mixed-use Transit Oriented Development with easy access to mass transit. Residential Parcels 1 and 2, which form the southern boundary of the project, will be within a 7-minute walk to the Fashion Valley Transit Center. The existing pedestrian bridge, over the San Diego Rive will be demolished and improved to enhance pedestrian/bicycle access and connection.



Bus Service

Bus service is provided by the Metropolitan Transit System (MTS). The routes serving the transit center include 6, 20, 25, 41, 88, 120 and 928. These bus routes connect the Fashion Valley Mall to Kearny Mesa, UCSD, Old Town, Downtown, Del Lago and North Park.

In addition to the transit center, there are MTS bus stops located along the project frontage on Hotel Circle North and Fashion Valley Road. The bus stop on Hotel Circle North is serviced by MTS Route 88 that connects Fashion Valley Transit Center to Old Town Transit Center. The bus stop on Fashion Valley Road is serviced by MTS Route 88 and MTS Route 120, which connects Fashion Valley Transit Center to Kearny Mesa. Generally, the bus routes within the project vicinity operate with a headway of approximately 10-15 minutes and operate on both weekdays and weekends.

14.1.2 TDM Program

Other mobility options under consideration for the Town and Country Master Plan include several Travel Demand Management (TDM) strategies and techniques that aid in reducing vehicular trips and associated air quality impacts and greenhouse gas emissions. The TDM program is based on project features that provide mobility options and support the Town and Country Master Plan as a Smart Growth Transit Oriented Development (TOD). The intent of the TDM program is to reduce peak period vehicle trips by creating a truly integrated mixed-use community that maximizes use of pedestrian and bicycle travel, transit, and carpools.

Some of the highlights of the TDM program include subsidized (up to 50%) transit passes to employees, shuttle services to/from the airport, bicycle storage for employees, construction of the San Diego River Pathway on the north and south sides of the San Diego River through the Town and Country Park to include a multi-use trail for pedestrians and bicyclists among others. The TDM program is discussed in further detail in *Section 19.0*.

14.2 Pedestrian Circulation and Linkages

Pedestrian access within the Town and Country site will be provided by the integrated trail system and sidewalks along all roadways. The pedestrian linkages include the following:

San Diego River Pathway

The River Pathway is proposed on the north and south sides of the San Diego River through the Town and Country Park. The proposed River Pathway on the north side of the river is proposed on the Town and Country property and located between the Multi-Habitat Planning Area (MHPA) boundary and the Riverwalk Drive curb that supports the concrete columns supporting the elevated trolley line. This 0.5-acre area, that extends along the property boundary on Riverwalk Drive, will be 14-foot wide and function as a multi-use trail for pedestrians and bicyclists. Pedestrian access across this Pathway will connect with the sidewalks along Riverwalk Drive intersections.

A south side River Pathway is also proposed that transitions southerly at the pedestrian bridge over the San Diego River and travels east connecting to the adjacent (Union Tribune) property. The pedestrian bridge will be improved and widened to accommodate pedestrians and bicyclists. To enhance pedestrian experience along the River Pathway, several amenities such as picnic area, children's play area and dog park are also proposed. West of the pedestrian bridge, trails are proposed that will extend to Fashion Valley Road.

Access Routes

New access routes are proposed throughout the Town and Country property to better connect the community and patrons to the River Park.

- Trails for pedestrians will be 4-foot to 8-foot wide in the active park area. Decomposed granite will be used for construction to enhance pedestrian experience.
- Building Access Paths are proposed at multiple locations to connect on-site hotel guests and convention visitors to the park and River Pathway.
- Public Access Pathways extend beyond the River Influence Area to connect the on-site residents and more importantly, the greater community to the Park, River Pathway and the transit center. The sidewalks along Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina will also be enhanced to provide the pedestrian access at the property boundaries. Internal to the site, a new central pathway is proposed that originates at the hotel lobby and continues northerly within the tree lined pedestrian (and emergency vehicle only) corridor. The central pathway continues along the periphery of the residential parcel 4 terminating at the River Park. East/west linkages between the central pathway and the adjacent land uses will also be provided as necessary.

Pedestrian Bridge

The existing pedestrian bridge is approximately 5 feet wide (non-standard for a multi-use path) and substandard and degraded. The project will demolish the bridge and build a new 10-foot wide bridge that meets standards for a multi-use path serving pedestrians and bicyclists connecting the site to the Fashion Valley Transit Center. This important connection will allow pedestrians and bicyclists to easily access the transit center and also connect with the Fashion Valley Mall shops, restaurants and other retail amenities.

Street Sidewalks

Streetside sidewalks, separated from the travel lanes by landscaped parkways, occur as pedestrian elements along Hotel Circle North, Fashion Valley Road, Camino De La Reina and Riverwalk Drive. Sidewalks will be should be provided along local streets and private drives in accordance with the City of San Diego Street Design Manual (November 2002).

In addition to the above pedestrian connections and linkages, intersection traffic calming are also proposed to complement the walkability of the street system by providing safe and inviting points of crossing through the use of pop-outs and other curb extensions. These improvements make pedestrian crossings shorter and reduce the visual width of a long, straight street.

14.3 Bicycle Access

The project will accommodate bicycle travel along the external roadways and San Diego River Pathway. The City classifies bikeways into three general categories based on the degree or extent of their improvements, as described below:

Bicycle Path. A completely separate right-of-way for the exclusive use of bicycles (Class I).

Bicycle Lane. A restricted right-of-way located on the paved road surface of the traffic lane nearest the curb and identified by special signs, lane striping, and other pavement markings (Class II).

Bicycle Route. A shared right-of-way designated by signs only, with bicycle travel sharing the roadway with pedestrian and motor vehicles (Class III).

The San Diego River Pathway includes a 14-foot wide dedicated Class I bicycle and pedestrian pathway on the north side and south side of the San Diego River. The bicycle pathway will connect to the adjacent property to the east and terminate easterly at Camino De La Reina.

In addition to the above Class I bicycle path, to comply with the improvements proposed as a part of the San Diego Regional Bicycle Master Plan, the project proposes to widen Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina along the project frontage. The widening of Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina will include six-foot wide Class II bicycle lanes on both sides of the roadway. Based on coordination with SANDAG, plans are currently being proposed to include a two-way cycle track or a Class I bike path on the north side of Camino De La Reina. These plans have not been finalized at this time. The Town & Country project design provides flexibility to accommodate either of these

planned improvements and does not preclude them to be implemented in the future contingent on City and SANDAG approvals.

The project also proposes a shared bike path (“sharrow”) on the easterly project boundary along Private Drive D. This shared bike path will provide a north-south connection between the Class I San Diego River Pathway and the Class II bike lanes on Camino De La Reina.

These improvements, in totality, form an extensive bicycle circulation network that promotes healthy living. In order to support bicycle travel as an alternate mode of transportation, secure bicycle parking facilities such lockers and racks or combination of the two are also proposed. Free bicycles will also be available to hotel guests.

15.0 EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Per the City’s significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, project related traffic is calculated to cause a significant impact within the study area in the Existing + Total Project scenario. The following section identifies the significance of impacts and recommended mitigation to address operating deficiencies. These improvements, if implemented, would improve efficiency of traffic flow and return intersection operations to a level of “no significant” impact.

15.1 Existing + Total Project Significant Impacts

In the Existing + Total Project scenario, project related traffic is calculated to cause a significant cumulative impact within the study area, as summarized below in *Table 15-1*.

Figure 18-1 shows graphically the significant cumulative impacts occurring under Existing + Total Project condition.

TABLE 15-1
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS

Facility Type	Location
Intersections	• None
Street Segments	• Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS E)
Freeway Segments	• None

15.1 Existing + Total Project Mitigation Measures

Under Existing + Total Project conditions, the project is calculated to cause a significant direct impact along one (1) street segment. The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measures and the project cost participation.

Table 15-2 report the results of the street segment mitigation analysis for the Existing + Total Project scenario. As shown in the table, the proposed mitigation would reduce the project impacts to a level of ‘not significant’. For the purposes of this report, a level of ‘not significant’ reflects allowable delay increases within City defined thresholds.

Project mitigation diagrams, demonstrating the proposed mitigation for the impacted street segments, are contained in *Figure 15-1*. *Appendix S* contains the conceptual feasibility drawings.

The following street segment improvements and cost participation are identified to mitigate the Existing + Total Project significant “direct” impacts from the project.

Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A

Widening this segment to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project's significant cumulative impact. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project's direct impact to below a level of significance.

TABLE 15-2
EXISTING + TOTAL PROJECT STREET SEGMENT MITIGATION ANALYSIS

Roadway Segment	Classification	Capacity ^a	Existing			Existing With Total Project			Mitigation Classification	Mitigation Capacity	Existing With Total Project and Mitigation				Mitigation (fair-share)
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT	LOS	V/C			ADT	LOS	V/C	Δ ^e	
Hotel Circle N.															
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	12,810	D	0.854	13,070	E	0.871	4-Lane Collector (with two-way left-turn lane)	30,000	13,070	B	0.436	(0.418)	Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a two-way left-turn lane and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Collector standards. Approx. 37-39 feet of widening proposed. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina will be modified accordingly. (100% contribution)

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity based on roadway classification operating at LOS E.
- b. Average Daily Traffic.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. Δ denotes a project mitigation-induced increase or (decrease) in the Volume to Capacity ratio.

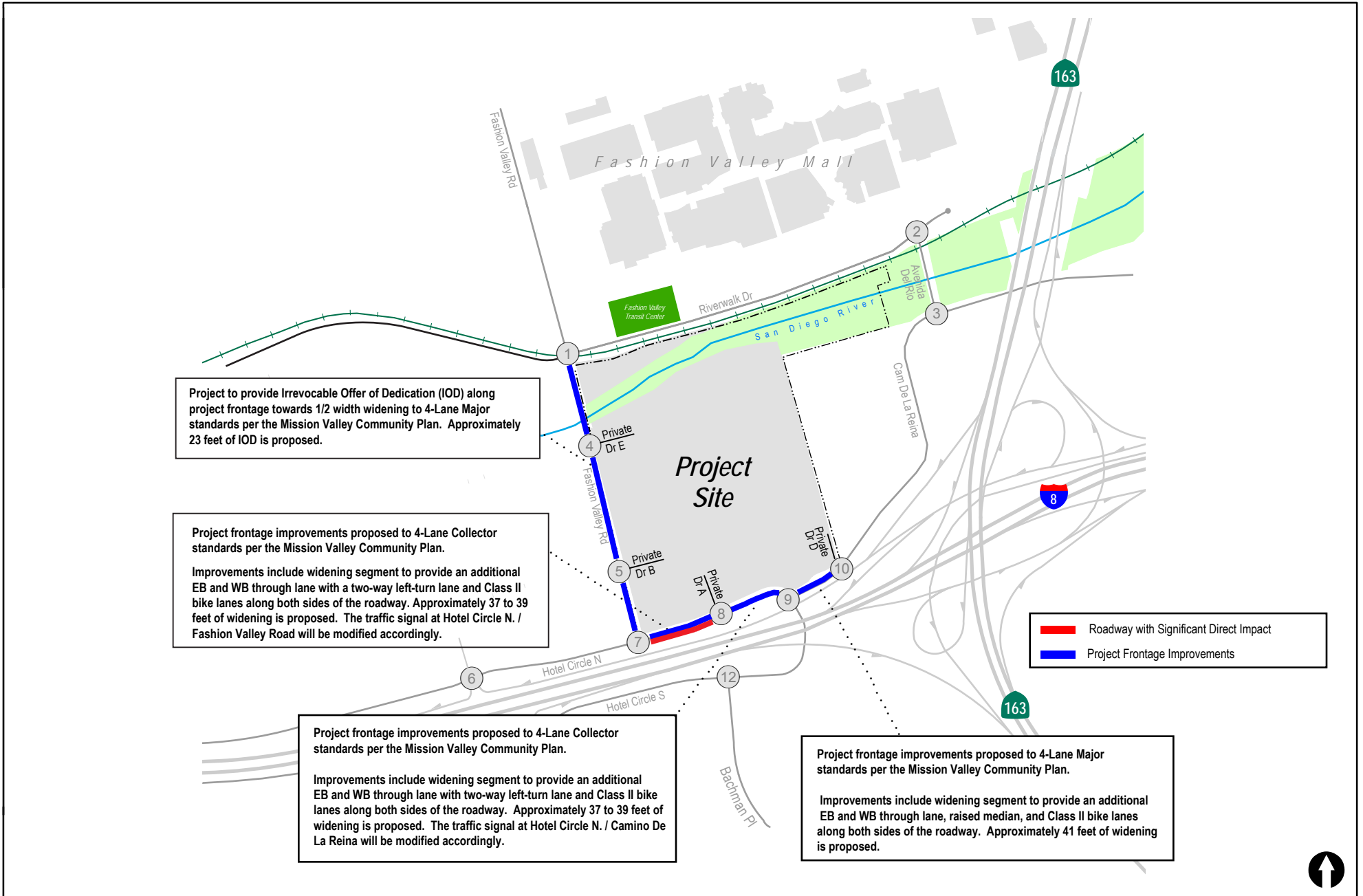


Figure 15-1
Existing + Total Project Impacts and Mitigation

16.0 NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) PHASE I SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Per the City's significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, there are **no project related traffic impacts** within the study area under **Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project Phase I conditions**. Therefore, no mitigation measures are required. However, *Figure 16-1* shows the Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) planned improvements.

16.1 Project Frontage Improvements

The following recommended project frontage improvements shall be assured by permit and bond satisfactory to the City Engineer prior to the issuance of the first building permit and constructed prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy. The improvements shall be funded 100% by the applicant.

16.1.1 *Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D*

The project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina from Hotel Circle to Private Drive D to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The project proposes to widen to Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

16.1.2 *Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina*

The project proposes to widen Hotel Circle N. from Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly to accommodate the proposed widening.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

16.1.3 *Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive*

Fashion Valley Road is currently constructed as a 4-lane Collector roadway with a 50' curb-to-curb. The west side of the roadway fronts the Riverwalk golf course while the east side fronts the Atlas Ballroom, the Grand Exhibit Ballroom and the Golden Pacific Ballroom that serve the Town & Country Conventions. LLG prepared a preliminary feasibility exhibit that shows the half-width

widening of Fashion Valley Road to 4-lane Major standards per the current Mission Valley Community Plan. *Appendix S* includes this exhibit.

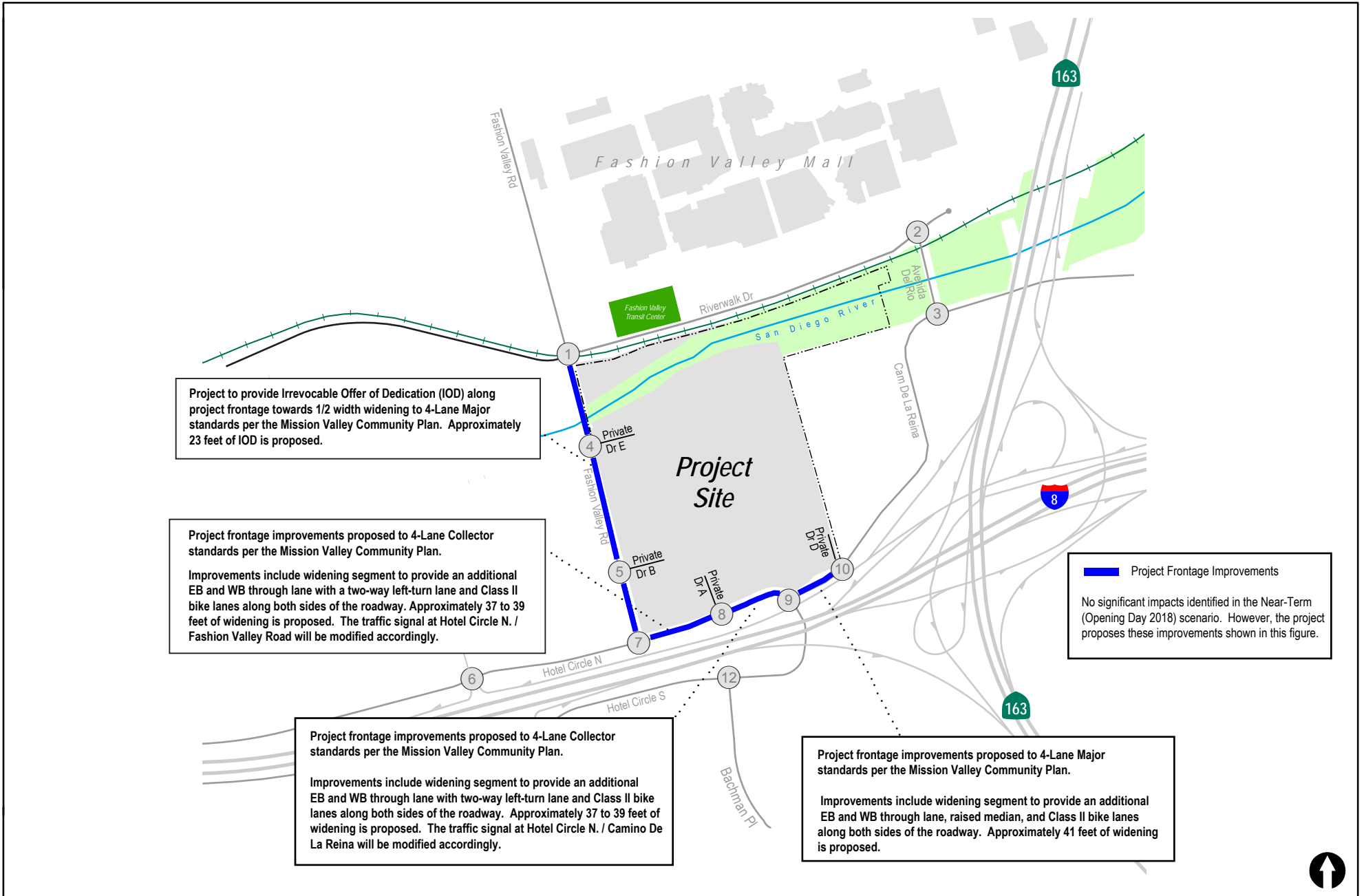
As shown in *Appendix S*, the 4-lane Major widening of Fashion Valley Road was deemed infeasible as several significant issues were identified. The primary reason for infeasibility is that the widening would require elimination of the 12 foot wide ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall. This 12 foot wide ramp is currently the Code required egress that was designed specifically to handle the size of the meeting space and occupancy load exiting Grand Exhibit Hall. The project does not propose to change or modify this egress.

In 2006, the Grand Exhibit Hall was required to be constructed above the base flood elevation and thereby, forced the finish floor of the hall to be 3.7 feet above the sidewalk and 4 feet above the street grade. This grade change and the current footprint of the ramp space (12' wide by 200' long) is required and designed per Code to handle the occupant load prior to people exiting onto the public right-of-way and **cannot be changed** due to the size and occupancy load of the ballroom. With the future widening of Fashion Valley Road, the future curb and sidewalk encroaches and eliminates this ramped space. Even if modifications were made such that the future roadway does not fully encroach onto the ramped space, it would be infeasible for occupants to egress and negotiate the 4' vertical grade transition, especially during an emergency.

In addition to the limitation provided by the ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall, other conference facility circulation issues such as reduction of drop-off space and substandard lane widths (9-10 feet) at the Atlas Ballroom prohibiting drop-off and vehicular circulation, and elimination of the two-way internal drive aisle at the Golden Pacific Ballroom are identified.

Therefore, in lieu of constructing project frontage improvements and to not preclude potential future widening, contingent on potential redevelopment or demolition of conference facility, the project proposes to provide an Irrevocable Offer of Dedication (IOD) (approximately 23 feet) towards half-width improvements for the widening of Fashion Valley Road between Hotel Circle N. and Riverwalk Drive to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan.

Appendix S shows a conceptual plan of this improvement and demonstrates its infeasibility.



**Figure 16-1
Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) Project Improvements**

17.0 YEAR 2022 (PHASES I AND II) SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Per the City's significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, project related traffic is calculated to cause a significant impact within the study area in the Year 2022 scenario. The following section identifies the significance of impacts and recommended mitigation to address operating deficiencies. These improvements, if implemented, would improve efficiency of traffic flow and return intersection operations to a level of "no significant" impact.

17.1 Project Frontage Improvements

The following recommended project frontage improvements shall be assured by permit and bond satisfactory to the City Engineer prior to the issuance of the first building permit and constructed prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy. The improvements shall be funded 100% by the applicant.

17.1.1 *Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D*

The project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina from Hotel Circle to Private Drive D to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The project proposes to widen to Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

17.1.2 *Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina*

The project proposes to widen Hotel Circle N. from Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly to accommodate the proposed widening.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

17.1.3 *Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive*

Fashion Valley Road is currently constructed as a 4-lane Collector roadway with a 50' curb-to-curb. The west side of the roadway fronts the Riverwalk golf course while the east side fronts the Atlas Ballroom, the Grand Exhibit Ballroom and the Golden Pacific Ballroom that serve the Town & Country Conventions. LLG prepared a preliminary feasibility exhibit that shows the half-width

widening of Fashion Valley Road to 4-lane Major standards per the current Mission Valley Community Plan. *Appendix S* includes this exhibit.

As shown in *Appendix S*, the 4-lane Major widening of Fashion Valley Road was deemed infeasible as several significant issues were identified. The primary reason for infeasibility is that the widening would require elimination of the 12 foot wide ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall. This 12 foot wide ramp is currently the Code required egress that was designed specifically to handle the size of the meeting space and occupancy load exiting Grand Exhibit Hall. The project does not propose to change or modify this egress.

In 2006, the Grand Exhibit Hall was required to be constructed above the base flood elevation and thereby, forced the finish floor of the hall to be 3.7 feet above the sidewalk and 4 feet above the street grade. This grade change and the current footprint of the ramp space (12' wide by 200' long) is required and designed per Code to handle the occupant load prior to people exiting onto the public right-of-way and **cannot be changed** due to the size and occupancy load of the ballroom. With the future widening of Fashion Valley Road, the future curb and sidewalk encroaches and eliminates this ramped space. Even if modifications were made such that the future roadway does not fully encroach onto the ramped space, it would be infeasible for occupants to egress and negotiate the 4' vertical grade transition, especially during an emergency.

In addition to the limitation provided by the ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall, other conference facility circulation issues such as reduction of drop-off space and substandard lane widths (9-10 feet) at the Atlas Ballroom prohibiting drop-off and vehicular circulation, and elimination of the two-way internal drive aisle at the Golden Pacific Ballroom are identified.

Therefore, in lieu of constructing project frontage improvements and to not preclude potential future widening, contingent on potential redevelopment or demolition of conference facility, the project proposes to provide an Irrevocable Offer of Dedication (IOD) (approximately 23 feet) towards half-width improvements for the widening of Fashion Valley Road between Hotel Circle N. and Riverwalk Drive to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan.

Appendix S shows a conceptual plan of this improvement and demonstrates its infeasibility.

17.2 Year 2022 Significant Impacts

In the Year 2022, project related traffic is calculated to cause a significant cumulative impact within the study area, as summarized below in *Table 17-1*.

Figure 17-1 shows graphically the significant cumulative impact occurring under Year 2022 + Project (Phases I and II) conditions.

TABLE 17-1
YEAR 2022 + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS

Facility Type	Location
Intersections	• None
Street Segments	• Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A (LOS F)
Freeway Segments	• None

17.3 Year 2022 Mitigation Measures

Under Year 2022 conditions, the project is calculated to cause a significant cumulative impact along one (1) street segment. The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measures and the project cost participation.

Table 17-2 report the results of the street segment mitigation analysis for Year 2022. As shown in the tables, the proposed mitigation would reduce the project impacts to a level of ‘not significant’. For the purposes of this report, a level of ‘not significant’ reflects allowable delay increases within City defined thresholds.

Project mitigation diagrams, demonstrating the proposed mitigation for the impacted street segments, are contained in *Figure 17-1*. *Appendix S* contains the conceptual feasibility drawings.

The following street segment improvement and cost participation is identified to mitigate the Year 2022 significant “cumulative” impact from the project.

Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A

Widening this segment to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project’s significant cumulative impact. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly.

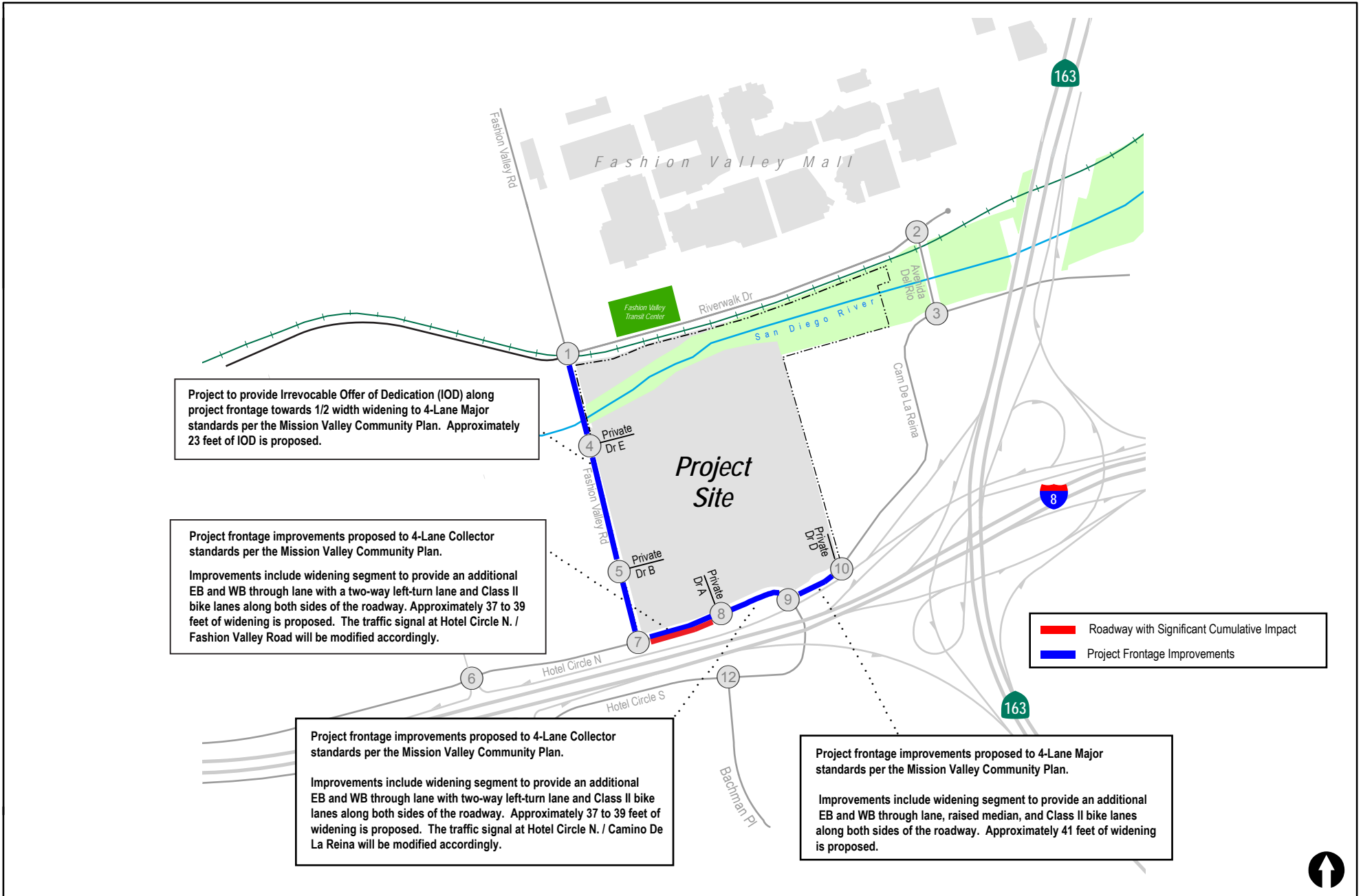
The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project's cumulative impact to below a level of significance.

**TABLE 17-2
YEAR 2022 STREET SEGMENT MITIGATION ANALYSIS**

Roadway Segment	Classification	Capacity ^a	Year 2022			Year 2022 With Project (Phases I and II)			Mitigation Classification	Mitigation Capacity	Year 2022 With Project (Phases I and II) and Mitigation				Mitigation (fair-share)
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT	LOS	V/C			ADT	LOS	V/C	Δ ^e	
Hotel Circle N.															
Fashion Valley Road to Private Drive A	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	15,350	F	1.023	15,610	F	1.041	4-Lane Collector (with two-way left-turn lane)	30,000	15,610	C	0.520	(0.503)	Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a two-way left-turn lane and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Collector standards. Approx. 37-39 feet of widening proposed. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly. (100% contribution)

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity based on roadway classification operating at LOS E.
- b. Average Daily Traffic.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. Δ denotes a project mitigation-induced increase or (decrease) in the Volume to Capacity ratio.



18.0 YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Per the City's significance thresholds and the analysis methodology presented in this report, project related traffic is calculated to cause significant impacts within the study area in the Year 2035 (Horizon Year) scenario. The following section identifies the significance of impacts and recommended mitigation to address operating deficiencies. These improvements, if implemented, would improve efficiency of traffic flow and return intersection operations to a level of "no significant" impact.

18.1 Project Frontage Improvements

The following recommended project frontage improvements shall be assured by permit and bond satisfactory to the City Engineer prior to the issuance of the first building permit and constructed prior to the issuance of the first certificate of occupancy. The improvements shall be funded 100% by the applicant.

18.1.1 *Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D*

The project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina from Hotel Circle to Private Drive D to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The project proposes to widen to Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

18.1.2 *Hotel Circle N.: Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina*

The project proposes to widen Hotel Circle N. from Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina to 4-lane Collector standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan. The widening would occur on the north side of Hotel Circle North between Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina that would include an additional westbound and eastbound through lane with a two-way left-turn lane. The widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 37-39 feet of widening would be required on the Town & Country property. The traffic signals at Hotel Circle N. / Fashion Valley Road and Hotel Circle N. / Camino De La Reina intersections will be modified accordingly to accommodate the proposed widening.

The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. *Appendix S* shows a conceptual plan of this improvement.

18.1.3 *Fashion Valley Road: Hotel Circle N. to Riverwalk Drive*

Fashion Valley Road is currently constructed as a 4-lane Collector roadway with a 50' curb-to-curb. The west side of the roadway fronts the Riverwalk golf course while the east side fronts the Atlas Ballroom, the Grand Exhibit Ballroom and the Golden Pacific Ballroom that serve the Town & Country Conventions. LLG prepared a preliminary feasibility exhibit that shows the half-width

widening of Fashion Valley Road to 4-lane Major standards per the current Mission Valley Community Plan. *Appendix S* includes this exhibit.

As shown in *Appendix S*, the 4-lane Major widening of Fashion Valley Road was deemed infeasible as several significant issues were identified. The primary reason for infeasibility is that the widening would require elimination of the 12 foot wide ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall. This 12 foot wide ramp is currently the Code required egress that was designed specifically to handle the size of the meeting space and occupancy load exiting Grand Exhibit Hall. The project does not propose to change or modify this egress.

In 2006, the Grand Exhibit Hall was required to be constructed above the base flood elevation and thereby, forced the finish floor of the hall to be 3.7 feet above the sidewalk and 4 feet above the street grade. This grade change and the current footprint of the ramp space (12' wide by 200' long) is required and designed per Code to handle the occupant load prior to people exiting onto the public right-of-way and **cannot be changed** due to the size and occupancy load of the ballroom. With the future widening of Fashion Valley Road, the future curb and sidewalk encroaches and eliminates this ramped space. Even if modifications were made such that the future roadway does not fully encroach onto the ramped space, it would be infeasible for occupants to egress and negotiate the 4' vertical grade transition, especially during an emergency.

In addition to the limitation provided by the ramped space fronting Grand Exhibit Hall, other conference facility circulation issues such as reduction of drop-off space and substandard lane widths (9-10 feet) at the Atlas Ballroom prohibiting drop-off and vehicular circulation, and elimination of the two-way internal drive aisle at the Golden Pacific Ballroom are identified.

Therefore, in lieu of constructing project frontage improvements and to not preclude potential future widening, contingent on potential redevelopment or demolition of conference facility, the project proposes to provide an Irrevocable Offer of Dedication (IOD) (approximately 23 feet) towards half-width improvements for the widening of Fashion Valley Road between Hotel Circle N. and Riverwalk Drive to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan.

Appendix S shows a conceptual plan of this improvement and demonstrates its infeasibility.

18.2 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Significant Impacts

In the Year 2035 (Horizon Year), project related traffic is calculated to cause significant cumulative impacts within the study area, as summarized below in *Table 18-1*.

Figure 18-1 shows graphically the significant cumulative impacts occurring under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I and II) conditions.

TABLE 18-1
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) + PROJECT (PHASES I AND II) SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS

Facility Type	Location
Intersections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None
Street Segments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riverwalk Drive: East of Avenida Del Rio (LOS F) • Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle N. to Private Drive D (LOS F)
Freeway Segments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None

18.3 Year 2035 (Horizon Year) Mitigation Measures

Under Year 2035 (Horizon Year) conditions, the project is calculated to have significant cumulative impacts along two (2) street segments. The following summarizes the recommended mitigation measures and the project cost participation.

Table 18-2 report the results of the street segment mitigation analysis for Year 2035 (Horizon Year). As shown in the tables, the proposed mitigation would reduce the project impacts to a level of ‘not significant’. For the purposes of this report, a level of ‘not significant’ reflects allowable delay increases within City defined thresholds.

Project mitigation diagrams, demonstrating the proposed mitigation for the impacted street segments, are contained in *Figure 18-1*. *Appendix S* contains the conceptual feasibility drawings.

The following street segment improvements and cost participation are identified to mitigate Year 2035 (Horizon Year) significant “cumulative” impacts from the project.

Riverwalk Drive: East of Avenida Del Rio

Widening this segment to a 4-lane Collector would mitigate the project’s significant impact. Based on coordination with the City and a review of the design plans of the Hazard Center extension under SR-163, only a two-lane roadway was deemed technically feasible.

To mitigate the project’s cumulative impact, a 4-lane Collector capacity is required and only a 2-lane roadway is physically feasible. Therefore, this impact is considered significant and unmitigated.

Camino De La Reina: Hotel Circle to Private Drive D

Widening this segment to 4-lane Major standards per the Mission Valley Community Plan would mitigate the project’s cumulative impact. As a part of the project frontage improvements, the project proposes to widen Camino De La Reina along the project frontage to include an additional WB and EB through lane and a raised median. This widening will also include Class II bike lanes on both sides. To implement this mitigation, approximately 41 feet of widening is required on the T&C property. The traffic signal at Hotel Circle N. /

Camino De La Reina will be modified accordingly. The project proposes to construct these improvements (100%) as a part of its frontage improvements. The proposed widening would reduce the project's cumulative impacts to below a level of significance.

TABLE 18-2
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) STREET SEGMENT MITIGATION ANALYSIS

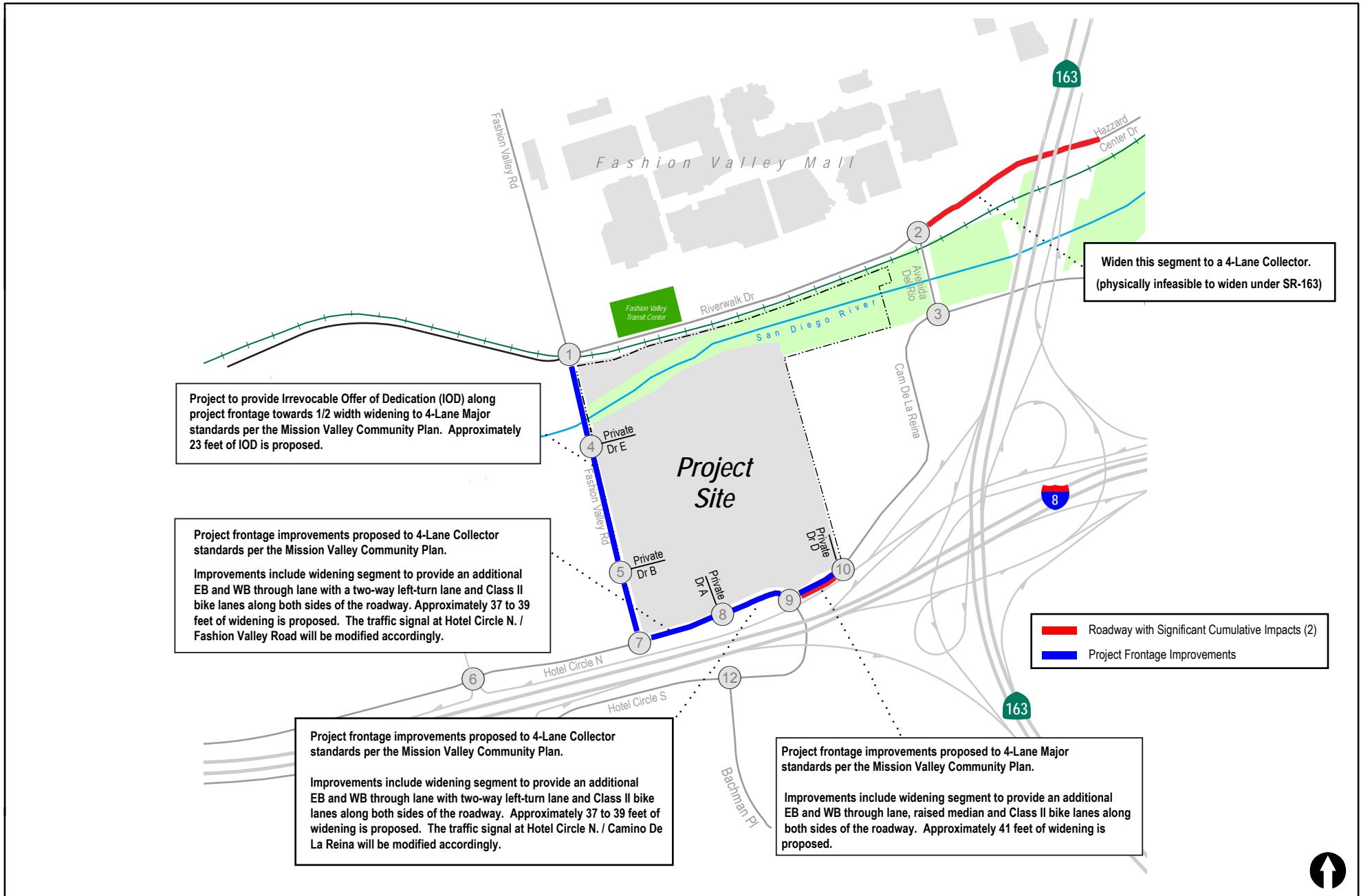
Roadway Segment	Classification	Capacity ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)			Year 2035 (Horizon Year) With Project (Phases I and II)			Mitigation Classification	Mitigation Capacity	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) With Project (Phases I and II) and Mitigation				Mitigation (fair-share)
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT	LOS	V/C			ADT	LOS	V/C	Δ ^e	
Riverwalk Drive															
East of Avenida Del Rio	2-Lane Collector (commercial fronting)	8,000	17,170	F	2.146	17,600	F	2.200	4-Lane Collector	15,000	17,600	F	1.173	(0.973)	<p>Widen to 4-Lane Collector standards. Based on coordination with the City and a review of the design plans of the Hazard Center extension under SR 163, only a two-lane roadway was deemed technically feasible.</p> <p>To mitigate the project's cumulative impact, a 4-lane Collector capacity is required and only a 2-lane roadway is physically feasible. Therefore, this impact is considered significant and unmitigated.</p>

TABLE 18-2
YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) STREET SEGMENT MITIGATION ANALYSIS

Roadway Segment	Classification	Capacity ^a	Year 2035 (Horizon Year)			Year 2035 (Horizon Year) With Project (Phases I and II)			Mitigation Classification	Mitigation Capacity	Year 2035 (Horizon Year) With Project (Phases I and II) and Mitigation				Mitigation (fair-share)
			ADT ^b	LOS ^c	V/C ^d	ADT	LOS	V/C			ADT	LOS	V/C	Δ ^e	
Camino De La Reina															
Hotel Circle to Private Drive D	2-Lane Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	15,000	16,720	F	1.115	17,200	F	1.147	4-Lane Major	40,000	17,200	B	0.430	(0..685)	Widen to accommodate an additional WB and EB through lane, a raised median and Class II bike lanes to meet 4-lane Major standards. (Project frontage improvements-100%)

Footnotes:

- a. Capacity based on roadway classification operating at LOS E.
- b. Average Daily Traffic.
- c. Level of Service.
- d. Volume to Capacity.
- e. Δ denotes a project mitigation-induced increase or (decrease) in the Volume to Capacity ratio.



Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project (Phases I & II) Impacts and Proposed Mitigation

Figure 18-1

19.0 CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC

Construction of the Town and Country Master Plan will generate construction traffic in the surrounding area on a temporary basis (2–4 years). Construction traffic relates to the traffic generated from construction vehicles, which consist primarily of heavy trucks, smaller construction trucks, and worker vehicles.

Construction of the project is expected to begin in Year 2017 and complete by Year 2020 with projected full occupancy of the project by Year 2022. Currently, two construction phases are anticipated – Phase I and Phase II.

19.1 Construction Workforce

For the construction activity that will occur, off-site trips will be generated. These trips may impact the community. Each phase of construction will have its own traffic intensity and duration. The calculations outlined below are for each phase of construction and include the best estimate of the amount of construction and worker vehicles that would occur. The following is a summary of the construction activity, estimated construction duration and their associated workforce quantities by phase. The construction phases are not expected to overlap as Phase II construction can commence only after the hotel renovation and associated demolition of ancillary facilities in Phase I is complete.

Phase I

- *Demolition (3 months):* 14 workers and 7 heavy vehicles per day
- *Hotel Renovation and Residential Parcels 1 and 2 (15 months):* 274 workers and 170 heavy vehicles per day

Phase II

- *Residential Parcels 3 and 4 (24 months):* 194 workers, 64 heavy vehicles per day

19.1.1 Construction Trip Generation

An Average Daily Trip (ADT) calculation for each construction phase is outlined below based on information provided by the applicant. A passenger car equivalence (PCE) factor was applied to heavy trucks to account for their impact on traffic flow and operations when compared to passenger cars.

Phase I:

Demolition:

+ 14 workers x 2 trips/worker	=	28 ADT
+ 7 heavy vehicles/day x 2 trips/heavy truck x 2 PCE	=	<u>28 ADT</u>
Total	=	56 ADT

Hotel Construction and Residential Parcels 1 and 2:

+ 274 workers x 2 trips/worker	=	548 ADT
+ 170 heavy vehicles/day x 2 trips/heavy truck x 2 PCE	=	<u>680 ADT</u>
Total	=	1,228 ADT

Phase II

Residential Parcels 3 and 4:

+ 194 workers x 2 trips/worker	=	388 ADT
+ 64 heavy vehicles/day x 2 trips/heavy truck x 2 PCE	=	<u>256 ADT</u>
Total	=	644 ADT

Based on the above information, *Phase I—Hotel Renovation and Residential Parcels 1 and 2* generate the highest construction ADT in Phase I and represents the most critical construction phase from a traffic standpoint.

19.2 Construction Traffic vs. Proposed Project Traffic

The following is a comparison of the proposed project traffic vs. construction traffic. *Table 19-1* shows the construction trip generation calculations for Phase I.

TABLE 19-1
CONSTRUCTION TRIP GENERATION – PHASE I

Type	Trucks or Workers (per day)	Daily Trip Rate	PCE ^a	ADT ^b
<i>Hotel Construction and Residential Parcels 1 and 2^c</i>				
Worker Vehicles	274	2	N/A	548
Heavy Trucks	170	2	3	680
Subtotal	—	—	—	1,228
<i>Traffic reduction from hotel and facilities renovation (per Table 9-1)</i>				
<i>Hotel rooms</i>	Proposed: 700 rooms			6,650 ^d
	Existing: 954 rooms			9,540
	<i>Net: 254 rooms</i>			(2,890)
<i>Convention Space</i>	Proposed: 177,137 SF			4,051
	Existing: 212,762 SF			4,952
	<i>Net: 35,652 SF</i>			(901)
<i>Spa</i>	<i>14,298 SF</i>			(286)
<i>Restaurants</i>	<i>25,652 SF</i>			(207)
Subtotal Traffic Reduction				(4,284)
<i>Net New Temporary Construction Traffic</i>				(3,056)

Footnotes:

- a. PCE – Passenger Car Equivalence.
- b. ADT – Average Daily Trips.
- c. Hotel construction and residential parcels 1 and 2 used as they represent the highest construction traffic in Phase I.
- d. Per *Table 9-1, page 49*. Includes a hotel room rate of 10 per room with 5% transit credit for the proposed condition.

As shown above, the reduction in traffic from the demolition of the existing uses (254 hotel rooms, 35,652 SF of convention facility, 14,298 SF spa building and 25,652 SF of food and beverage buildings) is greater than the traffic added due to the construction activity. Therefore, given that there will be a net decrease in overall traffic, construction traffic is not expected to cause any significant traffic impacts.

Table 19-2 shows the construction trip generation calculations for Phase II.

TABLE 19-2
CONSTRUCTION TRIP GENERATION – PHASE II

Type	Trucks or Workers (per day)	Daily Trip Rate	PCE ^a	ADT ^b
<i>Construction of Residential Parcels 3 and 4</i>				
Worker Vehicles	194	2	N/A	388
Heavy Trucks	64	2	3	256
<i>Subtotal</i>	—	—	—	644
<i>Site Traffic prior to Phase II (per Table 9-1)</i>				
<i>Hotel rooms</i>	Proposed: 700 rooms			6,650 ^c
	Existing: 954 rooms			9,540
	<i>Net: 254 rooms</i>			<i>(2,890)</i>
<i>Convention Space</i>	Proposed: 177,137 SF			4,051
	Existing: 212,762 SF			4,952
	<i>Net: 35,652 SF</i>			<i>(901)</i>
<i>Spa</i>	<i>14,298 SF</i>			<i>(286)</i>
<i>Restaurants</i>	<i>25,652 SF</i>			<i>(207)</i>
<i>Residential Parcel 1</i>	<i>160 DU</i>			<i>816^d</i>
<i>Residential Parcel 2</i>	<i>275 DU</i>			<i>1,402^d</i>
<i>Subtotal Site Traffic Reduction</i>				<i>(2,066)</i>
<i>Net New Temporary Construction Traffic</i>				<i>(1,422)</i>

Footnotes:

- a. PCE – Passenger Car Equivalence.
- b. ADT – Average Daily Trips.
- c. Per *Table 9-1, page 49*. Includes a hotel room rate of 10 per room with 5% transit credit for the proposed condition.
- d. Per *Table 9-1, page 49*. Includes a residential trip rate of 6/DU with 5% transit credit and 10% mixed-use credit.

As shown above, in Phase II, even with the construction and traffic from residential parcels 1 and 2, the reduction in traffic from the demolition of the existing uses (254 hotel rooms, 35,652 SF of convention facility, 14,298 SF spa building and 25,652 SF of food and beverage buildings) is greater than the traffic added due to the construction activity. Therefore, given that there will be a net decrease in overall traffic, construction traffic is not expected to cause any significant traffic impacts.

19.3 Construction Techniques

The project will employ a number of techniques to minimize construction trips. The project anticipates utilizing 100% of the asphalt, stone and concrete demolition waste by grinding it up and reusing it onsite during construction as:

- "Shading" of pipe trenches
- Base or sub-base for paving or hardscape
- Backfill or flat work

To accomplish this, concrete waste, masonry, stone, and asphalt will be collected and isolated in segregated piles so that it can be ground up and reused. Should there end up being more material than can be used onsite, the excess materials will be source separated, collected in separate bins and for recycled on-site. The Town & Country development currently includes attractive and mature landscaping. Where possible, and assuming that the existing plant palette is compatible with the Landscape Concept Plan for the proposed project, plant materials and concrete that are displaced during demolition will be potted and transplanted within the project site, thereby reducing trips to the landfill.

19.4 Construction Traffic Measures

Construction traffic is expected to utilize Circulation Element roads to access the site, such as Hotel Circle North and South, Fashion Valley Road, I-8, and SR-163. Construction traffic does not need to use, and should be conditioned not to use any residential streets.

To avoid construction traffic during the regular commuter peak hours, the project will ensure workers arrive and leave the project site off-peak hours (i.e. arrive prior to 7:00AM and leave at 3:00PM), therefore avoiding the AM and PM commuter peaks. Heavy vehicles are expected to arrive at regular intervals throughout the day with the first truck arriving at 7:00AM (at the start of the worker shift) with the last truck arriving on-site at 2:00PM (one hour prior to the end of the worker shift), avoiding the PM commuter peak. This will reduce the potential impacts within the peak period and within the peak hours. It is also important to note that the construction activity and associated traffic will be temporary in nature.

Finally, construction traffic control plans will be prepared to identify the routes for heavy construction vehicles and the hours of construction activity. The traffic control plans will detail the work zones and lane closures/transitions. They will be prepared to the requirements of the City of San Diego Regional Standard Drawings and Caltrans standards to the satisfaction of the City Engineer prior to the commencement of work.

20.0 TRANSPORTATION DEMAND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) plans are comprised of features, practices and incentives to encourage residents, hotel guests and convention visitors to use alternate forms of transportation other than single occupancy vehicles. The goal of these plans is to reduce and/or remove vehicle trips out of the peak hours, thereby relieving congestion. For some projects, TDM plans are provided as mitigation measures to reduce significant Project traffic impacts, and as such must meet specific traffic reduction goals. The Town and Country Master Plan does not have significant impacts to be mitigated by a TDM plan; rather, the Project is offering the TDM plan as a benefit to both the future tenants and the community.

The project's TDM program will include the following measures, and will be finalized prior to the approval of the project:

- Provide a mixed-use, transit oriented development (TOD) that provides the appropriate setting for implementing TDM strategies and encouraging SANDAG Smart Growth development. With a 5-minute walking distance and an attractive and convenient transit center at Fashion Valley Mall, transit will be the most appealing transportation mode for the Town and Country residents, hotel guests, employees and visitors.
- Construction of the San Diego River Pathway on the north and south sides of the San Diego River through the Town and Country Park will include a multi-use trail for pedestrians and bicyclists. A south side River Pathway is also proposed that transitions southerly at the pedestrian bridge over the San Diego River and travels east connecting to the adjacent (Union Tribune) property.
- The existing pedestrian bridge is approx. 5' wide (non-standard for a multi-use path) and substandard and degraded. The project will demolish the bridge and build a new 10' wide bridge that meets standards for a multi-use path serving pedestrians and bicyclists connecting the site to the Fashion Valley transit center.
- The provision of carpool/vanpool parking spaces in preferentially located areas (closest to building entrances). These spaces would be signed and striped "carpool/vanpool parking only". Information about the availability of and the means of accessing the vanpool parking spaces could be posted on Transportation Information Displays located in retail back-offices, common area or on intranets, as appropriate.
- The provision of a charging station(s) for electric vehicles.
- The project will coordinate with local transit operators to provide input on how and when routes should be implemented to serve the area.

- To encourage the use of transit, the project is willing to provide up to 50% transit subsidy for 25% of the hotel employees for a period of three (3) years.
- Transportation information will be displayed in common areas to include, at a minimum, the following materials:
 - Ridesharing promotional materials, including the iCommute program.
 - Promotional materials for “Guaranteed Ride Home” programs like those provided by iCommute to ensure that residents / employees that carpool, vanpool, take transit, walk, or bike to work are provided with a ride to their home or location near their residence in the event that an emergency occurs during their work day.
 - Bicycle route and parking including maps and bicycle safety information.
 - Materials publicizing internet and telephone numbers for referrals on transportation information
 - Promotional materials provided by MTS and other publically supported transportation organizations
 - A listing of facilities at the site for carpoolers / vanpoolers, transit riders, bicyclists, and pedestrians, including information on the availability of preferential carpool / vanpool parking spaces and the methods for obtaining these spaces.
- Annual events will be held to promote the use of alternative transportation.
- The project will provide bicycle storage for hotel employees. For hotel guests, free bikes will also be available for use.
- The project will provide flexible work schedules to stagger arrivals and departures of hotel employees.
- The project will continue to provide shuttle services to and from the San Diego International Airport for hotel guests.

20.1 Monitoring and Reporting Program

Post-occupancy, to ensure the proposed TDM strategies are adequately implemented, a TDM Monitoring and Reporting Program will be conducted. The TDM Monitoring Program will be conducted to quantify the net reduction in the project trips. The monitoring efforts will include conducting average daily vehicle (counts) and peak hour counts at the project site. Data relating to transit usage, carpool/vanpool usage, transit and other subsidies will also be collected that will be supplemented by on-site surveys.

The project proposes to conduct the monitoring program every year for a period of five years. A TDM Monitoring Report will be prepared every year and submitted to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

TECHNICAL APPENDICES
TOWN & COUNTRY MASTER PLAN
San Diego, California
June 22, 2016

LLG Ref. 3-14-2386

**Linscott, Law &
Greenspan, Engineers**

4542 Ruffner Street
Suite 100

San Diego, CA 92111

858.300.8800 T

858.300.8810 F

www.llgengineers.com

APPENDICES

APPENDIX

- A. Intersection and Segment Manual Count Sheets
- B. Intersection Methodology and Analysis Sheets
- C. City of San Diego Roadway Classification and Adopted Mission Valley Circulation Element
- D. Existing intersection analysis calculation sheets
- E. Existing & Existing + Project freeway analysis calculation sheets
- F. Existing + Project intersection analysis calculation sheets
- G1. Hotel with Convention Facilities Traffic Count Survey
- G2. ULI Shared Parking Manual
- G3. Convention Space Trip Rate Calculation
- G4. Transit/Mixed-Use credits for hotels and convention space
- G5. SANDAG Series 12 Year 2035 Select Zone Assignment (SZA for TAZ 3141)
- G6. Growth Rate Calculation
- H. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- I. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project intersection analysis calculation sheets
- J. Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) & Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project freeway analysis calculation sheets
- K. Year 2022 intersection analysis calculation sheets
- L. Year 2022 + Project intersection analysis calculation sheets
- M. Year 2022 & Year 2022 + Project freeway analysis calculation sheets
- N. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) intersection analysis calculation sheets
- O. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project intersection analysis calculation sheets
- P. Year 2035 (Horizon Year) & Year 2035 (Horizon Year) + Project freeway analysis calculation sheets
- Q. Existing Convention Parking Demand
- R. Technical Research – Hotel Parking Rates
- S. Conceptual Feasibility Drawings

APPENDIX A
INTERSECTION AND SEGMENT MANUAL COUNT SHEETS

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Riverwalk Drive @ Fashion Valley Road

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

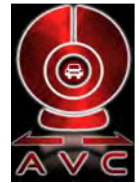
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Riverwalk Drive @ Fashion Valley Road

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	11	1	17	5	0	1	4	29	8	4	0	2	82
7:15 AM	5	28	4	6	0	3	3	41	19	11	0	3	123
7:30 AM	2	27	15	16	0	1	9	43	42	0	0	0	155
7:45 AM	11	48	11	12	0	3	4	47	9	1	0	0	146
8:00 AM	1	20	13	8	0	2	1	59	5	0	0	9	118
8:15 AM	3	40	15	17	0	2	9	29	10	3	4	4	136
8:30 AM	4	24	9	15	0	3	6	38	8	6	0	1	114
8:45 AM	4	40	18	12	0	6	4	94	14	10	8	5	215
Total	41	228	102	91	0	21	40	380	115	35	12	24	1,089

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **8:00 AM - 9:00 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.68**

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	12	124	55	52	0	13	20	220	37	19	12	19	583
PHF	0.75	0.78	0.76	0.76	#####	0.54	0.56	0.59	0.66	0.48	0.38	0.53	0.68
Movement PHF		0.77			0.86			0.62			0.54		0.68

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	6	35	23	23	2	24	16	69	5	8	0	7	218
4:15 PM	7	51	23	18	1	36	21	75	11	11	0	8	262
4:30 PM	3	42	21	24	0	47	25	71	7	7	2	8	257
4:45 PM	6	60	17	25	2	38	13	77	5	7	3	3	256
5:00 PM	1	56	22	24	0	21	29	93	5	11	2	12	276
5:15 PM	5	53	25	42	0	18	9	80	3	8	4	6	253
5:30 PM	2	57	28	39	1	17	14	82	3	8	1	3	255
5:45 PM	4	65	23	33	1	36	21	84	6	5	4	8	290
Total	34	419	182	228	7	237	148	631	45	65	16	55	2,067

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **5:00 PM - 6:00 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.93**

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	12	231	98	138	2	92	73	339	17	32	11	29	1074
PHF	0.60	0.888	0.875	0.821	0.5	0.639	0.629	0.911	0.708	0.727	0.688	0.604	0.93
Movement PHF		0.93			0.83			0.84			0.72		0.93

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Riverwalk Drive @ Avenida Del Rio

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

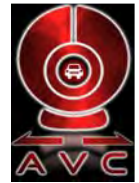
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Riverwalk Drive @ Avenida Del Rio

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
7:00 AM		2	6	15	8	4	1	36
7:15 AM		4	2	12	15	8	3	44
7:30 AM		2	2	11	16	7	0	38
7:45 AM		2	8	19	22	7	2	60
8:00 AM		4	8	16	20	12	6	66
8:15 AM		1	8	13	30	13	4	69
8:30 AM		4	7	17	24	14	1	67
8:45 AM		3	11	30	37	13	10	104
Total		22	52	133	172	78	27	484

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **8:00 AM - 9:00 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.74**

		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume		12	34	76	111	52	21	306
PHF		0.75	0.77	0.63	0.75	0.93	0.53	0.74
Movement PHF		0.82		0.70		0.79		0.74

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
4:00 PM		4	29	22	78	73	8	214
4:15 PM		5	32	25	74	64	10	210
4:30 PM		6	41	23	84	51	15	220
4:45 PM		1	34	49	69	60	8	221
5:00 PM		4	37	27	77	77	8	230
5:15 PM		5	33	39	55	65	9	206
5:30 PM		2	34	32	71	77	14	230
5:45 PM		11	35	38	71	58	8	221
Total		38	275	255	579	525	80	1,752

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:45 PM - 5:45 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.96**

		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume		12	138	147	272	279	39	887
PHF		0.6	0.932	0.75	0.883	0.906	0.696	0.96
Movement PHF		0.91		0.89		0.87		0.96

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Camino De La Reina @ Avenida Del Rio

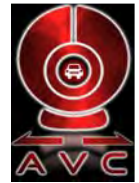
Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263





Location: Camino De La Reina @ Avenida Del Rio

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	2	8	19	29		23	4	85
7:15 AM	1	9	23	40		24	4	101
7:30 AM	2	7	25	49		31	2	116
7:45 AM	5	10	37	69		35	4	160
8:00 AM	3	17	32	61		32	4	149
8:15 AM	2	19	39	62		31	4	157
8:30 AM	7	14	35	65		48	6	175
8:45 AM	7	17	53	65		46	14	202
Total	29	101	263	440		270	42	1,145

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **8:00 AM - 9:00 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.85**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	19	67	159	253		157	28	683
PHF	0.68	0.88	0.75	0.97		0.82	0.50	0.85
Movement PHF		0.90		0.87		0.77		0.85

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	24	78	88	62		76	12	340
4:15 PM	14	82	82	52		70	17	317
4:30 PM	14	78	97	54		69	10	322
4:45 PM	23	71	92	89		111	26	412
5:00 PM	22	92	89	96		106	15	420
5:15 PM	17	81	81	102		119	13	413
5:30 PM	20	91	82	81		89	21	384
5:45 PM	22	71	88	73		99	21	374
Total	156	644	699	609		739	135	2,982

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:45 PM - 5:45 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.97**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	82	335	344	368		425	75	1629
PHF	0.89	0.91	0.935	0.902		0.893	0.721	0.97
Movement PHF		0.91		0.96		0.91		0.97

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Town & Country Driveway (#2) @ Fashion Valley Road

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

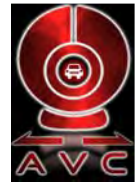
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Town & Country Driveway (#2) @ Fashion Valley Road

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)							
	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound		TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
7:00 AM	21	3	0	0	3	64	91
7:15 AM	21	4	1	1	6	44	77
7:30 AM	39	2	0	2	6	57	106
7:45 AM	35	2	0	1	5	68	111
8:00 AM	34	3	0	0	11	56	104
8:15 AM	35	0	0	2	9	65	111
8:30 AM	37	2	3	1	7	60	110
8:45 AM	44	2	1	1	7	79	134
Total	266	18	5	8	54	493	844

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **8:00 AM - 9:00 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.86**

	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound		TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume	150	7	4	4	34	260	459
PHF	0.85	0.58	0.33	0.50	0.77	0.82	0.86
Movement PHF	0.85		0.50		0.85		0.86

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)							
	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound		TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
4:00 PM	67	0	1	2	4	96	170
4:15 PM	97	1	2	1	2	115	218
4:30 PM	95	1	4	10	4	102	216
4:45 PM	105	0	4	5	6	105	225
5:00 PM	86	2	4	12	1	125	230
5:15 PM	79	0	3	5	0	105	192
5:30 PM	82	0	4	0	1	111	198
5:45 PM	104	2	5	1	0	113	225
Total	715	6	27	36	18	872	1,674

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:15 PM - 5:15 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.97**

	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound		TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume	383	4	14	28	13	447	889
PHF	0.912	0.5	0.875	0.583	0.542	0.894	0.97
Movement PHF	0.92		0.66		0.91		0.97

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Town & Country Driveway (#3) @ Fashion Valley Road

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

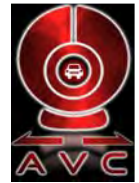
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Town & Country Driveway (#3) @ Fashion Valley Road

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound			TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru		
7:00 AM	22	0	0	1	1	65		89
7:15 AM	21	1	1	0	3	48		74
7:30 AM	43	1	0	0	0	66		110
7:45 AM	37	1	0	2	3	78		121
8:00 AM	33	0	3	1	2	68		107
8:15 AM	36	2	1	2	6	72		119
8:30 AM	44	0	0	1	4	70		119
8:45 AM	47	1	0	0	1	85		134
Total	283	6	5	7	20	552		873

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **8:00 AM - 9:00 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.89**

	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound			TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru		
Volume	160	3	4	4	13	295		479
PHF	0.85	0.38	0.33	0.50	0.54	0.87		0.89
Movement PHF	0.85		0.50		0.90			0.89

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound			TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru		
4:00 PM	80	0	3	0	1	104		188
4:15 PM	100	0	1	1	1	120		223
4:30 PM	107	0	1	0	0	114		222
4:45 PM	109	1	3	2	1	112		228
5:00 PM	107	0	2	6	4	132		251
5:15 PM	85	3	5	5	5	99		202
5:30 PM	87	0	1	5	2	108		203
5:45 PM	112	2	1	2	0	125		242
Total	787	6	17	21	14	914		1,759

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:15 PM - 5:15 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.92**

	Southbound		Westbound		Northbound			TOTAL
	Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru		
Volume	423	1	7	9	6	478		924
PHF	0.97	0.25	0.583	0.375	0.375	0.905		0.92
Movement PHF	0.96		0.50		0.89			0.92

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle N @ I-8 WB Ramps

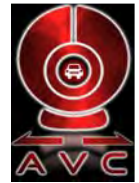
Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263





Location: Hotel Circle N @ I-8 WB Ramps

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	0	0	1	1	28	5	107	0	83	1	25	0	251
7:15 AM	0	0	0	3	31	20	110	1	99	2	32	0	298
7:30 AM	0	0	0	2	31	23	144	4	101	3	31	0	339
7:45 AM	0	0	2	1	35	23	178	0	109	6	24	1	379
8:00 AM	0	0	1	1	23	26	166	1	72	5	21	0	316
8:15 AM	0	0	0	2	22	22	158	1	57	2	32	0	296
8:30 AM	0	0	1	0	19	30	149	2	63	4	26	0	294
8:45 AM	0	0	1	0	33	9	177	2	60	3	36	0	321
Total	0	0	6	10	222	158	1,189	11	644	26	227	1	2,494

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **7:15 AM - 8:15 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.88**

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	0	0	3	7	120	92	598	6	381	16	108	1	1,332
PHF	#####	#####	0.38	0.58	0.86	0.88	0.84	0.38	0.87	0.67	0.84	0.25	0.88
Movement PHF		0.38			0.93			0.86			0.92		0.88

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	0	0	3	1	27	74	93	1	31	6	80	0	316
4:15 PM	0	0	1	3	32	66	98	1	26	3	60	1	291
4:30 PM	0	0	1	2	27	69	111	1	36	4	73	0	324
4:45 PM	0	0	1	0	31	84	108	2	32	6	53	0	317
5:00 PM	0	0	1	1	22	74	98	1	25	6	92	0	320
5:15 PM	0	0	2	4	35	82	101	1	21	7	59	0	312
5:30 PM	0	1	0	0	30	85	114	0	27	2	74	0	333
5:45 PM	0	0	1	3	40	71	94	4	31	0	73	0	317
Total	0	1	10	14	244	605	817	11	229	34	564	1	2,530

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:45 PM - 5:45 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.96**

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	0	1	4	5	118	325	421	4	105	21	278	0	1282
PHF	#####	0.25	0.5	0.313	0.843	0.956	0.923	0.5	0.82	0.75	0.755	#####	0.96
Movement PHF		0.63			0.93			0.93			0.76		0.96

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136

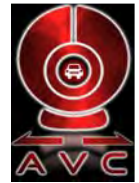


Location: Hotel Circle N @ Fashion Valley Road
Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014
Analysts: LV/CD
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle N @ Fashion Valley Road

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	13	10	15	21		82	51	192
7:15 AM	13	8	16	41		107	35	220
7:30 AM	23	20	20	33		129	46	271
7:45 AM	14	25	21	45		144	60	309
8:00 AM	16	18	17	34		135	53	273
8:15 AM	19	19	24	27		136	54	279
8:30 AM	18	27	20	31		122	54	272
8:45 AM	16	31	19	26		147	67	306
Total	132	158	152	258		1,002	420	2,122

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **7:45 AM - 8:45 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.92**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	67	89	82	137		537	221	1,133
PHF	0.88	0.82	0.85	0.76		0.93	0.92	0.92
Movement PHF		0.87		0.83		0.93		0.92

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	43	37	28	59		99	77	343
4:15 PM	43	58	39	58		77	82	357
4:30 PM	44	63	25	54		96	89	371
4:45 PM	53	58	35	62		84	78	370
5:00 PM	40	73	37	57		92	99	398
5:15 PM	30	59	32	91		90	72	374
5:30 PM	47	45	26	68		104	84	374
5:45 PM	57	57	30	57		73	95	369
Total	357	450	252	506		715	676	2,956

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:45 PM - 5:45 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.95**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	170	235	130	278		370	333	1516
PHF	0.80	0.805	0.878	0.764		0.889	0.841	0.95
Movement PHF		0.90		0.83		0.92		0.95

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136

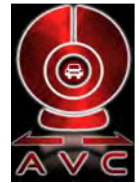


Location: Hotel Circle N @ Town & Country Driveway (#5)
Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014
Analysts: LV/CD
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle N @ Town & Country Driveway (#5)

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	2	1	2	34		90	2	131
7:15 AM	2	2	2	55		113	2	176
7:30 AM	1	1	0	52		147	2	203
7:45 AM	3	2	2	63		166	3	239
8:00 AM	0	1	2	51		151	2	207
8:15 AM	2	2	4	49		150	5	212
8:30 AM	2	3	3	49		149	0	206
8:45 AM	0	0	3	45		174	4	226
Total	12	12	18	398		1,140	20	1,600

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **7:45 AM - 8:45 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.90**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	7	8	11	212		616	10	864
PHF	0.58	0.67	0.69	0.84		0.93	0.50	0.90
Movement PHF		0.75		0.86		0.93		0.90

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	0	0	0	87		134	2	223
4:15 PM	1	0	2	96		133	2	234
4:30 PM	1	3	3	78		157	2	244
4:45 PM	1	2	4	96		140	2	245
5:00 PM	3	5	1	91		164	1	265
5:15 PM	2	4	2	121		146	3	278
5:30 PM	3	1	5	91		146	3	249
5:45 PM	3	3	1	84		126	4	221
Total	14	18	18	744		1,146	19	1,959

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:45 PM - 5:45 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.93**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	9	12	12	399		596	9	1037
PHF	0.75	0.6	0.6	0.824		0.909	0.75	0.93
Movement PHF		0.66		0.84		0.92		0.93

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Camino De La Reina @ Hotel Circle N

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

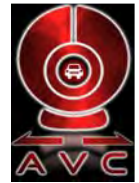
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Camino De La Reina @ Hotel Circle N

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	0	84	7	19	0	15	13	17	0	0	0	0	155
7:15 AM	0	95	20	35	0	10	20	22	0	0	0	0	202
7:30 AM	0	122	26	18	0	20	27	34	0	0	0	0	247
7:45 AM	0	133	35	21	0	20	36	44	0	0	0	0	289
8:00 AM	0	113	39	27	0	28	37	26	0	0	0	0	270
8:15 AM	0	113	39	27	0	38	47	26	0	0	0	0	290
8:30 AM	0	124	28	26	0	33	44	26	0	0	0	0	281
8:45 AM	0	149	25	10	0	11	19	38	0	0	0	0	252
Total	0	933	219	183	0	175	243	233	0	0	0	0	1,986

AM Intersection Peak Hour : 7:45 AM - 8:45 AM

Intersection PHF : 0.97

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	0	483	141	101	0	119	164	122	0	0	0	0	1,130
PHF	#####	0.91	0.90	0.94	#####	0.78	0.87	0.69	#####	#####	#####	#####	0.97
Movement PHF		0.93			0.85			0.89		#DIV/0!			0.97

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	0	98	36	36	0	56	64	51	0	0	0	0	341
4:15 PM	0	97	36	47	0	72	69	51	0	0	0	0	372
4:30 PM	0	124	36	43	0	60	60	38	0	0	0	0	361
4:45 PM	0	110	32	46	0	56	71	54	0	0	0	0	369
5:00 PM	0	140	29	52	0	80	64	40	0	0	0	0	405
5:15 PM	0	112	38	77	0	88	62	46	0	0	0	0	423
5:30 PM	0	125	22	55	0	89	69	41	0	0	0	0	401
5:45 PM	0	86	43	34	0	64	70	51	0	0	0	0	348
Total	0	892	272	390	0	565	529	372	0	0	0	0	3,020

PM Intersection Peak Hour : 4:45 PM - 5:45 PM

Intersection PHF : 0.94

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	0	487	121	230	0	313	266	181	0	0	0	0	1598
PHF	#####	0.87	0.796	0.747	#####	0.879	0.937	0.838	#####	#####	#####	#####	0.94
Movement PHF		0.90			0.82			0.89		#DIV/0!			0.94

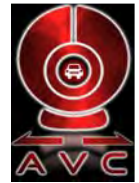
Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Camino De La Reina @ Town & Country Driveway (#4)
Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014
Analysts: LV/CD
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj No: 14-0263





Location: Camino De La Reina @ Town & Country Driveway (#4)

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	1	0	0	34		20	0	55
7:15 AM	1	0	1	44		40	0	86
7:30 AM	0	0	0	38		53	0	91
7:45 AM	1	0	0	41		70	0	112
8:00 AM	6	0	0	55		76	0	137
8:15 AM	0	0	1	65		86	0	152
8:30 AM	2	1	0	59		72	0	134
8:45 AM	1	0	0	21		44	0	66
Total	12	1	2	357		461	0	833

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **7:45 AM - 8:45 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.88**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	9	1	1	220		304	0	535
PHF	0.38	0.25	0.25	0.85		0.88	#####	0.88
Movement PHF		0.42		0.84		0.88		0.88

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	0	0	0	92		100	0	192
4:15 PM	3	0	1	118		105	1	228
4:30 PM	0	0	0	103		96	0	199
4:45 PM	1	0	0	102		102	1	206
5:00 PM	0	0	0	132		93	3	228
5:15 PM	1	0	1	165		100	0	267
5:30 PM	0	1	0	144		91	1	237
5:45 PM	0	0	0	98		113	0	211
Total	5	1	2	954		800	6	1,768

PM Intersection Peak Hour : **5:00 PM - 6:00 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.88**

	Southbound		Westbound			Eastbound		TOTAL
	Right	Left	Right	Thru		Thru	Left	
Volume	1	1	1	539		397	4	943
PHF	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.817		0.878	0.333	0.88
Movement PHF		0.50		0.81		0.89		0.88

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle S @ I-8 EB Ramps

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

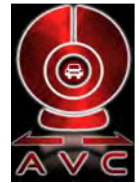
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle S @ I-8 EB Ramps

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
7:00 AM	4	0	31	50	34	0	0	0	0	0	13	29	161
7:15 AM	4	0	39	53	38	0	0	0	0	0	21	36	191
7:30 AM	5	0	49	91	39	0	0	0	0	0	12	42	238
7:45 AM	4	0	72	91	52	0	0	0	0	0	24	43	286
8:00 AM	2	0	61	68	52	0	0	0	0	0	16	33	232
8:15 AM	4	0	79	72	48	0	0	0	0	0	19	49	271
8:30 AM	6	0	51	74	53	0	0	0	0	0	24	34	242
8:45 AM	2	0	70	70	56	0	0	0	0	0	24	35	257
Total	31	0	452	569	372	0	0	0	0	0	153	301	1,878

AM Intersection Peak Hour : 7:45 AM - 8:45 AM

Intersection PHF : 0.90

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	16	0	263	305	205	0	0	0	0	0	83	159	1,031
PHF	0.67	#####	0.83	0.84	0.97	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	0.86	0.81	0.90
Movement PHF		0.84			0.89		#DIV/0!				0.89		0.90

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)													
	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
4:00 PM	7	0	12	156	49	0	0	0	0	0	68	69	361
4:15 PM	6	0	23	135	44	0	0	0	0	0	52	76	336
4:30 PM	3	0	20	146	31	0	0	0	0	0	59	89	348
4:45 PM	4	0	20	161	45	0	0	0	0	0	51	71	352
5:00 PM	3	0	23	165	36	0	0	0	0	0	58	85	370
5:15 PM	3	0	25	152	33	0	0	0	0	0	63	97	373
5:30 PM	4	0	33	134	40	0	0	0	0	0	69	75	355
5:45 PM	7	0	32	113	46	0	0	0	0	0	61	64	323
Total	37	0	188	1,162	324	0	0	0	0	0	481	626	2,818

PM Intersection Peak Hour : 4:45 PM - 5:45 PM

Intersection PHF : 0.97

	Southbound			Westbound			Northbound			Eastbound			TOTAL
	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	Right	Thru	Left	
Volume	14	0	101	612	154	0	0	0	0	0	241	328	1450
PHF	0.88	#####	0.765	0.927	0.856	#####	#####	#####	#####	#####	0.873	0.845	0.97
Movement PHF		0.78			0.93		#DIV/0!				0.89		0.97

Turn Count Summary

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle S @ Bachman Place

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

Analysts: LV/CD

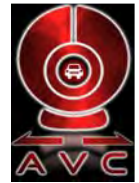
Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj No: 14-0263



Vehicular Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle S @ Bachman Place

AM Period (7:00 AM - 9:00 AM)								
		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
7:00 AM		62	40	16	26	26	19	189
7:15 AM		61	60	16	35	40	26	238
7:30 AM		62	59	32	68	33	24	278
7:45 AM		83	94	25	69	51	42	364
8:00 AM		71	73	26	47	51	41	309
8:15 AM		82	74	31	39	38	43	307
8:30 AM		96	57	22	42	24	55	296
8:45 AM		87	82	24	45	36	50	324
Total		604	539	192	371	299	300	2,305

AM Intersection Peak Hour : **7:45 AM - 8:45 AM**

Intersection PHF : **0.88**

		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume		332	298	104	197	164	181	1,276
PHF		0.86	0.79	0.84	0.71	0.80	0.82	0.88
Movement PHF		0.89			0.80		0.93	0.88

PM Period (4:00 PM - 6:00 PM)								
		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
4:00 PM		116	42	55	96	17	53	379
4:15 PM		118	50	45	87	24	53	377
4:30 PM		123	66	50	96	18	59	412
4:45 PM		112	60	57	110	10	65	414
5:00 PM		152	52	37	98	16	63	418
5:15 PM		130	66	51	81	22	71	421
5:30 PM		114	74	39	70	30	65	392
5:45 PM		118	65	62	57	21	63	386
Total		983	475	396	695	158	492	3,199

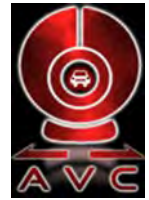
PM Intersection Peak Hour : **4:30 PM - 5:30 PM**

Intersection PHF : **0.99**

		Westbound		Northbound		Eastbound		TOTAL
		Thru	Left	Right	Left	Right	Thru	
Volume		517	244	195	385	66	258	1665
PHF		0.85	0.924	0.855	0.875	0.75	0.908	0.99
Movement PHF		0.93			0.87		0.87	0.99

24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: 1. Riverwalk Drive, Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

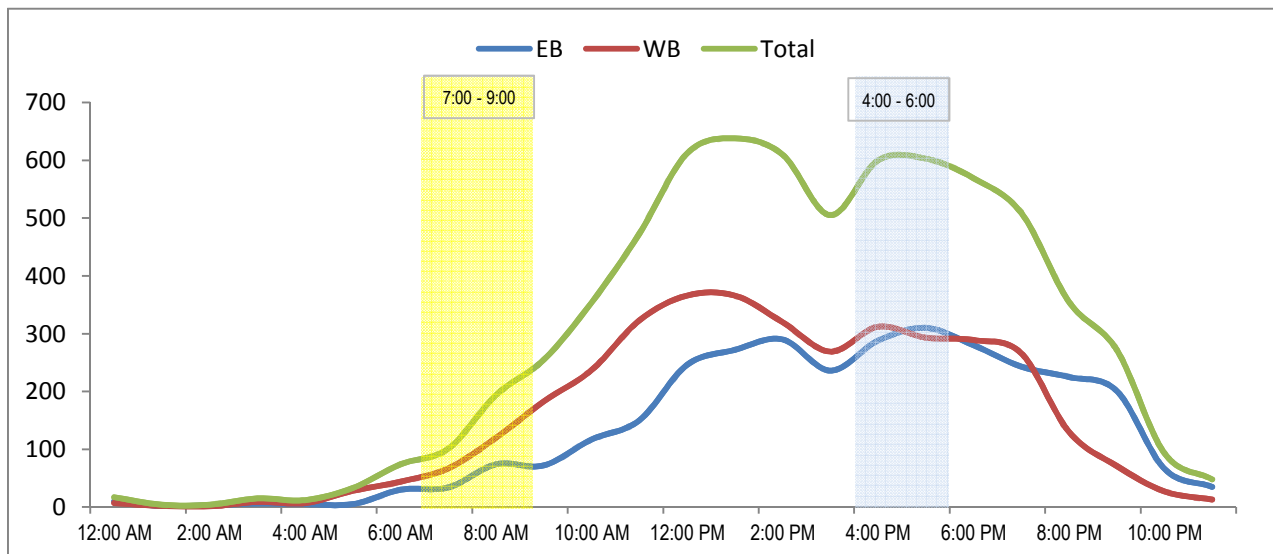
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					6,950				
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume				
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total		
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	10	7	17	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	246	366	612		
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	2	2	4	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	272	366	638		
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	3	1	4	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	290	320	610		
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	6	9	15	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	236	269	505		
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	5	7	12	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	288	312	600		
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	5	28	33	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	310	293	603		
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	30	44	74	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	280	289	569		
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	34	67	101	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	243	266	509		
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	74	120	194	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	225	130	355		
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	72	183	255	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	201	71	272		
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	117	237	354	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	66	27	93		
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	150	323	473	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	35	13	48		
Total	508	1,028	1,536	Total	2,692	2,722	5,414		

24-Hour EB Volume 3,200 **24-Hour WB Volume 3,750**



24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: 2. Riverwalk Drive, East of Avenida Del Rio

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

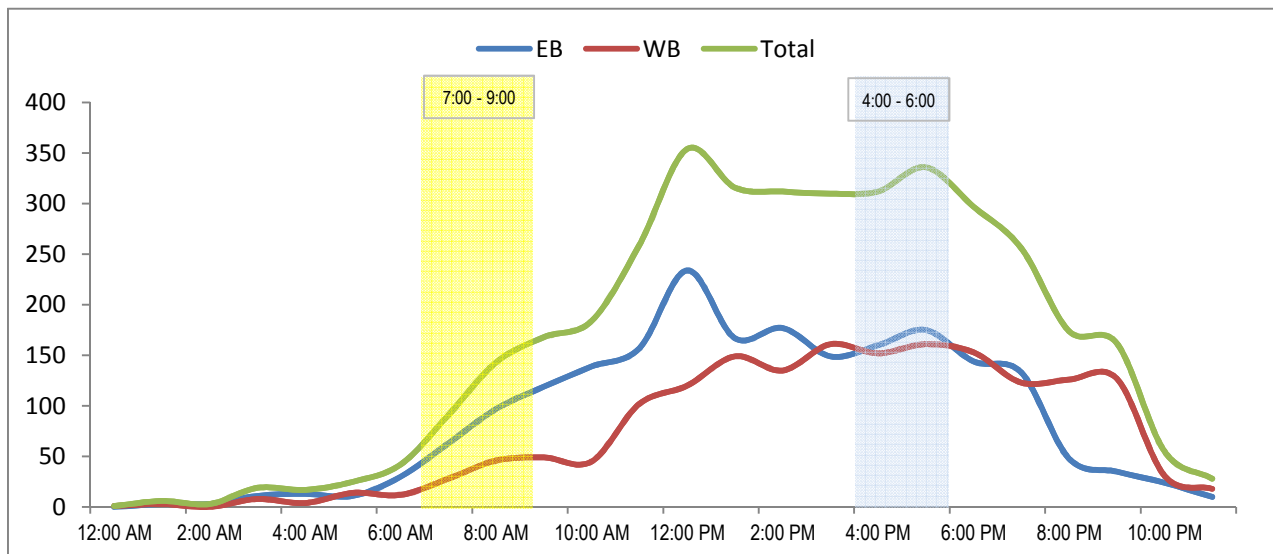
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

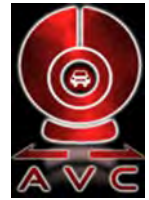
24 Hour Segment Volume					3,870			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	0	1	1	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	234	120	354	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	3	3	6	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	167	149	316	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	3	0	3	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	177	135	312	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	11	8	19	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	149	161	310	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	13	4	17	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	160	152	312	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	11	14	25	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	175	161	336	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	30	12	42	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	144	153	297	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	63	28	91	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	133	123	256	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	97	46	143	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	48	126	174	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	119	49	168	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	35	127	162	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	139	45	184	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	24	31	55	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	157	102	259	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	10	18	28	
Total	646	312	958	Total	1,456	1,456	2,912	

24-Hour EB Volume 2,102 **24-Hour WB Volume 1,768**



24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: 9. Camino De La Reina, Hotel Circle N to Avenida Del Rio

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

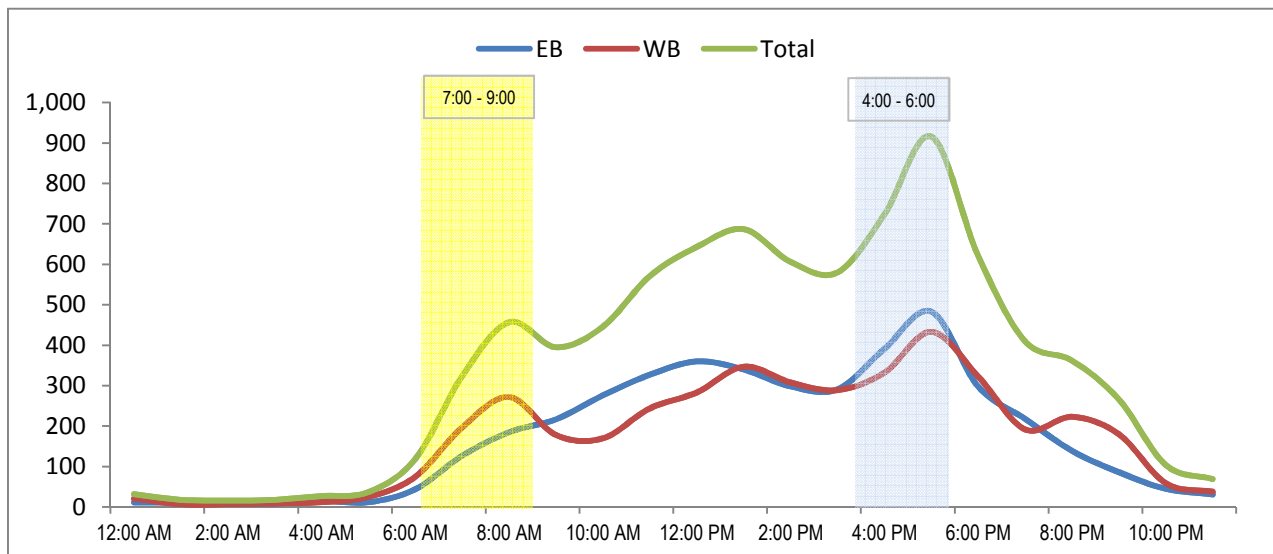
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					8,447			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	11	21	32	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	360	283	643	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	11	7	18	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	340	347	687	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	9	7	16	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	298	308	606	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	9	9	18	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	291	289	580	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	15	12	27	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	391	332	723	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	12	25	37	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	483	433	916	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	44	75	119	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	298	323	621	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	127	197	324	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	218	192	410	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	185	272	457	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	139	223	362	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	217	178	395	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	86	180	266	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	276	170	446	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	45	59	104	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	327	244	571	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	31	38	69	
Total	1,243	1,217	2,460	Total	2,980	3,007	5,987	

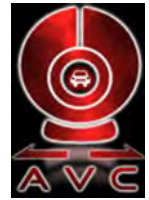
24-Hour EB Volume 4,223 **24-Hour WB Volume 4,224**





24 Hour Segment Count

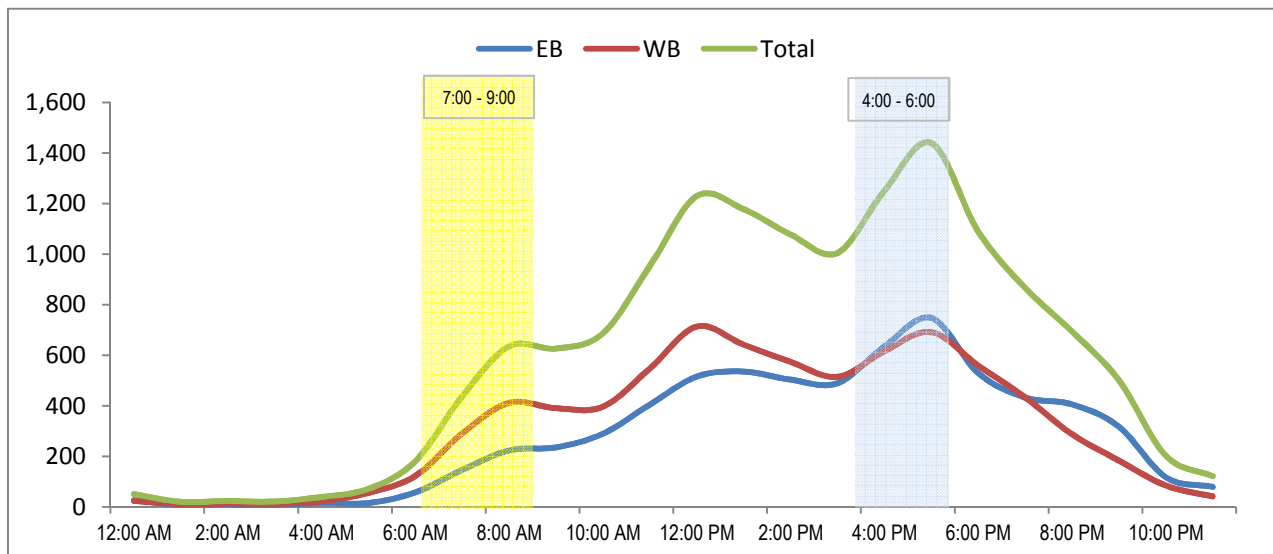
Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 10. Camino De La Reina, Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta
Orientation: East-West
Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014
Analysts: DASH
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					14,412			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	27	24	51	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	516	714	1,230	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	9	12	21	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	536	642	1,178	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	10	14	24	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	504	574	1,078	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	9	13	22	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	490	515	1,005	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	17	23	40	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	635	616	1,251	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	16	56	72	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	748	692	1,440	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	58	123	181	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	530	560	1,090	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	147	291	438	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	433	434	867	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	224	412	636	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	406	288	694	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	236	391	627	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	318	184	502	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	290	397	687	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	118	85	203	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	405	548	953	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	80	42	122	
Total	1,448	2,304	3,752	Total	5,314	5,346	10,660	

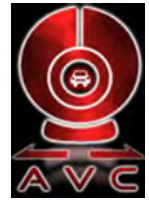
24-Hour EB Volume 6,762 **24-Hour WB Volume 7,650**





24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 13. Hotel Circle N, West of I-8 WB Ramps

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

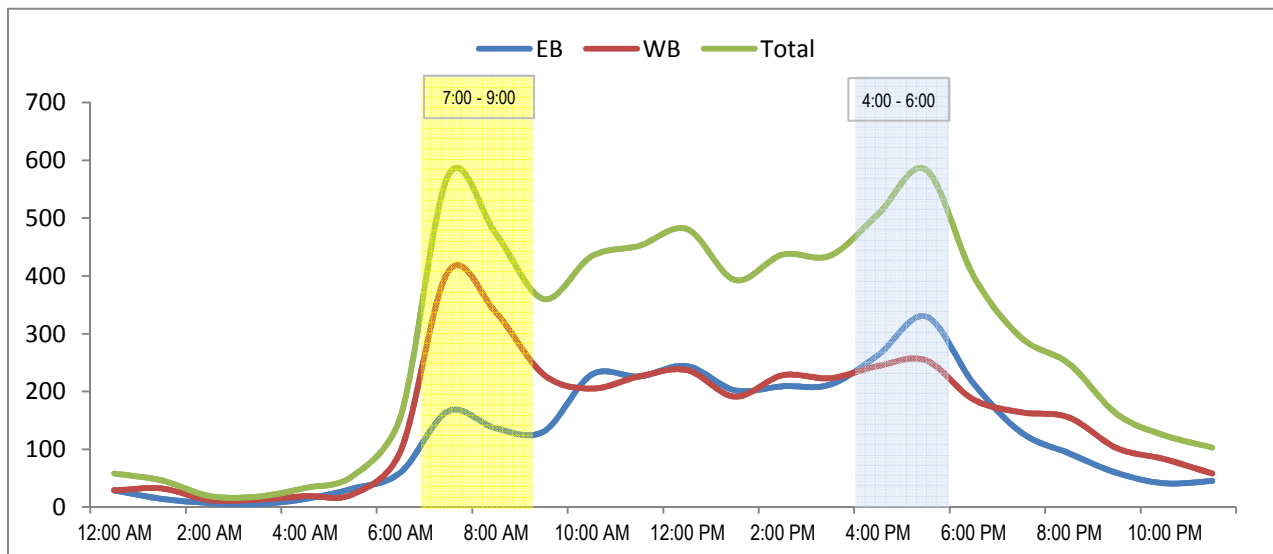
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					6,843			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	29	29	58	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	244	237	481	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	14	32	46	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	202	191	393	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	7	12	19	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	209	228	437	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	5	13	18	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	212	223	435	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	14	19	33	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	263	244	507	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	32	22	54	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	330	254	584	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	60	97	157	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	214	186	400	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	166	408	574	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	129	164	293	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	136	336	472	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	93	155	248	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	131	229	360	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	59	102	161	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	229	205	434	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	41	83	124	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	226	226	452	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	45	58	103	
Total	1,049	1,628	2,677	Total	2,041	2,125	4,166	

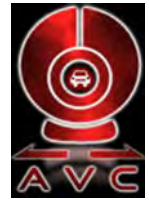
24-Hour EB Volume 3,090 **24-Hour WB Volume 3,753**





24 Hour Segment Count

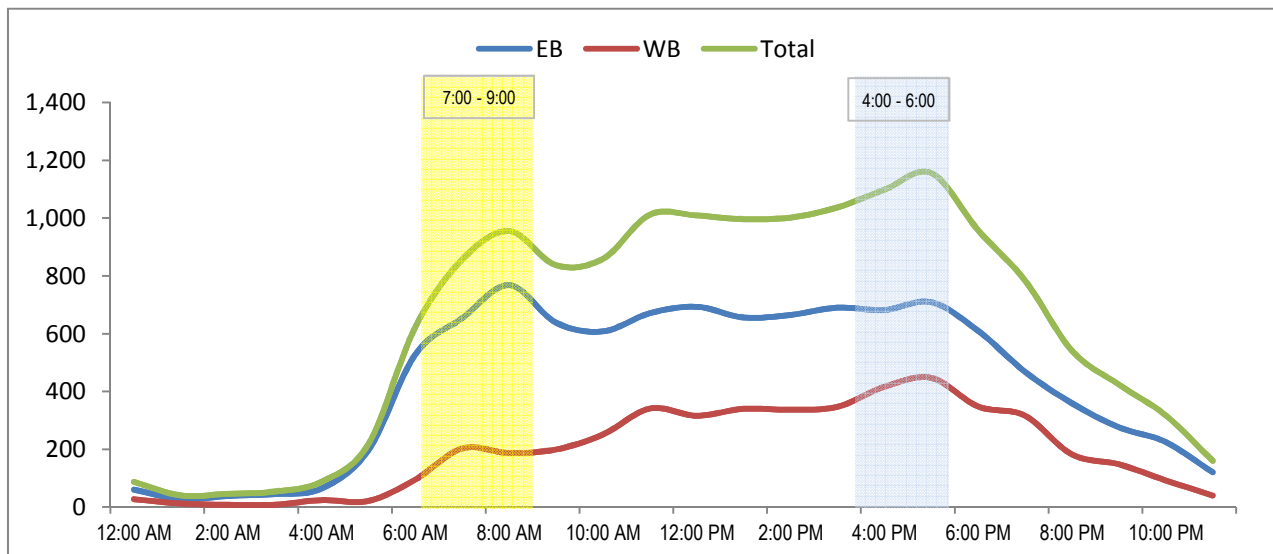
Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 14. Hotel Circle N, I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road
Orientation: East-West
Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014
Analysts: DASH
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					15,157			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	60	27	87	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	693	316	1,009	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	28	12	40	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	656	340	996	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	38	8	46	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	665	337	1,002	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	45	8	53	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	690	347	1,037	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	64	24	88	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	682	416	1,098	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	197	21	218	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	709	447	1,156	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	528	95	623	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	610	348	958	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	654	203	857	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	468	316	784	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	768	187	955	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	359	182	541	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	638	199	837	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	276	148	424	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	608	251	859	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	225	92	317	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	671	341	1012	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	120	40	160	
Total	4,299	1,376	5,675	Total	6,153	3,329	9,482	

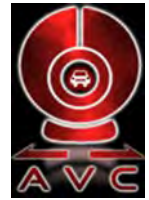
24-Hour EB Volume 10,452 **24-Hour WB Volume 4,705**





24 Hour Segment Count

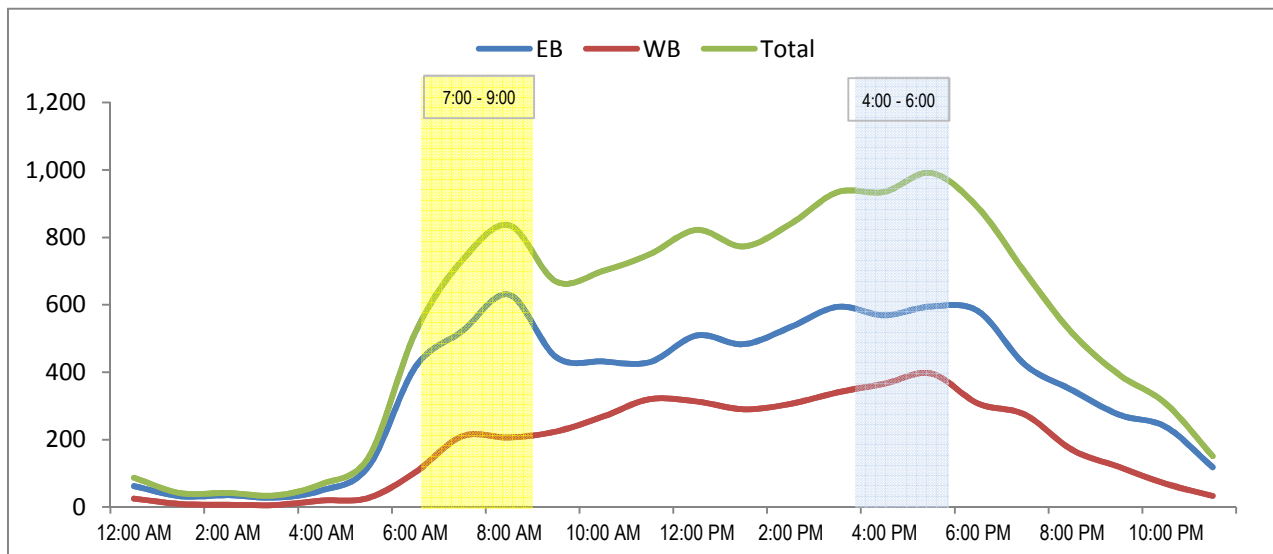
Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 15. Hotel Circle N, Fashion Valley Road to Camino De La Reina
Orientation: East-West
Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014
Analysts: DASH
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					12,871			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	62	25	87	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	509	313	822	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	32	9	41	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	483	290	773	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	35	7	42	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	534	306	840	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	28	6	34	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	594	340	934	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	49	19	68	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	569	366	935	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	120	27	147	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	595	396	991	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	415	103	518	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	581	307	888	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	522	210	732	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	422	274	696	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	630	206	836	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	347	170	517	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	445	224	669	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	274	119	393	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	432	268	700	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	238	69	307	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	430	320	750	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	118	33	151	
Total	3,200	1,424	4,624	Total	5,264	2,983	8,247	

24-Hour EB Volume 8,464 **24-Hour WB Volume 4,407**





24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: Hotel Circle S – just west of I-8EB Ramps

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Wednesday, November 13, 2013

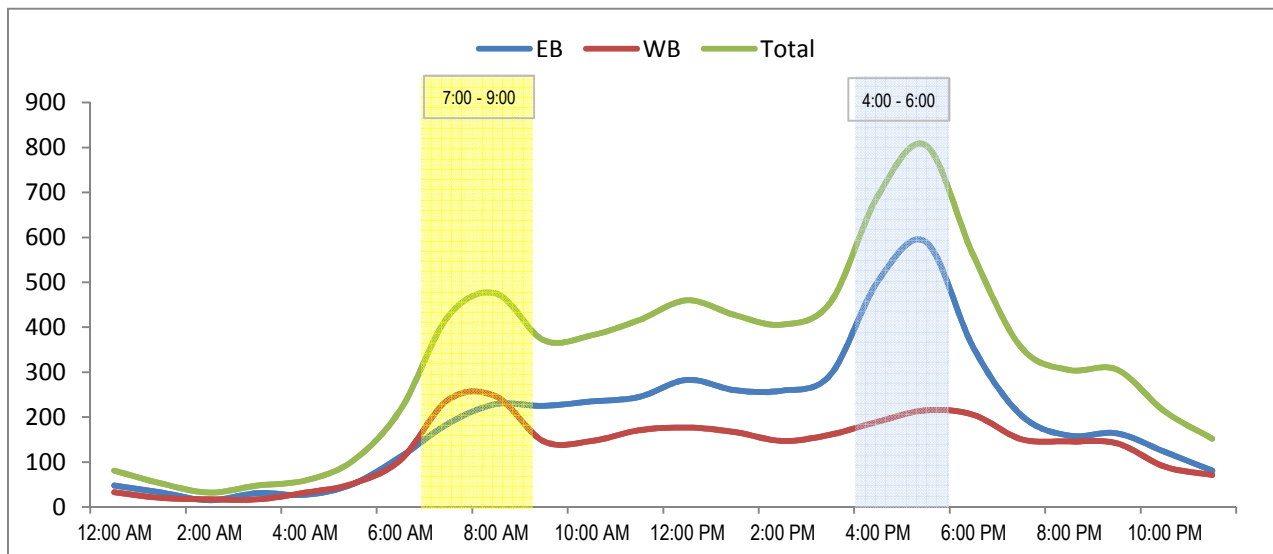
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 13-0122

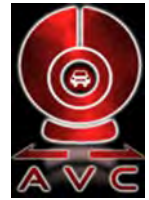
24 Hour Segment Volume					7,797				
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume				
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total		
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	48	33	81	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	283	177	460		
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	32	20	52	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	260	167	427		
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	15	17	32	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	259	147	406		
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	31	17	48	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	294	161	455		
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	27	32	59	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	503	190	693		
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	51	52	103	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	590	215	805		
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	112	105	217	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	354	205	559		
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	186	239	425	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	204	151	355		
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	229	246	475	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	159	146	305		
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	225	146	371	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	164	142	306		
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	235	147	382	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	123	90	213		
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	245	171	416	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	81	71	152		
Total	1,436	1,225	2,661	Total	3,274	1,862	5,136		

24-Hour EB Volume 4,710 24-Hour WB Volume 3,087



24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: 16. Hotel Circle S, I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place

Orientation: East-West

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

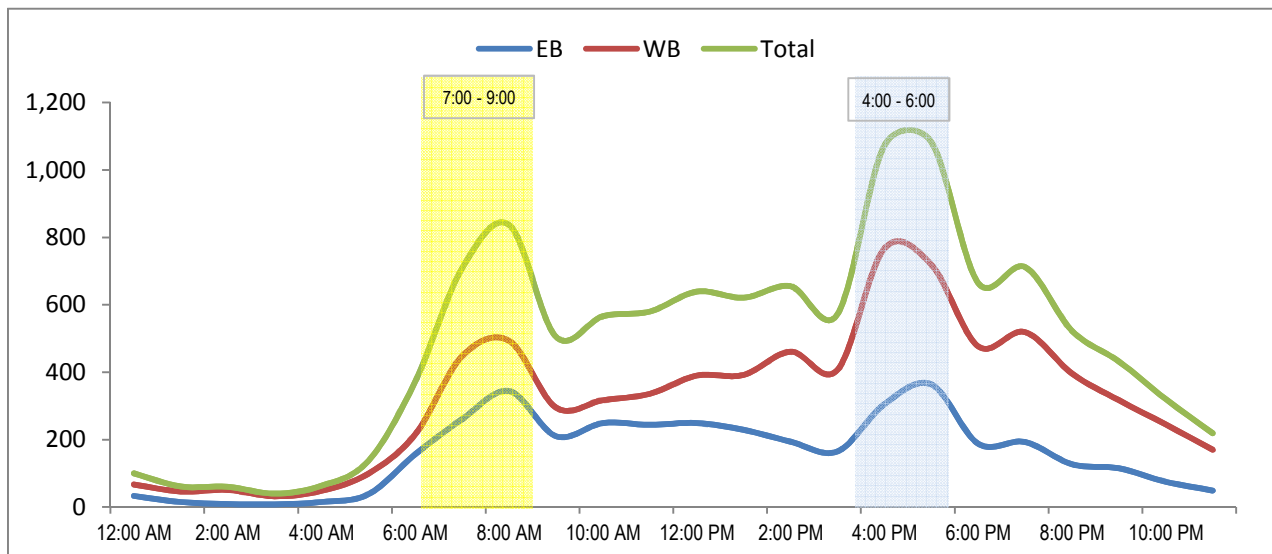
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					11,544			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	33	67	100	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	249	390	639	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	15	46	61	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	229	392	621	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	9	51	60	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	194	461	655	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	8	32	40	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	165	407	572	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	15	48	63	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	305	767	1,072	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	38	99	137	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	364	719	1,083	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	157	216	373	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	188	477	665	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	261	448	709	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	193	519	712	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	344	493	837	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	127	396	523	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	210	295	505	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	115	317	432	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	249	317	566	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	75	245	320	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	244	336	580	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	49	170	219	
Total	1,583	2,448	4,031	Total	2,253	5,260	7,513	

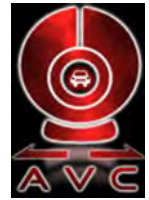
24-Hour EB Volume 3,836 **24-Hour WB Volume 7,708**





24 Hour Segment Count

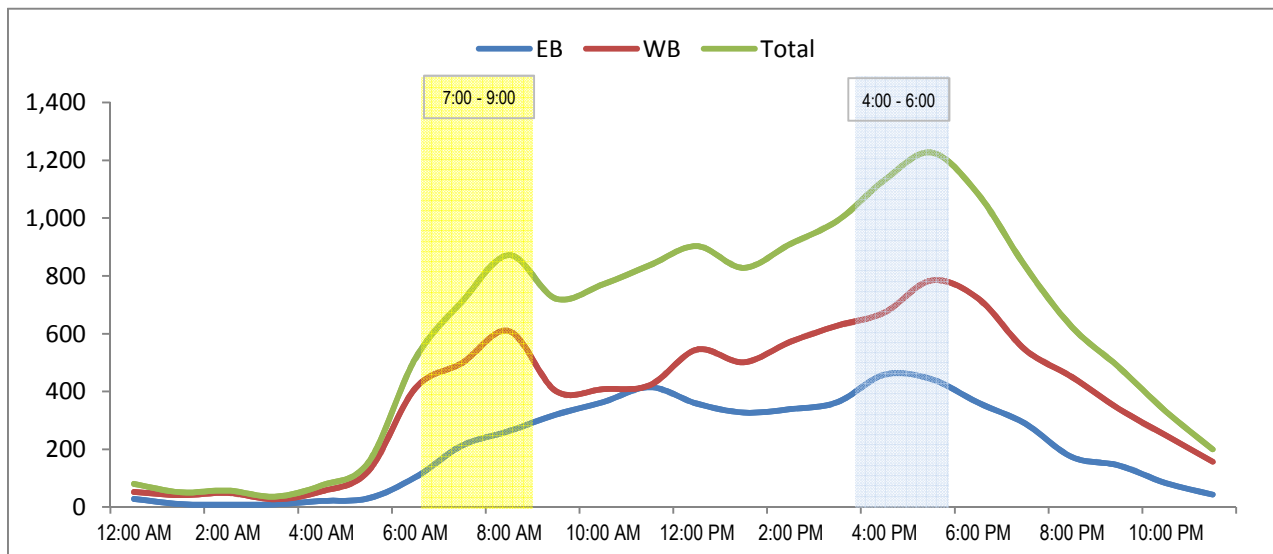
Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 17. Hotel Circle S, Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina
Orientation: East-West
Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014
Analysts: DASH
Weather: Sunny
AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					14,427			
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume			
	EB	WB	Total		EB	WB	Total	
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	28	52	80	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	358	545	903	
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	10	41	51	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	327	501	828	
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	8	49	57	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	339	572	911	
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	9	27	36	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	363	628	991	
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	21	54	75	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	458	673	1,131	
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	30	125	155	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	443	784	1,227	
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	103	411	514	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	361	722	1,083	
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	213	499	712	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	289	545	834	
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	263	609	872	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	173	450	623	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	320	401	721	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	144	340	484	
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	363	408	771	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	83	248	331	
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	415	422	837	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	43	157	200	
Total	1,783	3,098	4,881	Total	3,381	6,165	9,546	

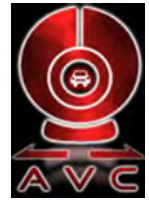
24-Hour EB Volume 5,164 **24-Hour WB Volume 9,263**





24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 11. Fashion Valley Road , North of Riverwalk Drive

Orientation: North-South

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

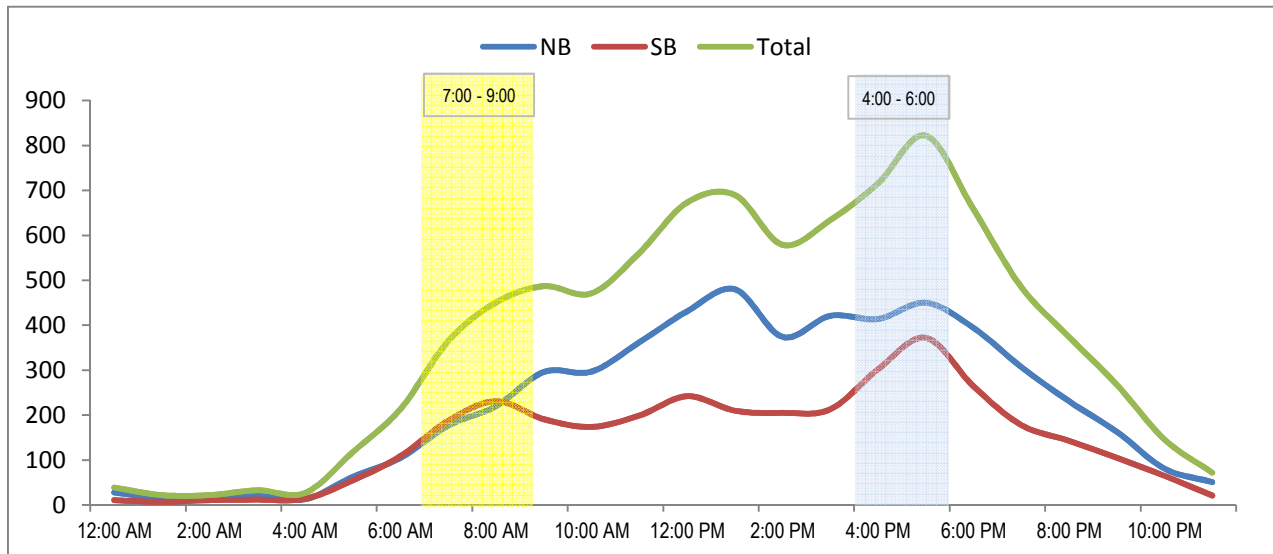
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

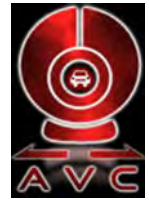
24 Hour Segment Volume					8,927				
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume				
	NB	SB	Total		NB	SB	Total		
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	28	11	39	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	431	242	673		
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	15	7	22	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	480	210	690		
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	11	11	22	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	374	205	579		
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	21	12	33	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	421	213	634		
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	13	14	27	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	414	302	716		
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	63	55	118	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	450	372	822		
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	105	109	214	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	394	264	658		
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	177	188	365	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	307	178	485		
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	220	231	451	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	231	143	374		
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	296	191	487	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	163	105	268		
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	297	174	471	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	81	65	146		
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	362	199	561	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	51	21	72		
Total	1,608	1,202	2,810	Total	3,797	2,320	6,117		

24-Hour NB Volume 5,405 **24-Hour SB Volume 3,522**



24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
info@accuratevideocounts.com
(619) 987-5136



Location: 12. Fashion Valley Road, Riverwalk Drive to Hotel Circle N

Orientation: North-South

Date of Count: Wednesday, September 24, 2014

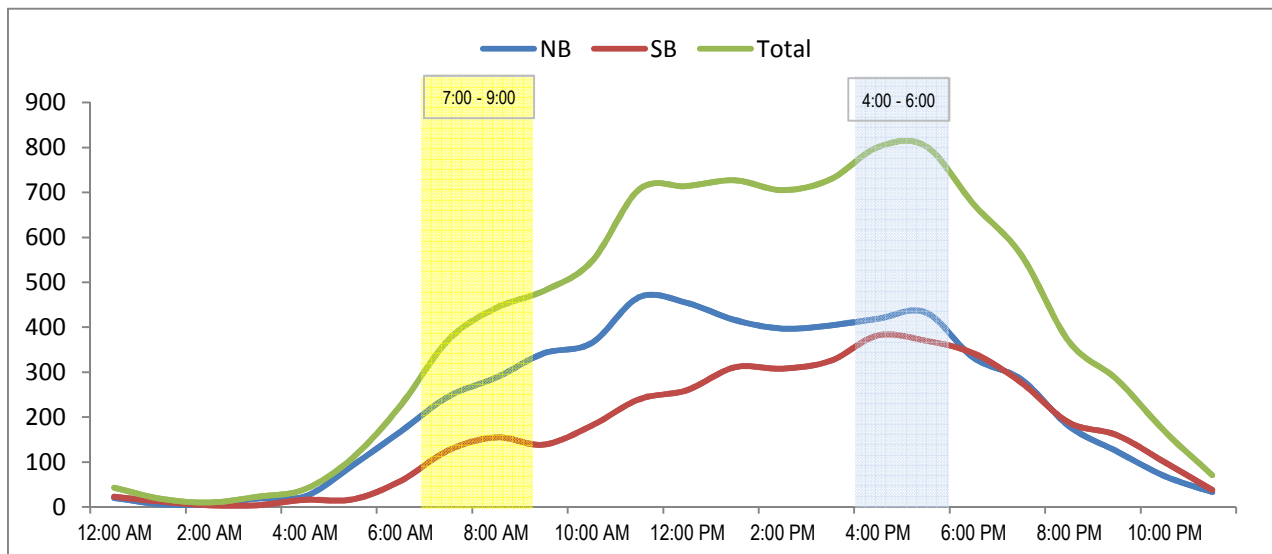
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					9,625				
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume				
	NB	SB	Total		NB	SB	Total		
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	20	23	43	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	454	260	714		
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	6	12	18	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	416	311	727		
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	6	4	10	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	397	308	705		
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	19	4	23	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	404	325	729		
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	24	16	40	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	419	382	801		
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	93	17	110	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	433	370	803		
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	168	58	226	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	332	342	674		
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	246	126	372	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	284	277	561		
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	288	155	443	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	180	188	368		
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	342	139	481	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	124	160	284		
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	365	181	546	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	69	100	169		
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	467	240	707	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	33	38	71		
Total	2,044	975	3,019	Total	3,545	3,061	6,606		

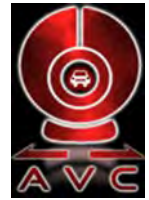
24-Hour NB Volume 5,589 **24-Hour SB Volume 4,036**





24 Hour Segment Count

Accurate Video Counts Inc
 info@accuratevideocounts.com
 (619) 987-5136



Location: 3. Avenida Del Rio, Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina

Orientation: North-South

Date of Count: Thursday, September 25, 2014

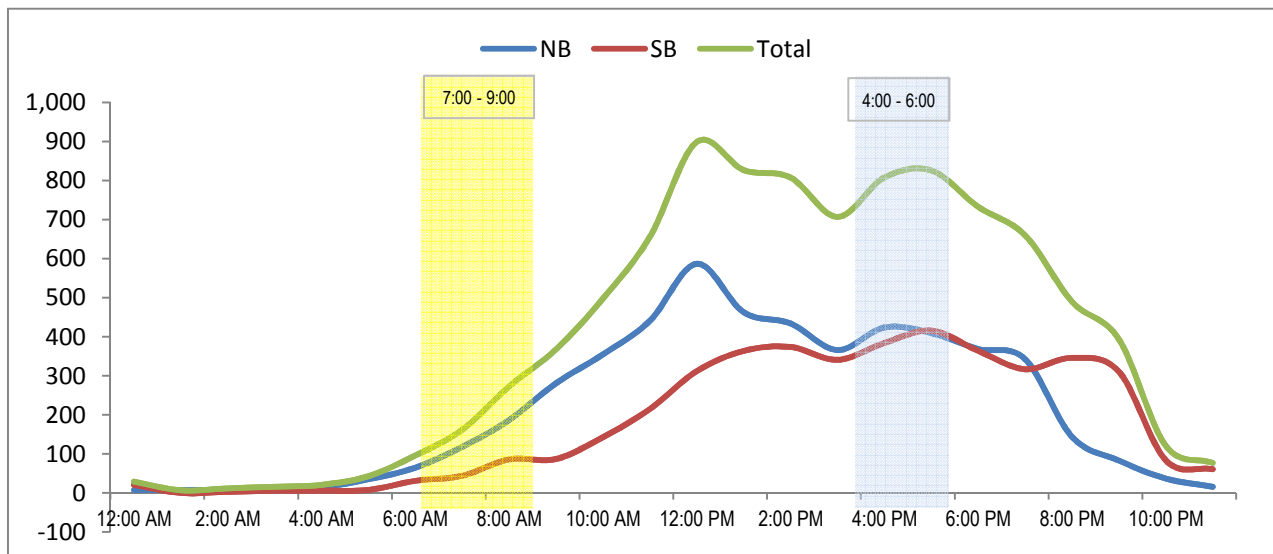
Analysts: DASH

Weather: Sunny

AVC Proj. No: 14-0263

24 Hour Segment Volume					9,531		
Time	Hourly Volume			Time	Hourly Volume		
	NB	SB	Total		NB	SB	Total
12:00 AM - 1:00 AM	8	21	29	12:00 PM - 1:00 PM	587	312	899
1:00 AM - 2:00 AM	7	0	7	1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	463	364	827
2:00 AM - 3:00 AM	9	3	12	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	434	374	808
3:00 AM - 4:00 AM	10	6	16	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	366	341	707
4:00 AM - 5:00 AM	15	6	21	4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	424	384	808
5:00 AM - 6:00 AM	35	8	43	5:00 PM - 6:00 PM	410	416	826
6:00 AM - 7:00 AM	65	31	96	6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	369	364	733
7:00 AM - 8:00 AM	118	44	162	7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	343	317	660
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM	187	86	273	8:00 PM - 9:00 PM	144	346	490
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	281	87	368	9:00 PM - 10:00 PM	83	311	394
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	355	143	498	10:00 PM - 11:00 PM	37	84	121
11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	441	215	656	11:00 PM - 12:00 AM	16	61	77
Total	1,531	650	2,181	Total	3,676	3,674	7,350

24-Hour NB Volume 5,207 **24-Hour SB Volume 4,324**



APPENDIX B
INTERSECTION METHODOLOGY AND ANALYSIS SHEETS

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

For signalized intersections, level of service criteria are stated in terms of the average control delay per vehicle for a 15-minute analysis period. Control delay includes initial deceleration delay, queue move-up time, stopped delay, and final acceleration delay. **Table 1** summarizes the delay thresholds for signalized intersections.

Level of service A describes operations with very low delay, (i.e. less than 10.0 seconds per vehicle). This occurs when progression is extremely favorable, and most vehicles arrive during the green phase. Most vehicles do not stop at all. Short cycle lengths may also contribute to low delay.

Level of service B describes operations with delay in the range 10.1 seconds and 20.0 seconds per vehicle. This generally occurs with good progression and/or short cycle lengths. More vehicles stop than for LOS A, causing higher levels of average delay.

TABLE 1

LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS FOR SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

AVERAGE CONTROL DELAY PER VEHICLE (SECONDS/VEHICLE)				LEVEL OF SERVICE
0.0	≤	10.0		A
10.1	to	20.0		B
21.1	to	35.0		C
35.1	to	55.0		D
55.1	to	80.0		E
	≥	80.0		F

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, 2000.

Level of service C describes operations with delay in the range 20.1 seconds and 35.0 seconds per vehicle. These higher delays may result from fair progression and/or longer cycle lengths. Individual cycle failures may begin to appear. The number of vehicles stopping is significant at this level, although many still pass through the intersection without stopping.

Level of service D describes operations with delay in the range 35.1 seconds and 55.0 seconds per vehicle. At level D, the influence of congestion becomes more noticeable. Longer delays may result from some combination of unfavorable progression, long cycle lengths, or higher v/c ratios. Many vehicles stop, and the proportion of vehicles not stopping declines. Individual cycle failures are more frequent.

Level of service E describes operations with delay in the range of 55.1 seconds to 80.0 seconds per vehicle. This is considered to be the limit of acceptable delay. These high delay values generally indicate poor progression, long cycle lengths, and high v/c ratios. Individual cycle failures are frequent occurrences.

Level of service F describes operations with delay in excess of over 80.0 seconds per vehicle. This is considered to be unacceptable to most drivers. This condition often occurs with over-saturation (i.e., when arrival flow rates exceed the capacity of the intersection). It may also occur at high v/c ratios below 1.00 with many individual cycle failures. Poor progression and long cycle lengths may also be major contributing causes to such delay levels.

UNIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

For unsignalized intersections, level of service is determined by the computed or measured control delay and is defined for each minor movement. Level of service is not defined for the intersection as a whole. **Table 2** depicts the criteria, which are based on the average control delay for any particular minor movement.

TABLE 2

LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS FOR UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

AVERAGE CONTROL DELAY PER VEHICLE (SECONDS/VEHICLE)			LEVEL OF SERVICE	EXPECTED DELAY TO MINOR STREET TRAFFIC
0.0	≤	10.0	A	Little or no delay
10.1	to	15.0	B	Short traffic delays
15.1	to	25.0	C	Average traffic delays
25.1	to	35.0	D	Long traffic delays
35.1	to	50.0	E	Very long traffic delays
	≥	50.0	F	Severe congestion

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, 2000.

Level of Service F exists when there are insufficient gaps of suitable size to allow a side street demand to safely cross through a major street traffic stream. This level of service is generally evident from extremely long control delays experienced by side-street traffic and by queuing on the minor-street approaches. The method, however, is based on a constant critical gap size; that is, the critical gap remains constant no matter how long the side-street motorist waits. LOS F may also appear in the form of side-street vehicles selecting smaller-than-usual gaps. In such cases, safety may be a problem, and some disruption to the major traffic stream may result. It is important to note that LOS F may not always result in long queues but may result in adjustments to normal gap acceptance behavior, which are more difficult to observe in the field than queuing.

APPENDIX C

CITY OF SAN DIEGO ROADWAY CLASSIFICATION AND ADOPTED MISSION VALLEY CIRCULATION ELEMENT

TABLE 2 (MODIFIED)
City of San Diego Roadway Classifications, Levels of Service (LOS) and Average Daily Traffic (ADT)












Street Classification	Lanes	LEVEL OF SERVICE ^a				
		A	B	C	D	E
Freeway	8 lanes	60,000	84,000	120,000	140,000	150,000
Freeway	6 lanes	45,000	63,000	90,000	110,000	120,000
Freeway	4 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000
Expressway	6 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000
Prime Arterial	11 lanes	32,000	44,750	63,750	74,500	85,000
Prime Arterial	10 lanes	30,000	42,000	60,000	70,000	80,000
Prime Arterial	9 lanes	28,750	40,250	57,500	66,250	75,000
Prime Arterial	8 lanes	27,500	38,500	55,000	62,500	70,000
Prime Arterial	7 lanes	26,250	36,750	52,500	58,750	65,000
Prime Arterial	6 lanes	25,000	35,000	50,000	55,000	60,000
Prime Arterial	5 lanes	23,000	32,000	45,000	50,000	55,000
Major Arterial	6 lanes	20,000	28,000	40,000	45,000	50,000
Prime Arterial ⁴	4 lanes ⁴	20,000	28,000	40,000	45,000	50,000
Major Arterial	5 lanes	17,500	24,500	35,000	40,000	45,000
Major Arterial	4 lanes	15,000	21,000	30,000	35,000	40,000
Collector	5 lanes	12,500	17,500	25,000	30,000	35,000
Collector (continuous left-turn lane)	4 lanes	10,000	14,000	20,000	25,000	30,000
Major Arterial (one-way)	4 lanes	11,400	15,600	20,000	27,000	33,400
	3 lanes	8,500	11,750	15,000	20,000	25,000
	2 lanes	5,700	7,800	10,000	13,500	16,700
Collector (no Center lane) (continuous left-turn lane)	4 lanes					
	3 lanes	5,000	7,000	10,000	13,000	15,000
	2 lanes					
Collector (one-way)	2 lanes	4,500	6,250	8,750	11,000	12,500
Collector (no fronting property)	2 lanes	4,000	5,500	7,500	9,000	10,000
Collector (commercial-industrial fronting)	2 lanes	2,500	3,500	5,000	6,500	8,000
Collector (multi-family)	2 lanes	2,500	3,500	5,000	6,500	8,000
Sub-collector (single-family)	2 lanes	—	—	2,200	—	—

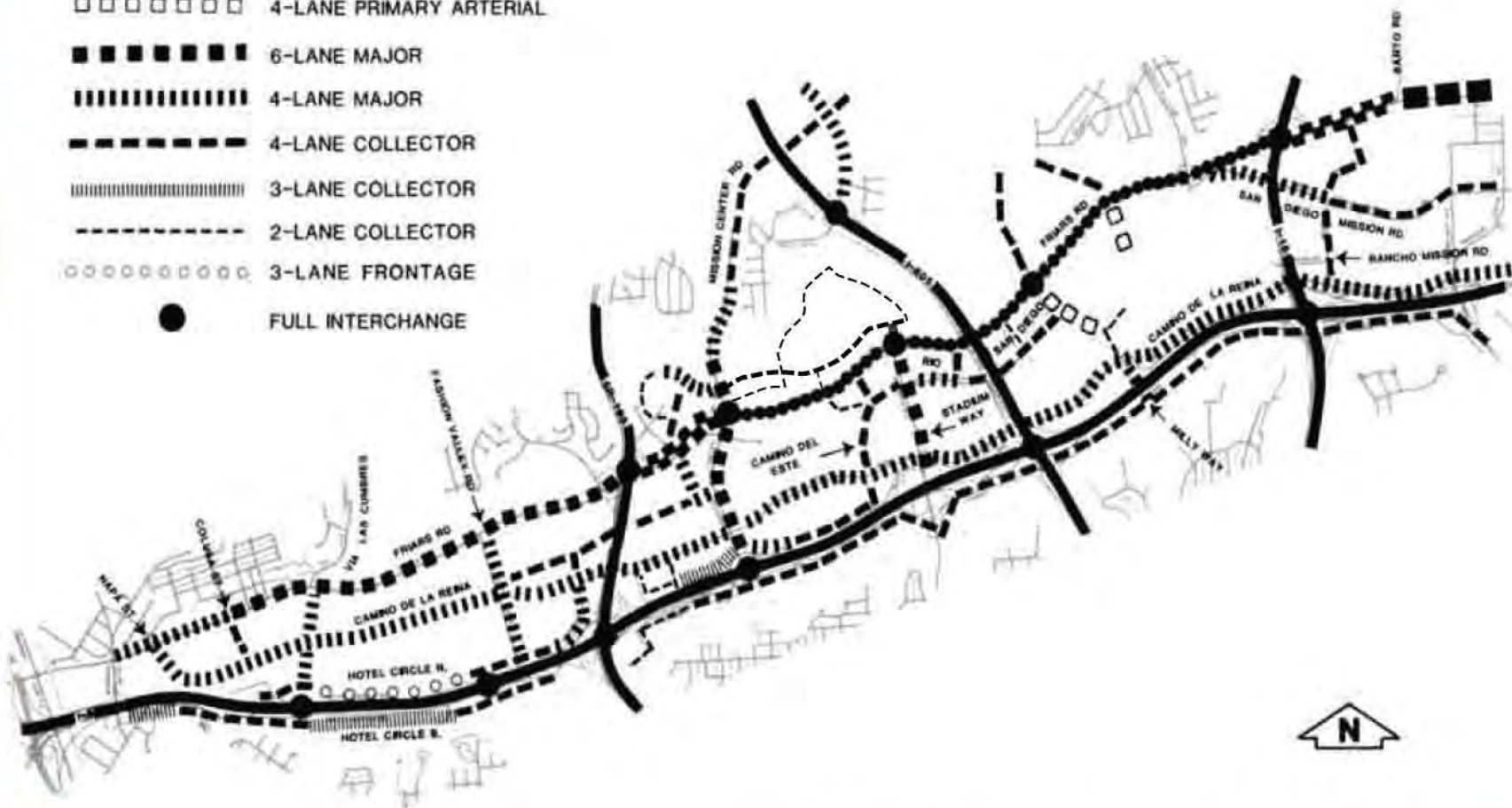
Footnotes:

- a. Approximate recommended ADT based on City of San Diego Street Design Manual.

General Notes:

- The volumes and the average daily level of service listed above are only intended as a general planning guideline.
- Levels of service are not applied to residential streets since their primary purpose is to serve abutting lots, not carry through traffic. Levels of service normally apply to roads carrying through traffic between major trip generators and attractors.
- Shaded areas indicate LLG-derived ADT capacities.**
- Classification and capacity derived specifically for Kearny Villa Road in order to reflect the unique characteristics of this roadway.

-  6-LANE EXPRESSWAY
-  8-LANE PRIMARY ARTERIAL
-  6-LANE PRIMARY ARTERIAL
-  4-LANE PRIMARY ARTERIAL
-  6-LANE MAJOR
-  4-LANE MAJOR
-  4-LANE COLLECTOR
-  3-LANE COLLECTOR
-  2-LANE COLLECTOR
-  3-LANE FRONTAGE
-  FULL INTERCHANGE






















Horizon Year Recommended Street Classification
Mission Valley Community Plan

APPENDIX D
EXISTING INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION
SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Existing AM
11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	13	0	52	37	220	20	55	141	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	13	0	52	37	220	20	55	141	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	13	21	14	0	57	40	239	22	60	153	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	124	31	41	235	0	108	59	2082	190	77	2132	179
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.04	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	510	454	595	1568	0	1583	1774	3280	299	1774	3305	278
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	55	0	0	14	0	57	40	128	133	60	81	85
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1559	0	0	1568	0	1583	1774	1770	1810	1774	1770	1814
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.0
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.15
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	195	0	0	235	0	108	59	1123	1149	77	1142	1170
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.53	0.68	0.11	0.12	0.78	0.07	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	805	0	0	781	0	738	431	1123	1149	526	1142	1170
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.1	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	25.2	26.8	4.0	4.0	26.5	3.7	3.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.0	5.1	0.2	0.2	15.5	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.9	0.0	0.0	24.6	0.0	29.2	31.8	4.2	4.2	42.0	3.8	3.8
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		55			71			301			226	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.9			28.3			7.9			14.0	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.8	40.4		8.7	6.3	41.0		8.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	16.6	33.1		26.1	13.6	36.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.9	3.6		3.9	3.2	3.0		3.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.6		0.5	0.0	2.6		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			13.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

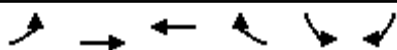
Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 8.1
Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	21	52	0	34	12	0	111	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	21	52	0	34	12	0	111	76
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	23	57	0	37	13	0	121	83
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	7.5	8	8.4
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	29%	26%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	71%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	111	76	73	46
LT Vol	111	0	0	34
Through Vol	0	0	21	12
RT Vol	0	76	52	0
Lane Flow Rate	121	83	79	50
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.176	0.093	0.089	0.065
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.259	4.056	4.056	4.656
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	677	872	889	773
Service Time	3.034	1.831	2.058	2.659
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.179	0.095	0.089	0.065
HCM Control Delay	9.2	7.3	7.5	8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	→	←	↗	↙	↘		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	157	253	159	67	19		
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	157	253	159	67	19		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	171	275	173	73	21		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	53	883	515	679	270	241		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.47	0.28	0.28	0.15	0.15		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	171	275	173	73	21		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.4	1.4	3.3	1.8	1.0	0.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.4	1.4	3.3	1.8	1.0	0.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	53	883	515	679	270	241		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.56	0.19	0.53	0.25	0.27	0.09		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	784	3912	2840	2655	1697	1515		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	12.6	4.0	8.1	4.8	9.8	9.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.7	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.0	4.0	8.4	4.9	10.0	9.6		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	B	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h		201	448		94			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.8	7.0		9.9			
Approach LOS		A	A		A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				17.3		8.9	5.2	12.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.4		3.0	2.4	5.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.1		0.1	0.0	2.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			7.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	260	34	7	166
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	260	34	7	166
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	283	37	8	180

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	406	160	0	0	320	0
Stage 1	301	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	105	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	573	857	-	-	1237	-
Stage 1	725	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	908	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	569	857	-	-	1237	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	569	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	725	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	902	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.3	0	0.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	684	1237	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.3	7.9	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	295	13	3	167
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	295	13	3	167
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	321	14	3	182

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	425	167	0	0	335	0
Stage 1	328	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	97	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	557	848	-	-	1221	-
Stage 1	702	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	916	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	555	848	-	-	1221	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	555	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	702	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	913	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.4	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	671	1221	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.4	8	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	34.8											
Intersection LOS	D											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	132	16	0	92	120	7	0	381	0	628
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	132	16	0	92	120	7	0	381	0	628
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	143	17	0	100	130	8	0	414	0	683
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach	EB				WB				NB			
Opposing Approach	WB				EB				SB			
Opposing Lanes	2				2				1			
Conflicting Approach Left	SB				NB				EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	1				2				2			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB				SB				WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2				1				2			
HCM Control Delay	13				12.8				42.9			
HCM LOS	B				B				E			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	99%	0%	0%	94%	0%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	6%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	381	628	133	16	92	127	3					
LT Vol	381	0	1	0	92	0	3					
Through Vol	0	0	132	0	0	120	0					
RT Vol	0	628	0	16	0	7	0					
Lane Flow Rate	414	683	145	17	100	138	3					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.738	0.988	0.3	0.033	0.217	0.279	0.007					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.418	5.208	7.461	6.74	7.825	7.275	7.364					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	563	696	481	530	459	494	485					
Service Time	4.156	2.945	5.211	4.49	5.574	5.024	5.424					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.735	0.981	0.301	0.032	0.218	0.279	0.006					
HCM Control Delay	25.2	53.6	13.4	9.7	12.7	12.8	10.5					
HCM Lane LOS	D	F	B	A	B	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.3	15.4	1.2	0.1	0.8	1.1	0					

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh
 Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0

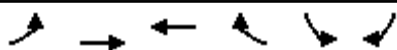
Approach SB

Opposing Approach	NB
Opposing Lanes	2
Conflicting Approach Left	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2
Conflicting Approach Right	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2
HCM Control Delay	10.5
HCM LOS	B

Lane

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Existing AM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	226	537	137	82	89	82		
Future Volume (veh/h)	226	537	137	82	89	82		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	246	584	149	89	97	89		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	301	796	354	301	713	637		
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.43	0.19	0.19	0.40	0.40		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	246	584	149	89	97	89		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	7.9	15.5	4.2	2.9	2.0	2.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.9	15.5	4.2	2.9	2.0	2.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	301	796	354	301	713	637		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.73	0.42	0.30	0.14	0.14		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	839	1765	758	645	713	637		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.7	14.1	21.1	20.6	11.2	11.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.1	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	8.1	2.2	1.3	1.1	2.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.8	15.5	21.9	21.1	11.6	11.7		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		830	238		186			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.6	21.6		11.6			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				30.2		29.0	14.1	16.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				17.5		4.1	9.9	6.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.2		0.3	0.3	5.1
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	616	212	11	8	7
Future Vol, veh/h	10	616	212	11	8	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	670	230	12	9	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	242	0	236
Stage 1	-	-	236
Stage 2	-	-	691
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1324	-	803
Stage 1	-	-	803
Stage 2	-	-	497
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1324	-	803
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	400
Stage 1	-	-	803
Stage 2	-	-	493

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	12.1
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1324	-	-	-	522
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	-	-	0.031
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	-	-	-	12.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	128	101	122	164	141	483		
Future Volume (veh/h)	128	101	122	164	141	483		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	139	110	133	178	153	525		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	297	265	255	341	206	1082		
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.35	0.35	0.12	0.58		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	724	968	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	139	110	0	311	153	525		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1692	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.8	2.4	0.0	5.7	3.3	6.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.8	2.4	0.0	5.7	3.3	6.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.57	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	297	265	0	596	206	1082		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.47	0.41	0.00	0.52	0.74	0.49		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	960	857	0	1480	938	2825		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.7	14.5	0.0	10.0	16.7	4.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.7	5.2	0.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.4	1.1	0.0	2.7	1.9	3.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.1	14.9	0.0	10.7	21.9	5.1		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	249		311			678		
Approach Delay, s/veh	15.0		10.7			8.9		
Approach LOS	B		B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.9	18.6				27.5		11.4
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.3	7.7				8.4		4.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.3	6.0				6.7		0.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	305	220	1	1	9
Future Vol, veh/h	0	305	220	1	1	9
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	332	239	1	1	10

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	240	0	240
Stage 1	-	-	240
Stage 2	-	-	332
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1327	-	799
Stage 1	-	-	800
Stage 2	-	-	727
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1327	-	799
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	566
Stage 1	-	-	800
Stage 2	-	-	727

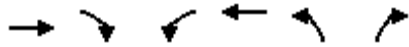
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	9.8
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1327	-	-	-	767
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.014
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	9.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	14.2								
Intersection LOS	B								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	159	83	0	205	305	0	263	16
Future Vol, veh/h	0	159	83	0	205	305	0	263	16
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	173	90	0	223	332	0	286	17
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	12.2			13			18		
HCM LOS	B			B			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	159	83	205	305	263	16			
LT Vol	159	0	0	0	263	0			
Through Vol	0	83	205	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	305	0	16			
Lane Flow Rate	173	90	223	332	286	17			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.332	0.16	0.377	0.495	0.563	0.028			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.908	6.399	6.085	5.374	7.091	5.876			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	518	558	590	670	509	608			
Service Time	4.667	4.157	3.835	3.124	4.84	3.624			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.334	0.161	0.378	0.496	0.562	0.028			
HCM Control Delay	13.1	10.4	12.5	13.3	18.6	8.8			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	B	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.4	0.6	1.7	2.8	3.4	0.1			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S




















Existing AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	181	164	298	332	197	104		
Future Volume (veh/h)	181	164	298	332	197	104		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	197	178	324	361	214	113		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	267	241	377	1054	539	481		
Arrive On Green	0.30	0.30	0.21	0.57	0.30	0.30		
Sat Flow, veh/h	903	816	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	375	324	361	214	113		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1719	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	13.6	12.2	7.2	6.6	3.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	13.6	12.2	7.2	6.6	3.7		
Prop In Lane		0.47	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	508	377	1054	539	481		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.74	0.86	0.34	0.40	0.23		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	721	693	1617	539	481		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	21.9	26.2	8.1	19.0	18.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	3.0	4.0	0.2	2.2	1.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	6.9	6.4	3.8	3.5	1.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	24.9	30.2	8.3	21.2	19.2		
LnGrp LOS		C	C	A	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	375			685	327			
Approach Delay, s/veh	24.9			18.7	20.5			
Approach LOS	C			B	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		25.0	18.7	25.4				44.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		21.0	27.0	29.0				60.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		8.6	14.2	15.6				9.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.6	4.8				7.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Existing PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	92	2	138	17	339	73	98	276	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	92	2	138	17	339	73	98	276	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	12	35	100	2	150	18	368	79	107	300	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	128	58	88	316	5	223	30	1649	350	140	2176	94
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.02	0.57	0.57	0.08	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	369	412	621	1483	38	1583	1774	2906	617	1774	3457	149
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	79	0	0	102	0	150	18	223	224	107	153	160
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1402	0	0	1521	0	1583	1774	1770	1754	1774	1770	1836
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.7	4.2	4.2	4.0	2.3	2.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	6.0	0.7	4.2	4.2	4.0	2.3	2.4
Prop In Lane	0.41		0.44	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.35	1.00		0.08
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	273	0	0	321	0	223	30	1004	995	140	1114	1156
V/C Ratio(X)	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.67	0.60	0.22	0.23	0.76	0.14	0.14
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	634	0	0	660	0	618	202	1004	995	467	1114	1156
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.9	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	27.3	32.6	7.2	7.2	30.2	5.0	5.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	8.3	0.3	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.8	0.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	30.7	39.5	7.7	7.7	38.4	5.3	5.3
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		79			252			465			420	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.5			29.1			8.9			13.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.7	42.8		14.3	5.5	47.0		14.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.6	32.1		26.1	7.6	42.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	6.2		5.6	2.7	4.4		8.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	4.9		1.5	0.0	5.2		1.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				15.9								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	12.6								
Intersection LOS	B								
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	39	279	0	138	12	0	272	147
Future Vol, veh/h	0	39	279	0	138	12	0	272	147
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	42	303	0	150	13	0	296	160
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB		WB			NB			
Opposing Approach	WB		EB						
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0			
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1			
HCM Control Delay	12.1		11			13.6			
HCM LOS	B		B			B			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	12%	8%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	88%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	272	147	318	150					
LT Vol	272	0	0	138					
Through Vol	0	0	39	12					
RT Vol	0	147	279	0					
Lane Flow Rate	296	160	346	163					
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2					
Degree of Util (X)	0.523	0.229	0.462	0.265					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.373	5.16	4.929	5.845					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	568	698	736	616					
Service Time	4.083	2.869	2.929	3.87					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.521	0.229	0.47	0.265					
HCM Control Delay	15.9	9.4	12.1	11					
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	3	0.9	2.5	1.1					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 3: Camino De La Reina & Avenida Del Rio

Existing PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	→	←	↗	↙	↘		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	75	425	368	344	335	82		
Future Volume (veh/h)	75	425	368	344	335	82		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	82	462	400	374	364	89		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	105	939	629	942	456	407		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.50	0.34	0.34	0.26	0.26		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	82	462	400	374	364	89		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.9	6.7	7.4	5.1	7.9	1.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	6.7	7.4	5.1	7.9	1.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	105	939	629	942	456	407		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.49	0.64	0.40	0.80	0.22		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	458	2091	1452	1641	1473	1315		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.1	6.7	11.5	4.4	14.3	12.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0	3.4	3.8	3.7	4.0	1.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.7	6.9	11.9	4.5	15.5	12.1		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		544	774		453			
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.4	8.3		14.8			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				25.6		15.5	6.8	18.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				8.7		9.9	3.9	9.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				4.7		0.7	0.0	4.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.3					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.7

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	14	447	13	4	396
Future Vol, veh/h	28	14	447	13	4	396
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	30	15	486	14	4	430

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	717	250	0
Stage 1	493	-	-
Stage 2	224	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	364	750	1060
Stage 1	579	-	-
Stage 2	792	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	362	750	1060
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	362	-	-
Stage 1	579	-	-
Stage 2	788	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.2	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	437	1060
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.104	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	14.2	8.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.3	0

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	7	478	6	1	423
Future Vol, veh/h	9	7	478	6	1	423
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	8	520	7	1	460

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	755	263	0	0	526	0
Stage 1	523	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	232	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	345	735	-	-	1037	-
Stage 1	559	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	785	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	345	735	-	-	1037	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	345	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	559	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	784	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.3	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

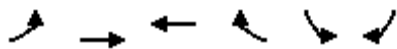
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	449	1037
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.039	0.001
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	13.3	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	29.1											
Intersection LOS	D											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	278	21	0	352	118	5	0	105	0	442
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	278	21	0	352	118	5	0	105	0	442
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	302	23	0	383	128	5	0	114	0	480
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB	WB	NB							
Opposing Approach			WB	EB	SB							
Opposing Lanes			2	2	1							
Conflicting Approach Left			SB	NB	EB							
Conflicting Lanes Left			1	2	2							
Conflicting Approach Right			NB	SB	WB							
Conflicting Lanes Right			2	1	2							
HCM Control Delay			21.3	30.1	32.6							
HCM LOS			C	D	D							
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	105	442	278	21	352	123	5					
LT Vol	105	0	0	0	352	0	4					
Through Vol	0	0	278	0	0	118	1					
RT Vol	0	442	0	21	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	114	480	302	23	383	134	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.244	0.863	0.629	0.043	0.815	0.265	0.014					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.691	6.466	7.491	6.77	7.668	7.126	9.033					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	468	562	483	528	471	504	395					
Service Time	5.426	4.2	5.238	4.517	5.413	4.871	7.108					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.244	0.854	0.625	0.044	0.813	0.266	0.013					
HCM Control Delay	12.9	37.3	22.2	9.8	36.3	12.4	12.2					
HCM Lane LOS	B	E	C	A	E	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.9	9.5	4.3	0.1	7.7	1.1	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		12.2		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Existing PM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	→	←	↗	↙	↘		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	354	370	278	130	235	197		
Future Volume (veh/h)	354	370	278	130	235	197		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	385	402	302	141	255	214		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	433	984	425	362	588	524		
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.53	0.23	0.23	0.33	0.33		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	385	402	302	141	255	214		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	15.1	9.3	10.7	5.4	8.1	7.5		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	15.1	9.3	10.7	5.4	8.1	7.5		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	433	984	425	362	588	524		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.89	0.41	0.71	0.39	0.43	0.41		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	716	1454	599	509	588	524		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.2	10.2	25.5	23.5	18.8	18.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.6	0.3	2.4	0.7	2.3	2.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.9	4.9	5.8	2.4	4.3	7.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	30.8	10.5	27.9	24.2	21.1	20.9		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h		787	443		469			
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.4	26.7		21.0			
Approach LOS		C	C		C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				42.9		29.0	21.5	21.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				11.3		10.1	17.1	12.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				5.9		0.7	0.5	3.7
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	596	399	12	12	9
Future Vol, veh/h	9	596	399	12	12	9
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	648	434	13	13	10

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	447	0	440
Stage 1	-	-	440
Stage 2	-	-	667
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1113	-	617
Stage 1	-	-	649
Stage 2	-	-	510
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1113	-	617
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	649
Stage 2	-	-	505

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	13.6
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1113	-	-	-	440
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.009	-	-	-	0.052
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	-	-	13.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.2

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	313	230	181	280	121	487		
Future Volume (veh/h)	313	230	181	280	121	487		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	340	250	197	304	132	529		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	414	370	275	424	172	1101		
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.42	0.42	0.10	0.59		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	662	1021	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	340	250	0	501	132	529		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1683	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	10.1	8.0	0.0	13.8	4.0	9.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.1	8.0	0.0	13.8	4.0	9.0		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.61	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	414	370	0	698	172	1101		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.68	0.00	0.72	0.77	0.48		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	830	741	0	1119	401	1807		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.3	19.5	0.0	13.6	24.6	6.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.4	7.0	0.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.1	3.5	0.0	6.7	2.3	4.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.8	20.3	0.0	15.0	31.6	6.8		
LnGrp LOS	C	C		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	590		501			661		
Approach Delay, s/veh	21.2		15.0			11.8		
Approach LOS	C		B			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.8	28.0				37.8		17.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	15.8				11.0		12.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	7.3				8.9		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			15.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	397	542	1	1	1
Future Vol, veh/h	4	397	542	1	1	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	432	589	1	1	1

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	590	0	590
Stage 1	-	-	590
Stage 2	-	-	440
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	985	-	985
Stage 1	-	-	554
Stage 2	-	-	649
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	985	-	985
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	258
Stage 1	-	-	554
Stage 2	-	-	646

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	15.6
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	985	-	-	-	342
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.004	-	-	-	0.006
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.7	-	-	-	15.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	28.3								
Intersection LOS	D								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	328	241	0	154	612	0	101	14
Future Vol, veh/h	0	328	241	0	154	612	0	101	14
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	357	262	0	167	665	0	110	15
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	17.3			38.8			13.1		
HCM LOS	C			E			B		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	328	241	154	612	101	14			
LT Vol	328	0	0	0	101	0			
Through Vol	0	241	154	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	612	0	14			
Lane Flow Rate	357	262	167	665	110	15			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.642	0.435	0.273	0.954	0.248	0.029			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.479	5.973	5.869	5.161	8.123	6.894			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	556	603	611	698	441	518			
Service Time	4.225	3.718	3.613	2.905	5.883	4.652			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.642	0.434	0.273	0.953	0.249	0.029			
HCM Control Delay	20.2	13.3	10.8	45.9	13.6	9.9			
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	B	E	B	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	4.5	2.2	1.1	13.9	1	0.1			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Existing PM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	258	66	244	517	385	195		
Future Volume (veh/h)	258	66	244	517	385	195		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	280	72	265	562	418	212		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	369	95	309	898	717	640		
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.17	0.48	0.40	0.40		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1430	368	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	352	265	562	418	212		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1798	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	14.3	11.5	17.7	14.5	7.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	14.3	11.5	17.7	14.5	7.3		
Prop In Lane		0.20	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	464	309	898	717	640		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.76	0.86	0.63	0.58	0.33		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	545	470	1152	717	640		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	27.1	31.8	15.2	18.4	16.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	5.7	8.0	0.9	3.4	1.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	7.8	6.3	9.3	7.8	3.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	32.8	39.8	16.1	21.8	17.6		
LnGrp LOS		C	D	B	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	352			827	630			
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.8			23.7	20.4			
Approach LOS	C			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	17.8	25.4				43.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		16.5	13.5	16.3				19.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.3	4.1				8.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.3					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

APPENDIX E

EXISTING & EXISTING + PROJECT FREEWAY ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

EXISTING FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	LOS AM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	175,830	0.0747	0.5381	0.963	7,340	0.556	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	175,830	0.0747	0.4619	0.963	6,300	0.606	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	181,280	0.0659	0.5170	0.97	6,370	0.885	D
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	181,280	0.0659	0.4830	0.97	5,950	0.744	C
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	200,590	0.0640	0.4724	0.972	6,240	0.780	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	200,590	0.0640	0.5276	0.972	6,970	0.758	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,940	0.0659	0.4836	0.972	6,425	0.698	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,940	0.0659	0.5164	0.972	6,862	0.746	C

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Existing weekday ADT and peak hour volumes from CALTRANS PeMS data were obtained. September 16, 2014 to October 2, 2014 (Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays only) weekday only volumes were averaged.
3. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Existing volumes.
4. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Existing volumes
5. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
6. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

EXISTING FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	LOS PM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	175,830	0.0731	0.5210	0.963	6,950	0.527	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	175,830	0.0731	0.4790	0.963	6,390	0.614	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	181,280	0.0712	0.5214	0.97	6,940	0.964	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	181,280	0.0712	0.4786	0.97	6,370	0.796	C
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	200,590	0.0631	0.4631	0.972	6,030	0.754	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	200,590	0.0631	0.5369	0.972	6,990	0.760	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,940	0.0668	0.5089	0.972	6,855	0.745	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,940	0.0668	0.4911	0.972	6,616	0.719	C

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Existing weekday ADT and peak hour volumes from CALTRANS PeMS data were obtained. September 16, 2014 to October 2, 2014 (Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays only) weekday only volumes were averaged.
3. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Existing volumes.
4. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Existing volumes
5. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
6. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

EXISTING + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour	V/C	V/C DELTA	LOS
								Volume AM	AM		AM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	176,010	0.0750	0.5381	0.963	7,372	0.558	0.002	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	176,010	0.0744	0.4619	0.963	6,277	0.604	-0.002	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	181,110	0.0656	0.5170	0.97	6,330	0.879	-0.006	D
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	181,110	0.0662	0.4830	0.97	5,971	0.746	0.003	C
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	200,420	0.0636	0.4724	0.972	6,190	0.774	-0.006	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	200,420	0.0643	0.5276	0.972	6,997	0.761	0.003	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,970	0.0667	0.4836	0.972	6,507	0.707	0.009	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,970	0.0659	0.5164	0.972	6,862	0.746	0.000	C

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Existing + P ADT and Peak Hour Volumes taken from Existing then added Project volumes.
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Existing + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Existing + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

EXISTING + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	V/C DELTA	LOS PM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	176,010	0.0729	0.5210	0.963	6,940	0.526	-0.001	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	176,010	0.0732	0.4790	0.963	6,410	0.616	0.002	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	181,110	0.0713	0.5214	0.97	6,943	0.964	0.000	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	181,110	0.0710	0.4786	0.97	6,343	0.793	-0.003	C
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	200,420	0.0632	0.4631	0.972	6,037	0.755	0.001	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	200,420	0.0629	0.5369	0.972	6,958	0.756	-0.003	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,970	0.0663	0.5089	0.972	6,800	0.739	-0.006	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	195,970	0.0668	0.4911	0.972	6,616	0.719	0.000	C

NO

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Existing + P ADT and Peak Hour Volumes taken from Existing then added Project volumes.
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Existing + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Existing + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)






















LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

APPENDIX F

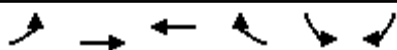
EXISTING + PROJECT INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Existing + Project AM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	5	0	52	37	247	24	55	118	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	5	0	52	37	247	24	55	118	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	13	21	5	0	57	40	268	26	60	128	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	122	29	39	231	0	104	59	2087	201	77	2111	212
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.64	0.64	0.04	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	519	443	594	1577	0	1583	1774	3263	314	1774	3249	326
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	55	0	0	5	0	57	40	144	150	60	69	72
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1556	0	0	1577	0	1583	1774	1770	1807	1774	1770	1805
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.8
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.18
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	190	0	0	231	0	104	59	1132	1156	77	1150	1173
V/C Ratio(X)	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.55	0.68	0.13	0.13	0.78	0.06	0.06
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	812	0	0	786	0	746	490	1132	1156	412	1150	1173
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.5	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	25.6	27.0	4.0	4.0	26.7	3.6	3.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	5.1	0.2	0.2	15.8	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.4
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.3	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	30.0	32.1	4.2	4.2	42.5	3.7	3.7
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		55			62			334			201	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.3			29.6			7.6			15.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.8	41.0		8.6	6.3	41.6		8.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.1	36.1		26.6	15.6	33.6		26.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.9	3.8		3.9	3.3	2.8		4.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.7		0.4	0.0	2.7		0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				13.6								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	8.1								
Intersection LOS	A								
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	21	49	0	34	12	0	111	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	21	49	0	34	12	0	111	76
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	23	53	0	37	13	0	121	83
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB		WB			NB			
Opposing Approach	WB		EB						
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0			
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1			
HCM Control Delay	7.4		8			8.4			
HCM LOS	A		A			A			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	30%	26%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	70%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	111	76	70	46					
LT Vol	111	0	0	34					
Through Vol	0	0	21	12					
RT Vol	0	76	49	0					
Lane Flow Rate	121	83	76	50					
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2					
Degree of Util (X)	0.176	0.093	0.086	0.065					
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.253	4.051	4.063	4.652					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	678	874	886	774					
Service Time	3.028	1.825	2.066	2.656					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.178	0.095	0.086	0.065					
HCM Control Delay	9.2	7.2	7.4	8					
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A					
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2					



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	174	234	159	67	16		
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	174	234	159	67	16		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	189	254	173	73	17		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	53	871	499	668	274	244		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.47	0.27	0.27	0.15	0.15		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	189	254	173	73	17		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.4	1.6	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.4	1.6	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	53	871	499	668	274	244		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.56	0.22	0.51	0.26	0.27	0.07		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	794	3960	2875	2688	1718	1534		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	12.4	4.1	8.0	4.9	9.7	9.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.9	4.1	8.3	4.9	9.9	9.4		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	A	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h		219	427		90			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.7	7.0		9.8			
Approach LOS		A	A		A			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				17.0		8.9	5.2	11.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.6		2.9	2.4	5.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.0		0.1	0.0	2.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			6.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	275	5	0	142
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	275	5	0	142
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	299	5	0	154

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	379	152	0	0	304	0
Stage 1	302	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	77	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	596	867	-	-	1254	-
Stage 1	724	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	937	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	596	867	-	-	1254	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	596	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	724	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	937	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 867	1254	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.025	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 9.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	19	266	0	0	142
Future Vol, veh/h	0	19	266	0	0	142
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	21	289	0	0	154

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	366	145	0	0	289	0
Stage 1	289	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	77	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	607	876	-	-	1270	-
Stage 1	735	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	937	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	607	876	-	-	1270	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	607	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	735	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	937	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.2		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 876	1270	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.024	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 9.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection

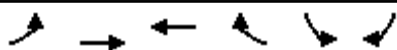
Intersection Delay, s/veh	24.4
Intersection LOS	C

Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	124	16	0	119	127	7	0	381	6	534
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	124	16	0	119	127	7	0	381	6	534
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	135	17	0	129	138	8	0	414	7	580
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB
Opposing Lanes	2	2	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	1	2
HCM Control Delay	12.6	13	29.4
HCM LOS	B	B	D

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	99%	0%	0%	95%	0%
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	5%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	381	540	125	16	119	134	3
LT Vol	381	0	1	0	119	0	3
Through Vol	0	6	124	0	0	127	0
RT Vol	0	534	0	16	0	7	0
Lane Flow Rate	414	587	136	17	129	146	3
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Degree of Util (X)	0.745	0.861	0.279	0.032	0.276	0.289	0.007
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.48	5.278	7.394	6.673	7.681	7.134	7.388
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	559	687	485	535	468	504	483
Service Time	4.219	3.016	5.148	4.427	5.429	4.881	5.452
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.741	0.854	0.28	0.032	0.276	0.29	0.006
HCM Control Delay	25.9	31.9	13	9.6	13.3	12.8	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	D	D	B	A	B	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.4	10	1.1	0.1	1.1	1.2	0

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		10.5		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	168	493	171	82	60	82		
Future Volume (veh/h)	168	493	171	82	60	82		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	183	536	186	89	65	89		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	233	760	385	328	737	658		
Arrive On Green	0.13	0.41	0.21	0.21	0.42	0.42		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	183	536	186	89	65	89		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.7	13.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	2.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.7	13.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	2.0		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	233	760	385	328	737	658		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.71	0.48	0.27	0.09	0.14		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	867	1825	784	666	737	658		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.1	14.1	20.0	19.1	10.2	10.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	7.3	2.7	1.2	0.7	2.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.3	15.4	21.0	19.5	10.4	10.8		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	B	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		719	275		154			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.1	20.5		10.6			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				28.3		29.0	11.5	16.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				15.7		4.0	7.7	7.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.0		0.2	0.2	4.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.7					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 1.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	616	225	0	46	28
Future Vol, veh/h	0	616	225	0	46	28
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	670	245	0	50	30

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	245	0	245
Stage 1	-	-	245
Stage 2	-	-	670
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1321	-	794
Stage 1	-	-	796
Stage 2	-	-	509
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1321	-	794
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	409
Stage 1	-	-	796
Stage 2	-	-	509

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	13.6
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1321	-	-	-	501
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.161
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	13.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.6

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	196	89	64	164	158	504		
Future Volume (veh/h)	196	89	64	164	158	504		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	213	97	70	178	172	548		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	312	278	151	384	232	1059		
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.32	0.32	0.13	0.57		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	467	1187	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	213	97	0	248	172	548		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1653	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.3	2.1	0.0	4.6	3.6	6.9		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.3	2.1	0.0	4.6	3.6	6.9		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.72	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	312	278	0	534	232	1059		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.35	0.00	0.46	0.74	0.52		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	976	871	0	1470	953	2871		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.8	13.9	0.0	10.3	16.0	5.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.6	4.6	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.2	0.9	0.0	2.2	2.0	3.6		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.8	14.2	0.0	11.0	20.7	5.4		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	310		248			720		
Approach Delay, s/veh	15.3		11.0			9.1		
Approach LOS	B		B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.4	17.3				26.7		11.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.6	6.6				8.9		6.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	5.8				6.3		0.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			11.0					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	322	193	6	0	92
Future Vol, veh/h	0	322	193	6	0	92
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	350	210	7	0	100

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	216	0	563
Stage 1	-	-	213
Stage 2	-	-	350
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1354	-	827
Stage 1	-	-	823
Stage 2	-	-	713
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1354	-	827
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	487
Stage 1	-	-	823
Stage 2	-	-	713

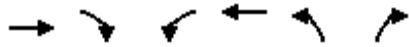
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1354	-	-	-	827
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.121
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	10
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.4

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	14								
Intersection LOS	B								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	159	77	0	210	387	0	213	16
Future Vol, veh/h	0	159	77	0	210	387	0	213	16
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	173	84	0	228	421	0	232	17
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	11.9			14.2			15.5		
HCM LOS	B			B			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	159	77	210	387	213	16			
LT Vol	159	0	0	0	213	0			
Through Vol	0	77	210	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	387	0	16			
Lane Flow Rate	173	84	228	421	232	17			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.325	0.146	0.371	0.602	0.463	0.029			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.776	6.267	5.859	5.149	7.199	5.983			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	531	572	614	698	500	598			
Service Time	4.524	4.015	3.598	2.888	4.942	3.726			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.326	0.147	0.371	0.603	0.464	0.028			
HCM Control Delay	12.8	10.1	12	15.4	16	8.9			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	C	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.4	0.5	1.7	4.1	2.4	0.1			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S




















Existing + Project AM
 11/2/2015



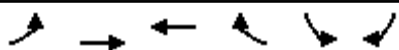
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	125	164	300	419	197	102		
Future Volume (veh/h)	125	164	300	419	197	102		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	136	178	326	455	214	111		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	198	260	376	1003	596	532		
Arrive On Green	0.27	0.27	0.21	0.54	0.34	0.34		
Sat Flow, veh/h	733	960	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	314	326	455	214	111		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1693	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	11.9	12.7	10.7	6.5	3.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	11.9	12.7	10.7	6.5	3.6		
Prop In Lane		0.57	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	458	376	1003	596	532		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.69	0.87	0.45	0.36	0.21		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	687	596	1485	596	532		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	23.4	27.2	10.1	17.9	17.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.3	6.4	0.4	1.7	0.9		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	5.8	6.8	5.6	3.4	1.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	25.7	33.6	10.5	19.6	17.8		
LnGrp LOS		C	C	B	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	314			781	325			
Approach Delay, s/veh	25.7			20.1	19.0			
Approach LOS	C			C	B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		28.0	19.1	24.3				43.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		24.0	24.0	29.0				57.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		8.5	14.7	13.9				12.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.5	5.5				7.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			21.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Existing + Project PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	95	2	138	17	330	61	98	325	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	95	2	138	17	330	61	98	325	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	12	35	103	2	150	18	359	66	107	353	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	126	57	86	316	5	223	30	1708	311	138	2200	81
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.02	0.57	0.57	0.08	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	362	407	612	1490	37	1583	1774	2992	545	1774	3482	128
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	79	0	0	105	0	150	18	211	214	107	179	187
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1382	0	0	1527	0	1583	1774	1770	1767	1774	1770	1840
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	2.8	2.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	6.1	0.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	2.8	2.8
Prop In Lane	0.41		0.44	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.31	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	270	0	0	321	0	223	30	1010	1009	138	1118	1163
V/C Ratio(X)	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.67	0.60	0.21	0.21	0.77	0.16	0.16
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	646	0	0	674	0	635	199	1010	1009	265	1118	1163
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.2	0.0	0.0	26.5	0.0	27.5	33.0	7.1	7.1	30.6	5.1	5.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	6.9	0.5	0.5	8.9	0.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.8	0.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.8	0.0	0.0	27.1	0.0	31.0	39.9	7.5	7.6	39.5	5.4	5.4
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		79			255			443			473	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.8			29.4			8.9			13.1	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.7	43.5		14.4	5.5	47.6		14.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.1	38.6		27.1	7.6	41.1		27.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	6.0		5.8	2.7	4.8		8.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	5.3		1.5	0.0	5.4		1.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				15.8								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection										
Intersection Delay, s/veh12.5										
Intersection LOS B										
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	39	272	0	138	12	0	272	147	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	39	272	0	138	12	0	272	147	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	42	296	0	150	13	0	296	160	
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
Approach										
	EB		WB			NB				
Opposing Approach	WB		EB							
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0				
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1				
HCM Control Delay	11.9		10.9			13.6				
HCM LOS	B		B			B				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1						
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%						
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	13%	8%						
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	87%	0%						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop						
Traffic Vol by Lane	272	147	311	150						
LT Vol	272	0	0	138						
Through Vol	0	0	39	12						
RT Vol	0	147	272	0						
Lane Flow Rate	296	160	338	163						
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2						
Degree of Util (X)	0.522	0.228	0.452	0.264						
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.355	5.142	4.927	5.832						
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Cap	571	701	737	618						
Service Time	4.064	2.85	2.927	3.856						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.518	0.228	0.459	0.264						
HCM Control Delay	15.8	9.4	11.9	10.9						
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B						
HCM 95th-tile Q	3	0.9	2.4	1.1						



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	75	412	376	344	335	75		
Future Volume (veh/h)	75	412	376	344	335	75		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	82	448	409	374	364	82		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	105	943	634	945	455	406		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.51	0.34	0.34	0.26	0.26		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	82	448	409	374	364	82		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.9	6.5	7.7	5.1	7.9	1.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	6.5	7.7	5.1	7.9	1.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	105	943	634	945	455	406		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.48	0.64	0.40	0.80	0.20		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	455	2080	1443	1633	1465	1307		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.2	6.6	11.5	4.4	14.4	12.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0	3.3	3.9	3.7	4.0	1.6		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	23.9	6.8	11.9	4.5	15.6	12.1		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		530	783		446			
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.4	8.4		15.0			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				25.8		15.5	6.8	19.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				8.5		9.9	3.9	9.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				4.7		0.7	0.0	4.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.4					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	16	424	6	0	452
Future Vol, veh/h	0	16	424	6	0	452
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	17	461	7	0	491

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	710	234	0	0	467	0
Stage 1	464	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	246	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	368	768	-	-	1091	-
Stage 1	599	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	772	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	368	768	-	-	1091	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	368	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	599	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	772	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.8	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	768	1091	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.023	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.8	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	471	0	0	452
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	471	0	0	452
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	512	0	0	491

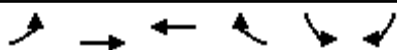
Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	758	256	0	0	512	0
Stage 1	512	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	246	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	343	743	-	-	1050	-
Stage 1	567	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	772	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	343	743	-	-	1050	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	343	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	567	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	772	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1050	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	0	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	32.2											
Intersection LOS	D											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	281	21	0	320	114	5	0	105	4	479
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	281	21	0	320	114	5	0	105	4	479
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	305	23	0	348	124	5	0	114	4	521
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB	WB				NB				
Opposing Approach			WB	EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes			2	2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left			SB	NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left			1	2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right			NB	SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right			2	1				2				
HCM Control Delay			22.1	26				42.2				
HCM LOS			C	D				E				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	105	483	281	21	320	119	5					
LT Vol	105	0	0	0	320	0	4					
Through Vol	0	4	281	0	0	114	1					
RT Vol	0	479	0	21	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	114	525	305	23	348	129	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.242	0.935	0.642	0.043	0.755	0.261	0.014					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.631	6.413	7.566	6.845	7.819	7.275	9.06					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	471	567	476	522	463	494	394					
Service Time	5.365	4.147	5.316	4.594	5.567	5.022	7.138					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.242	0.926	0.641	0.044	0.752	0.261	0.013					
HCM Control Delay	12.8	48.6	23	9.9	31	12.6	12.3					
HCM Lane LOS	B	E	C	A	D	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.9	11.9	4.4	0.1	6.4	1	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		12.3		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	341	423	242	130	255	197		
Future Volume (veh/h)	341	423	242	130	255	197		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	371	460	263	141	277	214		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	421	954	405	344	608	542		
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.51	0.22	0.22	0.34	0.34		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	371	460	263	141	277	214		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	14.0	11.1	8.9	5.3	8.5	7.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.0	11.1	8.9	5.3	8.5	7.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	421	954	405	344	608	542		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.88	0.48	0.65	0.41	0.46	0.39		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	740	1504	619	526	608	542		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.6	11.0	24.8	23.4	17.8	17.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.5	0.4	1.8	0.8	2.5	2.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.1	5.7	4.8	2.4	4.5	7.1		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	28.1	11.4	26.6	24.2	20.3	19.5		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		831	404		491			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.8	25.8		19.9			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				40.5		29.0	20.5	20.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				13.1		10.5	16.0	10.9
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.1		0.7	0.5	4.2
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	82	596	405	11	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	82	596	405	11	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	89	648	440	12	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	452	0	446
Stage 1	-	-	446
Stage 2	-	-	826
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1109	-	612
Stage 1	-	-	645
Stage 2	-	-	430
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1109	-	612
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	295
Stage 1	-	-	645
Stage 2	-	-	395

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1109	-	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.08	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	-	-	-	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	-

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	319	225	191	280	108	421		
Future Volume (veh/h)	319	225	191	280	108	421		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	347	245	208	304	117	458		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	422	377	285	416	153	1085		
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.42	0.42	0.09	0.58		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	685	1001	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	347	245	0	512	117	458		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1686	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	10.1	7.6	0.0	13.9	3.5	7.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	10.1	7.6	0.0	13.9	3.5	7.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.59	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	422	377	0	701	153	1085		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.65	0.00	0.73	0.77	0.42		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	848	757	0	1145	409	1845		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.7	18.8	0.0	13.4	24.4	6.3		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.5	0.7	0.0	1.5	7.7	0.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.1	3.4	0.0	6.7	2.1	3.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.3	19.5	0.0	14.9	32.2	6.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	592		512			575		
Approach Delay, s/veh	20.5		14.9			11.8		
Approach LOS	C		B			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.1	27.6				36.7		17.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.5	15.9				9.4		12.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	6.8				8.2		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			15.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	388	524	20	0	20
Future Vol, veh/h	0	388	524	20	0	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	422	570	22	0	22

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	591	0	580
Stage 1	-	-	580
Stage 2	-	-	422
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	985	-	514
Stage 1	-	-	560
Stage 2	-	-	662
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	985	-	514
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	269
Stage 1	-	-	560
Stage 2	-	-	662

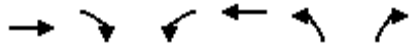
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	12.3
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	985	-	-	-	514
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.042
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	12.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	22.4								
Intersection LOS	C								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	328	243	0	150	557	0	108	14
Future Vol, veh/h	0	328	243	0	150	557	0	108	14
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	357	264	0	163	605	0	117	15
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	17			28.3			13.2		
HCM LOS	C			D			B		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	328	243	150	557	108	14			
LT Vol	328	0	0	0	108	0			
Through Vol	0	243	150	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	557	0	14			
Lane Flow Rate	357	264	163	605	117	15			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.638	0.436	0.267	0.873	0.262	0.029			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.444	5.937	5.897	5.189	8.029	6.802			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	560	605	608	696	447	525			
Service Time	4.189	3.683	3.642	2.934	5.786	4.558			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.637	0.436	0.268	0.869	0.262	0.029			
HCM Control Delay	19.9	13.2	10.8	33	13.6	9.8			
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	B	D	B	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	4.5	2.2	1.1	10.5	1	0.1			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Existing + Project PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	267	66	243	458	385	196		
Future Volume (veh/h)	267	66	243	458	385	196		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	290	72	264	498	418	213		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	373	93	308	899	717	640		
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.17	0.48	0.40	0.40		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1442	358	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	362	264	498	418	213		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1800	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	14.8	11.4	15.0	14.6	7.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	14.8	11.4	15.0	14.6	7.3		
Prop In Lane		0.20	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	465	308	899	717	640		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.78	0.86	0.55	0.58	0.33		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	545	470	1152	717	640		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	27.3	31.8	14.5	18.4	16.3		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	6.6	7.9	0.7	3.5	1.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	8.2	6.2	7.8	7.8	3.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	33.8	39.7	15.2	21.9	17.7		
LnGrp LOS		C	D	B	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	362			762	631			
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.8			23.7	20.4			
Approach LOS	C			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	17.7	25.5				43.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		16.6	13.4	16.8				17.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.3	3.7				8.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

APPENDIX G1

HOTEL WITH CONVENTION FACILITIES TRAFFIC COUNT SURVEY

**TABLE A
HOTELS COMPARISON**

Hotel Name	Hotel with Convention Facilities^a			
	San Diego Hilton	Hyatt Islandia	La Jolla Sheraton	Hanalei Hotel
Number of Rooms	355	349	193	426
Gross Floor Area (GFA) (SF)	223,689	250,000	129,300	267,000
Conference Room Space (SF)	26,103	30,000	12,780	21,143
Trip Rate (/ room)	11.2	9.8	11.9	9.0
Average Trip Rate / Room	10.0			

Footnotes:

- a. Per SANDAG Traffic Generators Survey.

APPENDIX G2

ULI SHARED PARKING MANUAL

restaurants. This ratio is intended to represent 85th percentile design-day conditions, with 100 percent arrivals by auto and no captive market adjustment already factored in. With this ratio, however, the noncaptive ratios observed in the 1988 study should be significantly reduced to the 10 to 30 percent range shown in Table 4-16.

Meeting/Banquet Rooms

Generally, hotels provide meeting rooms and conference centers in order to generate overnight guests. Once they have the facilities, however, they will fill the calendar with any event that generates revenue, including wedding receptions and other events that may not generate many overnight guests. Many business hotels (such as the Courtyard Marriotts) do not have any significant banquet space and offer only one or two meeting rooms. Without banquet capability and large conference support, these hotels rarely book events that generate significant parking demand in the evenings and on weekends.

Based on analysis of the detailed data in the ITE *Parking Generation* database, as well as the 1988 consultant study, there appears to be a breaking point in the amount of meeting/conference space provided at about 20 square feet per room. Below that amount, the meeting space is incidental to the hotel and does not create significant parking demand. When there is less than 20 square feet of meeting space per guest room, meeting space need not be considered in a shared parking analysis.

Evidence also suggests that above about 50 square feet per guest room, there could be significant usage of the space for conferences or banquets that would affect parking needs on weekdays and weekends. That type of space is hereafter called "conference/banquet." The meeting space in the hotels in the 1988 study fell into the conference/banquet category, albeit at the smaller end of the spectrum. The 90th percentile event was found to have a density of 40 persons

APPENDIX G3

CONVENTION SPACE TRIP RATE CALCULATION

**TABLE 1
TOWN & COUNTRY HISTORICAL DATA**

Land Use	Size	Derived ADT	Derived Trip Rate
Total Counted		14,800 ^a	–
Hotel	Overall (100%): 1,000 rooms Effective (100%): 1,000 rooms	10,000 ^b	10.0 / Room
Hotel Related Commercial	Overall (100%): 18,900 SF Effective (0%): 0 SF	0 <i>(100% ancillary to hotel)</i>	–
Restaurant	Overall (100%): 21,600 SF Effective (50%): 10,800 SF ^c	972	90 / KSF
Office	Overall (100%): 10,000 SF Effective (0%): 0 SF	0 <i>(100% ancillary to hotel)</i>	10 / KSF
Convention Space	Overall (100%): 176, 230 SF — <u>Ancillary based on 50 SF/room: 50,000 SF</u> Effective: 126,230 SF ^d	3,828 ^e	30 / KSF ^f

Footnotes:

- a. Total counted ADT with hotel and convention space occupancy at 100%.
- b. City's trip rate for Hotel with convention facilities and restaurant.
- c. Assume 50% local demand for restaurant.
- d. Effective Convention Space and Trip Generation calculation
 - Based on technical research, 50 SF/room is the threshold for convention space as ancillary to the hotel use. Meeting space under 50.0 SF/room is included in hotel trip rate.
 - Therefore convention space by non-hotel guests: 176,230 SF – 50,000 SF = 126,230 SF.
 - 126,230 / 58 SF = 2,176 non-hotel guests.
- e. The convention space demand is calculated by subtracting the total demand from other generating uses: 14,800 – (10,000 + 972) = 3,828 ADT.
- f. Trip rate calculated as 30/KSF for 126,230 SF for 3,828 ADT.

Table 2

Atlas Specific Plan vs Mission Valley Community Plan
Trip Generation Comparison

Site	Acreage	Atlas Specific Plan Trip Generation ²	MVCP ¹ Development Intensity District	MVCP ¹ Daily Trips Permitted Per Acre	Anticipated Mission Valley Community Plan Trips (Based on DID's)
Town and Country	39.40	18,400	C	417	16,430
Hanalei Tower	1.91	2,520	B	263	502
Hanalei Hotel	15.77	5,200	B	263	4,148
Evelyn Terrace	3.70 ⁴	0	D	380	1,406
Mission Grove Office Park	2.51	1,180	D	380	954
Kings Inn	3.67	1,120	D	380	1,395
Mission Valley Inn	13.50 ³	2,450	D	380	5,130
TOTALS		30,870			29,965

1. Mission Valley Community Plan

2. 1986, Travel Forecast by Linscott, Law and Greenspan Engineers

3. Net, assumes reduction for HR property.

4. The acreage noted is reserved for the I-8/Via Las Cumbres interchange. No development is currently proposed.

APPENDIX G4

TRANSIT/MIXED-USE CREDITS FOR HOTELS AND CONVENTION SPACE

TRIP GENERATION MANUAL

9th Edition • Volume 1: User's Guide and Handbook



Institute of Transportation Engineers

**Table B.3 Transportation Impact Factors
Development Around Transit Centers and Light Rail Stations**

TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FACTOR	DEVELOPMENT PATTERN	DENSITY/INTENSITY	PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE FACILITIES	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS	SOURCES
5% Vehicle Trip Reduction	Locate commercial and/or light industrial uses within 0.25 mile of a transit center or light rail station. <i>(A) ✓</i>	Minimum FAR of 1 per gross acre for commercial/industrial development. <i>(B) ✓</i>	Direct, safe connections between commercial/industrial uses and transit center or light rail stations. Preferable if safe and secure bicycle parking is provided at commercial/industrial uses, transit centers, or light rail stations. ✓	Commercial uses located with minimal setbacks. Commercial includes retail and non-retail uses. ✓	JHK, 6/93 LACMTA, 11/93
10% Vehicle Trip Reduction	Locate residential development within 0.25 mile of a transit center or light rail station.	Minimum residential density of 24 dwelling units per gross acre.	Direct, safe connections between residences and transit center or light rail stations. Preferable if safe and secure bicycle parking is provided at transit centers, or light rail stations.	Commercial uses located with minimal setbacks. Commercial includes retail and non-retail uses.	LACMTA, 11/93
15% Vehicle Trip Reduction	Locate commercial and/or light industrial uses within 0.25 mile of a transit center or light rail station.	Minimum FAR of 2 per gross acre for commercial/industrial development.	Direct, safe connections between commercial/industrial uses and transit center or light rail stations. Preferable if safe and secure bicycle parking is provided at commercial/industrial uses, transit centers, or light rail stations.	Commercial uses located with minimal setbacks. Commercial includes retail and non-retail uses.	LACMTA, 11/93
15% Vehicle Trip Reduction	Locate residential-oriented mixed use development within 0.25 mile of a transit center or light rail station. Minimum 15% of floor area devoted to commercial uses oriented toward use by residences.	Minimum residential density of 24 dwelling units per gross acre.	Direct, safe connections between commercial/industrial uses, residences and transit center or light rail stations. Preferable if safe and secure bicycle parking is provided at commercial/industrial uses, transit centers, or light rail stations.	Commercial uses located with minimal setbacks. Commercial includes retail and non-retail uses.	LACMTA, 11/93
20% Vehicle Trip Reduction	Locate mixed-use commercial and light industrial development that includes non-residential uses within 0.25 mile of a transit center or light rail station. At least 30% of floor area for residential use.	Minimum FAR of 2 per gross acre for commercial/industrial development	Direct, safe connections between commercial/industrial uses, residences and transit center or light rail stations. Preferable if safe and secure bicycle parking is provided at commercial/industrial uses, transit centers, or light rail stations.	Commercial uses located with minimal setbacks. Commercial includes retail and non-retail uses.	LACMTA, 11/93

Source: ODOT/DLCD Transportation and Growth Management Program. Reprinted with permission.

(A) Distance between transit centers $\approx 1250' = 0.23$ mile and hotel/convention uses

(B) FAR calculation: $\frac{738,591 \text{ Development SF}}{735,712 \text{ Area SF}} = 1.003/\text{acre}$

LAND USE	TRIP CATEGORIES (PRIMARY:DIVERTED:PASS-BY) ^a	ESTIMATED WEEKDAY VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION RATE (DRIVEWAY)	HIGHEST PEAK HOUR % (plus IN:OUT ratio)		TRIP LENGTH (Miles) ^c
			Between 6:00-9:30 A.M.	Between 3:00-6:30 P.M.	
LIBRARY	[44:44:12]	50/1000 sq. ft., 400/acre**	2%	(7:3) 10% (5:5)	3.9
LODGING	[58:38:4]				7.6
Hotel (w/convention facilities/restaurant)		10/occupied room, 300/acre	8%	(6:4) 8% (6:4)	
Motel		9/occupied room, 200/acre*	8%	(4:6) 9% (6:4)	
Resort Hotel		8/occupied room, 100/acre*	9%	(6:4) 7% (4:6)	
Business Hotel		7/occupied room**	8%	(4:6) 9% (6:4)	
MILITARY	[82:16:2]	2.5/military & civilian personnel*	9%	(9:1) 10% (2:8)	11.2
OFFICE					
Standard Commercial Office (less than 100,000 sq. ft.)	[77:19:4]	20/1000 sq. ft., ^a 300/acre*	14%	(9:1) 13% (2:8)	8.8
Large (High-Rise) Commercial Office (more than 100,000 sq. ft., 6+ stories)	[82:15:3]	17/1000 sq. ft., ^a 600/acre*	13%	(9:1) 14% (2:8)	10.0
Office Park (400,000+ sq. ft.)		12/1000 sq. ft., 200/acre**	13%	(9:1) 13% (2:8)	
Single Tenant Office		14/1000 sq. ft., 180/acre*	15%	(9:1) 15% (2:8)	8.8
Corporate Headquarters		7/1000 sq. ft., 110/acre*	17%	(9:1) 16% (1:9)	
Government (Civic Center) Post Office	[50:34:16]	30/1000 sq. ft.,**	9%	(9:1) 12% (3:7)	6.0
Central/Walk-In Only		90/1000 sq. ft.,**	9%	7%	
Community (not including mail drop lane)		200/1000 sq. ft., 1300/acre*	8%	(6:4) 9% (5:5)	
Community (w/mail drop lane)		300/1000 sq. ft., 2000/acre*	7%	(5:5) 10% (5:5)	
Mail Drop Lane only		1500(750 one-way)/lane*	7%	(5:5) 12% (5:5)	
Department of Motor Vehicles		180/1000 sq. ft., 900/acre**	8%	(6:4) 10% (4:6)	
Medical-Dental	[60:30:10]	50/1000 sq. ft., 500/acre*	8%	(8:2) 11% (3:7)	6.4
PARKS	[66:28:6]				5.4
City (developed w/meeting rooms and sports facilities)		50/acre*	4%	8%	
Regional (developed)		20/acre*	13%	(5:5) 9% (5:5)	
Neighborhood/County (undeveloped)		5/acre (add for specific sport uses), 5/picnic site**			
State (average 1000 acres)		1/acre, 10/picnic site**			
Amusement (Theme)		80/acre, 130/acre (summer only)**		8% (6:4)	
San Diego Zoo		115/acre*			
Sea World		80/acre*			
RECREATION					6.3
Beach, Ocean or Bay	[52:39:9]	800/1000 ft. shoreline, 60/acre*			
Beach, Lake (fresh water)		50/1000 ft. shoreline, 5/acre*			
Bowling Center		30/1000 sq. ft., 300/acre, 30/lane**	7%	(7:3) 11% (4:6)	
Campground		4/campsite**	4%	8%	
Golf Course		7/acre, 40/hole, 700/course**	7%	(8:2) 9% (3:7)	
Driving Range only		70/acre, 14/tee box*	3%	(7:3) 9% (5:5)	
Marinas		4/berth, 20/acre**	3%	(3:7) 7% (6:4)	
Multi-purpose (miniature golf, video arcade, batting cage, etc.)		90/acre	2%	8%	
Racquetball/Health Club		30/1000 sq. ft., 300/acre, 40/court*	4%	(6:4) 9% (6:4)	
Tennis Courts		16/acre, 30/court**	5%	11% (5:5)	
Sports Facilities					
Outdoor Stadium		50/acre, 0.2/seat*			
Indoor Arena		30/acre, 0.1/seat*			
Rice-track		40/acre, 0.6/seat*			
Theaters (multiplex w/mattinee)	[66:17:17]	80/1000 sq. ft., 1.8/seat, 380/screen*	10%	8% (6:4)	6.1
RESIDENTIAL	[88:11:3]				7.9
Estate, Urban or Rural (average 1-2 DU/acre)		12/dwelling unit**	8%	(3:7) 10% (7:3)	
Single Family Detached (average 3-6 DU/acre)		10/dwelling unit**	8%	(3:7) 10% (7:3)	
Condominium (or any multi-family 6-20 DU/acre)		8/dwelling unit**	8%	(2:8) 10% (7:3)	
Apartment (or any multi-family units more than 20 DU/acre)		6/dwelling unit**	8%	(2:8) 8% (7:3)	
Military Housing (off-base, multi-family) (less than 6 DU/acre)		8/dwelling unit	7%	(3:7) 9% (6:4)	
(6-20 DU/acre)		6/dwelling unit	7%	(3:7) 9% (6:4)	
Mobile Home					
Family		5/dwelling unit, 40/acre*	8%	(3:7) 11% (6:4)	
Adults Only		3/dwelling unit, 20/acre*	8%	(3:7) 10% (6:4)	
Retirement/Community		4/dwelling unit**	9%	(4:6) 7% (6:4)	
Congregate Care Facility		2.5/dwelling unit**	4%	(6:4) 8% (5:5)	
RESTAURANT ^a	[51:37:12]				4.7
Quality		100/1000 sq. ft., 3/seat, 500/acre***	7%	(6:4) 8% (7:3)	
Sit-down, high turnover		160/1000 sq. ft., 6/seat, 1000/acre***	8%	(5:5) 8% (6:4)	
Fast Food (w/drive-through)		650/1000 sq. ft., 20/seat, 3000/acre***	7%	(5:5) 7% (5:5)	
Fast Food (w/without drive-through)		700/1000 sq. ft.,*	5%	(6:4) 7% (5:5)	
Delicatessen (7am-4pm)		150/1000 sq. ft., 11/seat*	8%	(6:4) 3% (3:7)	
TRANSPORTATION					
Bus Depot		25/1000 sq. ft.,**			
Truck Terminal		10/1000 sq. ft., 7/bay, 80/acre**	9%	(4:6) 8% (5:5)	
Waterport/Marine Terminal		170/berth, 12/acre**			
Transit Station (Light Rail w/parking)		300/acre, 2 ^{1/2} /parking space (4/occupied)**	14%	(7:3) 15% (3:7)	
Park & Ride Lots		400/acre (600/paved acre), 5/parking space (8/occupied)***	14%	(7:3) 15% (3:7)	

* Primary source: San Diego Traffic Generators.

** Other sources: ITE Trip Generation Report (8th Edition), Trip Generation Rates (other agencies and publications), various SANDAG & CALTRANS studies, reports and estimates.

^a Trip category percentage ratios are daily from local household surveys, often cannot be applied to very specific land uses, and do not include non-resident drivers (draft SANDAG Analysis of Trip Diversion, revised November, 1990).

PRIMARY - one trip directly between origin and primary destination.
DIVERTED - linked trip (having one or more stops along the way to a primary destination) whose distance compared to direct distance ≥ 1 mile.
PASS-BY - undiverted or diverted < 1 mile.

^c Trip lengths are average weighted for all trips to and from general land use site. (All trips system-wide average length = 6.9 miles)

^d Fitted curve equation: $\ln(f) = 0.502 \ln(x) + 6.945$ } f = total trips, x = 1,000 sq. ft.

^e Fitted curve equation: $\ln(f) = 0.756 \ln(x) + 3.850$ }

^f Fitted curve equation: $t = -2.109 \ln(d) + 12.85$ } t = trips/DU, d = density (DU/acre), DU = dwelling unit

^g Suggested PASS-BY (undiverted or diverted < 1 mile) percentages for trip rate reductions only during P.M. peak period (based on combination of local data/review and Other sources**):

COMMERCIAL/RETAIL	Percentage
Regional Shopping Center	20%
Community	30%
Neighborhood	40%
Specialty Retail/Strip Commercial (other)	10%
Supermarket	40%
Convenience Market	50%
Discount Club/Store	30%
FINANCIAL	
Bank	25%
AUTOMOBILE	
Gasoline Station	50%
RESTAURANT	
Quality	10%
Sit-down high turnover	20%
Fast Food	40%

^h Trip Reductions - In order to help promote regional "smart growth" policies, and acknowledge San Diego's expanding mass transit system, consider vehicle trip rate reductions (with proper documentation and necessary adjustments for peak periods). The following are some examples:

[1] A 5% daily trip reduction for land uses with transit access or near transit stations access (ie within 1/4 mile).

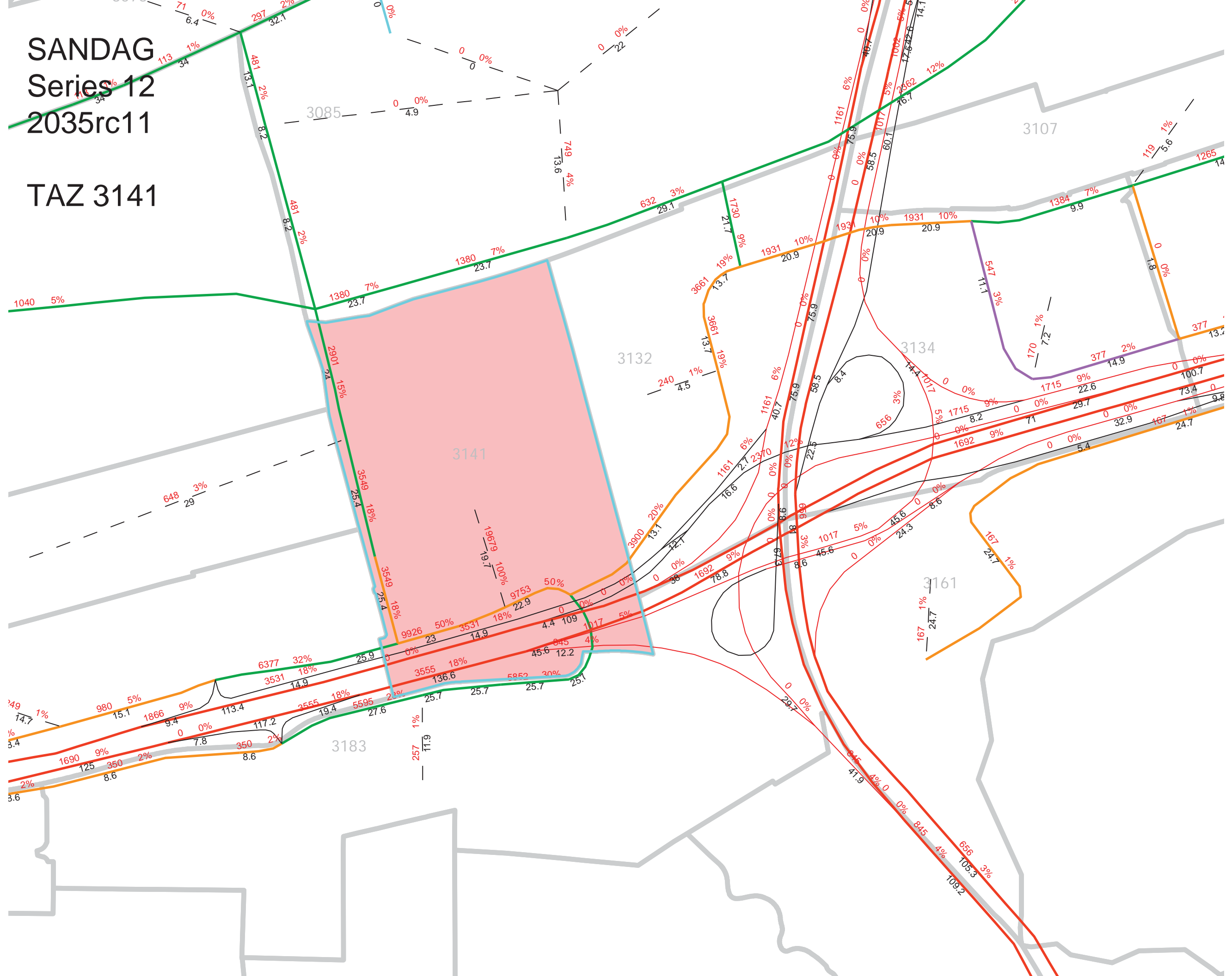
[2] Up to 10% daily trip reduction for mixed-use developments where residential and commercial retail are combined (demonstrate mode split of walking trips to replace vehicular trips).

APPENDIX G5

SANDAG SERIES 12 YEAR 2035 SELECT ZONE ASSIGNMENT (SZA FOR TAZ 3141)

SANDAG
Series 12
2035rc11

TAZ 3141



APPENDIX G6

GROWTH RATE CALCULATION

Growth Rate Calculations



















Street Segment	Year 2020	Year 2035	Growth Per Year
Riverwalk Drive			
Fashion Valley Road to Avenida Del Rio	15,000	26,300	5.0%
East of Avenida Del Rio	9,500	16,000	4.6%
Camino De La Reina			
Hotel Circle to Project Driveway #4	14,400	15,700	0.6%
Project Driveway #4 to Avenida Del Rio	10,600	12,700	1.3%
Avenida Del Rio to Camino De La Siesta	15,000	20,200	2.3%
Hotel Circle N			
West of I-8 WB Ramps	13,200	23,600	5.3%
I-8 WB Ramps to Fashion Valley Road	29,700	34,500	1.1%
Fashion Valley Road to Project Driveway #3	20,000	25,100	1.7%
Project Driveway #3 to Camino De La Reina	20,000	24,900	1.6%
Hotel Circle S			
West of I-8 EB Ramps	16,200	18,400	0.9%
I-8 EB Ramps to Bachman Place	15,600	22,500	2.9%
Bachman Place to Camino De La Reina	15,100	20,600	2.4%
Fashion Valley Road			
North of Riverwalk Drive	19,100	11,600	-2.6%
Riverwalk Drive to Project Driveway #1	19,800	26,900	2.4%
Project Driveway #1 to Project Driveway #2	19,800	28,300	2.9%
Project Driveway #2 to Hotel Circle N	19,800	28,300	2.9%
Avenida Del Rio			
Riverwalk Drive to Camino De La Reina	16,600	22,000	2.2%
Friars Road			
West of Fashion Valley Road	30,300	33,700	0.7%
East of Fashion Valley Road	18,700	29,100	3.7%
<i>Average</i>			2.2%

APPENDIX H

NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) AM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	13	0	52	37	222	20	59	150	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	13	0	52	37	222	20	59	150	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	13	21	14	0	57	40	241	22	64	163	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	124	31	41	235	0	108	59	2075	188	82	2144	169
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.05	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	510	454	595	1568	0	1583	1774	3283	297	1774	3323	263
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	55	0	0	14	0	57	40	129	134	64	86	90
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1559	0	0	1568	0	1583	1774	1770	1810	1774	1770	1816
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.0
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		0.14
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	195	0	0	235	0	108	59	1119	1144	82	1142	1172
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.53	0.68	0.12	0.12	0.78	0.08	0.08
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	805	0	0	781	0	738	431	1119	1144	526	1142	1172
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.1	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	25.2	26.8	4.1	4.1	26.4	3.7	3.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.0	5.1	0.2	0.2	15.0	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.9	0.0	0.0	24.6	0.0	29.2	31.8	4.3	4.3	41.4	3.8	3.8
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		55			71			303			240	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.9			28.3			7.9			13.8	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.0	40.3		8.7	6.3	41.0		8.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	16.6	33.1		26.1	13.6	36.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.0	3.6		3.9	3.2	3.0		3.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.7		0.5	0.0	2.7		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				13.7								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 8.1
Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	21	56	0	34	12	0	111	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	21	56	0	34	12	0	111	76
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	23	61	0	37	13	0	121	83
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	7.5	8	8.4
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	27%	26%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	73%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	111	76	77	46
LT Vol	111	0	0	34
Through Vol	0	0	21	12
RT Vol	0	76	56	0
Lane Flow Rate	121	83	84	50
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.176	0.093	0.094	0.065
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.264	4.062	4.047	4.66
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	676	871	891	772
Service Time	3.043	1.84	2.049	2.664
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.179	0.095	0.094	0.065
HCM Control Delay	9.2	7.3	7.5	8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↶	↷	↶	↷	↶	↷		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	173	310	159	71	19		
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	173	310	159	71	19		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	188	337	173	77	21		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	53	928	575	719	258	230		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.50	0.31	0.31	0.15	0.15		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	188	337	173	77	21		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	1.5	4.2	1.8	1.1	0.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	1.5	4.2	1.8	1.1	0.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	53	928	575	719	258	230		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.57	0.20	0.59	0.24	0.30	0.09		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	1458	3731	1964	1900	1619	1445		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	13.2	3.9	8.0	4.6	10.5	10.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.8	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.7	3.9	8.4	4.7	10.7	10.2		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		218	510		98			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.7	7.1		10.6			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				18.6		8.9	5.2	13.4
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	22.6	* 29
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.5		3.1	2.5	6.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.4		0.1	0.0	2.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			7.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	263	34	7	175
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	263	34	7	175
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	286	37	8	190

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	414	161	0	0	323	0
Stage 1	304	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	110	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	566	855	-	-	1234	-
Stage 1	722	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	902	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	562	855	-	-	1234	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	562	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	722	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	896	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.4	0	0.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	678	1234	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.006	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.4	7.9	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	298	13	3	176
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	298	13	3	176
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	324	14	3	191

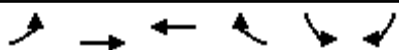
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	433	169	0	0	338	0
Stage 1	331	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	102	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	551	845	-	-	1218	-
Stage 1	700	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	911	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	549	845	-	-	1218	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	549	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	700	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	908	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.5	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	666	1218	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.5	8	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	36.9											
Intersection LOS	E											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	135	16	0	114	122	7	0	381	6	668
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	135	16	0	114	122	7	0	381	6	668
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	147	17	0	124	133	8	0	414	7	726
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach	EB				WB				NB			
Opposing Approach	WB				EB				SB			
Opposing Lanes	2				2				1			
Conflicting Approach Left	SB				NB				EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	1				2				2			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB				SB				WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2				1				2			
HCM Control Delay	13				12.9				45.9			
HCM LOS	B				B				E			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	99%	0%	0%	95%	0%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	5%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	381	674	136	16	114	129	3					
LT Vol	381	0	1	0	114	0	3					
Through Vol	0	6	135	0	0	122	0					
RT Vol	0	668	0	16	0	7	0					
Lane Flow Rate	414	733	148	17	124	140	3					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.751	1	0.303	0.032	0.265	0.279	0.007					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.527	5.322	7.376	6.655	7.711	7.161	7.4					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	559	689	486	534	465	499	487					
Service Time	4.227	3.022	5.147	4.445	5.469	4.933	5.4					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.741	1.064	0.305	0.032	0.267	0.281	0.006					
HCM Control Delay	26.3	57	13.4	9.7	13.2	12.7	10.5					
HCM Lane LOS	D	F	B	A	B	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.5	15.9	1.3	0.1	1.1	1.1	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach	NB			
Opposing Lanes	2			
Conflicting Approach Left	WB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			
Conflicting Approach Right	EB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			
HCM Control Delay	10.5			
HCM LOS	B			
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	226	580	154	85	91	89		
Future Volume (veh/h)	226	580	154	85	91	89		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	246	630	167	92	99	97		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	300	817	378	322	699	624		
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.44	0.20	0.20	0.39	0.39		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	246	630	167	92	99	97		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.1	17.3	4.7	3.0	2.2	2.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	8.1	17.3	4.7	3.0	2.2	2.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	300	817	378	322	699	624		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.82	0.77	0.44	0.29	0.14	0.16		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	822	1730	743	632	699	624		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.2	14.4	21.1	20.4	11.7	11.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.1	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	9.1	2.5	1.3	1.1	2.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.3	16.0	21.9	20.9	12.2	12.3		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		876	259		196			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.9	21.5		12.3			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				31.4		29.0	14.2	17.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				19.3		4.4	10.1	6.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.9		0.3	0.3	5.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.4					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	661	232	11	8	7
Future Vol, veh/h	10	661	232	11	8	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	718	252	12	9	8

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	264	0	998
Stage 1	-	-	258
Stage 2	-	-	740
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1300	-	270
Stage 1	-	-	785
Stage 2	-	-	472
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1300	-	268
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	376
Stage 1	-	-	785
Stage 2	-	-	468

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	12.5
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1300	-	-	-	496
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	-	-	0.033
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	-	-	12.5
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	165	121	122	170	151	518		
Future Volume (veh/h)	165	121	122	170	151	518		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	179	132	133	185	164	563		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	297	265	253	352	220	1100		
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.36	0.36	0.12	0.59		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	707	983	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	179	132	0	318	164	563		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1689	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.8	3.1	0.0	6.0	3.6	7.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.8	3.1	0.0	6.0	3.6	7.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.58	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	297	265	0	604	220	1100		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.60	0.50	0.00	0.53	0.74	0.51		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	924	825	0	1422	902	2717		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.6	15.3	0.0	10.3	17.1	4.9		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	4.9	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.9	1.3	0.0	2.9	2.1	3.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.3	15.9	0.0	11.0	22.0	5.2		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	311		318			727		
Approach Delay, s/veh	16.1		11.0			9.0		
Approach LOS	B		B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.4	19.4				28.8		11.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.6	8.0				9.2		5.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	6.5				7.2		0.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			11.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	321	277	1	1	9
Future Vol, veh/h	0	321	277	1	1	9
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	349	301	1	1	10

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	302	0	651
Stage 1	-	-	302
Stage 2	-	-	349
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1259	-	433
Stage 1	-	-	750
Stage 2	-	-	714
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1259	-	433
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	531
Stage 1	-	-	750
Stage 2	-	-	714

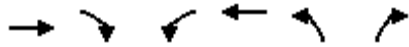
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.1
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1259	-	-	-	710
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.015
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	10.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	15.4								
Intersection LOS	C								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	159	83	0	220	337	0	277	28
Future Vol, veh/h	0	159	83	0	220	337	0	277	28
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	173	90	0	239	366	0	301	30
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	12.5			14.4			19.4		
HCM LOS	B			B			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	159	83	220	337	277	28			
LT Vol	159	0	0	0	277	0			
Through Vol	0	83	220	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	337	0	28			
Lane Flow Rate	173	90	239	366	301	30			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.341	0.165	0.412	0.559	0.604	0.051			
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.101	6.591	6.208	5.496	7.218	6.002			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	505	542	579	652	500	595			
Service Time	4.871	4.36	3.967	3.255	4.972	3.756			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.343	0.166	0.413	0.561	0.602	0.05			
HCM Control Delay	13.5	10.7	13.3	15.1	20.4	9.1			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	C	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.5	0.6	2	3.5	3.9	0.2			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S




















Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) AM
 11/2/2015



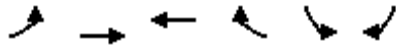
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	186	164	300	402	198	105		
Future Volume (veh/h)	186	164	300	402	198	105		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	202	178	326	437	215	114		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	269	237	374	1041	570	508		
Arrive On Green	0.29	0.29	0.21	0.56	0.32	0.32		
Sat Flow, veh/h	915	806	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	380	326	437	215	114		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1721	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	15.0	13.3	10.1	7.0	3.9		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	15.0	13.3	10.1	7.0	3.9		
Prop In Lane		0.47	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	507	374	1041	570	508		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.75	0.87	0.42	0.38	0.22		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	667	570	1420	570	508		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	23.9	28.5	9.5	19.6	18.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	3.9	7.9	0.3	1.9	1.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	7.6	7.3	5.2	3.7	1.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	27.8	36.4	9.9	21.5	19.6		
LnGrp LOS		C	D	A	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	380			763	329			
Approach Delay, s/veh	27.8			21.2	20.8			
Approach LOS	C			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		28.0	19.7	27.0				46.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		24.0	24.0	29.0				57.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		9.0	15.3	17.0				12.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.5	5.1				8.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			22.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	92	2	141	17	346	73	98	283	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	92	2	141	17	346	73	98	283	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	12	35	100	2	153	18	376	79	107	308	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	129	59	89	318	5	226	30	1652	344	140	2175	91
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.02	0.57	0.57	0.08	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	372	410	622	1480	37	1583	1774	2918	607	1774	3461	146
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	79	0	0	102	0	153	18	227	228	107	157	164
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1404	0	0	1518	0	1583	1774	1770	1756	1774	1770	1837
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.7	4.3	4.3	4.0	2.4	2.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	6.1	0.7	4.3	4.3	4.0	2.4	2.4
Prop In Lane	0.41		0.44	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.35	1.00		0.08
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	276	0	0	323	0	226	30	1002	994	140	1112	1154
V/C Ratio(X)	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.68	0.60	0.23	0.23	0.76	0.14	0.14
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	633	0	0	659	0	617	201	1002	994	466	1112	1154
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.8	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	27.3	32.7	7.2	7.2	30.2	5.1	5.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	8.3	0.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.3	1.3
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	30.8	39.5	7.8	7.8	38.5	5.3	5.3
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		79			255			473			428	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.4			29.1			9.0			13.6	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.7	42.8		14.5	5.5	47.0		14.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.6	32.1		26.1	7.6	42.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	6.3		5.6	2.7	4.4		8.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	5.0		1.5	0.0	5.3		1.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				15.9								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection										
Intersection Delay, s/veh12.7										
Intersection LOS B										
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	39	279	0	138	12	0	275	147	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	39	279	0	138	12	0	275	147	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	42	303	0	150	13	0	299	160	
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
Approach										
	EB		WB			NB				
Opposing Approach	WB		EB							
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0				
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1				
HCM Control Delay	12.1		11			13.7				
HCM LOS	B		B			B				
Lane										
	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1						
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%						
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	12%	8%						
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	88%	0%						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop						
Traffic Vol by Lane	275	147	318	150						
LT Vol	275	0	0	138						
Through Vol	0	0	39	12						
RT Vol	0	147	279	0						
Lane Flow Rate	299	160	346	163						
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2						
Degree of Util (X)	0.529	0.229	0.463	0.265						
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.377	5.163	4.938	5.857						
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Cap	568	698	733	615						
Service Time	4.085	2.871	2.938	3.881						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.526	0.229	0.472	0.265						
HCM Control Delay	16	9.4	12.1	11						
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B						
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.1	0.9	2.5	1.1						



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↶	↷	↶	↷	↶	↷		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	75	486	397	347	335	82		
Future Volume (veh/h)	75	486	397	347	335	82		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	82	528	432	377	364	89		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	103	963	664	968	452	403		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.52	0.36	0.36	0.25	0.25		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	82	528	432	377	364	89		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	8.2	8.3	5.2	8.3	1.9		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	8.2	8.3	5.2	8.3	1.9		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	103	963	664	968	452	403		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.55	0.65	0.39	0.81	0.22		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	438	1998	1387	1583	1408	1256		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	20.0	7.0	11.6	4.3	15.0	12.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.2	1.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.1	7.2	12.0	4.4	16.3	12.7		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		610	809		453			
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.6	8.4		15.6			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				27.1		15.8	6.9	20.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				10.2		10.3	4.0	10.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				5.3		0.7	0.0	5.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.7

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	14	457	13	4	403
Future Vol, veh/h	28	14	457	13	4	403
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	30	15	497	14	4	438

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	732	255	0	0	511	0
Stage 1	504	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	228	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	356	744	-	-	1050	-
Stage 1	572	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	788	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	354	744	-	-	1050	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	354	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	572	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	784	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.4	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	429	1050	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.106	0.004	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	14.4	8.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	7	488	6	1	430
Future Vol, veh/h	9	7	488	6	1	430
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	8	530	7	1	467

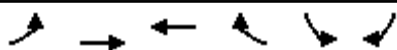
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	770	268	0 0 537 0
Stage 1	534	-	- - - -
Stage 2	236	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	- - 4.14 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	- - - -
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	- - 2.22 -
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	337	730	- - 1027 -
Stage 1	552	-	- - - -
Stage 2	781	-	- - - -
Platoon blocked, %			- - - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	337	730	- - 1027 -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	337	-	- - - -
Stage 1	552	-	- - - -
Stage 2	780	-	- - - -

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	13.5	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 441	1027	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.039	0.001	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 13.5	8.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	48.3											
Intersection LOS	E											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	287	21	0	411	125	5	0	105	4	575
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	287	21	0	411	125	5	0	105	4	575
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	312	23	0	447	136	5	0	114	4	625
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB				WB				NB	
Opposing Approach			WB				EB				SB	
Opposing Lanes			2				2				1	
Conflicting Approach Left			SB				NB				EB	
Conflicting Lanes Left			1				2				2	
Conflicting Approach Right			NB				SB				WB	
Conflicting Lanes Right			2				1				2	
HCM Control Delay			24.2				51.6				56.7	
HCM LOS			C				F				F	
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	105	579	287	21	411	130	5					
LT Vol	105	0	0	0	411	0	4					
Through Vol	0	4	287	0	0	125	1					
RT Vol	0	575	0	21	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	114	629	312	23	447	141	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.252	1	0.674	0.045	0.974	0.288	0.014					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.94	6.717	7.775	7.077	7.852	7.327	9.458					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	452	541	465	507	465	492	378					
Service Time	5.687	4.464	5.503	4.804	5.575	5.049	7.535					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.252	1.163	0.671	0.045	0.961	0.287	0.013					
HCM Control Delay	13.4	64.6	25.2	10.1	63.8	13	12.7					
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	D	B	F	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	1	14.1	4.9	0.1	12.2	1.2	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		12.7		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	354	512	344	140	242	197		
Future Volume (veh/h)	354	512	344	140	242	197		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	385	557	374	152	263	214		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	430	1034	484	412	554	495		
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.56	0.26	0.26	0.31	0.31		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	385	557	374	152	263	214		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.0	14.5	14.2	6.0	9.1	8.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.0	14.5	14.2	6.0	9.1	8.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	430	1034	484	412	554	495		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.90	0.54	0.77	0.37	0.47	0.43		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	675	1372	565	480	554	495		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	27.9	10.8	26.1	23.1	21.1	20.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.6	0.5	5.7	0.6	2.9	2.7		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.6	7.4	8.0	2.7	4.9	8.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.5	11.2	31.8	23.6	24.0	23.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h		942	526		477			
Approach Delay, s/veh		20.7	29.4		23.8			
Approach LOS		C	C		C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				47.2		29.0	22.5	24.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				16.5		11.1	18.0	16.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				8.4		0.7	0.5	3.7
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			23.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	9	745	475	12	12	9
Future Vol, veh/h	9	745	475	12	12	9
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	10	810	516	13	13	10

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	529	0	1352
Stage 1	-	-	523
Stage 2	-	-	829
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1038	-	165
Stage 1	-	-	595
Stage 2	-	-	429
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1038	-	163
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	298
Stage 1	-	-	595
Stage 2	-	-	425

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	15.3
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1038	-	-	-	372
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.009	-	-	-	0.061
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	-	-	-	15.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.2

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	332	240	247	303	159	598		
Future Volume (veh/h)	332	240	247	303	159	598		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	361	261	268	329	173	650		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	419	374	334	410	216	1160		
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.44	0.44	0.12	0.62		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	762	936	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	361	261	0	597	173	650		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1698	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	13.6	10.5	0.0	21.2	6.6	14.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.6	10.5	0.0	21.2	6.6	14.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.55	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	419	374	0	744	216	1160		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.86	0.70	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.56		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	665	594	0	905	321	1448		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.5	24.3	0.0	16.9	29.8	7.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.0	0.9	0.0	4.4	8.6	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.1	4.7	0.0	10.7	3.7	7.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	29.5	25.2	0.0	21.3	38.3	8.0		
LnGrp LOS	C	C		C	D	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	622		597			823		
Approach Delay, s/veh	27.7		21.3			14.4		
Approach LOS	C		C			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.9	35.4				48.3		21.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	8.6	23.2				16.1		15.6
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	7.3				11.6		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			20.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	458	571	1	1	1
Future Vol, veh/h	4	458	571	1	1	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	498	621	1	1	1

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	622	0	1128
Stage 1	-	-	621
Stage 2	-	-	507
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	959	-	487
Stage 1	-	-	536
Stage 2	-	-	605
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	959	-	487
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	225
Stage 1	-	-	536
Stage 2	-	-	602

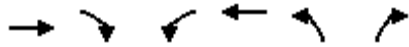
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	16.8
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	959	-	-	-	308
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	-	-	0.007
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	-	-	-	16.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	35.5								
Intersection LOS	E								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	362	271	0	195	671	0	151	52
Future Vol, veh/h	0	362	271	0	195	671	0	151	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	393	295	0	212	729	0	164	57
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	23.5			49.2			14.6		
HCM LOS	C			E			B		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	362	271	195	671	151	52			
LT Vol	362	0	0	0	151	0			
Through Vol	0	271	195	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	671	0	52			
Lane Flow Rate	393	295	212	729	164	57			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.764	0.531	0.382	1	0.375	0.112			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.986	6.486	6.495	5.782	8.326	7.102			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	519	557	555	635	435	506			
Service Time	4.7	4.201	4.217	3.504	6.026	4.828			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.757	0.53	0.382	1.148	0.377	0.113			
HCM Control Delay	28.9	16.3	13.2	59.6	15.9	10.7			
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	B	F	C	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.7	3.1	1.8	15.3	1.7	0.4			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	344	67	245	646	387	198		
Future Volume (veh/h)	344	67	245	646	387	198		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	374	73	266	702	421	215		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	428	83	308	939	687	613		
Arrive On Green	0.28	0.28	0.17	0.50	0.39	0.39		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1515	296	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	447	266	702	421	215		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1811	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	19.5	12.1	24.8	15.8	8.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	19.5	12.1	24.8	15.8	8.0		
Prop In Lane		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	511	308	939	687	613		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.87	0.86	0.75	0.61	0.35		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	526	451	1104	687	613		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	28.3	33.2	16.3	20.4	18.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	15.2	9.7	2.6	4.1	1.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	11.8	6.7	13.4	8.5	3.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	43.5	42.9	18.9	24.4	19.6		
LnGrp LOS		D	D	B	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	447			968	636			
Approach Delay, s/veh	43.5			25.5	22.8			
Approach LOS	D			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	18.3	28.3				46.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		17.8	14.1	21.5				26.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.3	1.9				10.6
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			28.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					




















APPENDIX I

NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) + PROJECT INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

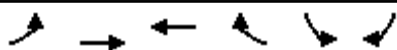
HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project AM

11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	3	0	52	37	231	19	59	123	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	19	12	19	3	0	52	37	231	19	59	123	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	13	21	3	0	57	40	251	21	64	134	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	127	28	39	238	0	104	59	2066	172	81	2079	199
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.62	0.62	0.05	0.64	0.64
Sat Flow, veh/h	529	430	593	1578	0	1583	1774	3309	275	1774	3264	313
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	55	0	0	3	0	57	40	133	139	64	72	75
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1552	0	0	1578	0	1583	1774	1770	1814	1774	1770	1808
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	0.8	0.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	0.8	0.8
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.15	1.00		0.17
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	195	0	0	238	0	104	59	1105	1133	81	1127	1151
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.55	0.67	0.12	0.12	0.79	0.06	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	851	0	0	824	0	783	547	1105	1133	514	1127	1151
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.3	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	24.4	25.7	4.1	4.1	25.4	3.7	3.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	4.9	0.2	0.2	15.2	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.1	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	28.8	30.6	4.3	4.3	40.7	3.8	3.8
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		55			60			312			211	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.1			28.5			7.7			15.0	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.9	38.5		8.4	6.2	39.2		8.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	15.6	33.6		26.6	16.6	32.6		26.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	3.9	3.7		3.8	3.2	2.8		3.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.6		0.4	0.0	2.5		0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				13.6								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	8.1								
Intersection LOS	A								
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	21	53	0	34	12	0	111	76
Future Vol, veh/h	0	21	53	0	34	12	0	111	76
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	23	58	0	37	13	0	121	83
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB		WB			NB			
Opposing Approach	WB		EB						
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0			
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1			
HCM Control Delay	7.5		8			8.4			
HCM LOS	A		A			A			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	28%	26%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	72%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	111	76	74	46					
LT Vol	111	0	0	34					
Through Vol	0	0	21	12					
RT Vol	0	76	53	0					
Lane Flow Rate	121	83	80	50					
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2					
Degree of Util (X)	0.176	0.093	0.091	0.065					
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.259	4.056	4.053	4.657					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	677	872	889	773					
Service Time	3.037	1.834	2.056	2.661					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.179	0.095	0.09	0.065					
HCM Control Delay	9.2	7.3	7.5	8					
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A					
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2					



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↕	↗	↖	↗	↘	↖		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	28	177	288	159	71	16		
Future Volume (veh/h)	28	177	288	159	71	16		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	192	313	173	77	17		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	53	915	557	707	262	234		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.49	0.30	0.30	0.15	0.15		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	192	313	173	77	17		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	1.6	3.8	1.8	1.0	0.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	1.6	3.8	1.8	1.0	0.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	53	915	557	707	262	234		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.57	0.21	0.56	0.24	0.29	0.07		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	759	3786	2748	2570	1643	1466		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	13.0	3.9	8.0	4.7	10.3	10.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.8	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.5	4.0	8.3	4.7	10.5	10.0		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		222	486		94			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.7	7.1		10.4			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				18.2		8.9	5.2	13.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.6		3.0	2.5	5.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.3		0.1	0.0	2.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				7.1				
HCM 2010 LOS				A				
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	274	1	0	145
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	274	1	0	145
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	298	1	0	158

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	377	149	0	0	299	0
Stage 1	298	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	79	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	597	871	-	-	1259	-
Stage 1	727	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	935	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	597	871	-	-	1259	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	597	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	727	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	935	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.1	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	871	1259	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.1	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	15	265	0	0	145
Future Vol, veh/h	0	15	265	0	0	145
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	16	288	0	0	158

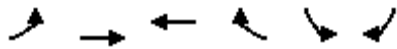
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	367	144	0	0	288	0
Stage 1	288	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	79	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	606	877	-	-	1271	-
Stage 1	735	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	935	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	606	877	-	-	1271	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	606	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	735	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	935	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.2	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	877	1271	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.019	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	27.1											
Intersection LOS	D											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	125	16	0	117	124	7	0	381	6	562
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	125	16	0	117	124	7	0	381	6	562
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	136	17	0	127	135	8	0	414	7	611
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach	EB			WB				NB				
Opposing Approach	WB			EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes	2			2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			1				2				
HCM Control Delay	12.7			13.1				32.9				
HCM LOS	B			B				D				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	99%	0%	0%	95%	0%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	5%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	381	568	126	16	117	131	3					
LT Vol	381	0	1	0	117	0	3					
Through Vol	0	6	125	0	0	124	0					
RT Vol	0	562	0	16	0	7	0					
Lane Flow Rate	414	617	137	17	127	142	3					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.745	0.904	0.283	0.032	0.273	0.284	0.007					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.476	5.273	7.432	6.711	7.728	7.18	7.4					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	559	685	483	533	464	500	482					
Service Time	4.214	3.011	5.184	4.463	5.477	4.928	5.462					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.741	0.901	0.284	0.032	0.274	0.284	0.006					
HCM Control Delay	25.8	37.7	13.1	9.7	13.4	12.8	10.5					
HCM Lane LOS	D	E	B	A	B	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.4	11.6	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.2	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		10.5		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↶	↷	↶	↷	↶	↷		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	163	527	159	85	56	89		
Future Volume (veh/h)	163	527	159	85	56	89		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	177	573	173	92	61	97		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	226	760	392	334	737	658		
Arrive On Green	0.13	0.41	0.21	0.21	0.42	0.42		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	177	573	173	92	61	97		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.5	15.1	4.6	2.8	1.2	2.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.5	15.1	4.6	2.8	1.2	2.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	226	760	392	334	737	658		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.75	0.44	0.28	0.08	0.15		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	868	1825	784	666	737	658		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.2	14.5	19.7	18.9	10.1	10.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.3	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.8	8.0	2.4	1.2	0.6	2.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	16.1	20.5	19.4	10.3	10.9		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	B	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		750	265		158			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.6	20.1		10.7			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				28.3		29.0	11.3	17.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				17.1		4.2	7.5	6.6
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.3		0.2	0.2	5.1
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	661	232	0	46	12
Future Vol, veh/h	0	661	232	0	46	12
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	718	252	0	50	13

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	252	0	970
Stage 1	-	-	252
Stage 2	-	-	718
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1313	-	281
Stage 1	-	-	790
Stage 2	-	-	483
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1313	-	281
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	388
Stage 1	-	-	790
Stage 2	-	-	483

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	14.7
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1313	-	-	-	433
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.146
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	14.7
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.5

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	155	96	57	170	155	552		
Future Volume (veh/h)	155	96	57	170	155	552		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	168	104	62	185	168	600		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	304	271	138	411	226	1071		
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.33	0.33	0.13	0.58		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	413	1232	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	168	104	0	247	168	600		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1645	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.4	2.3	0.0	4.5	3.5	7.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.4	2.3	0.0	4.5	3.5	7.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.75	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	304	271	0	549	226	1071		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.55	0.38	0.00	0.45	0.74	0.56		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	968	864	0	1451	945	2848		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	14.7	14.2	0.0	10.1	16.3	5.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.6	4.8	0.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.7	1.0	0.0	2.1	2.0	4.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.2	14.5	0.0	10.7	21.0	5.6		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	272		247			768		
Approach Delay, s/veh	15.0		10.7			9.0		
Approach LOS	B		B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.3	17.8				27.1		11.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.5	6.5				9.8		5.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	6.4				7.0		0.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

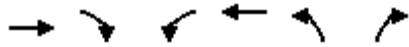
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	325	250	3	0	1
Future Vol, veh/h	0	325	250	3	0	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	353	272	3	0	1

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	275	0	626
Stage 1	-	-	273
Stage 2	-	-	353
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1288	-	448
Stage 1	-	-	773
Stage 2	-	-	711
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1288	-	448
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	448
Stage 1	-	-	773
Stage 2	-	-	711

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	9.7
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1288	-	-	-	766
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.001
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	9.7
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	13.8								
Intersection LOS	B								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	159	76	0	221	360	0	222	28
Future Vol, veh/h	0	159	76	0	221	360	0	222	28
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	173	83	0	240	391	0	241	30
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	12			13.8			15.6		
HCM LOS	B			B			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	159	76	221	360	222	28			
LT Vol	159	0	0	0	222	0			
Through Vol	0	76	221	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	360	0	28			
Lane Flow Rate	173	83	240	391	241	30			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.328	0.145	0.396	0.567	0.481	0.05			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.836	6.327	5.929	5.219	7.183	5.967			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	525	566	608	689	502	599			
Service Time	4.588	4.078	3.67	2.96	4.927	3.711			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.33	0.147	0.395	0.567	0.48	0.05			
HCM Control Delay	12.9	10.2	12.5	14.6	16.4	9			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	B	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.4	0.5	1.9	3.6	2.6	0.2			






















Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	124	164	300	426	198	102		
Future Volume (veh/h)	124	164	300	426	198	102		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	135	178	326	463	215	111		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	198	261	376	1003	595	531		
Arrive On Green	0.27	0.27	0.21	0.54	0.34	0.34		
Sat Flow, veh/h	730	963	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	313	326	463	215	111		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1693	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	11.8	12.7	10.9	6.6	3.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	11.8	12.7	10.9	6.6	3.6		
Prop In Lane		0.57	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	458	376	1003	595	531		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.68	0.87	0.46	0.36	0.21		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	687	595	1485	595	531		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	23.3	27.2	10.1	18.0	17.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.3	6.4	0.4	1.7	0.9		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	5.8	6.8	5.6	3.5	1.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	25.7	33.6	10.6	19.7	17.9		
LnGrp LOS		C	C	B	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	313			789	326			
Approach Delay, s/veh	25.7			20.1	19.0			
Approach LOS	C			C	B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		28.0	19.2	24.4				43.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		24.0	24.0	29.0				57.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		8.6	14.7	13.8				12.9
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.5	5.5				7.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			21.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

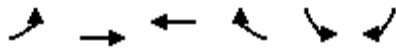
HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Near-Term (Opening Day 2018) + Project PM

11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	89	2	141	17	330	58	98	315	12
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	11	32	89	2	141	17	330	58	98	315	12
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	12	35	97	2	153	18	359	63	107	342	13
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	129	59	90	316	5	226	30	1712	298	139	2187	83
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.02	0.57	0.57	0.08	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	378	413	629	1475	38	1583	1774	3016	524	1774	3477	132
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	79	0	0	99	0	153	18	209	213	107	174	181
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1419	0	0	1514	0	1583	1774	1770	1770	1774	1770	1839
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	2.7	2.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	6.2	0.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	2.7	2.7
Prop In Lane	0.41		0.44	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.30	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	278	0	0	322	0	226	30	1005	1005	139	1113	1157
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.68	0.60	0.21	0.21	0.77	0.16	0.16
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	634	0	0	657	0	616	214	1005	1005	307	1113	1157
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.9	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	27.3	32.8	7.1	7.1	30.3	5.1	5.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	8.7	0.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	30.9	39.6	7.6	7.6	39.1	5.4	5.4
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		79			252			440			462	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.4			29.2			8.9			13.2	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.6	43.0		14.5	5.5	47.1		14.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	11.6	38.1		26.1	8.1	41.6		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.0	6.0		5.5	2.7	4.7		8.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	5.2		1.5	0.0	5.3		1.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				15.8								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection										
Intersection Delay, s/veh12.6										
Intersection LOS B										
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	39	272	0	138	12	0	275	147	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	39	272	0	138	12	0	275	147	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	42	296	0	150	13	0	299	160	
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
Approach										
	EB		WB			NB				
Opposing Approach	WB		EB							
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0				
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1				
HCM Control Delay	11.9		11			13.7				
HCM LOS	B		B			B				
Lane										
	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1						
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%						
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	13%	8%						
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	87%	0%						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop						
Traffic Vol by Lane	275	147	311	150						
LT Vol	275	0	0	138						
Through Vol	0	0	39	12						
RT Vol	0	147	272	0						
Lane Flow Rate	299	160	338	163						
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2						
Degree of Util (X)	0.528	0.228	0.452	0.264						
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.355	5.142	4.936	5.84						
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Cap	571	701	734	616						
Service Time	4.064	2.85	2.936	3.866						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.524	0.228	0.46	0.265						
HCM Control Delay	16	9.4	11.9	11						
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B						
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.1	0.9	2.4	1.1						



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↶	↷	↶	↷	↶	↷		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	75	468	392	347	335	75		
Future Volume (veh/h)	75	468	392	347	335	75		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	82	509	426	377	364	82		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	104	958	657	962	453	404		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.51	0.35	0.35	0.26	0.26		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	82	509	426	377	364	82		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.9	7.8	8.2	5.2	8.2	1.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.9	7.8	8.2	5.2	8.2	1.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	104	958	657	962	453	404		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.53	0.65	0.39	0.80	0.20		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	442	2019	1402	1595	1422	1270		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	19.8	6.9	11.6	4.3	14.8	12.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	5.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.1	1.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	24.8	7.1	12.0	4.4	16.1	12.5		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		591	803		446			
Approach Delay, s/veh		9.5	8.4		15.5			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				26.8		15.7	6.9	19.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				9.8		10.2	3.9	10.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				5.2		0.7	0.0	4.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			10.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	7	433	0	0	436
Future Vol, veh/h	0	7	433	0	0	436
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	8	471	0	0	474

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	708	235	0
Stage 1	471	-	-
Stage 2	237	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	369	767	1087
Stage 1	594	-	-
Stage 2	780	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	369	767	1087
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	369	-	-
Stage 1	594	-	-
Stage 2	780	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.7	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	767	1087
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.01	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.7	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	465	0	0	436
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	465	0	0	436
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	505	0	0	474

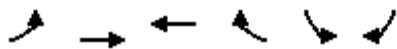
Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	742	253	0	0	505	0
Stage 1	505	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	237	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	351	746	-	-	1056	-
Stage 1	571	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	780	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	351	746	-	-	1056	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	351	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	571	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	780	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1056
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	42.4											
Intersection LOS	E											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	284	21	0	370	118	5	0	105	4	553
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	284	21	0	370	118	5	0	105	4	553
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	309	23	0	402	128	5	0	114	4	601
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB	WB	NB							
Opposing Approach			WB	EB	SB							
Opposing Lanes			2	2	1							
Conflicting Approach Left			SB	NB	EB							
Conflicting Lanes Left			1	2	2							
Conflicting Approach Right			NB	SB	WB							
Conflicting Lanes Right			2	1	2							
HCM Control Delay			23	36.6	55.8							
HCM LOS			C	E	F							
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	105	557	284	21	370	123	5					
LT Vol	105	0	0	0	370	0	4					
Through Vol	0	4	284	0	0	118	1					
RT Vol	0	553	0	21	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	114	605	309	23	402	134	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.246	1	0.657	0.044	0.874	0.271	0.014					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.767	6.546	7.664	6.965	7.823	7.296	9.308					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	461	551	472	515	463	493	387					
Service Time	5.537	4.316	5.401	4.703	5.554	5.026	7.308					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.247	1.098	0.655	0.045	0.868	0.272	0.013					
HCM Control Delay	13.1	63.9	24	10	44.6	12.7	12.4					
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	C	A	E	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	1	14.3	4.7	0.1	9.2	1.1	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		12.4		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	321	520	296	140	239	197		
Future Volume (veh/h)	321	520	296	140	239	197		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	349	565	322	152	260	214		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	397	983	462	392	588	525		
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.53	0.25	0.25	0.33	0.33		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	349	565	322	152	260	214		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	13.6	14.8	11.3	5.7	8.2	7.5		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	13.6	14.8	11.3	5.7	8.2	7.5		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	397	983	462	392	588	525		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.88	0.57	0.70	0.39	0.44	0.41		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	717	1456	600	510	588	525		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.9	11.5	24.5	22.5	18.8	18.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.5	0.6	2.5	0.7	2.4	2.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.0	7.7	6.1	2.6	4.4	7.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	29.4	12.1	27.0	23.1	21.2	20.9		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h		914	474		474			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.7	25.8		21.0			
Approach LOS		B	C		C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				42.8		29.0	20.1	22.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				16.8		10.2	15.6	13.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				7.9		0.7	0.5	4.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			21.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	14	745	475	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	14	745	475	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	15	810	516	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	516	0	516
Stage 1	-	-	516
Stage 2	-	-	840
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1050	-	1050
Stage 1	-	-	599
Stage 2	-	-	424
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1050	-	1050
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	296
Stage 1	-	-	599
Stage 2	-	-	418

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1050	-	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.014	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	-	-	-	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	306	228	228	303	141	538		
Future Volume (veh/h)	306	228	228	303	141	538		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	333	248	248	329	153	585		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	398	355	321	425	196	1156		
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.44	0.44	0.11	0.62		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	727	965	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	333	248	0	577	153	585		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1692	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.3	9.1	0.0	18.3	5.3	11.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	11.3	9.1	0.0	18.3	5.3	11.0		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.57	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	398	355	0	746	196	1156		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.84	0.70	0.00	0.77	0.78	0.51		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	733	654	0	994	354	1595		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.4	22.5	0.0	15.0	27.4	6.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.8	0.9	0.0	2.7	6.7	0.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	5.8	4.0	0.0	9.1	3.0	5.6		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.2	23.5	0.0	17.7	34.1	7.0		
LnGrp LOS	C	C		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	581		577			738		
Approach Delay, s/veh	24.5		17.7			12.6		
Approach LOS	C		B			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.4	32.7				44.1		19.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	7.3	20.3				13.0		13.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	7.6				10.6		0.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			17.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

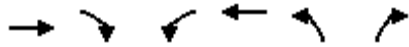
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	444	552	8	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	444	552	8	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	483	600	9	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	609	0	1087
Stage 1	-	-	604
Stage 2	-	-	483
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	970	-	239
Stage 1	-	-	546
Stage 2	-	-	620
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	970	-	239
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	239
Stage 1	-	-	546
Stage 2	-	-	620

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	970	-	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	34.1								
Intersection LOS	D								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	362	269	0	190	591	0	135	52
Future Vol, veh/h	0	362	269	0	190	591	0	135	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	393	292	0	207	642	0	147	57
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	23			47.9			13.9		
HCM LOS	C			E			B		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	362	269	190	591	135	52			
LT Vol	362	0	0	0	135	0			
Through Vol	0	269	190	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	591	0	52			
Lane Flow Rate	393	292	207	642	147	57			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.759	0.522	0.365	1	0.341	0.112			
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.94	6.431	6.359	5.647	8.372	7.139			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	527	564	562	636	436	508			
Service Time	4.616	4.117	4.134	3.422	6.005	4.807			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.746	0.518	0.368	1.009	0.337	0.112			
HCM Control Delay	28.2	15.9	12.8	59.2	15.2	10.7			
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	B	F	C	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.6	3	1.7	15.4	1.5	0.4			



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	326	67	244	561	387	197		
Future Volume (veh/h)	326	67	244	561	387	197		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	354	73	265	610	421	214		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	416	86	307	931	693	618		
Arrive On Green	0.28	0.28	0.17	0.50	0.39	0.39		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	309	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	427	265	610	421	214		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1808	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	18.3	11.9	20.0	15.5	7.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	18.3	11.9	20.0	15.5	7.8		
Prop In Lane		0.17	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	502	307	931	693	618		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.85	0.86	0.66	0.61	0.35		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	530	455	1114	693	618		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	28.0	32.9	15.3	20.0	17.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	12.4	9.3	1.3	3.9	1.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	10.9	6.6	10.5	8.4	3.6		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	40.4	42.2	16.5	23.9	19.1		
LnGrp LOS		D	D	B	C	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	427			875	635			
Approach Delay, s/veh	40.4			24.3	22.3			
Approach LOS	D			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	18.2	27.8				45.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		17.5	13.9	20.3				22.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.3	2.5				10.1
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			27.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

APPENDIX J

NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) & NEAR-TERM (OPENING DAY 2018) + PROJECT FREEWAY ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

NEAR-TERM FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	LOS AM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	178,890	0.0745	0.5381	0.963	7,446	0.564	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	178,890	0.0737	0.4619	0.963	6,322	0.608	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	182,300	0.0659	0.5170	0.97	6,401	0.889	D
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	182,300	0.0657	0.4830	0.97	5,961	0.745	C
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	201,570	0.0640	0.4724	0.972	6,267	0.783	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	201,570	0.0639	0.5276	0.972	6,996	0.760	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,750	0.0660	0.4836	0.972	6,458	0.702	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,750	0.0657	0.5164	0.972	6,866	0.746	C

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Near-Term volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Near-Term volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

NEAR-TERM FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	LOS PM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	178,890	0.0725	0.5210	0.963	7,012	0.531	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	178,890	0.0737	0.4790	0.963	6,555	0.630	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	182,300	0.0718	0.5214	0.97	7,037	0.977	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	182,300	0.0716	0.4786	0.97	6,444	0.806	D
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	201,570	0.0637	0.4631	0.972	6,122	0.765	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	201,570	0.0633	0.5369	0.972	7,051	0.766	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,750	0.0675	0.5089	0.972	6,952	0.756	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,750	0.0666	0.4911	0.972	6,618	0.719	C

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Near-Term volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Near-Term volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

NEAR-TERM + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	V/C DELTA	LOS AM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	179,070	0.0747	0.5381	0.963	7,478	0.567	0.002	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	179,070	0.0733	0.4619	0.963	6,299	0.606	-0.002	B
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	182,130	0.0655	0.5170	0.97	6,361	0.883	-0.006	D
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	182,130	0.0660	0.4830	0.97	5,982	0.748	0.003	C
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	201,400	0.0635	0.4724	0.972	6,217	0.777	-0.006	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	201,400	0.0642	0.5276	0.972	7,023	0.763	0.003	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,780	0.0668	0.4836	0.972	6,540	0.711	0.009	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,780	0.0657	0.5164	0.972	6,866	0.746	0.000	C

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Near-Term + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Near-Term + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

NEAR-TERM + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	V/C DELTA	LOS PM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	179,070	0.0723	0.5210	0.963	7,002	0.530	-0.001	B
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	179,070	0.0738	0.4790	0.963	6,575	0.632	0.002	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	182,130	0.0719	0.5214	0.97	7,040	0.978	0.000	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	182,130	0.0714	0.4786	0.97	6,417	0.802	-0.003	D
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	201,400	0.0639	0.4631	0.972	6,129	0.766	0.001	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	201,400	0.0631	0.5369	0.972	7,019	0.763	-0.003	C
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,780	0.0669	0.5089	0.972	6,897	0.750	-0.006	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	196,780	0.0666	0.4911	0.972	6,618	0.719	0.000	C

NO

Notes:




















- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Near-Term + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Near-Term + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

APPENDIX K
YEAR 2022 INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION
SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2022 AM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	13	21	14	0	56	40	240	22	64	163	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	13	21	14	0	56	40	240	22	64	163	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	14	23	15	0	61	43	261	24	70	177	14
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	123	33	43	239	0	114	61	2066	189	90	2148	168
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.05	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	498	464	598	1571	0	1583	1774	3280	299	1774	3326	261
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	60	0	0	15	0	61	43	140	145	70	93	98
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1561	0	0	1571	0	1583	1774	1770	1810	1774	1770	1817
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.14
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	199	0	0	239	0	114	61	1115	1140	90	1143	1174
V/C Ratio(X)	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.53	0.70	0.13	0.13	0.78	0.08	0.08
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	784	0	0	761	0	720	389	1115	1140	513	1143	1174
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.7	0.0	0.0	24.9	0.0	25.7	27.4	4.3	4.3	26.9	3.8	3.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.8	5.3	0.2	0.2	13.2	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.6
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	29.6	32.7	4.5	4.5	40.2	3.9	3.9
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		60			76			328			261	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.5			28.7			8.2			13.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.3	41.1		9.0	6.4	42.0		9.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	16.6	33.1		26.1	12.6	37.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.2	3.9		4.1	3.4	3.2		4.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.9		0.5	0.0	3.0		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				13.8								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 8.2
 Intersection LOS A

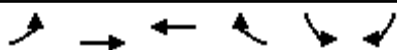
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	23	61	0	37	13	0	120	82
Future Vol, veh/h	0	23	61	0	37	13	0	120	82
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	25	66	0	40	14	0	130	89
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	7.6	8.1	8.5
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	27%	26%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	73%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	120	82	84	50
LT Vol	120	0	0	37
Through Vol	0	0	23	13
RT Vol	0	82	61	0
Lane Flow Rate	130	89	91	54
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.192	0.101	0.104	0.071
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.286	4.083	4.094	4.71
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	672	865	880	764
Service Time	3.074	1.871	2.097	2.715
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.193	0.103	0.103	0.071
HCM Control Delay	9.3	7.3	7.6	8.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 3: Camino De La Reina & Avenida Del Rio

Year 2022 AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	30	187	336	172	77	21		
Future Volume (veh/h)	30	187	336	172	77	21		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	33	203	365	187	84	23		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	57	957	609	740	250	223		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.51	0.33	0.33	0.14	0.14		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	33	203	365	187	84	23		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	1.7	4.7	2.0	1.2	0.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	1.7	4.7	2.0	1.2	0.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	57	957	609	740	250	223		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.58	0.21	0.60	0.25	0.34	0.10		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	725	3615	2624	2454	1568	1400		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	13.5	3.8	8.0	4.6	11.0	10.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.4	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.9	2.4	1.1	0.6	0.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.9	3.8	8.4	4.6	11.3	10.7		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		236	552		107			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.6	7.1		11.2			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				19.5		8.9	5.3	14.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.7		3.2	2.5	6.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.7		0.1	0.0	2.6
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				7.2				
HCM 2010 LOS				A				
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	285	37	8	190
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	285	37	8	190
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	310	40	9	207

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	451	175	0	0	350	0
Stage 1	330	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	121	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	537	838	-	-	1206	-
Stage 1	701	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	891	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	533	838	-	-	1206	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	533	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	701	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	884	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.6	0	0.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	652	1206	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.007	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.6	8	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	323	14	3	191
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	323	14	3	191
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	351	15	3	208

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	469	183	0	0	366	0
Stage 1	359	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	110	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	523	828	-	-	1189	-
Stage 1	677	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	902	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	521	828	-	-	1189	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	521	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	677	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	899	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.7	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	640	1189	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.014	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.7	8	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	39.1											
Intersection LOS	E											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	146	17	0	123	132	8	0	412	6	723
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	146	17	0	123	132	8	0	412	6	723
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	159	18	0	134	143	9	0	448	7	786
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach												
	EB				WB				NB			
Opposing Approach	WB				EB				SB			
Opposing Lanes	2				2				1			
Conflicting Approach Left	SB				NB				EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	1				2				2			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB				SB				WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2				1				2			
HCM Control Delay	13.5				13.4				48.8			
HCM LOS	B				B				E			
Lane												
	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	99%	0%	0%	94%	0%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	6%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	412	729	147	17	123	140	3					
LT Vol	412	0	1	0	123	0	3					
Through Vol	0	6	146	0	0	132	0					
RT Vol	0	723	0	17	0	8	0					
Lane Flow Rate	448	792	160	18	134	152	3					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.825	1	0.329	0.034	0.287	0.304	0.007					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.636	5.43	7.528	6.827	7.74	7.201	7.546					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	551	674	481	528	461	496	477					
Service Time	4.336	3.13	5.228	4.527	5.535	4.997	5.546					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.813	1.175	0.333	0.034	0.291	0.306	0.006					
HCM Control Delay	33.3	57.6	13.9	9.8	13.7	13.2	10.6					
HCM Lane LOS	D	F	B	A	B	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	8.3	15.8	1.4	0.1	1.2	1.3	0					

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh
 Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0

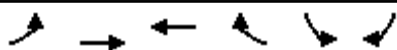
Approach SB

Opposing Approach	NB
Opposing Lanes	2
Conflicting Approach Left	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2
Conflicting Approach Right	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2
HCM Control Delay	10.6
HCM LOS	B

Lane

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2022 AM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↗	↖	↖	↖		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	245	627	167	92	99	96		
Future Volume (veh/h)	245	627	167	92	99	96		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	266	682	182	100	108	104		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	319	863	409	348	669	597		
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.46	0.22	0.22	0.38	0.38		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	266	682	182	100	108	104		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	9.1	19.6	5.3	3.3	2.6	2.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	9.1	19.6	5.3	3.3	2.6	2.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	319	863	409	348	669	597		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.83	0.79	0.44	0.29	0.16	0.17		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	787	1655	711	604	669	597		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.0	14.4	21.3	20.5	13.1	13.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.6	10.3	2.8	1.5	1.3	3.1		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	27.2	16.1	22.1	21.0	13.6	13.8		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		948	282		212			
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.2	21.7		13.7			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				34.2		29.0	15.4	18.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				21.6		4.8	11.1	7.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				7.7		0.3	0.3	6.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	715	251	12	9	8
Future Vol, veh/h	11	715	251	12	9	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	12	777	273	13	10	9

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	286	0	1080
Stage 1	-	-	279
Stage 2	-	-	801
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1276	-	241
Stage 1	-	-	768
Stage 2	-	-	442
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1276	-	239
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	350
Stage 1	-	-	768
Stage 2	-	-	438

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	13
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1276	-	-	-	469
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.009	-	-	-	0.039
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.8	-	-	-	13
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	179	131	132	184	163	561		
Future Volume (veh/h)	179	131	132	184	163	561		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	195	142	143	200	177	610		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	286	255	263	367	237	1135		
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.16	0.37	0.37	0.13	0.61		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	704	985	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	195	142	0	343	177	610		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1689	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.4	3.5	0.0	6.8	4.1	8.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.4	3.5	0.0	6.8	4.1	8.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.58	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	286	255	0	630	237	1135		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.56	0.00	0.54	0.75	0.54		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	877	783	0	1349	856	2579		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.9	16.5	0.0	10.5	17.8	4.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	4.7	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.3	1.6	0.0	3.3	2.3	4.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.0	17.2	0.0	11.3	22.5	5.2		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	337		343			787		
Approach Delay, s/veh	17.7		11.3			9.1		
Approach LOS	B		B			A		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.1	20.8				30.9		11.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.1	8.8				10.1		6.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	7.1				8.1		0.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			11.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	347	300	1	1	10
Future Vol, veh/h	0	347	300	1	1	10
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	377	326	1	1	11

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	327	0	704
Stage 1	-	-	327
Stage 2	-	-	377
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1233	-	403
Stage 1	-	-	731
Stage 2	-	-	694
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1233	-	403
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	509
Stage 1	-	-	731
Stage 2	-	-	694

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.3
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1233	-	-	-	689
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.017
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	10.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	17.5								
Intersection LOS	C								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	172	90	0	238	365	0	300	30
Future Vol, veh/h	0	172	90	0	238	365	0	300	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	187	98	0	259	397	0	326	33
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach									
	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	13.4			16.4			22.7		
HCM LOS	B			C			C		
Lane									
	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	172	90	238	365	300	30			
LT Vol	172	0	0	0	300	0			
Through Vol	0	90	238	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	365	0	30			
Lane Flow Rate	187	98	259	397	326	33			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.381	0.185	0.46	0.627	0.67	0.056			
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.331	6.82	6.399	5.686	7.4	6.182			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	488	523	561	631	486	577			
Service Time	5.116	4.604	4.172	3.458	5.168	3.949			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.383	0.187	0.462	0.629	0.671	0.057			
HCM Control Delay	14.6	11.2	14.6	17.6	24	9.3			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	C	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.8	0.7	2.4	4.4	4.9	0.2			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S




















Year 2022 AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	201	178	325	435	214	114		
Future Volume (veh/h)	201	178	325	435	214	114		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	218	193	353	473	233	124		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	281	248	399	1089	530	473		
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.58	0.30	0.30		
Sat Flow, veh/h	912	808	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	411	353	473	233	124		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1720	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	16.7	14.8	10.9	8.2	4.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	16.7	14.8	10.9	8.2	4.6		
Prop In Lane		0.47	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	529	399	1089	530	473		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.78	0.88	0.43	0.44	0.26		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	648	576	1403	530	473		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	24.3	28.9	8.9	21.8	20.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	5.3	9.9	0.4	2.6	1.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	8.7	8.3	5.6	4.4	2.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	29.6	38.7	9.3	24.4	21.9		
LnGrp LOS		C	D	A	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	411			826	357			
Approach Delay, s/veh	29.6			21.9	23.6			
Approach LOS	C			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		27.0	21.3	28.7				50.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		23.0	25.0	29.0				58.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		10.2	16.8	18.7				12.9
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.5	4.9				9.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2022 PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	31	12	35	100	2	153	18	375	79	106	305	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	31	12	35	100	2	153	18	375	79	106	305	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	34	13	38	109	2	166	20	408	86	115	332	14
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	123	58	86	317	5	240	33	1616	338	150	2147	90
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.55	0.55	0.08	0.62	0.62
Sat Flow, veh/h	322	381	568	1396	32	1583	1774	2916	609	1774	3461	146
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	85	0	0	111	0	166	20	246	248	115	169	177
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1271	0	0	1428	0	1583	1774	1770	1755	1774	1770	1837
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.8	4.9	5.0	4.3	2.7	2.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.9	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	6.7	0.8	4.9	5.0	4.3	2.7	2.7
Prop In Lane	0.40		0.45	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.35	1.00		0.08
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	267	0	0	322	0	240	33	981	973	150	1098	1140
V/C Ratio(X)	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.00	0.69	0.61	0.25	0.25	0.76	0.15	0.16
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	603	0	0	637	0	609	199	981	973	460	1098	1140
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.8	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	27.3	33.1	7.8	7.9	30.4	5.4	5.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	3.5	6.6	0.6	0.6	7.8	0.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.2	0.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	1.4	1.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	30.8	39.7	8.4	8.5	38.2	5.7	5.7
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		85			277			514			461	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.5			29.3			9.7			13.8	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.2	42.5		15.2	5.7	47.0		15.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	17.6	32.1		26.1	7.6	42.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.3	7.0		6.9	2.8	4.7		8.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	5.5		1.6	0.0	5.9		1.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				16.2								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	14
Intersection LOS	B

Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	42	302	0	150	13	0	298	159
Future Vol, veh/h	0	42	302	0	150	13	0	298	159
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	46	328	0	163	14	0	324	173
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	13.5	11.6	15.2
HCM LOS	B	B	C

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	12%	8%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	88%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	298	159	344	163
LT Vol	298	0	0	150
Through Vol	0	0	42	13
RT Vol	0	159	302	0
Lane Flow Rate	324	173	374	177
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.586	0.254	0.524	0.297
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.513	5.298	5.048	6.025
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	554	677	714	595
Service Time	4.246	3.03	3.086	4.069
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.585	0.256	0.524	0.297
HCM Control Delay	18.1	9.8	13.5	11.6
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.8	1	3.1	1.2

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 3: Camino De La Reina & Avenida Del Rio

Year 2022 PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	81	526	430	376	363	89		
Future Volume (veh/h)	81	526	430	376	363	89		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	88	572	467	409	395	97		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	112	977	686	1008	475	424		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.52	0.37	0.37	0.27	0.27		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	88	572	467	409	395	97		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.3	10.0	10.0	6.0	9.9	2.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	10.0	10.0	6.0	9.9	2.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	112	977	686	1008	475	424		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.59	0.68	0.41	0.83	0.23		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	398	1817	1262	1496	1280	1143		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	21.8	7.7	12.6	4.2	16.3	13.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.5	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.3	5.1	5.1	4.5	5.0	2.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.3	7.9	13.0	4.3	17.8	13.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		660	876		492			
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.4	9.0		16.9			
Approach LOS		B	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				29.7		17.6	7.4	22.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s				12.0		11.9	4.3	12.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				6.0		0.7	0.0	5.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			11.4					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.7

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	15	495	14	4	436
Future Vol, veh/h	30	15	495	14	4	436
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	33	16	538	15	4	474

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	792	277	0
Stage 1	546	-	-
Stage 2	246	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	326	720	1013
Stage 1	544	-	-
Stage 2	772	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	324	720	1013
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	324	-	-
Stage 1	544	-	-
Stage 2	768	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	15.3	0	0.1
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	397	1013
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.123	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	15.3	8.6
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	8	529	6	1	465
Future Vol, veh/h	10	8	529	6	1	465
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	9	575	7	1	505

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	833	291	0	0	582	0
Stage 1	578	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	255	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	307	706	-	-	988	-
Stage 1	524	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	764	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	307	706	-	-	988	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	307	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	524	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	763	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	14.2		0		0
HCM LOS	B				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	410	988
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.048	0.001
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	14.2	8.6
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	51											
Intersection LOS	F											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	311	23	0	445	135	5	0	114	4	622
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	311	23	0	445	135	5	0	114	4	622
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	338	25	0	484	147	5	0	124	4	676
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB	WB	NB							
Opposing Approach			WB	EB	SB							
Opposing Lanes			2	2	1							
Conflicting Approach Left			SB	NB	EB							
Conflicting Lanes Left			1	2	2							
Conflicting Approach Right			NB	SB	WB							
Conflicting Lanes Right			2	1	2							
HCM Control Delay			28.2	56.9	56.8							
HCM LOS			D	F	F							
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	114	626	311	23	445	140	5					
LT Vol	114	0	0	0	445	0	4					
Through Vol	0	4	311	0	0	135	1					
RT Vol	0	622	0	23	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	124	680	338	25	484	152	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.274	1	0.737	0.05	1	0.313	0.015					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.95	6.757	7.845	7.146	7.935	7.411	9.681					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	454	544	463	504	460	487	371					
Service Time	5.669	4.476	5.553	4.854	5.654	5.13	7.716					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.273	1.25	0.73	0.05	1.052	0.312	0.013					
HCM Control Delay	13.6	64.7	29.5	10.2	70.5	13.5	12.9					
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	D	B	F	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.1	14.1	6	0.2	13	1.3	0					

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh
 Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0

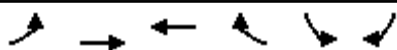
Approach SB

Opposing Approach	NB
Opposing Lanes	2
Conflicting Approach Left	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2
Conflicting Approach Right	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2
HCM Control Delay	12.9
HCM LOS	B

Lane

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2022 PM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↖	↗	↖	↗		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	383	554	372	152	262	213		
Future Volume (veh/h)	383	554	372	152	262	213		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	416	602	404	165	285	232		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	458	1070	495	421	530	473		
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.57	0.27	0.27	0.30	0.30		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	416	602	404	165	285	232		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	18.1	16.2	16.2	6.8	10.7	9.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.1	16.2	16.2	6.8	10.7	9.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	458	1070	495	421	530	473		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.91	0.56	0.82	0.39	0.54	0.49		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	646	1312	540	459	530	473		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	28.6	10.7	27.4	24.0	23.3	22.9		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.6	0.5	8.9	0.6	3.9	3.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	10.1	8.3	9.5	3.1	5.8	9.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	39.2	11.1	36.3	24.6	27.2	26.5		
LnGrp LOS	D	B	D	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1018	569		517			
Approach Delay, s/veh		22.6	32.9		26.9			
Approach LOS		C	C		C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				50.6		29.0	24.6	26.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				18.2		12.7	20.1	18.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				9.4		0.7	0.5	3.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			26.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	806	514	13	13	10
Future Vol, veh/h	10	806	514	13	13	10
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	876	559	14	14	11












Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	573	0	1464
Stage 1	-	-	566
Stage 2	-	-	898
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1000	-	141
Stage 1	-	-	568
Stage 2	-	-	398
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1000	-	139
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	273
Stage 1	-	-	568
Stage 2	-	-	394

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	16.2
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1000	-	-	-	345
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.011	-	-	-	0.072
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.6	-	-	-	16.2
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.2

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 9: Hotel Circle N & Camino de la Reina

Year 2022 PM
 11/2/2015

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	359	260	267	328	172	647		
Future Volume (veh/h)	359	260	267	328	172	647		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	390	283	290	357	187	703		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	441	393	335	413	227	1165		
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.25	0.44	0.44	0.13	0.63		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	761	937	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	390	283	0	647	187	703		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1697	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.4	12.7	0.0	26.7	8.0	17.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.4	12.7	0.0	26.7	8.0	17.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.55	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	441	393	0	748	227	1165		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.88	0.72	0.00	0.86	0.82	0.60		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	597	533	0	812	288	1299		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	28.1	26.7	0.0	19.6	33.0	8.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	9.6	1.6	0.0	9.1	14.2	0.7		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	9.2	5.7	0.0	14.3	4.8	9.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.7	28.3	0.0	28.7	47.2	9.4		
LnGrp LOS	D	C		C	D	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	673		647			890		
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.7		28.7			17.3		
Approach LOS	C		C			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.3	39.1				53.4		24.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	10.0	28.7				19.6		18.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	5.5				12.8		0.8
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			25.7					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	496	618	1	1	1
Future Vol, veh/h	4	496	618	1	1	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	539	672	1	1	1

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	673	0	672
Stage 1	-	-	672
Stage 2	-	-	548
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	918	-	456
Stage 1	-	-	508
Stage 2	-	-	579
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	918	-	456
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	198
Stage 1	-	-	508
Stage 2	-	-	576

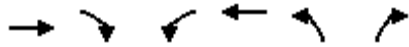
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	18.1
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	918	-	-	-	276
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	-	-	0.008
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.9	-	-	-	18.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	38.2								
Intersection LOS	E								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	392	293	0	211	726	0	163	56
Future Vol, veh/h	0	392	293	0	211	726	0	163	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	426	318	0	229	789	0	177	61
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	29			50.3			15.5		
HCM LOS	D			F			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	392	293	211	726	163	56			
LT Vol	392	0	0	0	163	0			
Through Vol	0	293	211	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	726	0	56			
Lane Flow Rate	426	318	229	789	177	61			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.84	0.584	0.425	1	0.414	0.122			
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.096	6.596	6.67	5.956	8.416	7.218			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	511	548	539	608	429	497			
Service Time	4.829	4.329	4.417	3.703	6.151	4.953			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.834	0.58	0.425	1.298	0.413	0.123			
HCM Control Delay	37	18.2	14.3	60.7	17	11			
HCM Lane LOS	E	C	B	F	C	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	8.5	3.7	2.1	15	2	0.4			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Year 2022 PM
 11/2/2015
























Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↕	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	372	73	265	699	419	214		
Future Volume (veh/h)	372	73	265	699	419	214		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	404	79	288	760	455	233		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	429	84	328	961	671	598		
Arrive On Green	0.28	0.28	0.18	0.52	0.38	0.38		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1514	296	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	483	288	760	455	233		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1810	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	22.1	13.4	28.3	18.2	9.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	22.1	13.4	28.3	18.2	9.1		
Prop In Lane		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	513	328	961	671	598		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.94	0.88	0.79	0.68	0.39		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	513	440	1078	671	598		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	29.6	33.6	16.8	22.0	19.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	25.9	13.0	3.9	5.5	1.9		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	14.7	7.7	15.4	9.9	4.2		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	55.6	46.6	20.7	27.5	21.1		
LnGrp LOS		E	D	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	483			1048	688			
Approach Delay, s/veh	55.6			27.8	25.3			
Approach LOS	E			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	19.7	29.0				48.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		20.2	15.4	24.1				30.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.4	0.3	0.0				10.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			33.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

APPENDIX L

YEAR 2022 + PROJECT INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2022 + Project AM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	13	21	6	0	56	40	267	26	64	139	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	13	21	6	0	56	40	267	26	64	139	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	14	23	7	0	61	43	290	28	70	151	14
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	123	32	42	237	0	111	61	2060	197	90	2121	195
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.03	0.63	0.63	0.05	0.65	0.65
Sat Flow, veh/h	506	454	597	1578	0	1583	1774	3264	313	1774	3279	301
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	60	0	0	7	0	61	43	156	162	70	81	84
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1558	0	0	1578	0	1583	1774	1770	1808	1774	1770	1810
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.0	1.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.0	1.0
Prop In Lane	0.38		0.38	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.17
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	196	0	0	237	0	111	61	1117	1140	90	1145	1171
V/C Ratio(X)	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.55	0.70	0.14	0.14	0.78	0.07	0.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	786	0	0	764	0	722	453	1117	1140	422	1145	1171
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.7	0.0	0.0	24.8	0.0	25.7	27.3	4.3	4.3	26.8	3.7	3.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.2	5.3	0.3	0.3	13.5	0.1	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	0.0	0.0	24.9	0.0	29.9	32.6	4.5	4.5	40.3	3.9	3.9
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	C	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		60			68			361			235	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.5			29.4			7.9			14.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.3	41.0		8.9	6.4	41.9		8.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.6	36.1		26.1	14.6	35.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	4.2	4.1		4.1	3.4	3.0		4.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	3.0		0.5	0.0	3.0		0.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay				13.7								
HCM 2010 LOS				B								

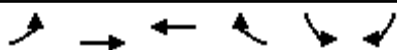
Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 8.2
Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	23	58	0	37	13	0	120	82
Future Vol, veh/h	0	23	58	0	37	13	0	120	82
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	25	63	0	40	14	0	130	89
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	7.6	8.1	8.5
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	74%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	28%	26%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	72%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	120	82	81	50
LT Vol	120	0	0	37
Through Vol	0	0	23	13
RT Vol	0	82	58	0
Lane Flow Rate	130	89	88	54
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.191	0.101	0.1	0.071
Departure Headway (Hd)	5.28	4.077	4.099	4.706
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	673	866	880	765
Service Time	3.066	1.863	2.101	2.71
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.193	0.103	0.1	0.071
HCM Control Delay	9.3	7.3	7.6	8.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	30	204	317	172	77	18		
Future Volume (veh/h)	30	204	317	172	77	18		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	33	222	345	187	84	20		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	57	946	594	731	253	226		
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.51	0.32	0.32	0.14	0.14		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	33	222	345	187	84	20		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	1.9	4.3	2.0	1.2	0.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	1.9	4.3	2.0	1.2	0.3		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	57	946	594	731	253	226		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.58	0.23	0.58	0.26	0.33	0.09		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	734	3659	2656	2483	1587	1417		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	13.4	3.9	8.0	4.6	10.8	10.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.9	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	16.7	3.9	8.3	4.7	11.1	10.5		
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		255	532		104			
Approach Delay, s/veh		5.6	7.0		11.0			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				19.2		8.9	5.3	13.8
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				3.9		3.2	2.5	6.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				2.7		0.1	0.0	2.6
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			7.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	300	8	0	166
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	300	8	0	166
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	326	9	0	180

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	420	167	0	0	335	0
Stage 1	330	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	90	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	561	848	-	-	1221	-
Stage 1	701	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	923	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	561	848	-	-	1221	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	561	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	701	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	923	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 848	1221	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.026	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 9.4	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	19	294	0	0	166
Future Vol, veh/h	0	19	294	0	0	166
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	21	320	0	0	180

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	410	160	0	0	320	0
Stage 1	320	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	90	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	570	857	-	-	1237	-
Stage 1	709	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	923	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	570	857	-	-	1237	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	570	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	709	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	923	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

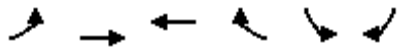
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	857	1237	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.024	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	38.3											
Intersection LOS	E											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	1	138	17	0	150	139	8	0	412	6	629
Future Vol, veh/h	0	1	138	17	0	150	139	8	0	412	6	629
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	1	150	18	0	163	151	9	0	448	7	684
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach												
	EB			WB				NB				
Opposing Approach	WB			EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes	2			2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			1				2				
HCM Control Delay	13.4			14.1				49				
HCM LOS	B			B				E				
Lane												
	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	1%	0%	100%	0%	100%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	99%	0%	0%	95%	0%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	5%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	412	635	139	17	150	147	3					
LT Vol	412	0	1	0	150	0	3					
Through Vol	0	6	138	0	0	139	0					
RT Vol	0	629	0	17	0	8	0					
Lane Flow Rate	448	690	151	18	163	160	3					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.836	1	0.318	0.035	0.35	0.323	0.007					
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.721	5.515	7.586	6.884	7.835	7.282	7.642					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	542	663	476	522	461	495	470					
Service Time	4.432	3.226	5.302	4.6	5.535	4.998	5.657					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.827	1.041	0.317	0.034	0.354	0.323	0.006					
HCM Control Delay	34.9	58.1	13.8	9.9	14.7	13.4	10.7					
HCM Lane LOS	D	F	B	A	B	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	8.6	15.6	1.4	0.1	1.6	1.4	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	3	0	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		10.7		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2022 + Project AM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	187	583	201	92	70	96		
Future Volume (veh/h)	187	583	201	92	70	96		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	203	634	218	100	76	104		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	254	825	436	370	694	619		
Arrive On Green	0.14	0.44	0.23	0.23	0.39	0.39		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	203	634	218	100	76	104		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.7	17.5	6.2	3.1	1.7	2.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.7	17.5	6.2	3.1	1.7	2.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	254	825	436	370	694	619		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.80	0.77	0.50	0.27	0.11	0.17		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	816	1718	738	627	694	619		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.2	14.3	20.2	19.1	11.8	12.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.4	9.2	3.3	1.4	0.9	2.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	27.4	15.9	21.1	19.5	12.1	12.7		
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	B	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		837	318		180			
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.7	20.6		12.4			
Approach LOS		B	C		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				31.8		29.0	12.7	19.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				19.5		4.6	8.7	8.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				7.4		0.2	0.3	5.7
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			18.3					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 1.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	715	264	0	47	29
Future Vol, veh/h	0	715	264	0	47	29
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	777	287	0	51	32

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	287	0	1064
Stage 1	-	-	287
Stage 2	-	-	777
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1275	-	247
Stage 1	-	-	762
Stage 2	-	-	453
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1275	-	247
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	360
Stage 1	-	-	762
Stage 2	-	-	453

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	14.8
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1275	-	-	-	449
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.184
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	14.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.7

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	247	119	74	184	180	582		
Future Volume (veh/h)	247	119	74	184	180	582		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	268	129	80	200	196	633		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	352	314	159	396	260	1083		
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.20	0.34	0.34	0.15	0.58		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	473	1182	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	268	129	0	280	196	633		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1654	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.3	3.2	0.0	6.0	4.7	9.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.3	3.2	0.0	6.0	4.7	9.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.71	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	352	314	0	555	260	1083		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.76	0.41	0.00	0.50	0.75	0.58		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	843	752	0	1270	823	2478		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.8	15.5	0.0	11.8	18.2	5.9		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.7	4.4	0.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3.2	1.4	0.0	2.8	2.6	4.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	18.1	15.9	0.0	12.5	22.6	6.4		
LnGrp LOS	B	B		B	C	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	397		280			829		
Approach Delay, s/veh	17.4		12.5			10.2		
Approach LOS	B		B			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.9	19.8				30.7		13.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.7	8.0				11.6		8.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	6.9				7.7		0.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			12.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	364	273	6	0	93
Future Vol, veh/h	0	364	273	6	0	93
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	396	297	7	0	101

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	303	0	696
Stage 1	-	-	300
Stage 2	-	-	396
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1258	-	408
Stage 1	-	-	752
Stage 2	-	-	680
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1258	-	408
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	408
Stage 1	-	-	752
Stage 2	-	-	680

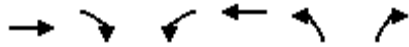
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.6
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1258	-	-	-	740
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.137
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	10.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.5

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	17.8								
Intersection LOS	C								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	172	84	0	243	447	0	250	30
Future Vol, veh/h	0	172	84	0	243	447	0	250	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	187	91	0	264	486	0	272	33
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	13.1			19.2			18.6		
HCM LOS	B			C			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	172	84	243	447	250	30			
LT Vol	172	0	0	0	250	0			
Through Vol	0	84	243	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	447	0	30			
Lane Flow Rate	187	91	264	486	272	33			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.374	0.17	0.452	0.736	0.566	0.057			
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.196	6.685	6.165	5.453	7.5	6.281			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	497	534	581	661	481	568			
Service Time	4.97	4.459	3.926	3.214	5.26	4.041			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.376	0.17	0.454	0.735	0.565	0.058			
HCM Control Delay	14.2	10.8	14	22	19.7	9.4			
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	B	C	C	A			
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.7	0.6	2.3	6.4	3.5	0.2			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S




















Year 2022 + Project AM
 11/2/2015



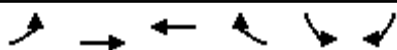
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	145	178	327	522	214	112		
Future Volume (veh/h)	145	178	327	522	214	112		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	158	193	355	567	233	122		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	234	285	396	1083	534	477		
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.58	0.30	0.30		
Sat Flow, veh/h	764	934	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	351	355	567	233	122		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1698	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	13.8	14.9	14.0	8.1	4.5		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	13.8	14.9	14.0	8.1	4.5		
Prop In Lane		0.55	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	519	396	1083	534	477		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.68	0.90	0.52	0.44	0.26		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	773	446	1414	534	477		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	23.2	28.8	9.6	21.5	20.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.0	18.4	0.5	2.6	1.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	6.7	9.3	7.2	4.3	2.1		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	25.2	47.3	10.1	24.1	21.5		
LnGrp LOS		C	D	B	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	351			922	355			
Approach Delay, s/veh	25.2			24.4	23.2			
Approach LOS	C			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		27.0	21.1	28.4				49.4
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		23.0	19.2	34.8				58.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		10.1	16.9	15.8				16.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.2	7.5				10.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.3					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2022 + Project PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	31	12	35	103	2	153	18	366	67	106	357	13
Future Volume (veh/h)	31	12	35	103	2	153	18	366	67	106	357	13
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1863	1900	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	34	13	38	112	2	166	20	398	73	115	388	14
Adj No. of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	112	53	75	296	4	238	33	1684	306	148	2187	79
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.56	0.56	0.08	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	263	354	499	1287	29	1583	1774	2992	544	1774	3485	125
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	85	0	0	114	0	166	20	234	237	115	197	205
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1116	0	0	1316	0	1583	1774	1770	1767	1774	1770	1841
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.8	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.3	3.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	6.9	0.8	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.3	3.3
Prop In Lane	0.40		0.45	0.98		1.00	1.00		0.31	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	240	0	0	300	0	238	33	996	994	148	1111	1155
V/C Ratio(X)	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.70	0.61	0.24	0.24	0.78	0.18	0.18
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	562	0	0	603	0	592	193	996	994	264	1111	1155
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.8	0.0	0.0	27.6	0.0	28.1	34.0	7.7	7.7	31.4	5.4	5.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	3.6	6.7	0.6	0.6	8.5	0.3	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	3.3	0.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.8
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	27.7	0.0	0.0	28.4	0.0	31.8	40.7	8.3	8.3	39.8	5.8	5.8
LnGrp LOS	C			C		C	D	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		85			280			491			517	
Approach Delay, s/veh		27.7			30.4			9.6			13.4	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			B	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.2	44.2		15.4	5.7	48.7		15.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.4	39.3		26.1	7.6	42.1		26.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.4	6.7		8.2	2.8	5.3		8.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	6.0		1.6	0.0	6.1		1.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			16.4									
HCM 2010 LOS			B									

Intersection										
Intersection Delay, s/veh13.9										
Intersection LOS B										
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	42	295	0	150	13	0	298	159	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	42	295	0	150	13	0	298	159	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	46	321	0	163	14	0	324	173	
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
Approach										
	EB		WB			NB				
Opposing Approach	WB		EB							
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0				
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1				
HCM Control Delay	13.3		11.6			15.1				
HCM LOS	B		B			C				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1						
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	92%						
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	12%	8%						
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	88%	0%						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop						
Traffic Vol by Lane	298	159	337	163						
LT Vol	298	0	0	150						
Through Vol	0	0	42	13						
RT Vol	0	159	295	0						
Lane Flow Rate	324	173	366	177						
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2						
Degree of Util (X)	0.584	0.254	0.514	0.296						
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.496	5.281	5.047	6.011						
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Cap	557	681	714	597						
Service Time	4.226	3.011	3.084	4.054						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.582	0.254	0.513	0.296						
HCM Control Delay	18	9.8	13.3	11.6						
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	B	B						
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.7	1	3	1.2						



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	81	513	438	376	363	82		
Future Volume (veh/h)	81	513	438	376	363	82		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	88	558	476	409	395	89		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	112	981	691	1011	474	423		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.53	0.37	0.37	0.27	0.27		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	88	558	476	409	395	89		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.3	9.6	10.3	6.0	10.0	2.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	9.6	10.3	6.0	10.0	2.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	112	981	691	1011	474	423		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.57	0.69	0.40	0.83	0.21		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	395	1806	1253	1489	1272	1135		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	22.0	7.6	12.6	4.2	16.4	13.5		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.5	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3	4.9	5.2	4.6	5.0	2.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	26.5	7.8	13.1	4.3	17.9	13.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	B	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		646	885		484			
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.3	9.0		17.1			
Approach LOS		B	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				29.9		17.6	7.4	22.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				11.6		12.0	4.3	12.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				5.9		0.7	0.0	5.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			11.4					
HCM 2010 LOS			B					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	17	472	7	0	495
Future Vol, veh/h	0	17	472	7	0	495
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	18	513	8	0	538

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	786	260	0	0	521	0
Stage 1	517	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	269	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	329	739	-	-	1041	-
Stage 1	563	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	752	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	329	739	-	-	1041	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	329	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	563	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	752	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10		0		0
HCM LOS	B				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 739	1041	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.025	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 10	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	522	0	0	495
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	522	0	0	495
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	567	0	0	538

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	836	284	0	0	567	0
Stage 1	567	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	269	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	306	713	-	-	1001	-
Stage 1	531	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	752	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	306	713	-	-	1001	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	306	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	531	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	752	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0		0		0
HCM LOS	A				

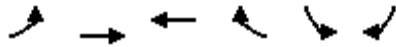
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1001
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	50.5											
Intersection LOS	F											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	314	23	0	413	131	5	0	114	4	659
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	314	23	0	413	131	5	0	114	4	659
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	341	25	0	449	142	5	0	124	4	716
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
Approach			EB	WB	NB							
Opposing Approach			WB	EB	SB							
Opposing Lanes			2	2	1							
Conflicting Approach Left			SB	NB	EB							
Conflicting Lanes Left			1	2	2							
Conflicting Approach Right			NB	SB	WB							
Conflicting Lanes Right			2	1	2							
HCM Control Delay			28.5	54.3	57.7							
HCM LOS			D	F	F							
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	80%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	1%	100%	0%	0%	96%	20%					
Vol Right, %	0%	99%	0%	100%	0%	4%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	114	663	314	23	413	136	5					
LT Vol	114	0	0	0	413	0	4					
Through Vol	0	4	314	0	0	131	1					
RT Vol	0	659	0	23	0	5	0					
Lane Flow Rate	124	721	341	25	449	148	5					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.277	1	0.741	0.049	0.989	0.304	0.015					
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.049	6.823	7.812	7.113	7.935	7.411	9.659					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	446	533	464	505	458	486	370					
Service Time	5.793	4.567	5.538	4.839	5.659	5.134	7.732					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.278	1.353	0.735	0.05	0.98	0.305	0.014					
HCM Control Delay	13.9	65.2	29.8	10.2	67.8	13.3	12.9					
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	D	B	F	B	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.1	14	6.1	0.2	12.6	1.3	0					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	4	1	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	4	1	0
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		12.9		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2022 + Project PM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	→	←	↗	↙	↘		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	370	607	336	152	282	213		
Future Volume (veh/h)	370	607	336	152	282	213		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	402	660	365	165	307	232		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	441	1075	519	441	527	470		
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.58	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.30		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	402	660	365	165	307	232		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	17.6	18.6	14.1	6.7	11.8	9.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	17.6	18.6	14.1	6.7	11.8	9.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	441	1075	519	441	527	470		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.91	0.61	0.70	0.37	0.58	0.49		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	509	1304	676	575	527	470		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	29.3	11.1	25.9	23.3	23.9	23.2		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	17.9	0.6	2.3	0.5	4.7	3.7		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	10.8	9.5	7.5	3.0	6.4	9.3		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	47.2	11.7	28.2	23.8	28.6	26.9		
LnGrp LOS	D	B	C	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1062	530		539			
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.2	26.9		27.9			
Approach LOS		C	C		C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				51.1		29.0	23.9	27.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	23.0	29.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				20.6		13.8	19.6	16.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				9.6		0.7	0.3	6.2
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			26.3					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	83	806	520	12	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	83	806	520	12	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	90	876	565	13	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	578	0	1629
Stage 1	-	-	572
Stage 2	-	-	1057
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	996	-	520
Stage 1	-	-	565
Stage 2	-	-	334
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	996	-	520
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	221
Stage 1	-	-	565
Stage 2	-	-	304

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.8	0	0
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	996	-	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.091	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9	-	-	-	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	-

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	365	255	277	328	159	581		
Future Volume (veh/h)	365	255	277	328	159	581		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	397	277	301	357	173	632		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	451	403	339	402	213	1145		
Arrive On Green	0.25	0.25	0.44	0.44	0.12	0.61		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	778	922	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	397	277	0	658	173	632		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1700	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	16.1	11.8	0.0	26.7	7.1	14.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	16.1	11.8	0.0	26.7	7.1	14.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.54	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	451	403	0	741	213	1145		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.88	0.69	0.00	0.89	0.81	0.55		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	677	604	0	785	298	1283		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.8	25.2	0.0	19.5	32.1	8.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.2	0.8	0.0	11.7	10.9	0.4		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.6	5.2	0.0	14.8	4.2	7.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	33.1	26.0	0.0	31.1	43.0	8.8		
LnGrp LOS	C	C		C	D	A		
Approach Vol, veh/h	674		658			805		
Approach Delay, s/veh	30.2		31.1			16.2		
Approach LOS	C		C			B		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.4	37.5				51.0		24.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	34.6				51.6		28.6
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	9.1	28.7				16.8		18.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	4.0				12.0		1.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			25.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	487	600	20	0	20
Future Vol, veh/h	0	487	600	20	0	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	529	652	22	0	22

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	674	0	1192
Stage 1	-	-	663
Stage 2	-	-	529
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	917	-	207
Stage 1	-	-	512
Stage 2	-	-	591
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	917	-	207
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	207
Stage 1	-	-	512
Stage 2	-	-	591

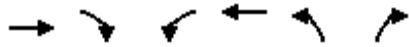
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	13.2
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	917	-	-	-	461
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.047
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	13.2
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	37.8								
Intersection LOS	E								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	392	295	0	207	671	0	170	56
Future Vol, veh/h	0	392	295	0	207	671	0	170	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	426	321	0	225	729	0	185	61
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	29.5			49.9			15.7		
HCM LOS	D			E			C		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	392	295	207	671	170	56			
LT Vol	392	0	0	0	170	0			
Through Vol	0	295	207	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	671	0	56			
Lane Flow Rate	426	321	225	729	185	61			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.845	0.591	0.421	1	0.428	0.122			
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.138	6.638	6.732	6.017	8.457	7.227			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	511	545	536	605	429	497			
Service Time	4.855	4.355	4.455	3.74	6.157	4.958			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.834	0.589	0.42	1.205	0.431	0.123			
HCM Control Delay	37.7	18.5	14.3	60.9	17.3	11			
HCM Lane LOS	E	C	B	F	C	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	8.7	3.8	2.1	15	2.1	0.4			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Year 2022 + Project PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↕	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	381	73	264	640	419	215		
Future Volume (veh/h)	381	73	264	640	419	215		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	414	79	287	696	455	234		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	448	85	325	976	659	588		
Arrive On Green	0.29	0.29	0.18	0.52	0.37	0.37		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1521	290	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	493	287	696	455	234		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1812	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	22.7	13.6	24.5	18.7	9.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	22.7	13.6	24.5	18.7	9.4		
Prop In Lane		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	533	325	976	659	588		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.93	0.88	0.71	0.69	0.40		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	536	402	1060	659	588		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	29.5	34.3	15.6	22.9	20.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	22.2	16.3	2.3	5.8	2.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	14.7	8.1	13.0	10.2	4.4		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	51.7	50.5	17.9	28.7	22.0		
LnGrp LOS		D	D	B	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	493			983	689			
Approach Delay, s/veh	51.7			27.4	26.4			
Approach LOS	D			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	19.8	30.3				50.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	19.5	25.5				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		20.7	15.6	24.7				26.5
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.3	0.2	0.6				11.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			32.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

APPENDIX M

YEAR 2022 & YEAR 2022 + PROJECT FREEWAY ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

YEAR 2022 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	LOS AM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	195,570	0.0818	0.5381	0.963	8,939	0.677	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	195,570	0.0820	0.4619	0.963	7,694	0.740	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	193,100	0.0694	0.5170	0.97	7,147	0.993	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	193,100	0.0692	0.4830	0.97	6,653	0.832	D
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	215,390	0.0637	0.4724	0.972	6,666	0.833	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	215,390	0.0634	0.5276	0.972	7,414	0.806	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,230	0.0660	0.4836	0.972	6,873	0.747	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,230	0.0654	0.5164	0.972	7,274	0.791	C

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2022 volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2022 volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2022 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	LOS PM
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	195,570	0.0778	0.5210	0.963	8,236	0.624	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	195,570	0.0777	0.4790	0.963	7,560	0.727	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	193,100	0.0764	0.5214	0.97	7,927	1.101	F(0)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	193,100	0.0765	0.4786	0.97	7,287	0.911	D
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	215,390	0.0657	0.4631	0.972	6,747	0.843	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	215,390	0.0659	0.5369	0.972	7,837	0.852	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,230	0.0698	0.5089	0.972	7,646	0.831	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,230	0.0697	0.4911	0.972	7,368	0.801	D

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2022 volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2022 volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2022 + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	V/C DELTA	LOS AM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	195,750	0.0820	0.5381	0.963	8,971	0.680	0.002	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	195,750	0.0817	0.4619	0.963	7,671	0.738	-0.002	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	192,930	0.0691	0.5170	0.97	7,107	0.987	-0.006	E
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	192,930	0.0695	0.4830	0.97	6,674	0.834	0.003	D
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	215,220	0.0633	0.4724	0.972	6,616	0.827	-0.006	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	215,220	0.0637	0.5276	0.972	7,441	0.809	0.003	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,260	0.0668	0.4836	0.972	6,955	0.756	0.009	C
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,260	0.0654	0.5164	0.972	7,274	0.791	0.000	C

NO

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2022 + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2022 + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2022 + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	V/C DELTA	LOS PM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	195,750	0.0777	0.5210	0.963	8,226	0.623	-0.001	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	195,750	0.0778	0.4790	0.963	7,580	0.729	0.002	C
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	192,930	0.0765	0.5214	0.97	7,930	1.101	0.000	F(0)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	192,930	0.0763	0.4786	0.97	7,260	0.908	-0.003	D
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	215,220	0.0659	0.4631	0.972	6,754	0.844	0.001	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	215,220	0.0657	0.5369	0.972	7,805	0.848	-0.003	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,260	0.0693	0.5089	0.972	7,591	0.825	-0.006	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	209,260	0.0697	0.4911	0.972	7,368	0.801	0.000	D

NO

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2022 + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2022 + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

APPENDIX N

YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

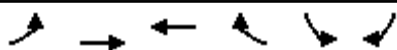
Year 2035 AM
 11/2/2015

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	170	170	329	106	120	250	145	333	238	220	228	120
Future Volume (veh/h)	170	170	329	106	120	250	145	333	238	220	228	120
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	185	185	358	115	130	272	158	362	259	239	248	130
Adj No. of Lanes	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	443	641	545	219	225	545	195	637	449	284	844	428
Arrive On Green	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.11	0.32	0.32	0.16	0.37	0.37
Sat Flow, veh/h	1899	1863	1583	446	655	1583	1774	1986	1399	1774	2274	1154
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	185	185	358	245	0	272	158	322	299	239	191	187
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	950	1863	1583	1101	0	1583	1774	1770	1616	1774	1770	1659
Q Serve(g_s), s	7.5	5.9	15.5	10.7	0.0	11.0	7.1	12.3	12.5	10.6	6.2	6.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	24.1	5.9	15.5	16.6	0.0	11.0	7.1	12.3	12.5	10.6	6.2	6.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.47		1.00	1.00		0.87	1.00		0.70
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	443	641	545	444	0	545	195	567	518	284	657	615
V/C Ratio(X)	0.42	0.29	0.66	0.55	0.00	0.50	0.81	0.57	0.58	0.84	0.29	0.30
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	471	668	568	462	0	568	363	567	518	472	657	615
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.3	19.4	22.6	23.3	0.0	21.1	35.3	22.9	23.0	33.1	18.0	18.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.2	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.7	3.1	4.1	4.6	6.9	1.1	1.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.0	3.1	7.2	4.9	0.0	4.9	3.6	6.6	6.2	5.7	3.2	3.2
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	33.9	19.6	25.2	24.6	0.0	21.8	38.3	27.0	27.6	39.9	19.1	19.4
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C		C	D	C	C	D	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		728			517			779			617	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.0			23.1			29.5			27.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	17.4	30.9		32.8	13.3	35.0		32.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	21.6	25.1		29.1	16.6	30.1		29.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	12.6	14.5		26.1	9.1	8.5		18.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	4.6		1.8	0.1	6.6		4.7				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			26.8									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh24.9									
Intersection LOS C									
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	262	213	0	85	188	0	330	201
Future Vol, veh/h	0	262	213	0	85	188	0	330	201
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	285	232	0	92	204	0	359	218
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Approach									
	EB		WB			NB			
Opposing Approach	WB		EB						
Opposing Lanes	1		1			0			
Conflicting Approach Left			NB			EB			
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2			1			
Conflicting Approach Right	NB					WB			
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0			1			
HCM Control Delay	32.4		17.1			22.1			
HCM LOS	D		C			C			
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	31%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	55%	69%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	45%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	330	201	475	273					
LT Vol	330	0	0	85					
Through Vol	0	0	262	188					
RT Vol	0	201	213	0					
Lane Flow Rate	359	218	516	297					
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2					
Degree of Util (X)	0.733	0.372	0.84	0.539					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.36	6.135	5.854	6.542					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	488	583	614	546					
Service Time	5.142	3.916	3.933	4.637					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.736	0.374	0.84	0.544					
HCM Control Delay	27.9	12.6	32.4	17.1					
HCM Lane LOS	D	B	D	C					
HCM 95th-tile Q	6	1.7	9	3.2					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 3: Camino De La Reina & Avenida Del Rio

Year 2035 AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	71	243	400	460	170	128		
Future Volume (veh/h)	71	243	400	460	170	128		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	77	264	435	500	185	139		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	106	1045	705	862	294	263		
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.56	0.38	0.38	0.17	0.17		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	77	264	435	500	185	139		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.5	2.6	6.8	7.5	3.5	2.9		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.5	2.6	6.8	7.5	3.5	2.9		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	106	1045	705	862	294	263		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.73	0.25	0.62	0.58	0.63	0.53		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	573	2859	2076	2027	1240	1107		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.6	4.0	9.0	5.4	13.9	13.7		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.8	1.3	3.4	4.5	1.8	2.6		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	20.1	4.1	9.4	5.7	14.8	14.3		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		341	935		324			
Approach Delay, s/veh		7.7	7.4		14.6			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				25.0		10.9	6.5	18.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				4.6		5.5	3.5	9.5
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				4.1		0.5	0.0	4.1
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			8.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	4	837	49	10	653
Future Vol, veh/h	5	4	837	49	10	653
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	4	910	53	11	710

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	1313	482	0	0	963	0
Stage 1	936	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	377	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	150	530	-	-	711	-
Stage 1	342	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	663	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	146	530	-	-	711	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	146	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	342	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	646	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	22.5	0	0.3
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	215	711	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.046	0.015	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	22.5	10.1	0.1
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	27	739	30	4	654
Future Vol, veh/h	5	27	739	30	4	654
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	29	803	33	4	711

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1184	418	0 0 836 0
Stage 1	820	-	- - - -
Stage 2	364	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	- - 4.14 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	- - - -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	- - - -
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	- - 2.22 -
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	182	584	- - 794 -
Stage 1	393	-	- - - -
Stage 2	673	-	- - - -
Platoon blocked, %			- - - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	181	584	- - 794 -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	181	-	- - - -
Stage 1	393	-	- - - -
Stage 2	668	-	- - - -

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	14	0	0.1
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 433	794	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.08	0.005	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 14	9.6	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.3	0	-

Intersection													
Intersection Delay, s/veh	55.5												
Intersection LOS	F												
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	325	90	0	252	249	20	0	470	10	1295	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	325	90	0	252	249	20	0	470	10	1295	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	22	353	98	0	274	271	22	0	511	11	1408	
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	
Approach													
	EB	WB						NB					
Opposing Approach	WB	EB						SB					
Opposing Lanes	2	2						1					
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB						EB					
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	2						2					
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB						WB					
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	1						2					
HCM Control Delay	41.2	26.2						68.8					
HCM LOS	E	D						F					
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1						
Vol Left, %	98%	0%	6%	0%	100%	0%	40%						
Vol Thru, %	2%	0%	94%	0%	0%	93%	40%						
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	7%	20%						
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop						
Traffic Vol by Lane	480	1295	345	90	252	269	50						
LT Vol	470	0	20	0	252	0	20						
Through Vol	10	0	325	0	0	249	20						
RT Vol	0	1295	0	90	0	20	10						
Lane Flow Rate	522	1408	375	98	274	292	54						
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6						
Degree of Util (X)	1	1	0.883	0.21	0.662	0.662	0.145						
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.44	7.216	8.475	7.746	8.697	8.146	9.59						
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
Cap	433	521	428	464	416	444	373						
Service Time	6.198	4.973	6.21	5.481	6.427	5.876	7.658						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.206	2.702	0.876	0.211	0.659	0.658	0.145						
HCM Control Delay	73	67.2	48.7	12.5	26.9	25.5	14.3						
HCM Lane LOS	F	F	E	B	D	D	B						
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.6	13.6	9.1	0.8	4.6	4.7	0.5						

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh
 Intersection LOS

Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	20	10
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	20	10
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	22	11
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0

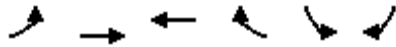
Approach SB

Opposing Approach	NB
Opposing Lanes	2
Conflicting Approach Left	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2
Conflicting Approach Right	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2
HCM Control Delay	14.3
HCM LOS	B

Lane

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2035 AM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	569	1071	216	200	354	305		
Future Volume (veh/h)	569	1071	216	200	354	305		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	618	1164	235	217	385	332		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	552	1161	499	424	469	419		
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.62	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	618	1164	235	217	385	332		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	28.0	56.1	9.5	10.5	18.3	17.6		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	28.0	56.1	9.5	10.5	18.3	17.6		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	552	1161	499	424	469	419		
V/C Ratio(X)	1.12	1.00	0.47	0.51	0.82	0.79		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	552	1161	499	424	469	419		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	31.0	16.9	27.6	28.0	31.1	30.8		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	75.6	27.0	0.7	1.1	14.8	14.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	25.2	37.1	5.0	4.7	10.9	16.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	106.6	44.0	28.3	29.0	45.9	45.1		
LnGrp LOS	F	F	C	C	D	D		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1782	452		717			
Approach Delay, s/veh		65.7	28.7		45.5			
Approach LOS		E	C		D			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				61.0		29.0	32.0	29.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				58.1		20.3	30.0	12.5
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				0.0		0.6	0.0	8.6
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			55.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			E					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 6.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	85	1340	369	93	39	47
Future Vol, veh/h	85	1340	369	93	39	47
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	150	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	92	1457	401	101	42	51

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	502	0	452
Stage 1	-	-	452
Stage 2	-	-	1641
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1062	-	608
Stage 1	-	-	641
Stage 2	-	-	174
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1062	-	608
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	641
Stage 2	-	-	159

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5	0	131.5
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1062	-	-	-	106
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.087	-	-	-	0.882
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.7	-	-	-	131.5
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	-	5.2

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	188	193	299	220	274	1105		
Future Volume (veh/h)	188	193	299	220	274	1105		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	204	210	325	239	298	1201		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	286	255	458	337	345	1325		
Arrive On Green	0.16	0.16	0.46	0.46	0.19	0.71		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	999	734	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	204	210	0	564	298	1201		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1733	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	8.4	9.8	0.0	20.0	12.5	40.2		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	8.4	9.8	0.0	20.0	12.5	40.2		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.42	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	286	255	0	796	345	1325		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.71	0.82	0.00	0.71	0.86	0.91		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	488	436	0	796	477	1436		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.5	31.1	0.0	16.6	29.9	9.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.2	2.6	0.0	2.9	11.4	8.2		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	4.2	4.5	0.0	10.2	7.2	23.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	31.7	33.7	0.0	19.6	41.3	17.2		
LnGrp LOS	C	C		B	D	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h	414		564			1499		
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.7		19.6			22.0		
Approach LOS	C		B			C		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	19.3	40.1				59.4		17.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.5	22.0				42.2		11.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	9.6				12.3		0.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			23.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	494	356	12	1	25
Future Vol, veh/h	0	494	356	12	1	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	537	387	13	1	27

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	400	0	930
Stage 1	-	-	393
Stage 2	-	-	537
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1159	-	656
Stage 1	-	-	682
Stage 2	-	-	586
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1159	-	656
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	422
Stage 1	-	-	682
Stage 2	-	-	586

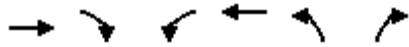
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.9
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1159	-	-	-	642
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.044
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	10.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	57.1								
Intersection LOS	F								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	300	157	0	428	607	0	550	70
Future Vol, veh/h	0	300	157	0	428	607	0	550	70
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	326	171	0	465	660	0	598	76
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	27.3			64.7			66.3		
HCM LOS	D			F			F		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	300	157	428	607	550	70			
LT Vol	300	0	0	0	550	0			
Through Vol	0	157	428	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	607	0	70			
Lane Flow Rate	326	171	465	660	598	76			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.761	0.374	0.98	1	1	0.155			
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.499	8	7.586	6.887	8.549	7.351			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	427	452	479	534	430	490			
Service Time	6.199	5.7	5.288	4.589	6.261	5.063			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.763	0.378	0.971	1.236	1.391	0.155			
HCM Control Delay	33.6	15.4	63.8	65.3	73.3	11.4			
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	F	F	F	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.4	1.7	12.6	14	12.6	0.5			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S






















Year 2035 AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↔	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	357	240	378	645	270	122		
Future Volume (veh/h)	357	240	378	645	270	122		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	388	261	411	701	293	133		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	357	240	452	1202	441	393		
Arrive On Green	0.34	0.34	0.25	0.65	0.25	0.25		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1040	699	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	649	411	701	293	133		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1739	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	29.0	19.0	18.1	12.6	5.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	29.0	19.0	18.1	12.6	5.8		
Prop In Lane		0.40	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	597	452	1202	441	393		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	1.09	0.91	0.58	0.66	0.34		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	597	567	1322	441	393		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	27.8	30.6	8.5	28.6	26.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	62.8	15.5	0.7	7.7	2.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	24.2	11.2	9.4	7.0	2.8		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	90.6	46.1	9.2	36.3	28.4		
LnGrp LOS		F	D	A	D	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	649			1112	426			
Approach Delay, s/veh	90.6			22.8	33.8			
Approach LOS	F			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		25.0	25.5	34.0				59.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		21.0	27.0	29.0				60.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		14.6	21.0	31.0				20.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.6	0.5	0.0				17.4
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			45.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			D					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2035 PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	100	100	205	289	160	350	318	514	209	350	337	160
Future Volume (veh/h)	100	100	205	289	160	350	318	514	209	350	337	160
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	109	109	223	314	174	380	346	559	227	380	366	174
Adj No. of Lanes	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	160	675	574	323	142	574	381	623	252	402	621	291
Arrive On Green	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.21	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.27	0.27
Sat Flow, veh/h	1651	1863	1583	709	393	1583	1774	2460	996	1774	2343	1096
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	109	109	223	488	0	380	346	402	384	380	275	265
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	825	1863	1583	1102	0	1583	1774	1770	1687	1774	1770	1669
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	3.6	9.4	29.0	0.0	18.1	17.1	19.7	19.8	19.0	12.2	12.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	32.6	3.6	9.4	32.6	0.0	18.1	17.1	19.7	19.8	19.0	12.2	12.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.64		1.00	1.00		0.59	1.00		0.66
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	160	675	574	465	0	574	381	448	427	402	469	443
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.16	0.39	1.05	0.00	0.66	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.94	0.59	0.60
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	160	675	574	465	0	574	442	448	427	402	469	443
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	45.0	19.4	21.3	32.5	0.0	24.1	34.5	32.5	32.5	34.2	28.8	28.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	11.2	0.1	0.4	55.3	0.0	2.8	19.2	23.2	24.4	31.1	5.3	5.9
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.6	1.8	4.2	18.6	0.0	8.3	10.4	12.5	12.1	12.8	6.6	6.5
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	56.2	19.6	21.7	87.8	0.0	26.9	53.7	55.6	56.9	65.4	34.0	34.7
LnGrp LOS	E	B	C	F		C	D	E	E	E	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		441			868			1132			920	
Approach Delay, s/veh		29.7			61.2			55.5			47.2	
Approach LOS		C			E			E			D	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.8	27.7		37.5	23.7	28.8		37.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.4	22.8		32.6	22.4	20.8		32.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	21.0	21.8		34.6	19.1	14.5		34.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.7		0.0	0.2	4.0		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			51.3									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh62.1
Intersection LOS F

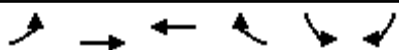
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	557	447	0	431	612	0	550	332
Future Vol, veh/h	0	557	447	0	431	612	0	550	332
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	605	486	0	468	665	0	598	361
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	64.9	66.7	53.4
HCM LOS	F	F	F

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	41%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	55%	59%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	45%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	550	332	1004	1043
LT Vol	550	0	0	431
Through Vol	0	0	557	612
RT Vol	0	332	447	0
Lane Flow Rate	598	361	1091	1134
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	1	0.692	1	1
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.099	6.899	6.761	7.111
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	454	523	546	522
Service Time	5.831	4.631	4.761	5.111
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.317	0.69	1.998	2.172
HCM Control Delay	71.3	23.8	64.9	66.7
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	F	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.9	5.3	14.1	13.8

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 3: Camino De La Reina & Avenida Del Rio

Year 2035 PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	→	←	↗	↘	↘		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	122	612	422	760	730	148		
Future Volume (veh/h)	122	612	422	760	730	148		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	133	665	459	826	793	161		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	165	912	643	1174	703	628		
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.49	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.40		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	133	665	459	826	793	161		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.3	24.4	18.4	24.2	34.1	5.9		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.3	24.4	18.4	24.2	34.1	5.9		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	165	912	643	1174	703	628		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.80	0.73	0.71	0.70	1.13	0.26		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	223	999	689	1213	703	628		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	38.2	17.4	24.5	6.0	26.0	17.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.4	2.0	2.6	1.5	74.7	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.6	12.9	9.9	20.0	31.2	0.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	48.6	19.4	27.1	7.5	100.6	17.5		
LnGrp LOS	D	B	C	A	F	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		798	1285		954			
Approach Delay, s/veh		24.3	14.5		86.6			
Approach LOS		C	B		F			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				47.0		39.0	12.4	34.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.8	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				26.4		36.1	8.3	26.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				7.4		0.0	0.0	3.5
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			39.7					
HCM 2010 LOS			D					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.5

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	39	7	974	27	5	826
Future Vol, veh/h	39	7	974	27	5	826
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	42	8	1059	29	5	898

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	1533	544	0	0	1088	0
Stage 1	1073	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	460	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	107	483	-	-	637	-
Stage 1	290	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	602	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	105	483	-	-	637	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	105	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	290	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	592	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	55.6	0	0.2
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	119	637
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.42	0.009
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	55.6	10.7
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.8	0

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.7

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	54	957	19	1	864
Future Vol, veh/h	13	54	957	19	1	864
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	14	59	1040	21	1	939

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	1523	530	0	0	1061	0
Stage 1	1051	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	472	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	109	493	-	-	652	-
Stage 1	298	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	594	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	109	493	-	-	652	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	109	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	298	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	592	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	21.3	0	0
HCM LOS	C		

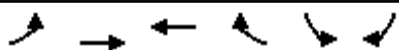
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	293	652	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.249	0.002	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	21.3	10.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	61.5											
Intersection LOS	F											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	623	40	0	683	307	20	0	190	20	970
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	623	40	0	683	307	20	0	190	20	970
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	677	43	0	742	334	22	0	207	22	1054
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Approach												
	EB			WB				NB				
Opposing Approach	WB			EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes	2			2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			1				2				
HCM Control Delay	69.5			60.5				59.4				
HCM LOS	F			F				F				
Lane												
	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	90%	0%	3%	0%	100%	0%	25%					
Vol Thru, %	10%	0%	97%	0%	0%	94%	50%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	6%	25%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	210	970	643	40	683	327	40					
LT Vol	190	0	20	0	683	0	10					
Through Vol	20	0	623	0	0	307	20					
RT Vol	0	970	0	40	0	20	10					
Lane Flow Rate	228	1054	699	43	742	355	43					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.539	1	1	0.094	1	0.784	0.122					
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.493	7.342	8.512	7.797	8.478	7.936	10.11					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	425	506	433	462	431	455	357					
Service Time	6.251	5.1	6.212	5.497	6.234	5.692	8.11					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.536	2.083	1.614	0.093	1.722	0.78	0.12					
HCM Control Delay	20.8	67.8	73.1	11.3	73.2	34.1	14.5					
HCM Lane LOS	C	F	F	B	F	D	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.1	13.5	12.6	0.3	12.6	6.9	0.4					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	10	20	10
Future Vol, veh/h	0	10	20	10
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	11	22	11
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		14.5		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
7: Hotel Circle N & Fashion Valley Road

Year 2035 PM
11/2/2015



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	686	917	560	290	427	450		
Future Volume (veh/h)	686	917	560	290	427	450		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	746	997	609	315	464	489		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	572	1161	478	406	469	419		
Arrive On Green	0.32	0.62	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	746	997	609	315	464	489		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	29.0	39.0	23.1	16.6	23.4	23.8		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	29.0	39.0	23.1	16.6	23.4	23.8		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	572	1161	478	406	469	419		
V/C Ratio(X)	1.31	0.86	1.27	0.78	0.99	1.17		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	572	1161	478	406	469	419		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.5	13.7	33.5	31.0	33.0	33.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	149.6	6.7	138.8	9.1	38.9	98.5		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	17.9	21.8	30.2	8.3	16.5	29.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	180.1	20.4	172.2	40.2	71.9	131.6		
LnGrp LOS	F	C	F	D	E	F		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1743	924		953			
Approach Delay, s/veh		88.8	127.2		102.5			
Approach LOS		F	F		F			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				61.0		29.0	33.0	28.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	29.0	23.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				41.0		25.8	31.0	25.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				11.1		0.0	0.0	0.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			102.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			F					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 55.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	34	1310	795	24	83	55
Future Vol, veh/h	34	1310	795	24	83	55
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	150	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	37	1424	864	26	90	60












Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	890	0	2375
Stage 1	-	-	877
Stage 2	-	-	1498
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	761	-	~ 38
Stage 1	-	-	407
Stage 2	-	-	204
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	761	-	~ 36
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	~ 36
Stage 1	-	-	407
Stage 2	-	-	194

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	\$ 916.1
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	761	-	-	-	56
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.049	-	-	-	2.679
HCM Control Delay (s)	10	-	-	-	\$ 916.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	15.4

Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	375	351	468	400	234	1159		
Future Volume (veh/h)	375	351	468	400	234	1159		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	408	382	509	435	254	1260		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	470	419	396	339	257	1159		
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.43	0.43	0.14	0.62		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1583	929	794	1774	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	408	382	0	944	254	1260		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1583	0	1723	1774	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	19.1	20.3	0.0	37.1	12.4	54.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.1	20.3	0.0	37.1	12.4	54.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.46	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	470	419	0	735	257	1159		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.87	0.91	0.00	1.28	0.99	1.09		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	533	475	0	735	257	1159		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.5	31.0	0.0	24.9	37.1	16.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	12.0	19.0	0.0	138.0	52.5	53.3		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	10.9	11.1	0.0	45.7	9.8	44.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	42.5	50.0	0.0	162.9	89.6	69.7		
LnGrp LOS	D	D		F	F	F		
Approach Vol, veh/h	790		944			1514		
Approach Delay, s/veh	46.1		162.9			73.0		
Approach LOS	D		F			E		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	17.0	42.0				59.0		27.9
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.4	39.1				56.1		22.3
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0				0.0		0.7
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			92.6					
HCM 2010 LOS			F					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	629	692	8	1	34
Future Vol, veh/h	5	629	692	8	1	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	50	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	684	752	9	1	37

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	761	0	1452
Stage 1	-	-	757
Stage 2	-	-	695
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	851	-	408
Stage 1	-	-	463
Stage 2	-	-	495
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	851	-	408
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	143
Stage 1	-	-	463
Stage 2	-	-	492

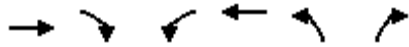
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	15.3
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	851	-	-	-	387
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.006	-	-	-	0.098
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.3	-	-	-	15.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.3

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	64.4								
Intersection LOS	F								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	830	531	0	435	1418	0	248	90
Future Vol, veh/h	0	830	531	0	435	1418	0	248	90
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	902	577	0	473	1541	0	270	98
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	70.6			66.5			27.5		
HCM LOS	F			F			D		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	830	531	435	1418	248	90			
LT Vol	830	0	0	0	248	0			
Through Vol	0	531	435	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	1418	0	90			
Lane Flow Rate	902	577	473	1541	270	98			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	1	1	1	1	0.712	0.226			
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.136	7.635	7.642	6.942	9.509	8.31			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	451	479	478	539	383	433			
Service Time	5.875	5.374	5.374	4.674	7.23	6.031			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2	1.205	0.99	2.859	0.705	0.226			
HCM Control Delay	71.5	69.1	69.1	65.7	32.6	13.4			
HCM Lane LOS	F	F	F	F	D	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.9	13.3	13.3	13.9	5.3	0.9			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Year 2035 PM
 11/2/2015
























Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	439	140	331	843	410	259		
Future Volume (veh/h)	439	140	331	843	410	259		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	477	152	360	916	446	282		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	367	117	394	1002	640	571		
Arrive On Green	0.27	0.27	0.22	0.54	0.36	0.36		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1355	432	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	629	360	916	446	282		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1787	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	24.0	17.6	39.7	19.0	12.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	24.0	17.6	39.7	19.0	12.3		
Prop In Lane		0.24	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	483	394	1002	640	571		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	1.30	0.91	0.91	0.70	0.49		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	483	420	1029	640	571		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	32.4	33.7	18.6	24.2	22.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	150.1	23.0	12.3	6.2	3.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	31.8	11.1	23.5	10.4	5.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	182.4	56.6	30.9	30.4	25.1		
LnGrp LOS		F	E	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	629			1276	728			
Approach Delay, s/veh	182.4			38.2	28.3			
Approach LOS	F			D	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		36.0	23.7	29.0				52.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.0	21.0	24.0				49.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		21.0	19.6	26.0				41.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.4	0.1	0.0				6.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			69.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			E					

APPENDIX O

YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) + PROJECT INTERSECTION ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2035 + Project AM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	170	170	330	100	120	250	150	350	250	220	200	120
Future Volume (veh/h)	170	170	330	100	120	250	150	350	250	220	200	120
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	185	185	359	109	130	272	163	380	272	239	217	130
Adj No. of Lanes	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	451	633	538	213	231	538	200	643	455	284	805	463
Arrive On Green	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.11	0.32	0.32	0.16	0.37	0.37
Sat Flow, veh/h	1899	1863	1583	436	681	1583	1774	1984	1401	1774	2166	1246
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	185	185	359	239	0	272	163	338	314	239	176	171
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	950	1863	1583	1116	0	1583	1774	1770	1615	1774	1770	1643
Q Serve(g_s), s	7.5	5.9	15.7	10.0	0.0	11.1	7.3	12.9	13.2	10.6	5.6	5.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	23.4	5.9	15.7	15.9	0.0	11.1	7.3	12.9	13.2	10.6	5.6	5.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.46		1.00	1.00		0.87	1.00		0.76
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	451	633	538	444	0	538	200	574	524	284	658	611
V/C Ratio(X)	0.41	0.29	0.67	0.54	0.00	0.51	0.81	0.59	0.60	0.84	0.27	0.28
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	488	669	569	468	0	569	364	574	524	473	658	611
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	32.9	19.6	22.8	23.2	0.0	21.3	35.1	22.9	22.9	33.0	17.7	17.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.3	2.8	1.1	0.0	0.7	3.0	4.4	5.0	6.8	1.0	1.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.0	3.1	7.2	4.7	0.0	4.9	3.7	7.0	6.6	5.7	2.9	2.9
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	33.5	19.8	25.6	24.3	0.0	22.0	38.1	27.3	27.9	39.8	18.7	19.0
LnGrp LOS	C	B	C	C		C	D	C	C	D	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		729			511			815			586	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.1			23.1			29.7			27.4	
Approach LOS		C			C			C			C	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	17.4	31.2		32.4	13.6	35.0		32.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	21.6	25.1		29.1	16.6	30.1		29.1				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	12.6	15.2		25.4	9.3	7.9		17.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	4.4		2.2	0.1	6.7		4.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			26.9									
HCM 2010 LOS			C									

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh25.9									
Intersection LOS D									
Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	270	210	0	90	190	0	330	220
Future Vol, veh/h	0	270	210	0	90	190	0	330	220
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	293	228	0	98	207	0	359	239
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Approach									
	EB		WB		NB				
Opposing Approach	WB		EB						
Opposing Lanes	1		1				0		
Conflicting Approach Left			NB		EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	0		2		1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2		0		1				
HCM Control Delay	34.7		17.8		22.4				
HCM LOS	D		C		C				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1					
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	32%					
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	56%	68%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	44%	0%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	330	220	480	280					
LT Vol	330	0	0	90					
Through Vol	0	0	270	190					
RT Vol	0	220	210	0					
Lane Flow Rate	359	239	522	304					
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2					
Degree of Util (X)	0.738	0.411	0.857	0.557					
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.409	6.184	5.91	6.594					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	484	579	610	542					
Service Time	5.194	3.968	3.991	4.691					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.742	0.413	0.856	0.561					
HCM Control Delay	28.5	13.3	34.7	17.8					
HCM Lane LOS	D	B	D	C					
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.1	2	9.5	3.4					



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	90	260	380	460	170	130		
Future Volume (veh/h)	90	260	380	460	170	130		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	98	283	413	500	185	141		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	124	1056	701	857	293	261		
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.57	0.38	0.38	0.17	0.17		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	98	283	413	500	185	141		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	2.8	6.5	7.7	3.6	3.0		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	2.8	6.5	7.7	3.6	3.0		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	124	1056	701	857	293	261		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.27	0.59	0.58	0.63	0.54		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	563	2810	2040	1995	1219	1088		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.7	4.0	9.1	5.6	14.2	14.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	1.4	3.4	4.5	1.8	2.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	21.0	4.1	9.4	5.8	15.1	14.6		
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	A	B	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		381	913		326			
Approach Delay, s/veh		8.4	7.5		14.9			
Approach LOS		A	A		B			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				25.6		10.9	6.9	18.7
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				55.1		25.1	11.6	* 40
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				4.8		5.6	4.0	9.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				4.1		0.5	0.1	4.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			9.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			A					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	25	850	20	0	630
Future Vol, veh/h	0	25	850	20	0	630
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	27	924	22	0	685

Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor2	Major1	Major2	Major3	Major4
Conflicting Flow All	1277	473	0	0	946	0
Stage 1	935	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	342	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	158	538	-	-	721	-
Stage 1	342	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	691	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	158	538	-	-	721	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	158	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	342	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	691	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	12	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	538	721	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.051	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	12	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	40	710	0	0	630
Future Vol, veh/h	0	40	710	0	0	630
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	43	772	0	0	685

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1114	386	0	0	772	0
Stage 1	772	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	342	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	202	612	-	-	839	-
Stage 1	416	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	691	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	202	612	-	-	839	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	202	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	416	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	691	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	11.3		0		0
HCM LOS	B				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 612	839	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.071	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 11.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.2	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	55											
Intersection LOS	F											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	315	90	0	275	250	20	0	470	10	1200
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	315	90	0	275	250	20	0	470	10	1200
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	342	98	0	299	272	22	0	511	11	1304
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Approach												
	EB			WB				NB				
Opposing Approach	WB			EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes	2			2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			1				2				
HCM Control Delay	38.8			28.2				69				
HCM LOS	E			D				F				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	98%	0%	6%	0%	100%	0%	40%					
Vol Thru, %	2%	0%	94%	0%	0%	93%	40%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	7%	20%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	480	1200	335	90	275	270	50					
LT Vol	470	0	20	0	275	0	20					
Through Vol	10	0	315	0	0	250	20					
RT Vol	0	1200	0	90	0	20	10					
Lane Flow Rate	522	1304	364	98	299	293	54					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	1	1	0.863	0.212	0.721	0.663	0.145					
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.463	7.239	8.533	7.804	8.682	8.131	9.604					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	428	509	426	461	418	446	373					
Service Time	6.22	4.996	6.269	5.54	6.412	5.861	7.67					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.22	2.562	0.854	0.213	0.715	0.657	0.145					
HCM Control Delay	73.1	67.3	45.9	12.6	30.9	25.5	14.3					
HCM Lane LOS	F	F	E	B	D	D	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.6	13.6	8.6	0.8	5.6	4.7	0.5					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	20	10
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	20	10
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	22	11
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		14.3		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	510	1025	240	200	325	305		
Future Volume (veh/h)	510	1025	240	200	325	305		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	554	1114	261	217	353	332		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	556	1156	489	416	472	422		
Arrive On Green	0.31	0.62	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	554	1114	261	217	353	332		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	27.9	50.4	10.7	10.5	16.3	17.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	27.9	50.4	10.7	10.5	16.3	17.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	556	1156	489	416	472	422		
V/C Ratio(X)	1.00	0.96	0.53	0.52	0.75	0.79		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	556	1169	502	427	472	422		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.6	16.0	28.3	28.2	30.0	30.4		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	37.3	18.1	1.1	1.1	10.3	13.8		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	19.3	31.2	5.7	4.7	9.3	15.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	67.9	34.1	29.3	29.3	40.3	44.2		
LnGrp LOS	E	C	C	C	D	D		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1668	478		685			
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.3	29.3		42.2			
Approach LOS		D	C		D			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				60.4		29.0	32.0	28.4
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				56.1		23.8	28.0	24.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				52.4		19.4	29.9	12.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				3.0		0.6	0.0	8.2
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			41.9					
HCM 2010 LOS			D					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 1.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	1340	380	10	90	60
Future Vol, veh/h	10	1340	380	10	90	60
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	1457	413	11	98	65

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	424	0	1168
Stage 1	-	-	418
Stage 2	-	-	750
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.84
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.84
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.52
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1132	-	186
Stage 1	-	-	632
Stage 2	-	-	427
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1132	-	184
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	310
Stage 1	-	-	632
Stage 2	-	-	423

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	19.5
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1132	-	-	-	410
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.01	-	-	-	0.398
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.2	-	-	-	19.5
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	1.9

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	250	180	240	220	310	1120		
Future Volume (veh/h)	250	180	240	220	310	1120		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	272	196	261	239	337	1217		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	0	2	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	321	505	455	417	451	1294		
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.51	0.51	0.13	0.69		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	2787	897	821	3442	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	272	196	0	500	337	1217		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1393	0	1718	1721	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	11.7	4.9	0.0	15.9	7.4	45.4		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	11.7	4.9	0.0	15.9	7.4	45.4		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.48	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	321	505	0	873	451	1294		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.85	0.39	0.00	0.57	0.75	0.94		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	474	745	0	873	898	1395		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	31.3	28.5	0.0	13.5	33.0	10.6		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	2.5	12.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	6.3	1.9	0.0	7.7	3.7	27.0		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.4	28.7	0.0	14.4	35.5	22.7		
LnGrp LOS	D	C		B	D	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	468		500			1554		
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.7		14.4			25.5		
Approach LOS	C		B			C		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	14.7	45.0				59.7		19.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	20.6	34.1				59.1		21.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	9.4	17.9				47.4		13.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.9	12.1				7.4		0.6
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			24.8					
HCM 2010 LOS			C					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	530	330	20	0	100
Future Vol, veh/h	0	530	330	20	0	100
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	576	359	22	0	109

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	380	0	946
Stage 1	-	-	370
Stage 2	-	-	576
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1178	-	290
Stage 1	-	-	699
Stage 2	-	-	562
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1178	-	290
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	290
Stage 1	-	-	699
Stage 2	-	-	562

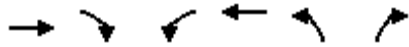
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	11.3
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1178	-	-	-	676
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.161
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	11.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.6

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	57.2								
Intersection LOS	F								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	300	150	0	430	680	0	500	70
Future Vol, veh/h	0	300	150	0	430	680	0	500	70
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	326	163	0	467	739	0	543	76
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach									
	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	27.4			65			65.7		
HCM LOS	D			F			F		
Lane									
	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	300	150	430	680	500	70			
LT Vol	300	0	0	0	500	0			
Through Vol	0	150	430	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	680	0	70			
Lane Flow Rate	326	163	467	739	543	76			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	0.761	0.358	0.984	1	1	0.155			
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.401	7.902	7.576	6.877	8.534	7.336			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	427	452	481	532	429	491			
Service Time	6.2	5.701	5.279	4.58	6.246	5.048			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.763	0.361	0.971	1.389	1.266	0.155			
HCM Control Delay	33.6	15.1	64.7	65.2	73.3	11.4			
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	F	F	F	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	6.4	1.6	12.8	14	12.6	0.5			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S























Year 2035 + Project AM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	↔		↔	↕	↔	↔		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	300	240	380	720	270	120		
Future Volume (veh/h)	300	240	380	720	270	120		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	326	261	413	783	293	130		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	306	245	443	1142	509	454		
Arrive On Green	0.32	0.32	0.25	0.61	0.29	0.29		
Sat Flow, veh/h	959	768	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	587	413	783	293	130		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1727	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	28.7	20.5	25.2	12.7	5.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	28.7	20.5	25.2	12.7	5.7		
Prop In Lane		0.44	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	551	443	1142	509	454		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	1.07	0.93	0.69	0.58	0.29		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	551	444	1143	509	454		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	30.6	33.0	11.6	27.4	24.9		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	57.0	26.3	1.8	4.7	1.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	22.3	13.2	13.4	6.8	2.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	87.6	59.3	13.5	32.1	26.5		
LnGrp LOS		F	E	B	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	587			1196	423			
Approach Delay, s/veh	87.6			29.3	30.4			
Approach LOS	F			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		29.8	26.5	33.7				60.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		25.8	22.5	28.7				55.2
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		14.7	22.5	30.7				27.2
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.7	0.0	0.0				15.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			45.0					
HCM 2010 LOS			D					

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 1: Fashion Valley Road & Riverwalk Drive

Year 2035 + Project PM
 11/2/2015

												
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	100	100	210	300	160	350	320	500	200	350	390	160
Future Volume (veh/h)	100	100	210	300	160	350	320	500	200	350	390	160
Number	7	4	14	3	8	18	5	2	12	1	6	16
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	109	109	228	326	174	380	348	543	217	380	424	174
Adj No. of Lanes	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cap, veh/h	160	675	574	324	138	574	381	649	258	386	652	265
Arrive On Green	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.21	0.26	0.26	0.22	0.27	0.27
Sat Flow, veh/h	1651	1863	1583	713	381	1583	1774	2473	985	1774	2458	998
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	109	109	228	500	0	380	348	388	372	380	304	294
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	825	1863	1583	1094	0	1583	1774	1770	1689	1774	1770	1687
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	3.6	9.7	29.0	0.0	18.1	17.2	18.6	18.8	19.2	13.7	14.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	32.6	3.6	9.7	32.6	0.0	18.1	17.2	18.6	18.8	19.2	13.7	14.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.65		1.00	1.00		0.58	1.00		0.59
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	160	675	574	462	0	574	381	464	443	386	469	447
V/C Ratio(X)	0.68	0.16	0.40	1.08	0.00	0.66	0.91	0.84	0.84	0.98	0.65	0.66
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	160	675	574	462	0	574	406	464	443	386	469	447
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	45.0	19.4	21.4	32.6	0.0	24.1	34.5	31.4	31.4	35.0	29.3	29.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	11.2	0.1	0.4	65.7	0.0	2.8	23.0	16.2	17.2	41.3	6.8	7.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.6	1.8	4.3	19.9	0.0	8.3	10.8	11.1	10.8	13.8	7.6	7.4
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	56.2	19.6	21.8	98.2	0.0	26.9	57.5	47.6	48.6	76.3	36.1	36.8
LnGrp LOS	E	B	C	F		C	E	D	D	E	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		446			880			1108			978	
Approach Delay, s/veh		29.7			67.4			51.1			51.9	
Approach LOS		C			E			D			D	
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.0	28.5		37.5	23.7	28.8		37.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9		4.9	4.4	4.9		4.9				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	19.6	23.6		32.6	20.6	22.6		32.6				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	21.2	20.8		34.6	19.2	16.0		34.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.0		0.0	0.1	4.3		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			52.7									
HCM 2010 LOS			D									

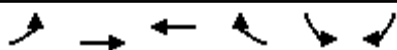
Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh62.1
Intersection LOS F

Movement	EBU	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	NBU	NBL	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	560	440	0	450	620	0	550	340
Future Vol, veh/h	0	560	440	0	450	620	0	550	340
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	609	478	0	489	674	0	598	370
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	NB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Left		NB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Left	0	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	0	1
HCM Control Delay	64.9	66.7	53.5
HCM LOS	F	F	F

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	42%
Vol Thru, %	0%	0%	56%	58%
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	44%	0%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	550	340	1000	1070
LT Vol	550	0	0	450
Through Vol	0	0	560	620
RT Vol	0	340	440	0
Lane Flow Rate	598	370	1087	1163
Geometry Grp	7	7	2	2
Degree of Util (X)	1	0.708	1	1
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.094	6.894	6.764	7.112
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	454	525	543	523
Service Time	5.831	4.631	4.764	5.112
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.317	0.705	2.002	2.224
HCM Control Delay	71.3	24.7	64.9	66.7
HCM Lane LOS	F	C	F	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.9	5.6	14.1	13.8



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↑	↗	↖	↗		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	130	600	430	760	730	160		
Future Volume (veh/h)	130	600	430	760	730	160		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	141	652	467	826	793	174		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	174	921	644	1169	697	622		
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.49	0.35	0.35	0.39	0.39		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	141	652	467	826	793	174		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.8	23.6	19.0	24.8	34.1	6.5		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.8	23.6	19.0	24.8	34.1	6.5		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	174	921	644	1169	697	622		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.81	0.71	0.72	0.71	1.14	0.28		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	217	989	686	1205	697	622		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	38.4	17.1	24.8	6.2	26.4	18.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	13.8	1.7	3.0	1.5	79.1	0.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	12.6	10.3	20.0	31.7	6.7		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.2	18.8	27.7	7.7	105.5	18.1		
LnGrp LOS	D	B	C	A	F	B		
Approach Vol, veh/h		793	1293		967			
Approach Delay, s/veh		24.7	15.0		89.7			
Approach LOS		C	B		F			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				47.9		39.0	12.9	35.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		4.9	4.4	* 4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				46.1		34.1	10.6	* 32
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				25.6		36.1	8.8	26.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				7.4		0.0	0.0	3.3
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			41.2					
HCM 2010 LOS			D					
Notes								

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.1

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	10	950	20	0	900
Future Vol, veh/h	0	10	950	20	0	900
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	11	1033	22	0	978

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	1532	527	0
Stage 1	1043	-	-
Stage 2	489	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	4.14
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	2.22
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	107	496	656
Stage 1	300	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	107	496	656
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	107	-	-
Stage 1	300	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.4	0	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 496	656	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.022	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 12.4	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.1	0	-

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.2

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	30	950	10	0	900
Future Vol, veh/h	0	30	950	10	0	900
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	33	1033	11	0	978

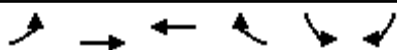
Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1527	522	0	0	1043	0
Stage 1	1038	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	489	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.84	6.94	-	-	4.14	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.84	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.52	3.32	-	-	2.22	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	108	499	-	-	663	-
Stage 1	302	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	108	499	-	-	663	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	108	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	302	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB		NB		SB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.7		0		0
HCM LOS	B				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 499	663	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.065	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 12.7	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	- B	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.2	0	-

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	61.3											
Intersection LOS	F											
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBU	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBU	NBL	NBT	NBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	20	620	40	0	650	300	20	0	190	20	1000
Future Vol, veh/h	0	20	620	40	0	650	300	20	0	190	20	1000
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	22	674	43	0	707	326	22	0	207	22	1087
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Approach												
	EB			WB				NB				
Opposing Approach	WB			EB				SB				
Opposing Lanes	2			2				1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB				EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			2				2				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB				WB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	2			1				2				
HCM Control Delay	69.4			59.7				59.6				
HCM LOS	F			F				F				
Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1					
Vol Left, %	90%	0%	3%	0%	100%	0%	25%					
Vol Thru, %	10%	0%	97%	0%	0%	94%	50%					
Vol Right, %	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	6%	25%					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop					
Traffic Vol by Lane	210	1000	640	40	650	320	40					
LT Vol	190	0	20	0	650	0	10					
Through Vol	20	0	620	0	0	300	20					
RT Vol	0	1000	0	40	0	20	10					
Lane Flow Rate	228	1087	696	43	707	348	43					
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6					
Degree of Util (X)	0.538	1	1	0.094	1	0.766	0.122					
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.488	7.338	8.499	7.784	8.476	7.933	10.11					
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Cap	425	500	431	463	431	456	357					
Service Time	6.246	5.095	6.199	5.484	6.234	5.691	8.11					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.536	2.174	1.615	0.093	1.64	0.763	0.12					
HCM Control Delay	20.8	67.8	73	11.3	73.2	32.4	14.5					
HCM Lane LOS	C	F	F	B	F	D	B					
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.1	13.5	12.6	0.3	12.6	6.6	0.4					

Intersection				
Intersection Delay, s/veh				
Intersection LOS				
Movement	SBU	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	10	20	10
Future Vol, veh/h	0	10	20	10
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	11	22	11
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0
Approach		SB		
Opposing Approach		NB		
Opposing Lanes		2		
Conflicting Approach Left		WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left		2		
Conflicting Approach Right		EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right		2		
HCM Control Delay		14.5		
HCM LOS		B		
Lane				



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	670	960	520	290	450	450		
Future Volume (veh/h)	670	960	520	290	450	450		
Number	7	4	8	18	1	16		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	728	1043	565	315	489	489		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	522	1122	491	417	507	452		
Arrive On Green	0.29	0.60	0.26	0.26	0.29	0.29		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	728	1043	565	315	489	489		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1863	1863	1583	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	26.5	45.6	23.7	16.5	24.5	25.7		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	26.5	45.6	23.7	16.5	24.5	25.7		
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	522	1122	491	417	507	452		
V/C Ratio(X)	1.39	0.93	1.15	0.76	0.97	1.08		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	522	1122	491	417	507	452		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	31.8	16.2	33.2	30.5	31.7	32.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	188.6	13.3	89.6	7.7	32.2	66.0		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	40.3	27.3	24.3	8.1	16.5	27.5		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	220.4	29.5	122.7	38.2	64.0	98.2		
LnGrp LOS	F	C	F	D	E	F		
Approach Vol, veh/h		1771	880		978			
Approach Delay, s/veh		108.0	92.5		81.1			
Approach LOS		F	F		F			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs				4		6	7	8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s				59.1		30.9	30.5	28.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s				4.9		5.2	4.0	4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s				54.2		25.7	26.5	23.7
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s				47.6		27.7	28.5	25.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s				5.6		0.0	0.0	0.0
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			97.0					
HCM 2010 LOS			F					

Intersection












Int Delay, s/veh 0.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	100	1310	800	20	10	10
Future Vol, veh/h	100	1310	800	20	10	10
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	109	1424	870	22	11	11

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	891	0	446
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.22	-	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	757	-	560
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	757	-	560
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	19.6
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	757	-	-	-	268
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.144	-	-	-	0.081
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.6	-	-	-	19.6
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	-	-	-	0.3

								
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	380	350	470	400	230	1090		
Future Volume (veh/h)	380	350	470	400	230	1090		
Number	3	18	2	12	1	6		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00			
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1863	1863	1900	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	413	380	511	435	250	1185		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	2	1	0	2	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	458	720	446	380	336	1170		
Arrive On Green	0.26	0.26	0.48	0.48	0.10	0.63		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1774	2787	931	792	3442	1863		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	413	380	0	946	250	1185		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1774	1393	0	1723	1721	1863		
Q Serve(g_s), s	19.4	10.1	0.0	41.3	6.1	54.1		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.4	10.1	0.0	41.3	6.1	54.1		
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		0.46	1.00			
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	458	720	0	826	336	1170		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.90	0.53	0.00	1.15	0.74	1.01		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	537	844	0	826	503	1170		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.9	27.4	0.0	22.4	37.8	16.0		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	15.3	0.2	0.0	79.7	3.3	29.6		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	11.4	3.9	0.0	37.8	3.0	36.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	46.2	27.7	0.0	102.2	41.1	45.7		
LnGrp LOS	D	C		F	D	F		
Approach Vol, veh/h	793		946			1435		
Approach Delay, s/veh	37.3		102.2			44.9		
Approach LOS	D		F			D		
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs	1	2				6		8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	12.8	46.2				59.0		27.2
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.4	4.9				4.9		4.9
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	12.6	37.1				54.1		26.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	8.1	43.3				56.1		21.4
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.3	0.0				0.0		0.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			60.1					
HCM 2010 LOS			E					

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	630	680	40	0	50
Future Vol, veh/h	0	630	680	40	0	50
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	685	739	43	0	54

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	783	0	1446
Stage 1	-	-	761
Stage 2	-	-	685
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	6.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.42
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.42
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	3.518
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	835	-	145
Stage 1	-	-	461
Stage 2	-	-	500
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	835	-	145
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	145
Stage 1	-	-	461
Stage 2	-	-	500

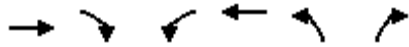
Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	15.3
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	835	-	-	-	405
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.134
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	-	15.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.5

Intersection									
Intersection Delay, s/veh	64.2								
Intersection LOS	F								
Movement	EBU	EBL	EBT	WBU	WBT	WBR	SBU	SBL	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	830	530	0	430	1360	0	250	90
Future Vol, veh/h	0	830	530	0	430	1360	0	250	90
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	902	576	0	467	1478	0	272	98
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
Approach	EB			WB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB					
Opposing Lanes	2			2			0		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB						WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	2			0			2		
Conflicting Approach Right				SB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	0			2			2		
HCM Control Delay	70.7			66.1			27.8		
HCM LOS	F			F			D		
Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2			
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%			
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%			
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop			
Traffic Vol by Lane	830	530	430	1360	250	90			
LT Vol	830	0	0	0	250	0			
Through Vol	0	530	430	0	0	0			
RT Vol	0	0	0	1360	0	90			
Lane Flow Rate	902	576	467	1478	272	98			
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Degree of Util (X)	1	1	0.993	1	0.717	0.225			
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.138	7.637	7.65	6.949	9.497	8.298			
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Cap	451	478	477	532	383	434			
Service Time	5.88	5.379	5.381	4.68	7.218	6.019			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	2	1.205	0.979	2.778	0.71	0.226			
HCM Control Delay	71.6	69.2	67.4	65.7	33	13.4			
HCM Lane LOS	F	F	F	F	D	B			
HCM 95th-tile Q	12.8	13.3	13	13.9	5.4	0.9			

HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
 12: Bachman Place & Hotel Circle S

Year 2035 + Project PM
 11/2/2015



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	440	140	330	780	410	260		
Future Volume (veh/h)	440	140	330	780	410	260		
Number	4	14	3	8	5	12		
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1863	1900	1863	1863	1863	1863		
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	478	152	359	848	446	283		
Adj No. of Lanes	1	0	1	1	1	1		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92		
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Cap, veh/h	369	117	394	1006	635	566		
Arrive On Green	0.27	0.27	0.22	0.54	0.36	0.36		
Sat Flow, veh/h	1356	431	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	630	359	848	446	283		
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1787	1774	1863	1774	1583		
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	24.0	17.4	33.8	19.0	12.3		
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	24.0	17.4	33.8	19.0	12.3		
Prop In Lane		0.24	1.00		1.00	1.00		
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	487	394	1006	635	566		
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	1.29	0.91	0.84	0.70	0.50		
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	487	433	1047	635	566		
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	32.0	33.4	17.1	24.3	22.1		
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	146.9	21.5	6.4	6.4	3.1		
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	31.6	10.8	19.0	10.4	5.9		
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	179.0	54.9	23.5	30.7	25.3		
LnGrp LOS		F	D	C	C	C		
Approach Vol, veh/h	630			1207	729			
Approach Delay, s/veh	179.0			32.8	28.6			
Approach LOS	F			C	C			
Timer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assigned Phs		2	3	4				8
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		35.5	23.6	29.0				52.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.0	4.0	5.0				5.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		31.5	21.5	24.0				49.5
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		21.0	19.4	26.0				35.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.4	0.2	0.0				9.9
Intersection Summary								
HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay			67.5					
HCM 2010 LOS			E					

APPENDIX P

YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) & YEAR 2035 (HORIZON YEAR) + PROJECT FREEWAY ANALYSIS CALCULATION SHEETS

YEAR 2035 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume AM	V/C AM	LOS AM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	225,270	0.0889	0.5381	0.963	11,185	0.847	D
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	225,270	0.0893	0.4619	0.963	9,648	0.928	E
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	211,460	0.0737	0.5170	0.97	8,309	1.154	F(0)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	211,460	0.0732	0.4830	0.97	7,707	0.963	E
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	238,250	0.0633	0.4724	0.972	7,326	0.916	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	238,250	0.0627	0.5276	0.972	8,104	0.881	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,840	0.0666	0.4836	0.972	7,613	0.828	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,840	0.0634	0.5164	0.972	7,742	0.842	D

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2035 volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2035 volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2035 FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Peak Hour Volume PM	V/C PM	LOS PM	
SR 163										
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	225,270	0.0827	0.5210	0.963	10,080	0.764	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	225,270	0.0825	0.4790	0.963	9,241	0.889	D
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	211,460	0.0825	0.5214	0.97	9,382	1.303	F(1)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	211,460	0.0828	0.4786	0.97	8,639	1.080	F(0)
I-8										
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	238,250	0.0689	0.4631	0.972	7,822	0.978	E
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	238,250	0.0692	0.5369	0.972	9,103	0.989	E
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,840	0.0809	0.5089	0.972	9,732	1.058	F(0)
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,840	0.0720	0.4911	0.972	8,360	0.909	D

Notes:

1. Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline -
2. Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2035 volumes.
3. Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2035 volumes
4. Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
5. V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2035 + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

AM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity			Total ADT	Peak Hour % (K) AM	Dir Split (D) AM	Truck Factor	Total Peak Hour AM	V/C AM	V/C DELTA	LOS AM
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	225,400	0.0890	0.5381	0.963	11,214	0.850	0.002	D
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	225,400	0.0890	0.4619	0.963	9,625	0.925	-0.002	E
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	211,200	0.0734	0.5170	0.97	8,268	1.148	-0.006	F(0)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	211,200	0.0734	0.4830	0.97	7,723	0.965	0.002	E
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	238,000	0.0629	0.4724	0.972	7,276	0.910	-0.006	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	238,000	0.0629	0.5276	0.972	8,127	0.883	0.002	D
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,800	0.0651	0.4836	0.972	7,686	0.835	0.008	D
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,800	0.0651	0.5164	0.972	7,742	0.842	0.000	D

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2035 + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2035 + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

YEAR 2035 + PROJECT FREEWAY SEGMENT OPERATIONS

PM Peak Hour

Freeway and Segment	Direction, Number of Lanes & Capacity		Total ADT	Peak Hour % (K) PM	Dir Split (D) PM	Truck Factor	Total Peak Hour PM	V/C PM	V/C DELTA	LOS PM	
SR 163											
Friars Road to I-8	NB Mainlines	4M+2CD+1A	13,200	225,400	0.0826	0.5210	0.963	10,069	0.763	-0.001	C
	SB Mainlines	4M+ 2A	10,400	225,400	0.0826	0.4790	0.963	9,258	0.890	0.002	D
South of I-8	NB Mainlines	3M+ 1A	7,200	211,200	0.0826	0.5214	0.97	9,380	1.303	0.000	F(1)
	SB Mainlines	4M	8,000	211,200	0.0826	0.4786	0.97	8,610	1.076	-0.004	F(0)
I-8											
West of Hotel Circle	EB Mainlines	4M	8,000	238,000	0.0690	0.4631	0.972	7,824	0.978	0.000	E
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	238,000	0.0690	0.5369	0.972	9,070	0.986	-0.004	E
Hotel Circle to SR 163	EB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,800	0.0714	0.5089	0.972	9,674	1.052	-0.006	F(0)
	WB Mainlines	4M+ 1A	9,200	229,800	0.0714	0.4911	0.972	8,360	0.909	0.000	D

Notes:

- Capacity calculated at 2000 ADT per main line lane, 2000 ADT collector distributor lane and 1200 ADT per aux lane (M: Mainline, CD: Collector Distributor A: Aux. Ex. 4M+2A=4 Mainline + 2 Aux)
- Peak Hour Percentage (K) = ((Truck Factor)(Peak Hour Volume))/((D)(ADT)) were derived from Year 2035 + P volumes.
- Direction Split (D) = (Corresponding Peak Hour Volume)/(Sum of Peak Hour Volume in both directions) were derived from Year 2035 + P volumes
- Truck Factor from "2014 Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic on the California State Highway System".
- V/C = ((ADT)(K)(D)/Truck Factor/Capacity)

LOS	V/C
A	<0.41
B	0.62
C	0.8
D	0.92
E	1
F(0)	1.25
F(1)	1.35
F(2)	1.45
F(3)	>1.46

APPENDIX Q
EXISTING CONVENTION PARKING DEMAND

Table A
Wednesday, September 30, 2015 Parking Demand Counts

Time	Atlas Underground Garage	Surface Lot (behind RPT)	Surface Lot 2 (behind RPT)	Regency Parking Structure	Total Parking Demand	% Occupied
7:00 a.m. - 8:00 a.m.	31	45	11	16	103	12.12%
8:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m.	44	60	18	19	141	16.59%
9:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.	54	81	18	21	174	20.47%
10:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	60	88	18	20	186	21.88%
11:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.	64	80	18	19	181	21.29%
12:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.	60	75	19	21	175	20.59%
1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.	57	69	19	19	164	19.29%
2:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.	55	71	17	19	162	19.06%
3:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	48	71	14	16	149	17.53%
4:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.	43	76	13	17	149	17.53%

General Notes:

RPT – Royal Palm Towers

1. Highlight row shows peak parking observed.

Parking Rate Calculation

Peak Demand = 186 spaces

Convention space occupied = 159,211

Parking rate calculated = 1.16 spaces/ 1,000 SF

From: Medina, Reuben [mailto:rmedina@destinationhotels.com]
Sent: Friday, September 25, 2015 11:36 AM
To: Shankar Ramakrishnan
Cc: Majcher, Todd
Subject: RE: Existing Parking Analysis

Hi Shankar,

We are scheduled to use approximately 159,211 square feet of meeting space on the 30th, which would be 74.8% of the available space we have. I have highlighted the space that will be used. You will see some variances from the figures since a percentage of a room will be used, such as 4 out of the 6 rooms of the Royal Palm Ballroom will be used. Please let me know if you have any questions or if there is anything I can do to help.

Convention Facilities						
30	Atlas Ballroom	Two Floors	83,054	1970	Ballroom	A-3
31	Golden Pacific Ballroom	One Floor	40,361	1975	Ballroom	A-3
32	Meeting House Conf. Center	One Floor	9,250	1953	Meeting	A-3
33	Royal Palm Ballroom	One Floor	4,382	1970	Conference	A-3
34	Regency Ballroom	One Floor	8,982	1967	Conference	A-3
35	Garden Ballroom	2nd Floor	6,472	1967	Ballroom	A-3
36	Arcos, Bellows, Glendon, Eaton & Fairfield	One Floor	2,404	1967	Ballroom	A-3
37	Le Chanticleer/Regency Twr	Ninth Floor	3,752	1969	Exhibition Hall	A-3
38	Le Sommet/Regency Twr	Ninth Floor	577	1969	Exhibition Hall	A-3
39	Windsor Rose/Regency Twr	Ninth Floor	1,028	1969	Exhibition Hall	A-3
40	Grand Exhibit Hall	One Floor	49,340	2007	Exhibition Hall	A-3
41	Lexington Rooms	One Floor	360	1953	Meeting	A-3
42	Dover, Stratford	One Floor	1,200	1953	Meeting	A-3
43	Tiki Pavilion	One Floor	2,700	Unknown	Meeting	A-2
TOTAL			212,762			

THANK YOU,
 REUBEN MEDINA
 DIRECTOR OF ROOMS | TOWN AND COUNTRY RESORT & CONVENTION CENTER
 500 Hotel Circle North San Diego, CA 92108
 Office: 619-502-7064 | Email: rmedina@destinationhotels.com
DESTINATIONHOTELS.COM





09.30.2015 10:32



09.30.2015 10:32



09.30.2015 10:37



09.30.2015 10:37

APPENDIX R
TECHNICAL RESEARCH- HOTEL PARKING RATES

- *Safety:* Do not provide a diving board; include slip-free deck surface, depth markings, underwater lighting, safety or “pool rules” signage.
- *Wading pool, whirlpool:* Include additional pools within view of the swimming pool but slightly separated.
- *Indoor pool:* Design either operable roof or glass walls to provide direct sunlight and ventilation.

Spa and Health Club

A second major component of hotel recreational facilities is the spa or, in smaller properties, the health club, a feature that for many types of hotel has become more central than the pool. The focus of the spa is on the guest's experience, and introduces unique images, sounds (flowing water or music), scents (aromatherapy), and more to soothe and relax the individual. At a destination resort, there might be as many as one treatment room for every five guestrooms, dropping to one to every 50 or 100 in urban locations. In contrast, a simple health club may feature little more than a combination of exercise equipment (such as Nautilus or Universal machines) and such specialized facilities as whirlpool baths, steam rooms, and saunas. Larger complexes may add a unisex hair salon, a multi-purpose room for aerobic exercise—even racquetball courts. The spa at the Terranea Resort in Southern California is representative of how a medium-size, upscale resort property can cater to guests and the local community. Its 20,000 sq ft (1,850 sq m) spa, not including the adjoining fitness center and pool, has 23 treatment rooms for about 380 hotel guestrooms, plus many casitas and golf villas. See the

further discussion of spa facilities in the discussion of resort hotels in Chapter 7. The following items should be considered during the planning phase:

- *Location:* Plan the spa so that guests can reach it directly from the guestroom elevators, and local members have access from the street or parking area, without passing through the hotel lobby.
- *Program:* Include the following, depending on the market:
 - Reception area with attendant
 - Retail sales area
 - Salon
 - Lockers, showers, and toilets
 - Exercise room
 - Sauna, steam room, and whirlpool
 - Treatment rooms
 - Relaxation lounges
 - Spa café and support areas
- *Adjacencies:* Plan the complex with the control area and lounge most visible, and with the private functions either shared (exercise room) or back-to-back (saunas and restrooms).

Parking

The provision of sufficient parking can be a crucial element in both the budgeting and conceptual planning, for a hotel or motel. And its design often influences the guest's first and last impressions of the property. Roadside inn developers know they must provide

Table 17.12 Parking needed for different types of hotel

Hotel type	Number of spaces/room	Comment
Business (downtown)	0.4–0.8	Assumes limited function space
Boutique hotel	0.3–0.8	Higher factor in resort areas
Suburban hotel	1.2–1.4	Heavy local meeting and banquet use
Airport hotel	0.6–1.0	Moderate rental-car use
Roadside inn	1.0–1.2	Very limited local banquet and F&B use
Resort (all types)	0.2–1.4	Varies by market, location, and proximity to urban centers or major attractions
Convention hotel	0.8–1.4	Regional convention hotels need more parking
Conference center	1.0–1.3	If full house, minimum local use
Condominium hotel	1.2–2.0	May need two spaces/condominium
All-suite hotel	0.8–1.2	Limited F&B and function areas
Super-luxury hotel	1.0–1.2	Limited function areas
Mega-hotel	1.0–1.2	Limited local business; high rental-car use
Mixed-use hotel	0.6–1.2	Highly variable depending on other activities
Casino hotel	0.8–2.0	Varies by location (for example, Atlantic City requires extensive bus parking)

Land Use: 310 Hotel

Description

Hotels are places of lodging that provide sleeping accommodations and supporting facilities such as restaurants; cocktail lounges; meeting and banquet rooms or convention facilities; limited recreational facilities (pool, fitness room); and/or other retail and service shops. All suites hotel (Land Use 311), business hotel (Land Use 312), motel (Land Use 320) and resort hotel (Land Use 330) are related uses.

Database Description

The database consisted of a mix of suburban and urban sites. Parking demand rates at the suburban sites differed from those at the urban sites and, therefore, the data were analyzed separately.

- Average parking supply ratio: 1.3 spaces per room for suburban sites (12 study sites) and 1.0 space per room for urban sites (two study sites).

Some of the submitted studies provided information on the size of the supporting facilities. For example, seven of the study sites reported the presence of convention facilities and two of these seven sites reported meeting or banquet rooms with capacities of 1,300 and 4,100 seats. As another example, five of the study sites reported the presence of a restaurant with an average capacity of 300 seats. However, none of the studies indicated the level of activity at these supporting facilities during observations (such as full, empty, partially active and number of people attending a meeting/banquet).

Weekday parking demand data were provided for five urban study sites. Transit services were available within three blocks of all the urban sites. The average size of the study sites was 458 rooms. The average peak period parking demand was 0.64 vehicles per occupied room. The weekday peak period occurred between 7:00 and 9:00 a.m., between 12:00 and 1:00 p.m. and between 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. Due to disjointed data sets with counts spread over several discontinuous time periods, a plot was not created for the parking demand of the urban study sites.

Saturday peak period parking demand for the urban sites was 0.90 vehicles per occupied room (two sites) and the Saturday peak period occurred between 8:00 and 9:00 p.m.

Although the weekend database was limited, it indicated that Saturday peak parking demand was higher than on weekdays for the suburban sites. Four suburban study sites provided both Saturday and weekday parking demand data; Saturday parking demand rates at these sites averaged 70 percent higher than the weekday rates. It should be noted that all four sites included significant supporting facilities (restaurants, lounges, meeting space), which may be more active on weekends. Two urban study sites provided both Saturday and weekday parking demand data; Saturday parking demand rates at these sites were not higher than the weekday rates. The Saturday parking demand rates averaged 8 percent lower than the weekday rates.

understanding the general seasonality of conventions and trade shows.

Employees present at the peak hour on design days range from 1.5 percent to 5 percent;¹⁵ 2.5 percent of the nominal attendance on the design day has been used for this book. With 1.2 persons per car and a small effective supply factor, the recommended ratio for employees is 0.5 spaces/ksf. The overall ratio for convention centers (both exhibition space and meeting rooms) is therefore 6.0 spaces/ksf.

Figure 4-16 presents the seasonality of attendance for all three facilities. One key conclusion is that the seasonality of convention center parking demand will vary and is especially driven by when annual consumer shows are scheduled. If an existing convention center is a key driver of activity in a shared parking analysis, its calendar should be evaluated for seasonality. In the absence of any reliable data, recommended monthly factors based on the seasonality of these three facilities are shown in the graph.

Hotels

Parking Generation has summarized observed parking generation on a per-guest-room basis for five different hotel types. One of the unfortunate limitations of the data, however, is that there are relatively small samples in some subcategories, as well as wide variations in the proportions of guest rooms, restaurants, and meeting/banquet and conference space within each type. As shown in Table 4-15, one of the significant differences noted in the data is that hotels in resort locations had peak parking needs during the daytime on weekdays rather than late at night. Some of the hotels in the full-service category apparently also had peak parking accumulations in the daytime. It is not known, however, whether the ITE data points for those sites were only collected in the daytime, and thus whether the peak hour for each site truly occurred in the daytime.

Land use 310 "hotel" as defined by *Parking Generation* is a full-service establishment with restaurants and cocktail

Table 4-15 Parked Vehicles per Hotel Guest Room

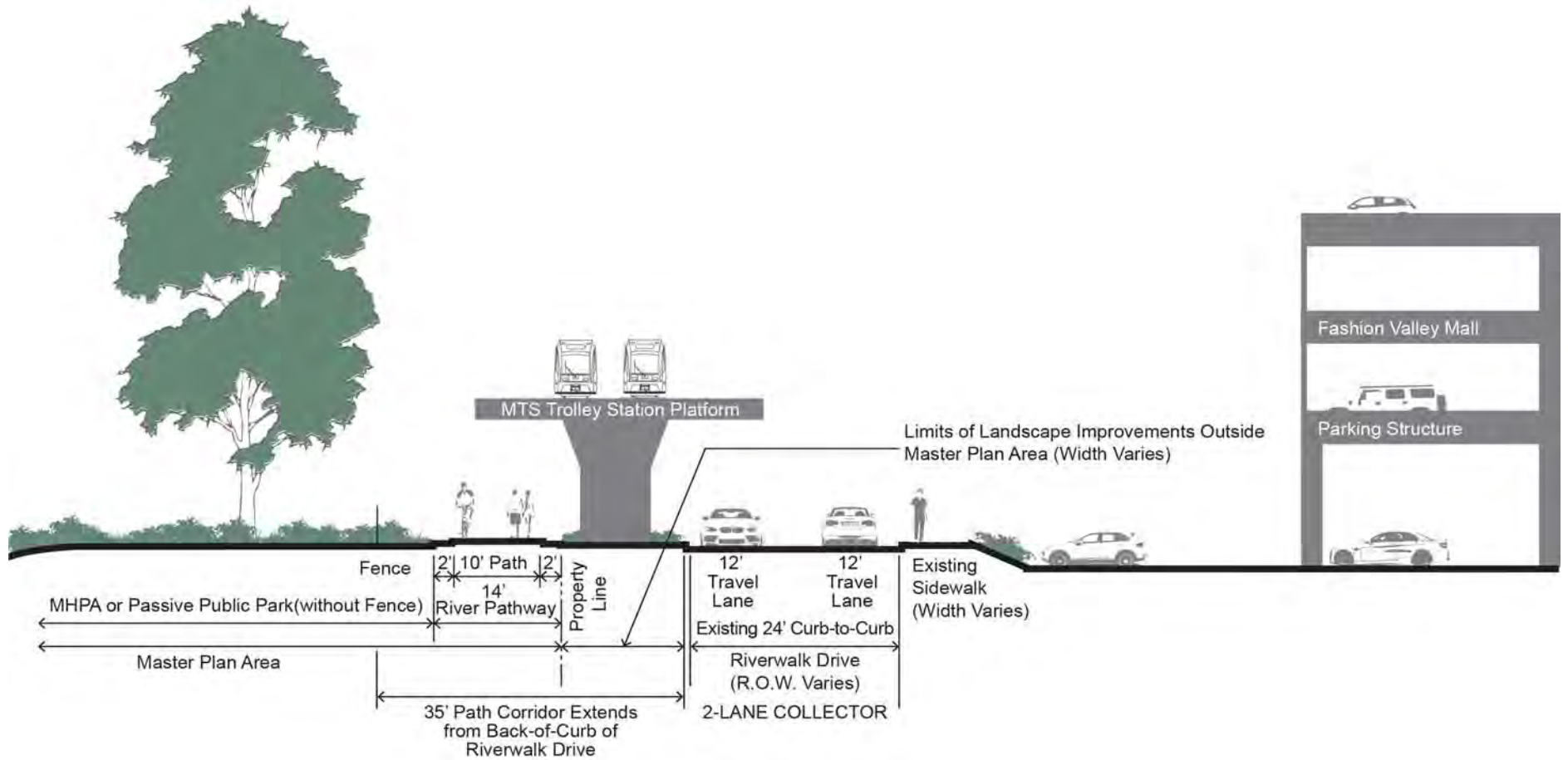
	Hotel (310)	Business (312)		Motels (320)	Resort (330)
	Weekdays	Weekdays	Saturdays	Weekdays	Weekdays
Sites	14	3	3	5	3
Peak Hour	Varies	11 p.m.	Midnight	Varies	Daytime
Range	0.6-1.9	0.57-0.74	0.58-0.75	0.76-1.1	0.95-2.16
85th Percentile	1.14	0.71	0.72	1.02	1.86
Average	0.91	0.6	0.66	0.9	1.42

Source: ITE, *Parking Generation*, 3rd ed.

lounges as
However, th
reported. Re
those of full-
travelers and
patterns. Giv
of parked veh
pied room in
than occupie
the daytime.
to maximize
luggage but r
after new gl
overnight gue
ities. It is als
hotels are loc
are distant e
demand gene
captive from
Motels h.
travelers, hav
meeting spac
restaurant ar
hotels. Exar
Courtyards, F
tion reflects :
publication o
most hotels
ers) feature
lounges. All c
designed to p
partner with
venue that is
on casual res
hotels are like
of quality and

APPENDIX S

CONCEPTUAL FEASIBILITY DRAWINGS



Source Linscott, Law & Greenspan; Burton Studio; AECOM 2015

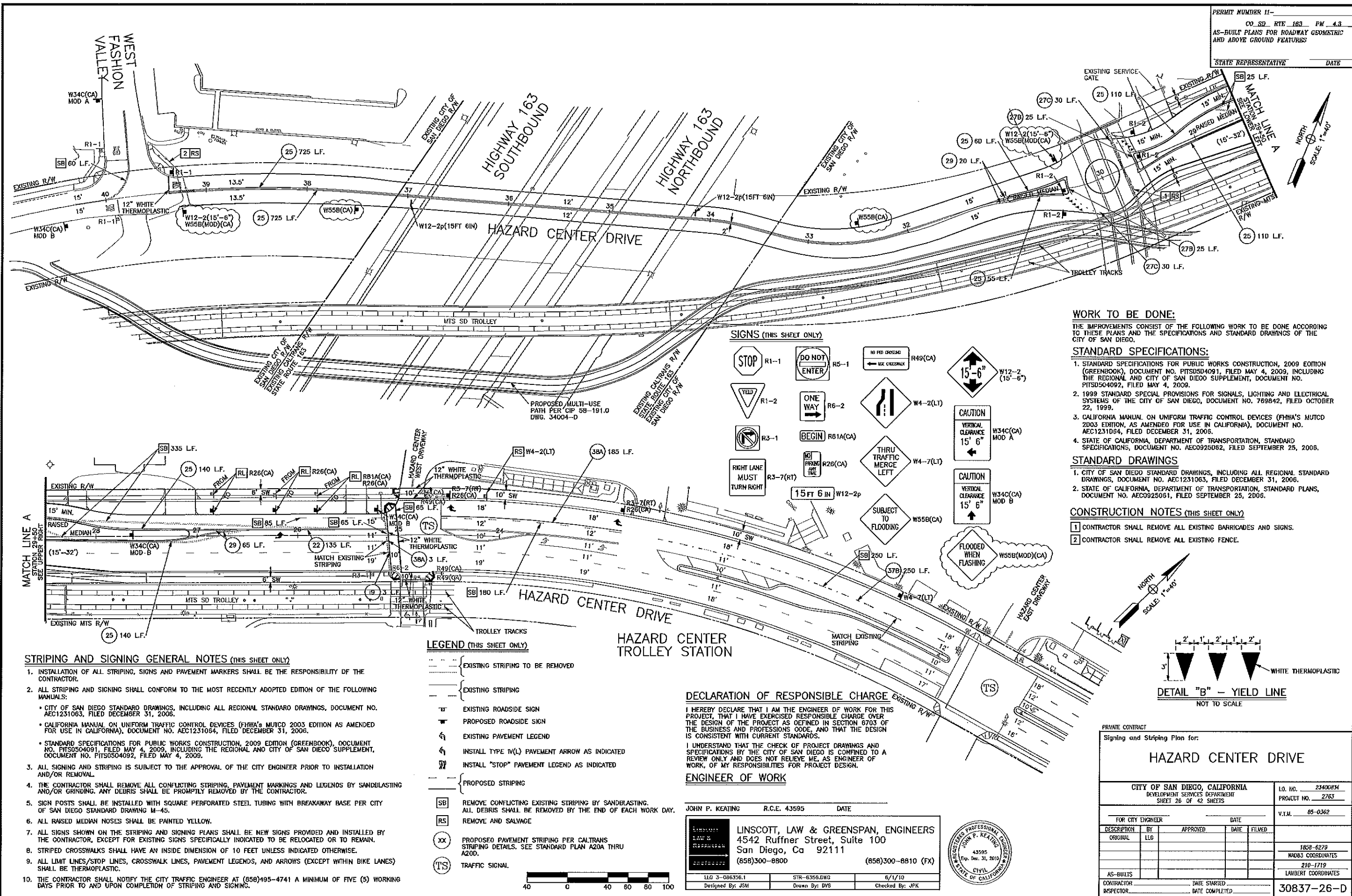
Figure 3-9



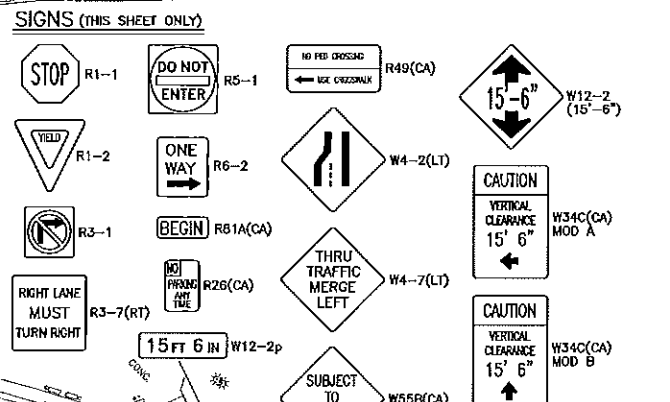
**RIVERWALK DRIVE
PROPOSED CROSS SECTION**

Riverwalk Drive - East of Avenida Del Rio

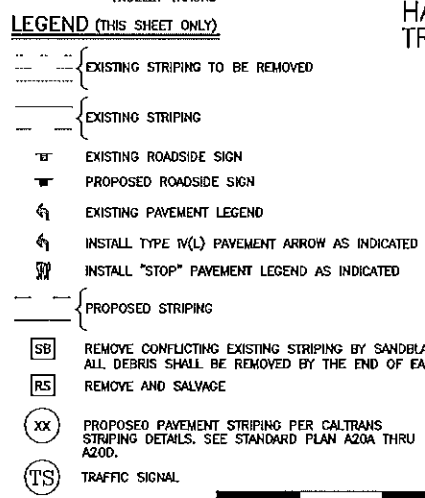
PERMIT NUMBER 11-
 CO SD RTE 163 PM 4.3
 AS-BUILT PLANS FOR ROADWAY GEOMETRIC
 AND ABOVE GROUND FEATURES
 STATE REPRESENTATIVE _____ DATE _____



- WORK TO BE DONE:**
 THE IMPROVEMENTS CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING WORK TO BE DONE ACCORDING TO THESE PLANS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO.
- STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS:**
- STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2009 EDITION (GREENBOOK), DOCUMENT NO. PITS0504091, FILED MAY 4, 2009, INCLUDING THE REGIONAL AND CITY OF SAN DIEGO SUPPLEMENT, DOCUMENT NO. PITS0504092, FILED MAY 4, 2009.
 - 1999 STANDARD SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SIGNALS, LIGHTING AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, DOCUMENT NO. 769842, FILED OCTOBER 22, 1999.
 - CALIFORNIA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (FHWA'S MUTCD 2003 EDITION, AS AMENDED FOR USE IN CALIFORNIA), DOCUMENT NO. AEC1231064, FILED DECEMBER 31, 2006.
 - STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, DOCUMENT NO. AEC0925062, FILED SEPTEMBER 25, 2006.



- STRIPING AND SIGNING GENERAL NOTES (THIS SHEET ONLY)**
- INSTALLATION OF ALL STRIPING, SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
 - ALL STRIPING AND SIGNING SHALL CONFORM TO THE MOST RECENTLY ADOPTED EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING MANUALS:
 - CITY OF SAN DIEGO STANDARD DRAWINGS, INCLUDING ALL REGIONAL STANDARD DRAWINGS, DOCUMENT NO. AEC1231063, FILED DECEMBER 31, 2006.
 - CALIFORNIA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (FHWA'S MUTCD 2003 EDITION AS AMENDED FOR USE IN CALIFORNIA), DOCUMENT NO. AEC1231064, FILED DECEMBER 31, 2006.
 - STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2009 EDITION (GREENBOOK), DOCUMENT NO. PITS0504091, FILED MAY 4, 2009, INCLUDING THE REGIONAL AND CITY OF SAN DIEGO SUPPLEMENT, DOCUMENT NO. PITS0504092, FILED MAY 4, 2009.
 - ALL SIGNING AND STRIPING IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE CITY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AND/OR REMOVAL.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CONFLICTING STRIPING, PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND LEGENDS BY SANDBLASTING AND/OR GRINDING. ANY DEBRIS SHALL BE PROMPTLY REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 - SIGN POSTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH SQUARE PERFORATED STEEL TUBING WITH BREAKAWAY BASE PER CITY OF SAN DIEGO STANDARD DRAWING M-45.
 - ALL RAISED MEDIAN NOSES SHALL BE PAINTED YELLOW.
 - ALL SIGNS SHOWN ON THE STRIPING AND SIGNING PLANS SHALL BE NEW SIGNS PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EXCEPT FOR EXISTING SIGNS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED TO BE RELOCATED OR TO REMAIN.
 - STRIPED CROSSWALKS SHALL HAVE AN INSIDE DIMENSION OF 10 FEET UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
 - ALL LIMIT LINES/STOP LINES, CROSSWALK LINES, PAVEMENT LEGENDS, AND ARROWS (EXCEPT WITHIN BIKE LANES) SHALL BE THERMOPLASTIC.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY TRAFFIC ENGINEER AT (656)495-4741 A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO AND UPON COMPLETION OF STRIPING AND SIGNING.



DECLARATION OF RESPONSIBLE CHARGE

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT I AM THE ENGINEER OF WORK FOR THIS PROJECT, THAT I HAVE EXERCISED RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OVER THE DESIGN OF THE PROJECT AS DEFINED IN SECTION 6703 OF THE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE, AND THAT THE DESIGN IS CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT STANDARDS.

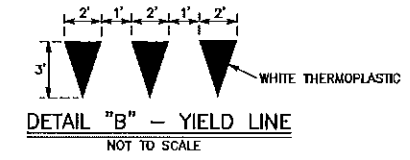
I UNDERSTAND THAT THE CHECK OF PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO IS CONFINED TO A REVIEW ONLY AND DOES NOT RELIEVE ME, AS ENGINEER OF WORK, OF MY RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PROJECT DESIGN.

ENGINEER OF WORK

JOHN P. KEATING R.C.E. 43595 DATE _____

LINSCOTT, LAW & GREENSPAN, ENGINEERS
 4542 Ruffner Street, Suite 100
 San Diego, Ca 92111
 (656)300-8800 (656)300-8810 (Fx)

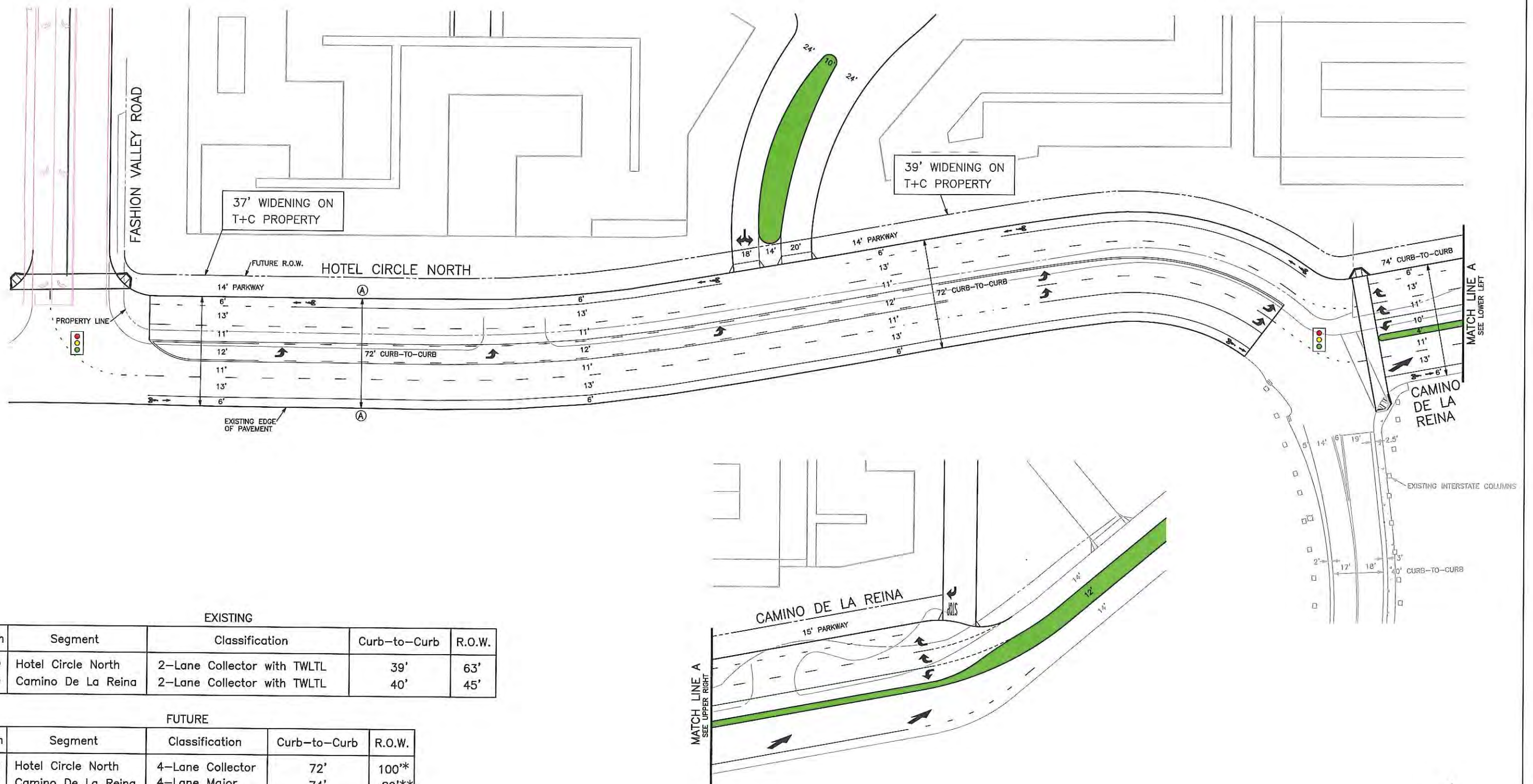
LLG 3-086356.1 STR-6358.DWG 6/1/10
 Designed By: JSM Drawn By: DVS Checked By: JPK



PRIVATE CONTRACT
 Signing and Striping Plan for:

HAZARD CENTER DRIVE

CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT SHEET 26 OF 42 SHEETS		L.O. NO. 234003M PROJECT NO. 2763 V.T.M. 05-0362
FOR CITY ENGINEER		DATE
DESCRIPTION	BY	APPROVED
ORIGINAL	LLG	
AS-BUILTS		DATE STARTED
CONTRACTOR	DATE COMPLETED	
INSPECTOR		30837-26-D



EXISTING

Section	Segment	Classification	Curb-to-Curb	R.O.W.
A-A	Hotel Circle North	2-Lane Collector with TWLTL	39'	63'
B-B	Camino De La Reina	2-Lane Collector with TWLTL	40'	45'

FUTURE

Section	Segment	Classification	Curb-to-Curb	R.O.W.
A-A	Hotel Circle North	4-Lane Collector	72'	100**
B-B	Camino De La Reina	4-Lane Major	74'	89***

*14' parkway on Caltrans side + 14' parkway on development side.
 **15' parkway on development side.

NOTES:

This alternative assumes the widening of Hotel Circle North and Camino De La Reina by the Town and Country project to its ultimate classification per the Mission Valley Community Plan.

CONCEPTUAL ONLY

REV. 3/15/2016
 M:\2283\Drawings\SitePlan\Mapset_2015\FIGURE_A_MKRD0216_PSW.dwg

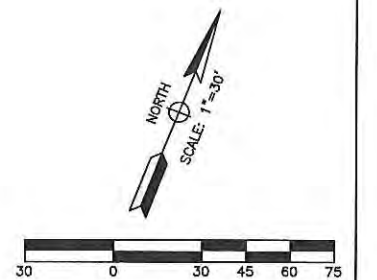


Figure A

Mid-Block Alternative

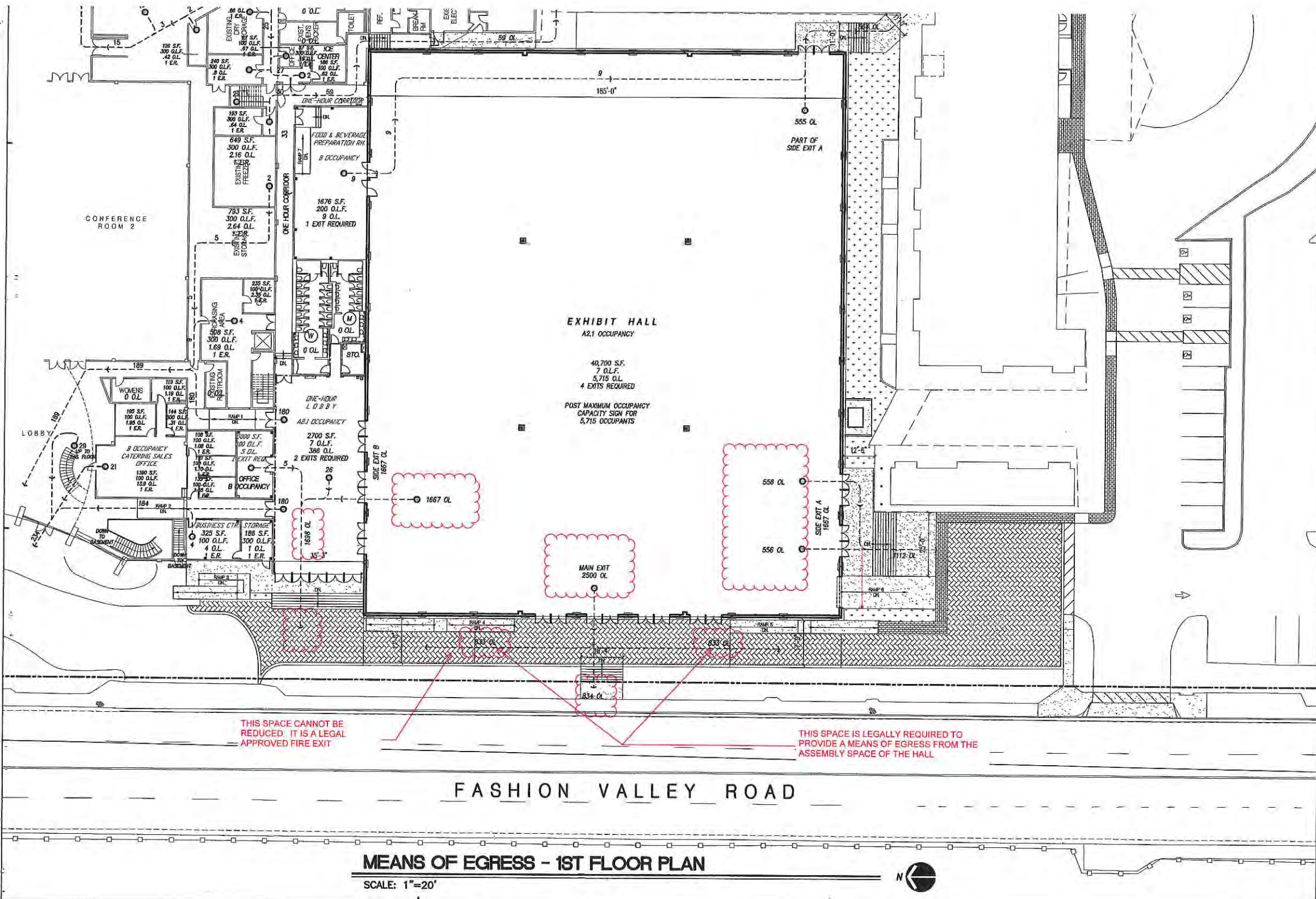
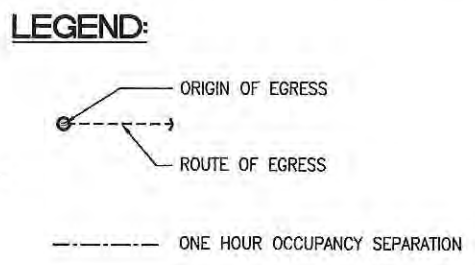


TABLE 6A FOR TYPE I F.R. CONSTRUCTION; SEE ALSO CHAPTER 3 FOR EXTERIOR WALL AND OPENING PROTECTION EXCEPTIONS.

BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR	4HR.
BEARING WALLS - INTERIOR	3HR.
NONBEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR	4HR.
STRUCTURAL FRAME	3HR.
PARTITIONS - PERMANENT	1HR.
SHAFT ENCLOSURES	2HR.
FLOORS & FLOOR-CEILINGS	2HR.
ROOFS & ROOF-CEILINGS	2HR. SEE SEC. 602.5, SEE EXCEPTION FOR EXHIBIT HALL
EXTERIOR DOORS & WINDOWS	SEE SECTION 602.3.2
STAIRWAY CONSTRUCTION	SEE SECTION 602.4



TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT NEED SPACE TO EXIT THE BUILDING AT FASHION VALLEY ROAD IS 5276 PEOPLE AND MUST CIRCULATE VERTICALLY IN AN UNENCUMBERED WAY AS SHOWN ON THIS APPROVED MEAN OF EGRESS PLAN.

PUSHING INTO THE RAMPED 12' AREA OF THE PREFUNCTION SPACE WOULD NEGATE THE USE OF THE HALL AND MAKE THE BUILDING DEFUNCT FOR THE LEGAL USE THAT IT IS.

THIS SPACE CANNOT BE REDUCED. IT IS A LEGAL APPROVED FIRE EXIT

THIS SPACE IS LEGALLY REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A MEANS OF EGRESS FROM THE ASSEMBLY SPACE OF THE HALL

MEANS OF EGRESS - 1ST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1"=20'

PROJECT NAME: **EXHIBIT H TOWN AND MISS SAN DIEGO**

All plans, designs, specifications and drawings, including or representing the same, are the property of Joseph Wong Design Associates, Inc. and shall remain the property of Joseph Wong Design Associates, Inc. and shall not be used, copied, reproduced, or otherwise disseminated without the written permission of Joseph Wong Design Associates, Inc. The user of these drawings and specifications shall be held responsible for all damages and liabilities that may result from the use of these drawings and specifications.

JWDA
ARCHITECTURE/PLANNING/INTERIOR DESIGN
Joseph Wong Design Associates
2855 Fourth Avenue
San Diego, California 92101-1606
Phone (619) 235-8777 Fax (619) 837-8541



SHEET TITLE: **MEANS OF EGRESS 1ST FLR. PLAN NEW FOR CONSTRUCTION**

DATE	01-11-06
SCALE	1" = 20'-0"
DRAWN	MT
JOB NO.	2465
FILE NAME	2465-N3b
SHEET	N3b

APPENDIX D-1

HISTORICAL RESOURCES
TECHNICAL REPORT

**HISTORICAL RESOURCE TECHNICAL REPORT FOR
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER
REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

Project No. 424475

Prepared for:

Lowe Enterprises
500 Hotel Circle N
San Diego, California 92108

Prepared by:

AECOM
401 W. A Street, Suite 1200
San Diego, California 92101
(619) 610-7600

Author:

M. K. Meiser, M.A.

Contributors:

Colin Recksieck, B.A.
Patrick McGinnis, M.A.
Jeremy Hollins, M.A.
Monica Mello, M.A.
Cheryl Bowden-Renna, B.A.

Revised February 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	v
INTRODUCTION	1
Project Description.....	1
Report Organization.....	2
Project Area	2
Personnel.....	2
PROJECT SETTING	7
Physical Project Setting	7
Project Area and Vicinity.....	7
Historical Overview	8
Spanish Period	8
Mexican Period.....	9
American Period (1848-present).....	9
7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel.....	20
METHODS AND RESULTS	25
Archival Research.....	25
SCIC Records Search.....	25
Other Research.....	25
Local Agency Coordination.....	25
Interviews.....	26
Field Survey	26
Description of surveyed resources	26
Town & Country	26
Alterations.....	48
SIGNIFICANCE EVALUATIONS.....	51
Regulations	51
California Environmental Quality Act.....	51
City of San Diego Historical Resources Regulations (Land Development Code [Chapter 14, Article 3, Division 2])	51
Resource Evaluation	52
CRHR Criteria	52
HRB Criteria	62
Integrity.....	65
Evaluation Conclusions	71

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS	75
Applicable Regulations	75
Impacts Discussion	75
Mitigation Measures	75
Measure HR-1	76
Measure HR-2	76
Measure HR-3	77
Conclusion	80
 BIBLIOGRAPHY	 81
 APPENDICES	
A Building Development Information	
B Ownership and Occupant Information	
C Maps	
D DPR Forms	
E Preparers' Qualifications	

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Regional Map	3
2 Project Vicinity	4
3 Project Area	5
4 Surveyed Resources in APE	27

LIST OF PLATES

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Aerial photograph of Town & Country Hotel, 1964 (historicaerials.com).....	12
2 Lobby and porte-cochere, c. 1975.....	13
3 Rendering for Bldg. 3500 Complex (<i>San Diego Union</i> 1962)	14
4 Birds-eye view of Town & Country Hotel, 1963 (San Diego History Center)	15
5 Town & Country Hotel brochure, c. 1961	16
6 Town & Country Hotel Convention Center 1968 Expansion Plan.....	16
7 Tiki-Polynesian buildings and the Convention Center, c. 1975	17
8 Hendrick & Mock's plan for the Convention Center (<i>San Diego Union</i> 1969h)	18

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Page</u>
9 Convention Center (<i>San Diego Union</i> 1970).....	18
10 Convention Center, Atlas Ballroom façade, c. 1975	19
11 Atlas Ballroom foyer, c. 1975.....	19
12 Town & Country property with Convention Center at center left, c. 1971	20
13 Advertisement for Hester and Davis design in La Jolla, 1960 (Modern San Diego n.d.b) ..	21
14 Design for Le Baron Hotel in San Diego, California, 1968 (<i>San Diego Union</i> 1968b)	22
15 Construction of the Regency Tower, 1968 (<i>San Diego Union</i> 1968d).....	22
16 Design for the Peninsula Le Baron Hotel in Burlingame, California, 1969 (<i>The Times</i> 1969)	23
17 Aerial view of Town & Country, c. 1979	24
18 Lobby and porte-cochere with exposed framing	42
19 Trellises Restaurant, covered entrance patio	42
20 West elevation of center building in Bldg. 3500 complex.....	43
21 Tiki Pavilion.....	43
22 Royal Palm Towers.....	44
23 North elevation of the eastern building in the Bldg. 3600 complex	44
24 Bldg. 3600, south façade facing Hotel Circle North.....	45
25 Regency Conference Center, Garden Ballroom main entrance, south elevation.....	45
26 Regency Tower	46
27 Convention Center, Palm Court Terrace (left) and Atlas Ballroom (right)	46
28 Kidney-shaped pool (Trellises Restaurant in background).....	47
29 Pedestrian bridge crossing the San Diego River to Fashion Valley	47
30 Mature palm trees throughout the Town & Country Hotel site, Bldg. 3500 complex in foreground.....	48
31 Terrace Café pavilion roof form with wood shingles	57
32 Tiki motif statue and fountain adjacent to Tiki Pavilion	57
33 Royal Palm Towers.....	58
34 Parabolic arch loggia and stone exterior wall siding, Regency Conference Center	59
35 Atlas Ballroom, west entrance to Convention Center.....	60
36 Atlas Ballroom, concrete forms in foyer.....	61

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Town & Country Hotel Buildings and Structures.....	28
2 Summary of Results	78

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Low Enterprises proposes the Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project (project) that will entail the redevelopment of the approximately 39.7-acre Town & Country site located at 500 Hotel Circle North in Mission Valley, San Diego, California. The project will include development of new residential land uses while maintaining and improving hotel and convention center uses. At the request of Low Enterprises, AECOM conducted cultural resources studies within the project area in support of an environmental impact report in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act. This Historical Resource Technical Report (HRTR) addresses the built environment of the project area and was prepared following the City of San Diego's *Historical Resource Technical Report Guidelines and Requirements* (revised May 2009) provided in the Land Development Manual (City of San Diego 2009). The report includes an evaluation of the Town & Country property for potential historical resources under the designation criteria of the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) and the City of San Diego Historical Resources Board (HRB), and an assessment of potential impacts of project outcomes on historical resources. The historical resource study described in this report was conducted concurrently with an archaeological resource study that is documented in a separate report (AECOM 2015). This HRTR was revised after additional research was conducted pertaining to information requested by the HRB staff and in consultation with HRB staff on December 8, 2015, and on February 5, 2016.

The project is located on approximately 39.7 acres in Mission Valley. The project area includes the entire Town & Country site (Assessor's parcel nos. 437-260-18, 437-260-19, 437-260-20, 437-260-21, 437-260-27, 437-260-42, 437-260-43, 437-260-44, 437-260-45, 437-260-46, 437-260-47, 437-260-48, and 437-260-49). The project area is bounded by Hotel Circle North on the south, Fashion Valley Road on the west, Riverwalk Drive on the north, and a property line bordering the San Diego Union-Tribune property to the east. The project site is located in Pueblo Lands of the San Diego Land Grant on the La Jolla U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle map (USGS 1983). The area of potential effects for the purposes of this study is limited to the project area.

Archival research included review of files at the South Coastal Information Center at San Diego State University, the San Diego History Center, and the City of San Diego Historical Resources Board records. Other historic photographs, building records, and other materials on file at the City of San Diego and the San Diego Public Library were also reviewed. Field survey identified the Town & Country property, including 30 buildings and structures. The property was recorded on Department of Parks and Recreation 523 series forms and evaluated under the designation criteria of the CRHR and HRB.

The Town & Country property has distinct areas of historical development related to the original Town & Country Hotel buildings (1953–1962); the Town & Country Hotel expansion (1968–1970); the former 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel (1966–1968); and the Convention Center (1970–1975). The areas contain several buildings exhibiting a variety of Modernist architectural influences, including Ranch, Tiki-Polynesian, Futurist, Contemporary, and Brutalist characteristics, as defined in the 2007 *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement* (City of

San Diego 2007). Thirty permanent buildings and structures were identified as part of the survey. In addition, several other structures located around the property were observed, including three swimming pools, gazebos, fountains, statuary, and planters.

The Town & Country property contains one resource that appears eligible under the CRHR and HRB designation criteria, the Regency Conference Center. The Regency Conference Center individually meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for its embodiment of the Futurist style, with a period of significance of 1967. The remaining buildings do not meet CRHR or HRB criteria or do not retain sufficient integrity to be eligible for listing.

As a result of proposed project activities, the Regency Conference Center will be demolished, resulting in a significant and unavoidable impact to a historical resource. Mitigation measures may be implemented to reduce the level of the significant impact, but will not result in less-than-significant impacts to these resources.

INTRODUCTION

Lowe Enterprises proposes the Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project (project) that will entail the redevelopment of the approximately 39.7-acre Town & Country site located at 500 Hotel Circle North in Mission Valley, San Diego, California. The project will include development of new residential land uses while maintaining and improving hotel and convention center uses. At the request of Lowe Enterprises, AECOM conducted cultural resources studies within the project area in support of an environmental impact report in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). AECOM first prepared a Preliminary Historical Resource Review package for the City of San Diego's Mandatory Initial Review of the project pursuant to the City of San Diego's Information Bulletin 580. Based on that review, the City requested further evaluation of the Town & Country property. This Historical Resource Technical Report (HRTR) addresses the built environment of the project area and was prepared following the City of San Diego's *Historical Resource Technical Report Guidelines and Requirements* (revised May 2009) provided in the Land Development Manual (City of San Diego 2009). This report includes an evaluation of the Town & Country property as a potential historical resource under the criteria of the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) and the City of San Diego Historical Resources Board (HRB), and an assessment of potential impacts of project outcomes on historical resources. The historical resource study described in this report was conducted concurrently with an archaeological resource study that is documented in a separate report (AECOM 2015).

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The central and southern portions of the project site are currently developed as a hotel and related supporting facilities. This includes 954 hotel rooms and a 212,762-square-foot convention center. The northern portion of the project site is the floodway of the San Diego River and is currently mostly developed as surface parking in support of the hotel and convention center.

The project will reduce the total hotel rooms to 700 and the convention space to 177,137 square feet. The hotel will be renovated and will offer new recreation facilities and food and beverage services, with a focus on attracting guests attending the on-site convention center and their families from across the country. The renovated hotel complex will provide an affordable hotel/conference experience in central San Diego. The project will also add residential land uses to portions of the property on the eastern and southern boundaries. The residential land uses will include four sites for three- to five-story multifamily residential units. The four sites will total up to 840 units.

REPORT ORGANIZATION

Per the City's guidelines (City of San Diego 2009), this HRTR includes a description of the project setting, a summary of the methods and results, an evaluation of significance under CRHR and HRB criteria, and the findings and conclusions of the study. Also included are Building Development Information (Appendix A), Ownership and Occupant Information (Appendix B), Maps (Appendix C), Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 series forms (Appendix D), and Preparers' Qualifications (Appendix E).

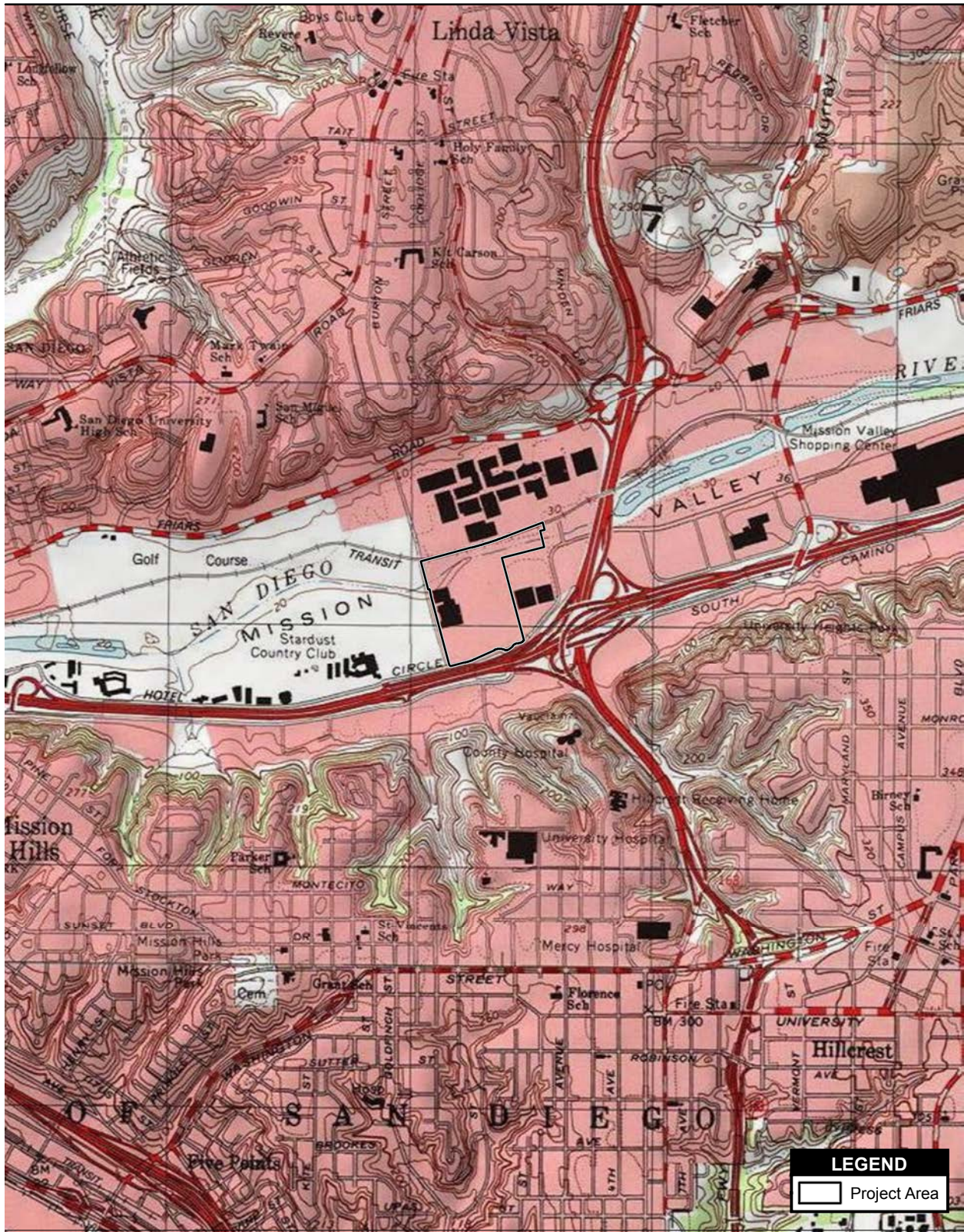
PROJECT AREA

The project is located on approximately 39.7 acres in Mission Valley (Figures 1 and 2). The project area includes the entire Town & Country site (Assessor's parcel nos. 437-260-18, 437-260-19, 437-260-20, 437-260-21, 437-260-27, 437-260-42, 437-260-43, 437-260-44, 437-260-45, 437-260-46, 437-260-47, 437-260-48, and 437-260-49). The project area is bounded by Hotel Circle North on the south, Fashion Valley Road on the west, Riverwalk Drive on the north, and a property line bordering the San Diego Union Tribune property to the east (Figure 3). The project site is located in Pueblo Lands of the San Diego Land Grant on the La Jolla U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle map (USGS 1983). A portion of the undeveloped land within the project sits along the San Diego River.

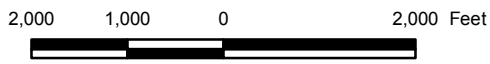
The area of potential effects (APE) for the purposes of this study is limited to the project area, with the primary purpose of this study being the identification and evaluation of historic resources that are eligible for the CRHR or the local register and will be directly impacted by the project (see Figure 3).

PERSONNEL

This report was prepared by M.K. Meiser, M.A. Ms. Meiser has over 15 years of experience in identifying and evaluating historic resources, and is qualified under the Secretary of the Interior's Standards (36 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Part 61) for architectural history and history. Contributions to this report were made by Cheryl Bowden-Renna, B.A., Colin Recksieck, B.A., Patrick McGinnis, M.A., and Monica Mello, M.A. Ms. Bowden-Renna and Mr. Recksieck conducted archival research and contributed to the historical overview. Ms. Mello conducted an interview in an on-site meeting with knowledgeable staff associated with the Town & Country property. Senior review was provided by Jeremy Hollins, M.A., who is also qualified under the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for architectural history and history. Mr. Hollins also led coordination efforts in meeting with the City of San Diego HRB staff. Resumes for key personnel are included in Appendix E.



Source: ESRI 2014; USGS 7.5' Topo Quad La Jolla, CA; AECOM 2014



Scale: 1 = 24,000; 1 inch = 2,000 feet

LEGEND
 Project Area

Figure 2
Project Vicinity



Source: SanGIS 2014; AECOM 2014; BING 2014

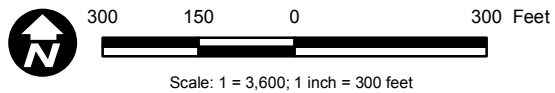


Figure 3
Project Area

PROJECT SETTING

PHYSICAL PROJECT SETTING

The project area is located in Mission Valley within the floodplain of the San Diego River, in a transitional zone along the San Diego River channel, just east of where it widens to form a large lagoon or estuary depositional environment. During the 1950s and 1960s, the rechannelization of the San Diego River changed the landscape of the area significantly. Sediments within the project area consist of alluvial/estuarine deposits. These deposits are composed of loose to dense sand with some mixed silt layers (Geotechnics Inc. 2000). The Town & Country property has several permanent and temporary buildings, and the remainder of the project area is covered with asphalt parking areas, with the exception of open area along the San Diego River (Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006). The project's immediate setting is densely developed with urban and commercial buildings, largely focusing on recreation and tourism. The adjacent land uses include Interstate 8 on the south, a golf course on the west, Fashion Valley Shopping and Transit Center on the north, and the San Diego Union Tribune newspaper offices and warehouse on the east.

The Town & Country property currently contains more than 30 buildings and structures, with additional landscape features and structures throughout the site. Twelve buildings are more than 50 years old, and several other buildings are more than 40 years old. First developed in 1953, several significant alterations to the site have occurred since Town & Country Hotel was established, including the addition of major hotel and convention buildings, the acquisition of the adjoining Le Baron Hotel property, and several alterations of the hotel buildings. The landscape, including vegetation, ornamental features, vehicle and pedestrian circulation, and parking areas, has also been altered over time.

PROJECT AREA AND VICINITY

Prior to 1953, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps and aerial photographs show that the project area was open agricultural land in Mission Valley, with few agricultural or residential structures (historicaerials.com). After the development of flood control channels and the construction of U.S. Highway 80, early development in Mission Valley particularly focused on recreation and tourism, with the creation of the Mission Valley Golf Club, Westgate Park baseball field, and Hotel Circle.

Population growth and the expansion of the freeway system through Mission Valley spurred commercial speculation in Mission Valley, and developers pressured the City to change land use zoning in the agricultural area. Farms and dairies were gradually replaced with commercial ventures near the new transportation arteries through Mission Valley, with the reduction of 1,453 agricultural acres in 1930 to 347 agricultural acres in 1960. The Mission Valley development boom in the 1950s began with motels in an area that would be named Hotel Circle. Several hotels were constructed in western Mission Valley from 1953–1959, including Town & Country Hotel, Mission Valley Inn, Mission Valley Lodge, Mission Valley Country Club (Handlery

Hotel), Stardust Motel, Rancho Presidio (Hanalei Hotel), Kings Inn, Vagabond Inn, and Del Webb's Highway House (Van Wormer 2013).

HISTORICAL OVERVIEW

This historical overview includes information and themes pertaining to the general history of San Diego and its architecture (as provided in *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement* [City of San Diego 2007]) and the more specific development of Mission Valley and Hotel Circle.

Spanish Period

The Spanish period (1769–1821) represents a time of European exploration and settlement. While California was, in theory, a colony of Spain since its discovery by Juan Cabrillo in 1542, it was more than 200 years later that Spain established colonies in the area. Military and naval forces along with a religious contingent founded the San Diego Presidio, the pueblo of San Diego, and the San Diego Mission in 1769 (Pourade 1960; Rolle 1998). Gaspar de Portola, former governor of Baja California, headed the military expedition to Alta California. He split the land expedition into two groups. He headed one, which included Padre Junipero Serra, who would go on to found the missions system of Alta California. The other group was led by Capitan Fernando Rivera y Mankato, accompanied by Padre Juan Crespo, who left a journal of great value to future historians and anthropologists. The naval contingent consisted of three small ships, the San Antonio, San Jose, and San Carlos. The San Jose was lost at sea with all hands; the other two ships arrived in San Diego Bay ahead of the overland expeditions. Of the 300 men who set out for Alta California in these various parties, fewer than 200 survived to see San Diego (Pourade 1960, 1961; Rolle 1998:30–31).

Serra founded the first eight of a series of 21 Franciscan missions located near the coast from San Diego to San Francisco Solan de Sonora (now known as simply Sonora). These were located approximately a day's travel apart, between 20 and 50 miles. Each mission was originally granted a huge tract of land to be held in trust for the Indians (Pourade 1961; Rolle 1998:33). At first, Mission San Diego de Alcalá consisted of wooden and brush structures near the Presidio at what is now Old Town. The priests became immediately concerned about the soldiers and the abuse of neophytes and moved the mission to its present location approximately 5 miles up the San Diego River in what is now known as Mission Valley. The mission system in general utilized forced Native American labor, encouraged by liberal use of corporal punishment, to build the mission, tend the fields and flocks, and build infrastructure needed to support European settlement.

The missions, pueblos, and a few well-connected Spaniards were granted large tracts of land on which to graze their cattle, horses, and sheep. The Mission San Diego Grant Boundary extends north to modern-day Del Mar and Poway. Extensive livestock grazing brought hunger and hardship for Native American people who depended on grass seeds as a dietary staple (Carrico 1987). From the arrival of the Spanish, Native Americans repeatedly attempted to revolt and

repel the invaders; however, these efforts met with very limited success, and Native American culture in the coastal strip of California rapidly deteriorated (Cook 1976; Hurtado 1988).

Mexican Period

At the beginning of the 19th century, the far-flung Spanish colonies became restless under the distant rule of the Spanish Crown. In Mexico City, Agustin Iturbide, a colonel in the Spanish Imperial Army, defected to the insurgents in February 1821 and declared the independence of Mexico. It was not until April 1822, some 14 months later, that Californian governmental officials acknowledged the new government in Mexico City (Pourade 1961; Rolle 1998). The new Mexican government encouraged increased settlement and trade in Alta California.

In the Mexican period (1822–1848), the rancho system was dramatically expanded. Approximately 600 large tracts of land were granted to individuals and families. The mission system was secularized by the Mexican government over a period of years with 1834 usually given as the time of completion. After the mission system was secularized, the expansion of the rancho system was based largely on former mission lands. The project area was once a part of the Pueblo Lands and, according to some accounts, the area at the bottom of Presidio Hill was used for cattle grazing by the Presidio soldiers.

The Southern California economy became increasingly based on cattle ranching during the Mexican period. Meat, both fresh and dried, was the mainstay of the menu and the resourceful Californios used leather, bone, and horn for a wide variety of items. Tallow and dried hides became major items of export in exchange for cloth, household furnishings, and manufactured goods. Indeed, dried steer hides were even a medium of exchange called “California Bank Notes” and worth about one dollar U.S. The cattle industry required large numbers of vaqueros or buckaroos to handle the hundreds of horses and thousands of cattle. Some larger ranchos employed over 100 native laborers. The Mexican period ended when Mexico ceded California to the United States after the Mexican-American War (1846–1848), which concluded with the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo (Rolle 1998; Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

American Period (1848-present)

In 1848, gold was discovered in California. The great influx of Americans and Europeans that resulted quickly overwhelmed many of the Spanish and Mexican cultural traditions and greatly increased the rate of decline among Native American communities. A few small ranches and farms were established in San Diego rural areas, but most communities of San Diego County were settled during the land booms and busts of the 1880s following the Santa Fe and Southern Pacific railroads linking San Diego with the Los Angeles region and with the eastern United States.

During this time, the project area was part of a floodplain used by the San Diego River as it flowed to San Diego Bay when silt blocked its usual outlet at Mission Bay. The first recorded occurrence of this was in the winter of 1769, and the river returned to its course through Mission Bay (then known as False Bay) in the winter of 1774. Occurring again in 1833, the river flowed

into San Diego Bay until 1853, when the Derby Dike was built using funds allocated by Congress. A survey of the river, conducted by army surveyor George Derby prior to the construction of the dike, shows the San Diego River cutting through the northeastern edge of the project area. An 1850 map by Cave Coutts shows that these blocks had been assigned numbers, but it is unlikely that anyone settled on the land when the river was still uncontained. Lasting only a year, the Derby Dike was destroyed by rains in the winter of 1854. With the help of congressional funds in 1872, work began on another levee, which would lead to the permanent diversion of the San Diego River into False Bay (Davis 1953:20).

Originally, the Mission owned the fields in the valley, until 1824 when the land came under the jurisdiction of the recently independent Mexican government, who expanded the rancho system in the valley and throughout Alta California. For the next 24 years, residents of nearby Old Town utilized the area for their own purposes, primarily as ranges for cattle and other livestock. Despite the population booms into San Diego in the late 19th century, and also despite the fact that it was subdivided as early as 1873, Mission Valley remained mostly used for roaming and grazing livestock. It was not until the period of 1915 to 1926 that the area would become occupied (Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

Serviced by a variety of old dirt trails, existing since the early Spanish period, and a main dirt road, Mission Valley saw the construction of a paved, two-lane road in the early 1930s. Built by the San Diego County Highway Development Association, the new road was constructed to better facilitate trucking and freight services. Despite this, throughout the 1940s, efforts to develop Mission Valley remained scarce, especially as the Mission Valley Improvement Association fought against its commercialization, preferring instead to keep it a place of horse trails and small farms (Freischlag 1971). Very few sparsely scattered buildings along the river appear on the 1903, 1930, and 1943 USGS topographic maps of Mission Valley.

Flooding deterred new development as the railroads and highways mostly bypassed the area. This was the single largest impediment to Mission Valley's development. Despite several previous attempts at flood control, it was not until 1953 when the Army Corps of Engineers finished its work on a new control channel at the mouth of the San Diego River, begun in 1947. Finally, with the San Diego River tamed, new development in Mission Valley became feasible (Freischlag 1971). With the breaking of ground on control channel projects and the increase in demand for land in San Diego caused by massive population expansion during and following World War II, business leaders, including Charles Brown, looked at Mission Valley and its immense potential for commercial development related to recreation and tourism (Freischlag 1971).

In anticipation of the Army Corps' control channel, developers moved quickly to acquire land and promote construction, including the creation of the Mission Valley Golf Club in 1947 (Freischlag 1971). Rapid development occurred in the 1950s, with the establishment of Hotel Circle, and Westgate Park, home to the San Diego Padres, which opened in 1955 (Crawford 1995; Freischlag 1971). These initial projects served to fulfill early developers' original intention of catering the area to recreation and tourism development (Crawford 1995). However, as San Diego's population continued to rapidly expand, so did the development possibilities

(Crawford 1995; Freischlag 1971). Commercial developments included the Mission Valley Shopping Center in 1958, San Diego (Qualcomm) Stadium in 1967, and Fashion Valley Shopping Center in 1969.

Meanwhile, hotel and motel development in San Diego's suburban areas began in the mid-20th century. Commercial development in the city center continued throughout this period; however, suburbanization and automobile travel and tourism trends spurred new developments in hotel and motel design. Prior to the 1950s, individual owners, cabin camps, and cottage courts dominated the roadside lodging trade; motels usually consisted of a single building of connected rooms whose doors face a parking lot and often a common area or a series of small cabins with common parking (Motel Americana n.d.). Road and highway expansion in the postwar years spurred a new era for hotel and motel development across the country. The use of motels peaked in America during the 1960s (Motel Americana n.d.).

Hotel Circle

The development of Hotel Circle was spearheaded by Charles H. Brown (1917–1967), a local developer. In an effort to increase property values, Brown sought to draw business toward Mission Valley and away from downtown (Potter 2013). The popularity of suburban hotels in San Diego contributed to reported economic losses for downtown hotels (City of San Diego 2007). In the 1950s, Brown helped secure zoning variances from the San Diego City Council, founded Atlas Hotels, Inc., and began developing hotels and motels along U.S. 80 (Starr 2009), beginning with Town & Country Hotel in 1953, the first hotel established in Mission Valley. Brown also established Rancho Presidio Hotel (later Hanalei Hotel), Mission Valley Inn, and Kings Inn (Van Wormer 2013). Throughout the 1950s, Brown worked to develop and expand hotels on Hotel Circle. Brown argued in a city council hearing in 1957 that “San Diego is competing with Palm Springs and that it is a job to help establishments grow and develop” (City of San Diego 1957). In 1966, Brown acquired the San Diego commercial television station KAAR-TV (Engstrand 2005). After his death in 1967, his son Terry and wife Ella Mae took over managing all of the family's business enterprises, including the continued expansion of the Town & Country property.

While Brown continued to promote development around Hotel Circle and in Mission Valley, the area immediately surrounding Town & Country Hotel remained relatively open for over 10 years (Plate 1). In 1956, the Mission Valley Inn was the second hotel built on Hotel Circle. Town & Country Hotel and Mission Valley Inn were built with conditional use permits granted by the City Council under pressure, despite the City Planning Department's stance of wanting to preserve open space (Van Wormer 2013). To assuage the resistance to denser development in Mission Valley, the hotel developers committed to keeping a rural character in Mission Valley with low density, rustic, landscaped, garden-themed hotels (Van Wormer 2013). Brown, along with developers A.A. Stadtmiller, Paul Borgerding, and Harry Handlery, proposed zoning changes to permit denser hotel development in Mission Valley, with Brown claiming that “limitations of motel development to less than 50 percent land coverage for 30 units an acre is not economically feasible,” and that “planning staff is not qualified to make such recommendations to hotel men” (*San Diego Union* 1958, quoted in Van Wormer 2013). Brown and the developers were successful in convincing the City Planning Commission to recommend

rezoning of western Mission Valley to permit denser development of motels, hotels, and recreational facilities in March 1959 (Van Wormer 2013). This was followed in 1959 by the rapid development of five additional hotels, Stardust Motel, Rancho Presidio Hotel (Hanalei Hotel), Vagabond Hotel, Kings Inn, and Del Webb's Highway House. The seven hotels were located within a mile of each other along service roads on either side of U.S. 80, forming "Hotel Circle" (Van Wormer 2013).



Plate 1. Aerial photograph of Town & Country Hotel, 1964 (historicaerials.com)

At the same time that Hotel Circle was rezoned, other areas of Mission Valley were rezoned for general commercial construction, specifically for the Mission Valley Shopping Center developed by the May Company in 1958, which became the precedent for the broad commercialization of Mission Valley. The low-density concept of the garden-themed hotels was quickly abandoned

with the Hotel Circle developers requesting new zoning to allow multistory density in 1963. Other commercial developments created a domino effect, with the open character of Mission Valley rapidly being replaced with suburbanized development that went from clusters of low-density buildings to a linear arrangement of commercial multistory buildings along the highway. Development in Mission Valley continued rapidly through 1975 with more shopping centers, professional buildings, and multiunit residential buildings (Van Wormer 2013). By the 1970s and the 1980s, the region’s historical agricultural uses had almost entirely given way to enlarged commercialization (City of San Diego 2013).

Town & Country Hotel

Built in 1953, Town & Country Hotel was the first hotel constructed in Mission Valley. The hotel was planned and designed by architect John J. Sherman of John J. Sherman & Company of San Diego, while construction was handled by the Town & Country Development, Inc., headed by Charles Brown (*San Diego Union* 1953a, 1953b). At the time, it was referred to as the “Million Dollar Mission Valley Hotel” for its \$800,000 estimated cost (*San Diego Union* 1953b, 1953c). A private subscription recreational club was also built on the north side of the site with a swimming pool and tennis court. The hotel design had Ranch characteristics with later influence of the Tiki-Polynesian style (Plate 2). The Ranch style became popular and widespread in San Diego beginning circa 1950, and the Tiki-Polynesian theme became popular for hotels, restaurants, and other commercial buildings in Southern California following the appeal for exotic, tropical themes of the Pacific after World War II from circa 1950 to 1965 (City of San Diego 2007).



Plate 2. Lobby and porte-cochere, c. 1975

Town & Country Hotel steadily expanded from its original 46 hotel units in 1953 with an additional 64 hotel units added in 1955 (currently Bldg. 3200 complex), then 90 more in 1957 (Bldgs. 3300 and 3400). In 1961–1962, a project costing \$280,000 was completed to expand the hotel to have seven meeting rooms, and other projects costing \$35,500 for new administrative offices and \$38,000 for a new coffee shop were completed. During this time period, shops and a service station were also added to the property (*San Diego Union* 1962). Another addition of 80 hotel units in a four-building courtyard (Bldg. 3500 complex) was also completed in 1962 (Plate 3). After completion of the Bldg. 3500 complex and the Tiki Pavilion, the hotel remained relatively unchanged until the end of the 1960s (Plate 4).

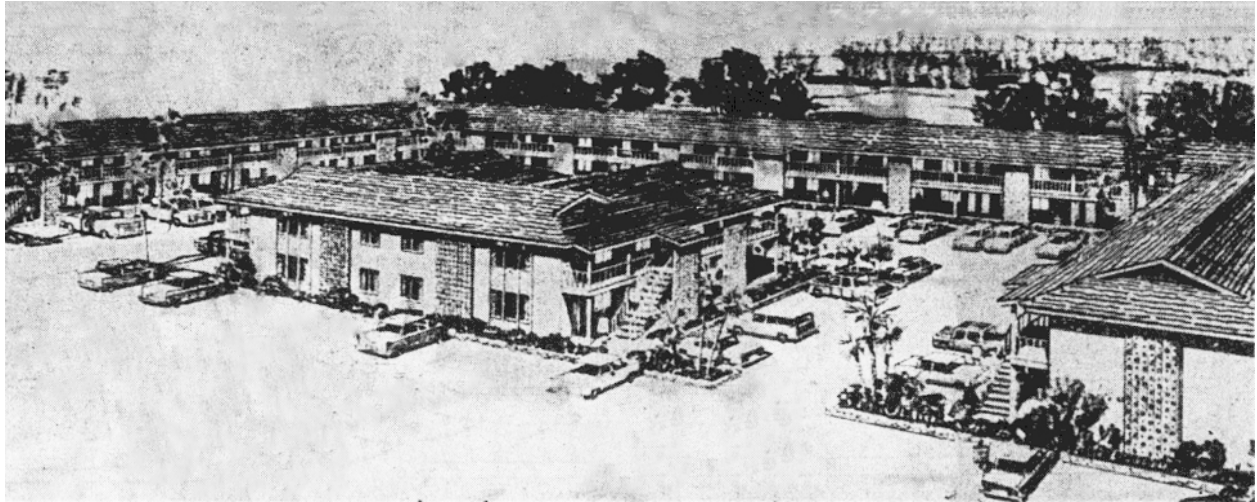


Plate 3. Rendering for Bldg. 3500 Complex (*San Diego Union* 1962)



Plate 4. Birds-eye view of Town & Country Hotel, 1963 (San Diego History Center)

By this time, the resort offered “informal luxury... beautiful landscaped grounds sparkling with palm trees and imbued with graceful serenity in a scenic garden atmosphere of comfortable pleasure” (Town & Country brochure c. 1962). Amenities included air conditioning, free parking by guest room doors, free television and radio, heated swimming pools, golfing, babysitting, car rental, the Gourmet Room restaurant, and the Gold Coast Gay 90’s cocktail lounge (Town & Country brochure c. 1962) (Plate 5).

In 1968, Town & Country Hotel, Hanalei Hotel, Mission Valley Inn, and Kings Inn were consolidated under Atlas Hotels, Inc. Atlas announced its plans to expand the facilities at the Town & Country site with a 10-story high-rise hotel building with more than 300 additional hotel units, a six-story, 1,000-car parking garage, a 1,540-person capacity convention-banquet hall, a trade show area, a commissary, a coffee shop, a restaurant and night club, and other facilities (Plate 6) (*San Diego Union* 1968c, 1968f). The commissary would accommodate food services for all of Atlas’s hotels in Mission Valley. This plan coincided with the development of the Fashion Valley mall to the north, and the construction of Fashion Valley Lane, a new connecting street between Hotel Circle North and Friars Road that passed to the west of the Town & Country property.

San Diego's Best Address...

SPRAWLING GLAMOROUSLY OVER 22 HOSPITABLE ACRES TOWN AND COUNTRY ON HOTEL CIRCLE presents informal luxury . . . beautiful landscaped grounds sparkling with palm trees and imbued with graceful serenity in a scenic garden atmosphere of comfortable pleasure. Located on U.S. Highway 80 between Highways 101 and 395, accessible to downtown San Diego by five minutes — where you are invited to enjoy spacious living combined with all downtown hotel and resort features.

TRULY FABULOUS PREPARED PLEASURE, CENTERED IN THE GARDEN SPOT OF THE WEST

GOURMET ROOM RESTAURANT dedicated to the enjoyment of the connoisseur . . . delightful dining in a serene setting overlooking a tropical paradise. **COFFEE SHOP** offers the same unexcelled cuisine. **GOLD COAST GAY 90's COCKTAIL LOUNGE** . . . intimate and spicy . . . where your favorite brand liquor is masterfully served and the cost is no more .

DELUXE UNITS arranged for gracious living in luxurious surroundings. 100% air-conditioned . . . free television and radio . . . room service . . . 24-hour telephone service with **FREE LOCAL CALLS.**

CARIBBEAN PALM LINED POOL heated for relaxing in luxury while enjoying poolside food and beverage service in a year 'round sub-tropical climate.

BANQUET and MEETING ROOMS

A DOWNTOWN GARDEN HOTEL

QUEEN SIZE BEDROOM UNITS

Singles	-\$10.50 - \$12.00
Doubles	-\$13.50 - \$16.00

STUDIO TWIN UNITS

Singles	-\$12.00 - \$15.00
Doubles	-\$15.00 - \$18.00

Extra Bed in Room \$3.00
 Family Rooms for 3 or 4 - \$20 - \$23
 Suites from \$25.00 up
 (Rates Subject to Change)
 Telephone: 298-7131 • Teletype: 714-291-0748
 Courtesy Coffee in your room

Town and Country HOTEL
 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
 on Hotel Circle in Mission Valley

ALL THIS AND OLD MEXICO TOO...

Plate 5. Town & Country Hotel brochure, c. 1961



Plate 6. Town & Country Hotel Convention Center 1968 Expansion Plan

In November 1968, it was reported that excavation removed the “lush, green lawn in front of Town & Country Hotel,” and construction was underway on several of the new facilities (*San Diego Union* 1968e). Between 1968 and 1969, the hotel lobby was remodeled, and the high-rise tower (Royal Palm Towers), the Lanai coffee shop (Terrace Café), and the Palais 500 gourmet supper club (Bella Tosca Spa) were completed. Designed by the San Diego architectural firm of William T. Hendrick and John R. Mock (Hendrick & Mock), the new buildings displayed a mix of Tiki-Polynesian, Contemporary, and other Modern styles (Plate 7).



Plate 7. Tiki-Polynesian buildings and the Convention Center, c. 1975

The Convention Center (Atlas Ballroom) opened February 1970 with rooms that could accommodate almost 7,000 people (*San Diego Union* 1970; 1971). Constructed of steel and pre-stressed concrete, the Convention Center had a subterranean parking garage that could hold 276 cars. The Convention Center displayed modern Contemporary-style architectural characteristics, including the bright color of the exterior orange tile panels and integrated signage and interior design, and some Brutalist influence in exposed and expressive concrete walls at the exterior façade (Plates 8–12). It was expanded in 1975 with the Mission (Golden Pacific) Ballroom to the north, and in 2007 with the Grand Exhibition Hall to the south. The Convention Center was one of the first dedicated meeting spaces for hosting conventions and other events in San Diego until the development of the present-day San Diego Convention Center in 1989 (*San Diego Union* 1975c).

Hendrick & Mock won a first place Gold Medal Award for civic building design in the annual national design competition sponsored by the Society of American Registered Architects in 1971

for the Convention Center design (*San Diego Union* 1971). In 1963, John R. Mock started a firm with partners William Hendrick and William Tipple, but Tipple quickly left the firm, which became Hendrick & Mock in 1964. Little information about Hendrick's career is available. Mock graduated from the University of Detroit in 1957 and moved to San Diego where he worked for Frank Hope from 1958 to 1963. He participated in the design of the Timken Museum and other modern buildings in San Diego. Hendrick & Mock designed several post-and-beam homes for builders in Del Cerro and La Jolla. From 1963 to 1994, Hendrick & Mock created designs for over 686 projects in the San Diego and greater Southern California region (Modern San Diego n.d.a.).

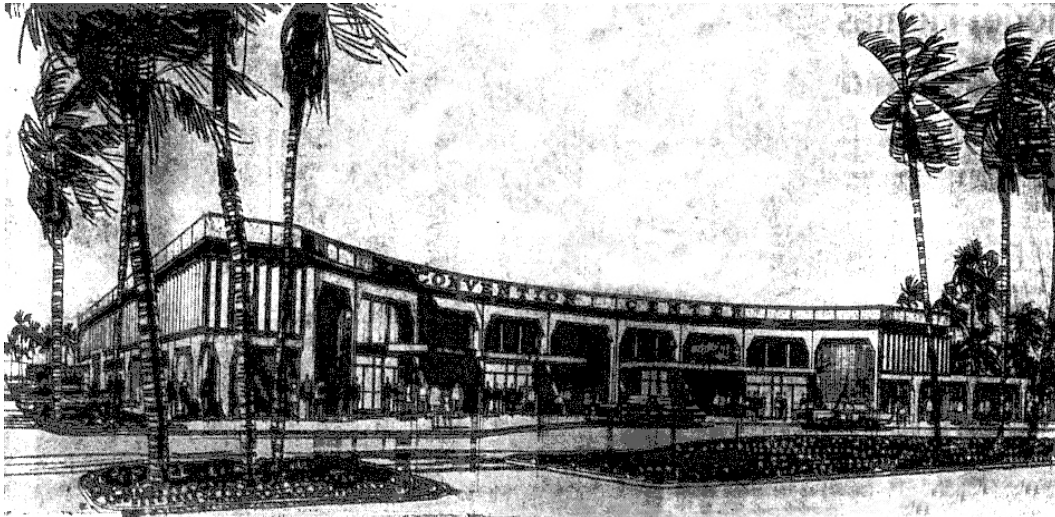


Plate 8. Hendrick & Mock's plan for the Convention Center (*San Diego Union* 1969h)

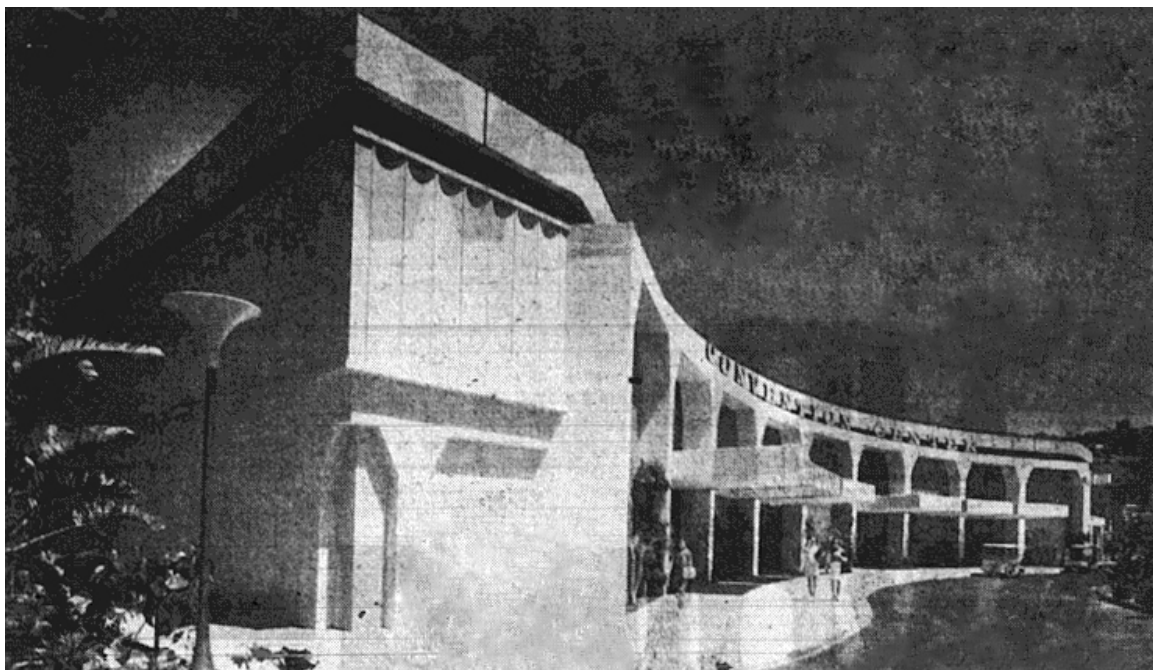


Plate 9. Convention Center (*San Diego Union* 1970)



Plate 10. Convention Center, Atlas Ballroom façade, c. 1975



Plate 11. Atlas Ballroom foyer, c. 1975



Plate 12. Town & Country property with Convention Center at center left, c. 1971

7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel

In January 1966, the site immediately adjacent to the Town & Country property to the east was purchased for \$225,000 by Hotel Circle, Inc., for construction of a new 100-unit motel as part of a new motel chain. Hotel Circle, Inc., based in Las Vegas and headed by Kenneth R. Riley, developed a motel called 7 Inns of America at 250 Hotel Circle North (located within the project area). The name “7 Inns” derived from the advertised room rate of \$7.00 per night.

The original motel was designed in 1965 by Austin Eugene Lucious, an architect based in San Diego. Research has not revealed significant information related to Lucious’s career or contributions. (According to the California Architects Board, Lucious’s license to practice expired in 2013).

The site plan for the new motel included three motel buildings with 99 hotel units (currently the Bldg. 3600 complex), a swimming pool, parking spaces, and reserved areas for the future development of a restaurant and additions to the motel (Sheet A-1). The Contemporary buildings were designed with elements of the Futurist style, with abstract and asymmetrical features, mixed exterior finishes of stucco, concrete, metal, stone veneer, shadow block accents, and eyebrow overhangs (Sheet A-4). These were the first buildings constructed on the site in 1966, along with the adjacent restaurant, Kelly’s Prime Steaks at 248 Hotel Circle North. By the time the motel opened in the spring of 1966, alterations to the lobby and the restaurant, and the addition of a banquet hall and more motel buildings were planned.

By 1967, Riley had hired San Diego-based architect Ronald K. Davis to design additional buildings and revamp the 7 Inns of America motel into the rebranded Le Baron Hotel. A San Diego native, Ronald K. Davis was a graduate of Cal Poly San Luis Obispo's architecture program in 1953, who "intended to help re-shape the growing community with quality design" (Modern San Diego n.d.b.). Davis worked with several different architects, including William P. Lodge, Walter Sea, Frederick Liebhardt, Henry Hester, and William Cody. Davis received his American Institute of Architects certificate in April 1958, and worked for Hester and Cody in Palm Springs and San Diego on primarily residential projects (Modern San Diego n.d.b) (Plate 13). Some of the notable San Diego projects Davis worked on included the Richard Silverman Residence, Cornelius Residence, Solomon Residence, and the Solomon Apartment Building (3200 Sixth Avenue) (Modern San Diego n.d.b). After 1959, Davis started his own successful practice in San Diego, and took on a partner forming Davis & Moises from 1960 to 1965 (Modern San Diego n.d.b). At the time he designed the overhaul of Le Baron Hotel, Davis was operating on his own.

In 1967, the 70,000-square-foot dining room, coffee shop, cocktail lounge, and banquet facility (currently the Garden Ballroom portion of the Regency Conference Center) was built in the central area of the site with a Futurist design featuring parabolic arches around its perimeter. In the same year, additional Contemporary motel buildings (Bldg. 3700 complex) were constructed in the same style as the first buildings designed by Lucious. In 1968, Davis revised the lobby, and the *San Diego Union* published a perspective on Davis's design for the addition of a \$1.8 million, 90,000-square-foot, eight-story tower on the north side of the property (currently the Regency Tower) (Plate 14). In the description of Davis's design, the style of the tower was described erroneously as "Spanish modern in its exterior and interior appointments," continuing the theme of the dining and banquet facility (Garden Ballroom) (*San Diego Union* 1968a). The tower, including 207 hotel units, was constructed in 82 days, made of lightweight concrete blocks with imitation stone veneer on the exterior (*San Diego Union* 1968b) (Plate 15). The addition of the tower made Le Baron Hotel the largest hotel facility in Mission Valley at the time (*San Diego Union* 1968a).



Plate 13. Advertisement for Hester and Davis design in La Jolla, 1960 (Modern San Diego n.d.b)

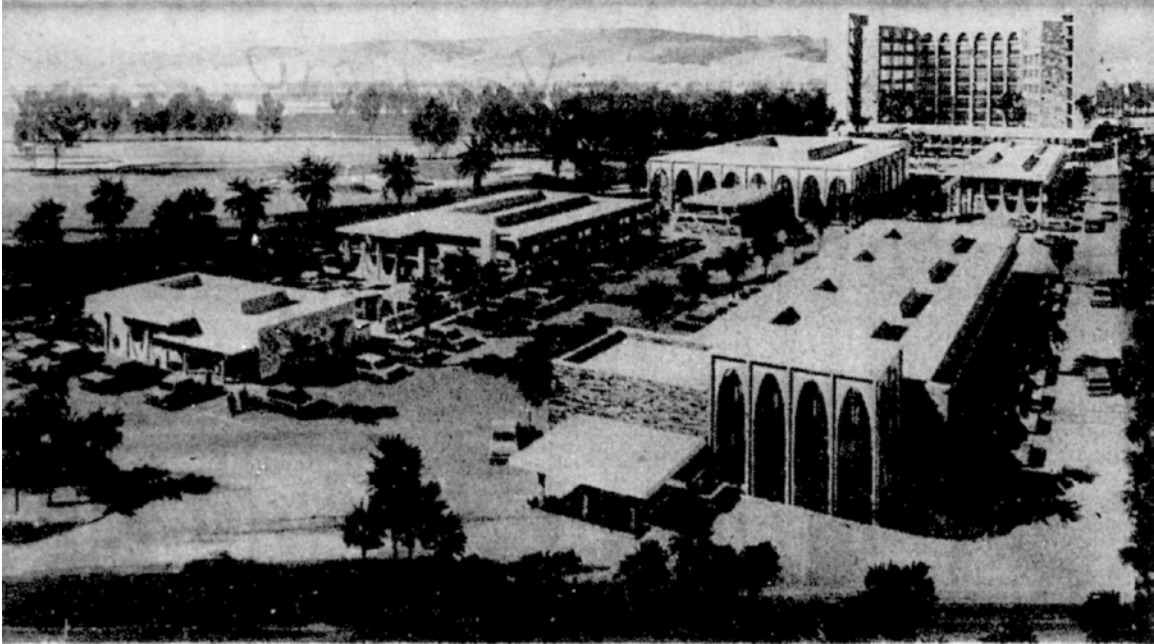


Plate 14. Design for Le Baron Hotel in San Diego, California, 1968 (*San Diego Union* 1968b)

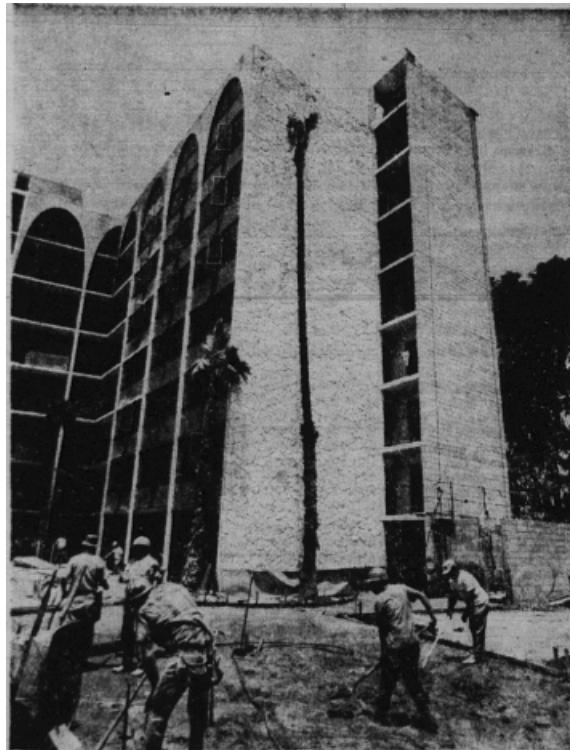


Plate 15. Construction of the Regency Tower, 1968 (*San Diego Union* 1968d)

Le Baron Hotel's San Diego location would be the first in a limited chain of Le Baron Hotels with additional locations in Buena Park and Burlingame, California; and Dallas, Texas (*The Times* 1969). The Futurist style of Le Baron Hotel in San Diego was repeated at its Burlingame location (Plate 16). The Futurist-Googie style became popularized after World War II throughout the 1950s and early 1960s as the space age captivated the American public and car culture spurred the evolution of exaggerated and abstract roadside architecture (City of San Diego 2007).



Plate 16. Design for the Peninsula Le Baron Hotel in Burlingame, California, 1969 (*The Times* 1969)

Additions to Le Baron Hotel continued into the 1970s, with the 1971 addition of the current Regency Ballroom to the rear of the Garden Ballroom, now the Regency Conference Center. In 1972, Davis designed a ninth floor addition to the Regency Tower with an exterior elevator.

Le Baron Hotel offered modern amenities, like the “Le Baron Hot Line,” a toll free reservation line that offered a special rate; ease of registration; free limousine service from the airport; and free admission to the its semiprivate club, the Jabberwocky Club (*San Bernardino County Sun* 1973). Prior to the Jabberwocky Club, the Le Baron had a “jumping VIP room... responsible for the townwide revival of dancing” (*San Diego Union* 1968e). In 1973, Le Baron Hotel opened the popular membership-only night club in the penthouse on the new ninth floor of the Regency Tower. Plans to further style the hotel “for the traveling man” were underway in 1974 (*San Diego Union* 1974). Davis designed more renovations to the motel buildings, coffee shop, and meeting rooms (*San Diego Union* 1974).

In 1974, Le Baron Hotel filed for bankruptcy, and Atlas Hotels, the owner of Town & Country Hotel, purchased the Le Baron property for approximately \$6.6 million in 1975 (*San Diego Union* 1975a). The hotels were combined for a total of 993 hotel units, making it the largest hotel facility in San Diego at the time (*San Diego Union* 1975b). Atlas Hotels refurbished all of the former Le Baron guest rooms and dining areas in 1976, transforming the Jabberwocky club into

a restaurant facility. At the same time, Atlas Hotels was planning a 46,770-square-foot addition to the convention center, designed by Hendrick & Mock. By 1979, the joint property was fully developed (Plate 17).



Plate 17. Aerial view of Town & Country, c. 1979

METHODS AND RESULTS

ARCHIVAL RESEARCH

A records search was conducted at the South Coastal Information Center (SCIC) at San Diego State University on September 23, 2014. The records search study area included the project area and a 0.25-mile buffer. The archival research involved review of cultural resources site records, historic maps, and historic site and building inventories. Listings in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), CRHR, California State Historic Resources Inventory, California Historical Landmarks, and California Points of Historical Interest were reviewed for resources located within the study area.

SCIC Records Search

The SCIC records search indicated that 14 cultural resources investigations were previously conducted within the project area. These investigations primarily addressed archaeological resources. The SCIC records search did not identify any previously recorded cultural resources in the project area. For a detailed description of the SCIC records search results, see the Archaeological Resource Report for this project (AECOM 2015).

Other Research

In addition to the SCIC records search, the City of San Diego was contacted for further information pertaining to the project area. There were no previous evaluations or site records on file at the City related to the project area.

Research was also conducted at the San Diego History Center, where historic photographs of the project area were identified. Several historic photographs are included in Appendix A. Review of the archives of the *San Diego Union* was conducted at the San Diego Public Library. Research conducted of the files of Town & Country Hotel yielded additional historic photographs and some original architectural drawings of Town & Country Hotel buildings.

The site HistoricAerials.com was used to locate historic aerial imagery of the project area dating to 1953, 1964, 1966, 1980, 1989, 1994, 1996, 2002, 2005, 2009, 2010, and 2012. The images illustrated the project area's development and alteration over time.

Local Agency Coordination

As part of this study, a meeting was conducted on August 6, 2015, with the City of San Diego HRB staff to review findings of the Preliminary Historical Resource Review prepared by AECOM for the Mandatory Initial Review of the project and to consult with the City on the preparation of this HRTR. The HRTR was revised after additional research was conducted pertaining to information requested by the HRB staff and in consultation with HRB staff on December 8, 2015, and February 5, 2016.

Interviews

An interview of knowledgeable persons connected with the project area was conducted on August 18, 2015. Interviewees included Dave Homa, the Director of Engineering at Town & Country Hotel (c. 1965–2015), and Terry Brown, Owner/Manager of Town & Country Hotel (1953–2015). Mr. Homa and Mr. Brown provided detailed information regarding the development and alterations of the project site during an on-site meeting at the Town & Country property (Terry Brown, Dave Homa, and Todd Majcher, personal communication, August 18, 2015).

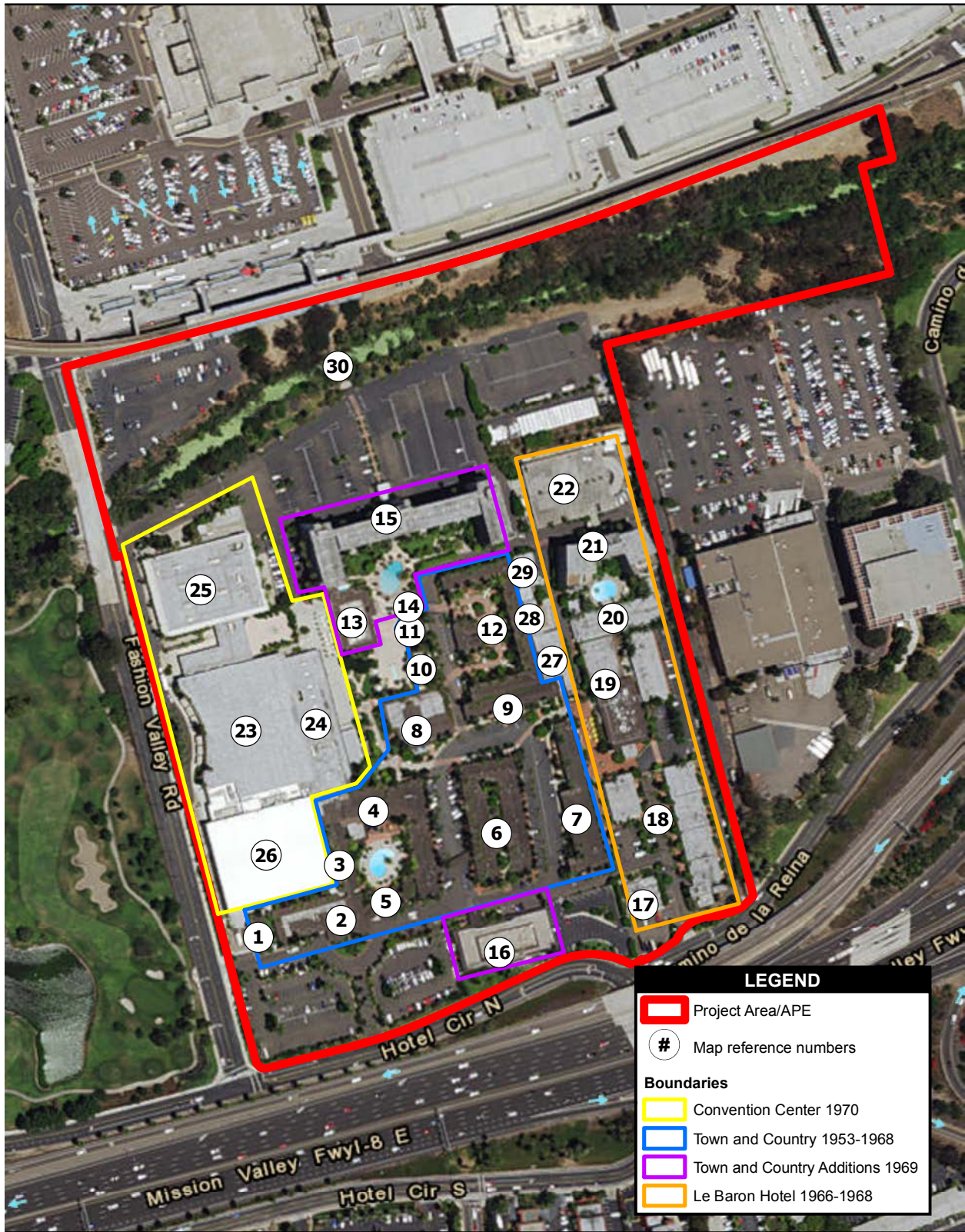
FIELD SURVEY

Field survey was conducted by Julie Roy and Christy Dolan on September 23–24, 2014, by M.K. Meiser on November 4, 2014, and by Jeremy Hollins on February 18, 2016. The field survey was limited to the APE. As part of the survey, the buildings and structures within the project area were observed and photographed with a digital camera. Following the field survey, the Town & Country Hotel property, which encompasses the APE, was recorded on DPR 523 series forms according to the *Instructions for Recording Historic Resources, Department of Parks and Recreation, Office of Historic Preservation, State of California* (OHP 1995). Representative photographs are included on the DPR 523 forms. The information on the forms includes a physical description of the buildings and structures, a summary of construction history, and a discussion of integrity. The forms also provide a discussion of significance that draws from the historic context developed through research and presented in this report. The completed forms can be found in Appendix D.

DESCRIPTION OF SURVEYED RESOURCES

Town & Country

The Town & Country property is an amalgam of distinct areas of historical development that are illustrated in Figure 4 with reference numbers for the individual buildings and structures (Table 1). The four areas of development outlined in Figure 4 are the original Town & Country Hotel (1953–1968), the Town & Country Hotel 1968–1970 additions, the former Le Baron Hotel (1966–1975), and the Convention Center. The areas contain several buildings exhibiting a variety of Modernist architectural influences, including Ranch, Tiki-Polynesian, Futurist, Contemporary, and Brutalist characteristics, as defined in the 2007 *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement* (City of San Diego 2007). Thirty permanent buildings and structures were identified as part of the survey. Table 1 contains a description of each resource, including the architectural style that most closely represents its design, the primary and secondary character-defining features of each building, and known alterations. In addition, several other structures located around the property were observed, including three swimming pools, gazebos, fountains, statuary, and planters. For a full description of the resources, including photographs, please see the DPR 523 series forms located in Appendix D.



Source: SanGIS 2014; AECOM 2014; BING 2014

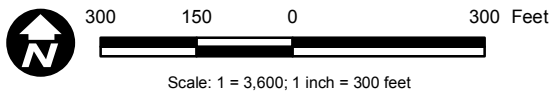


Figure 4
Surveyed Resources in APE

Table 1. Town & Country Hotel Buildings and Structures

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
1	Offices	1953	One-story building with board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves and rafter tails, multilight windows, and glazed doors	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Natural finishes (wood board-and-batten siding and roof shingles); Secondary: Tropical landscaping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demolition of “triangle building” wing for construction of the Grand Exhibit Hall in 2007 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of operable casement and jalousie windows within existing openings with modern sash or fixed units (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of slab doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors (nonhistoric alteration); • Reconfiguration of interior walls and replacement of interior finishes to convert motel guest rooms into offices in 2010 (nonhistoric alteration).
2	Lobby	1953	One-story building with board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multilight and picture windows, and glazed doors.	Ranch	Primary: Prominent roof form (cross gable over main entry); Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Horizontal massing; Natural finishes (wood siding and roof shingles, brick veneer); Secondary: Exposed heavy timber roof framing; Porte-cochere; Tropical landscaping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interior configuration change and office addition in 1961 (historic alteration); • Brick veneer added in 1962 (historic alteration); • Remodel and extension of lobby and offices, roof replacement, window replacement in 1968–1969 (nonhistoric alteration); • Remodel of porte-cochere entrance, including construction of an additional gable in 1969 and/or 1976 (nonhistoric alteration); • Reconfiguration of interior walls and exterior façade with new fenestration patterns and windows c. 1980

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
						(nonhistoric alterations); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alterations for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance (the addition of new entryways, expansion of existing entryways, and the addition of railings and ramps) in 1999 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2010 (nonhistoric alteration).
3	Building 3100	1953	One-story building with board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, original multilight windows, and replacement doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Natural finishes (wood siding and shingles); Secondary: Tropical landscaping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of doors within existing openings c. 1990 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of fencing around pool perimeter c. 1990 (nonhistoric alteration); • Removal of a wing to add emergency access pathway, changing roofline of clipped gable to open gable c. 2000 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2010 (nonhistoric alteration).
4	Trellises Restaurant	1953	One-story building with board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, covered porch with stone-sided supports, multilight windows and glazed doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Custom detail (stone pillars at covered entrance) Prominent low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang (cross gable over main entrance); Natural finishes (wood siding and roof shingles, stone); Secondary: Exposed heavy timber framing; Covered patio; Tropical landscaping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 1976 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of window shutters c. 1985 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of outside dining patio c. 1985 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of enclosed sunroom in 1995 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows and doors within existing openings in 2005 (nonhistoric alteration); • Enclosure of outside dining patio in

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
						2005 (nonhistoric alteration); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of roof vent in 2005 (nonhistoric alteration); • Removal and replacement of interior finishes in 2005 (nonhistoric alteration).
5	Lexington Rooms	c. 1980	One-story building with board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multilight windows and glazed doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Prominent low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Natural finishes (wood siding and shingles); Secondary: Covered patio/walkway	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition to existing breezeway between Lobby and Bldg. 3200 constructed c. 1980 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows and doors within existing openings with modern units in 1996 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of office to the building c. 2000 (nonhistoric alteration).
6	Building 3200 Complex	1955	Composed of seven motel building components one story high that are connected under a continuous roof and covered walkways. The complex has one-story buildings with rectangular plans, board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, original multilight windows, and replacement doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Natural finishes (wood siding and roof shingles; brick); Secondary: Sprawling “U” floor plan around parking and courtyard; Tropical landscaping	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of operable sash, casement, and jalousie windows within existing openings with modern units c. 1990 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of slab doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors c. 1990 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2007 (nonhistoric alteration).
7	Building 3300	1956	Two-story motel building with a long, narrow plan with cross-gabled end, board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Secondary: Traditional building materials (wood shingle roofing, wood siding, brick)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 1996 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of slab doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors, date unknown (nonhistoric alteration).

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
			eaves, multilight windows and glazed doors, and exterior second-story gallery with board-and-batten enclosed handrails.			
8	Meeting House	1962	One-story building with board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, and built-up roof with shake awning and exposed eaves, multilight windows, and glazed doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Custom detail (brick pilasters); Prominent hipped roof with deep overhang; Secondary: Traditional details (wood shutters); Traditional building materials (wood shingle roofing, wood siding, brick)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exterior terrace added c. 1990 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows within existing openings with modern units in 1992 (nonhistoric alteration); • Installation of multipanel French doors within existing openings c. 1992 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 1996 (nonhistoric alteration).
9	Building 3400	1956	Two-story motel building with rectangular plan, board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multilight windows and glazed doors, and exterior gallery with board-and-batten enclosed handrails.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Natural finishes (wood siding and roof shingles; brick); Secondary: Sprawling floor plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of windows within existing openings with modern fixed units (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of slab doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2009 (nonhistoric alteration).
10	Dover/ Stratford	1962	One-story building with rectangular plan, board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, full-length overhang with square supports and decorative brackets, and multilight windows and glazed doors.	Ranch	Primary: Horizontal massing; Single-story; Prominent low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Secondary: Traditional details (wood shutters); Traditional building materials (wood shingle roofing, wood siding, brick)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of windows within enlarged openings with modern fixed units in 1990s (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of doors within existing openings with modern panel doors (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in the 1990s (nonhistoric alteration).

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
11	Tiki Pavilion	1961	Octagonal, one-story building with stucco siding, multilight windows, multiple glazed doors, and a wood shake roof with a pent pinnacle and exposed eaves.	Tiki-Polynesian	Primary: Prominent roof form (pavilion); Secondary: Natural finishes (wood roof shingles); Tropical landscaping; Tropical accents (tikis)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enclosure of the pavilion with the construction of new configuration of windows and French doors, and stucco siding c. 2000 (nonhistoric alteration).
12	Building 3500 Complex	1962	Motel complex composed of four buildings two stories high with stucco and board-and-batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roofing with enclosed eaves, multilight windows and glazed doors, exterior galleries with metal grill rails and stairs.	Ranch/ Contemporary	Primary: Horizontal massing; Low-sloped gabled roof with deep overhang; Traditional exterior finishes (wood roof shingles); Nontraditional exterior finishes (vertical wood siding, stucco, concrete block); Large windows (replaced); Secondary: Shadow block accents (removed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removal of shadow block panels (or breezeblock screen doors) c. 1980 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of wing with 10 guest rooms and window shutters c. 1980 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows within existing openings with modern fixed and sliding units (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2000 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of drive-up parking with the addition of landscape features, including exterior brickwork features in 2002 (nonhistoric alteration).
13	Terrace Café	1969	One-story building with rectangular plan and projecting porch, board-and-batten and stucco siding, wood shake roof over stylized enclosed boxed eaves, multilight windows and glazed doors,	Tiki-Polynesian	Primary: Prominent roof form (pavilion); Secondary: Natural finishes (wood roof shingles); Tropical landscaping; Tropical accents (tikis)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of stucco siding in 2001 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows within modified openings with modern fixed units (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of doors within modified openings with modern

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
			and a dual pitched tower roof above the porch.			paneled and glazed doors in 2001 (nonhistoric alteration); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 2001 (nonhistoric alteration).
14	Lanai Gift Shop	1969	One-story building with polygonal plan, including a notch that contains a mature palm tree; stucco siding, low-pitched wood shake roof over boxed eaves, and picture windows and glazed doors.	Tiki-Polynesian	Primary: Prominent roof form (pavilion); Secondary: Natural finishes (wood roof shingles); Tropical landscaping; Tropical accents (tikis)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of stucco siding and modification of eaves c. 2010 (nonhistoric alteration).
15	Royal Palm Towers	1969	Ten-story building that reflects the Brutalist style with its multistory, monolithic, textured concrete construction. The building has a U-plan, textured cement block (concrete masonry unit [CMU]) walls, flat roof, multilight windows and glazed doors, exterior galleries with metal grill handrails.	Contemporary with Brutalist influence	Primary: Nontraditional exterior finishes (CMU, concrete); Rectilinear form; Secondary: Distinctive parabolic forms (at balconies); Repetitive forms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 2011 (nonhistoric alteration).
16	Bella Tosca Spa & Salon	1969	One-story building with rectangular plan and projecting porch, board-and-batten and stucco siding, dual pitch, hipped wood shake and flat built-up roof above enclosed eaves, multilight windows, and glazed doors.	Tiki-Polynesian	Primary: Prominent roof form (pavilion with cross gable at main entrance); Covered patio; Secondary: Natural finishes (wood roof shingles); Tropical landscaping; Tropical accents (tikis)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alterations for ADA compliance (the addition of new entryways, expansion of existing entryways, and the addition of railings and ramps) in 1999 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2008 (nonhistoric alteration).

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
17	Kelly's Restaurant	1966	One-story building has a rectangular plan; projecting porches; and brick, stucco, and paneled siding. The building has a flat built-up composite roof, and multilight windows and glazed doors.	Contemporary	Primary: Nontraditional exterior finishes (stucco, paneled siding)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of windows and doors in existing openings with modern units in 2008 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2008 (nonhistoric alteration); • The building is no longer used for service and is now used for storage (nonhistoric alteration).
18	Building 3600 Complex	1966	Complex includes three motel buildings two stories high. The main building has a prominent façade with an expressive Futurist-style form consisting of a series of parabolic arches projecting from a stone-sided exterior wall. The motel building has a long rectangular plan; mixed stone, stucco, and concrete siding; built-up roof over boxed eaves,; aluminum sliding windows; solid and molded doors; an exterior gallery with access to the second-floor motel rooms; and metal grille handrails.	Contemporary with Futurist alterations	<p>Primary: Abstract, angular or curved shapes; Curved (parabolic) shape at covered walkway; Expressive roof form (flat with parabolic arches); Nontraditional exterior finishes (stone, concrete form)</p> <p>Secondary: Variety of exterior finishes (stucco, concrete block, stone); Screen block and shadow block accents; Asymmetrical façade; Horizontally oriented commercial building; Eyebrow overhang at motel 2nd floor roofline</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of parabolic arches at south elevation in 1967 (historic alteration); • Addition of office space within enclosure of porte-cochere and reorientation of the lobby entrance c. 1968 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 1997 (nonhistoric alteration).
19	Regency Conference Center	1967	Two-story Futurist-style building with an arcade of parabolic arches, plate glass windows, and decorative stone and concrete exterior walls. The building has a rectangular plan and projecting covered	Futurist	<p>Primary: Abstract, angular or curved shapes; Expressive roof form (flat with parabolic arches); Large windows (aluminum framed);</p> <p>Secondary: Variety of exterior finishes (stucco, stone, concrete)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Additions of the banquet and conference rooms at rear of building in 1968 and 1971 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 1997 and 2011 (nonhistoric alteration).

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
			entrance; mixed stone, stucco, and concrete siding; flat built-up roof; fixed plate glass windows; solid and molded doors; and a highly stylized façade with two-story elliptical arches and masonry walls. The building has a one-story addition with rectangular plan, stucco siding, flat built-up roof, and minimal fenestration.			
20	Building 3700 Complex	1968	Complex contains three adjacent two-story motel buildings, a timekeeping office, and a housekeeping facility with connected roof system. Constructed in 1968, these buildings have Contemporary features. The complex has stucco siding, built-up roof over enclosed eaves, multilight windows, solid and molded doors, and an exterior second floor gallery with post and grille rail. The south façade is stylized with two-story oblong/square columns.	Contemporary with Futurist influence	Primary: Nontraditional exterior finishes (stucco, concrete); Curved (parabolic) shape at covered walkway; Secondary: Horizontally oriented commercial building; Eyebrow overhang at motel second floor roofline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of one-story office on west side c. 2014 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of balcony handrails c. 2014 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of windows within modified openings with modern fixed units (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of doors within existing openings with modern paneled doors c. 2014 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 1997, 2001, and 2010, and c. 2014.
21	Regency Tower	1968	Nine-story building with eclectic design, with angular massing, a boxed roofline, and mixed siding. The nine-story building, constructed in 1969, has a	Contemporary with Futurist influence	Primary: Expressive roof form (multilevel) (parabolic arches removed); Large windows (aluminum framed); Nontraditional exterior finishes (concrete, pebble, panels);	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ninth story and exterior elevator added, exterior parabolic arches removed in 1972 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
			complex plan, mixed concrete, masonry and metal panel siding, complex built-up roof, operable casement windows, glazed doors, and an exterior glass elevator.		Secondary: Angular massing; Variety of exterior finishes (concrete, pebble, panels)	1973 and 1976 (nonhistoric alteration); <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of new entryway doors, awnings, exterior signage, window shutters, and exterior restrooms c. 1994 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes in 2011 (nonhistoric alteration).
22	Regency Parking Structure	1969	Three-story concrete and steel parking structure with concrete deck and metal railings, connected by pedestrian bridge to the Regency Tower.	N/A	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of new ramp in the 1970s (nonhistoric alteration).
23	Atlas Ballroom (Convention Center)	1970	Two-story building that has pebble veneer and concrete siding, flat built-up composite roof, multilight window and glazed door configurations, and stylized signage. The Atlas Ballroom, particularly its façade, grand entrance, and lobby, exhibits Contemporary characteristics with Brutalist influence in its exposed and expressive concrete forms and finishes. The building also has underground parking structure below.	Contemporary with Brutalist influence	<p>Primary: Strong roof forms including flat, gabled, shed, or butterfly, typically with deep overhangs; Large windows, often aluminum framed; Nontraditional exterior finishes include vertical wood siding, concrete block, stucco, flagstone and mullion-free glass; Exposed and expressive structural system (at façade); Angular and rectilinear forms; Exposed concrete building finish (at façade);</p> <p>Secondary: Angular massing; Distinctive triangular, parabolic or arched forms; Eyebrow overhangs at main entrance; Integrated, stylized signage on commercial buildings.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 1978 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of original orange tile with stucco c. 2000 (nonhistoric alteration); • Addition of exterior patio in 2005; • Replacement of interior finishes (carpet, wall coverings, furniture) in 2008 (nonhistoric alteration).

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
24	Palm Court Terrace	1970	One-story concrete building has a prominent roof form and overhang, and mixed, textured siding, concrete walls, multilight windows, and a flat built-up composite roof over boxed, wide overhanging eaves covered with an undulating metal form siding.	Contemporary influence	Primary: Strong roof form (boxed eaves, flat roof), with deep overhang; Nontraditional exterior finishes (textured stucco); Secondary: Horizontally oriented	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement windows and doors in existing openings with modern fixed windows and glazed doors c. 2008 (nonhistoric alteration); • Replacement of interior finishes c. 2008.
25	Golden Pacific Ballroom	1975	One-story building with stucco and tile siding, minimal fenestration including four paired glazed doors at the main entrance and utility doors around the building, and a dual pitch built-up roof over boxed, wide overhanging eaves covered with metal seamed siding.	Contemporary/ Neoelectic influence	Primary: Strong roof form (dual-pitch boxed eaves, flat roof), with deep overhang; Nontraditional exterior finishes (textured stucco and tile); Secondary: Horizontally oriented	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Replacement of interior finishes in 1996.
26	Grand Exhibit Hall	2007	Two-story concrete hall addition to the Convention Center, exhibits current architectural design and construction methods. The design mimics the column shape and scale of the Atlas Ballroom, enhanced with Classical molding. The building has a rectangular plan.	21st Century concrete tilt-up construction with eclectic classical ornamentation	Primary: Mansard roof	No major alterations.

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
27	Laundry	1979	Neoelectic two-story building with a rectangular plan, stucco siding, and a dual pitch wood shake and built-up roof. The utilitarian building has a large roll-up garage door, a single door, vents, and no other fenestration.	Neoelectic/ Utilitarian	Primary: Mansard roof	No major alterations.
28	Maintenance	1969	Two-story auxiliary building with rectangular plan, board-and-batten siding, flat built-up roof, and utility doors. Attached to the Maintenance Building, there is a gardening storage facility that was added in 1979. The facility is a one-story greenhouse storage structure with a curvilinear glass form over a concrete block foundation.	Utilitarian	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addition of the gardening storage facility and adjacent Laundry and Engineering buildings in 1979.
29	Engineering	1979	Two-story neoelectic building with a rectangular plan, stucco siding, and a dual pitch wood shake and built-up roof. The building has paired solid entrance doors with a fixed hoist above, and aluminum sliding windows.	Neoelectic/ Utilitarian	Primary: Mansard roof	No major alterations.

Ref. #	Name	Date	Description	Architectural Style	Character-Defining Features	Alterations*
30	Pedestrian Bridge	1992	Single-span pedestrian bridge crossing the San Diego River, leading to Fashion Valley Mall. The bridge is concrete with a wood plank deck and round metal handrails.	N/A	N/A	(A previous bridge at this site predated Town & Country Hotel to the ranching period of Mission Valley.)

*Nonhistoric alterations refer to material changes made after the resource's period of significance or non-original materials that are not compatible with the historic materials of the resource.

Town & Country Hotel

The earliest Town & Country Hotel buildings were constructed in 1953–1955. These include the Offices (see Figure 4, #1), Lobby (#2), Bldg. 3100 (#3), Trellises Restaurant (#4), the Bldg. 3200 complex (#6), Meeting House (#8), and Dover/Stratford (#10). These were designed thematically with Ranch-style characteristics, including single-story horizontal massing, low-sloped gabled roofs with wood shingle roofing and wide overhangs covering outdoor walkways, and board-and-batten siding. The Lobby has a broad porte-cochere and exposed heavy timber framing (Plate 18), and Trellises Restaurant with its covered entrance patio (Plate 19). A patio with a kidney-shaped pool is the focal point of this area, located between the Lobby, Bldg. 3100, Trellises Restaurant, and Bldg. 3200.

Additional Town & Country Hotel buildings were constructed in 1956–1962. These include Bldg. 3300 (#7), Bldg. 3400 (#9), and the Bldg. 3500 complex (#12). The buildings are drive-up motel buildings with some elements that reflect the design of the earlier buildings, including low-sloped gabled roofs with wood shingle roofing and wide overhangs covering outdoor walkways, but include more Contemporary-style characteristics, including two-story horizontal massing and mixed stucco, board-and-batten and brick siding (Plate 20).

The Tiki Pavilion (#11) (Plate 21), built in 1961, and the Terrace Café (originally the Lanai Coffee Shop) (#13), the Lanai Gift Shop (#14), and the Bella Tosca Day Spa and Salon (originally Palais 500 restaurant) (#16), built in 1969, are representative of the Tiki-Polynesian style, with broad pavilion roof forms covered in wood shingle roofing and adjacent Tiki-Polynesian-style landscape features. The Royal Palm Towers (#15), built in 1969, reflects Contemporary design with Brutalist influence with its multistory, monolithic, textured concrete construction and repetitive patterns (Plate 22).

Former 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel

The buildings on the east side of the Town & Country property were constructed between 1966 and 1968 and were once part of Le Baron Hotel, separate from Town & Country Hotel. These buildings include Kelly's Restaurant (#17), the Bldg. 3600 complex (#18), the Bldg. 3700 complex (#20), the Regency Conference Center (#19), the Regency Tower (#21), and a parking structure (#22). Kelly's Restaurant is a brick and stucco building with Contemporary features. The Bldg. 3600 and Bldg. 3700 motel buildings are generally Contemporary, two stories high, horizontally oriented, with stucco siding, metal staircases, shadow block accents, simple forms, and overhanging rooflines over exterior walkways, and have the same inverted parabolic arch column design at their north and south façades, respectively (Plate 23).

Bldg. 3600, built in 1966 and modified in 1967, has a prominent façade at its south end, facing Hotel Circle North and the highway, with an expressive Futurist-style form consisting of a series of parabolic arches projecting from a stone-sided exterior wall (Plate 24). The same Futurist-style theme is reflected in the Regency Conference Center, built in 1967, with an arcade of parabolic arches, plate glass windows, and decorative stone and concrete exterior walls defining the south and east walls, and open arches at the second story of the north side (rear elevation) (Plate 25). The Regency Tower, built in 1968, is a nine-story tower that was originally an eight-story tower that shared the thematic Futurist design of the hotel with similar parabolic arches to

Bldg. 3600 and the Regency Conference Center. The arches were removed and the ninth story was added, and the building has angular massing, a boxed roofline, and mixed siding (Plate 26).

Convention Center

The Convention Center (Plate 27), built in 1970 with additions in 1975 and 2007, includes the Atlas Ballroom (#23), the Palm Court Terrace (#24), the Golden Pacific Ballroom (#25), and the Grand Exhibit Hall (#26). The Atlas Ballroom, built in 1970, reflects late Contemporary design with some Brutalist influence in the exposed and expressive concrete forms of its façade, grand entrance, and foyer. The Palm Court Terrace, also built in 1970, has some Contemporary characteristics, including a prominent roof form and overhang, and mixed, textured siding. The Golden Pacific Ballroom was a later addition in 1975, and has an eclectic, late Modernist design, with a strong roof form and mixed siding. The Grand Exhibit Hall, built in 2007, has a smooth stucco/concrete exterior with arched bays in relief, and reflects current architectural design and construction.

Other Resources

A simple board-and-batten maintenance building (#28) was built in 1969 behind the Bldg. 3500 complex, and additional support buildings, the Laundry (#27) and Engineering (#29), were built after the Le Baron Hotel property was acquired. The Laundry and Engineering buildings are utilitarian with Neoelectic stucco siding and flat roofs with wood shingle Mansard roofing overhangs. These buildings also have central utilitarian roll-up garage doors. The maintenance complex also includes a greenhouse structure with a curvilinear glass form over a concrete block base.

Other permanent structures are present on the property, including signage, three swimming pools (Plate 28), gazebos, and a pedestrian bridge (#30) (Plate 29) that crosses the San Diego River. Ornamental objects are ubiquitous on the property, including fountains; statuary; fences; brick piers with lanterns; brick planters; arbors; trellises; lattice fences; potted plants; concrete and bricked paths; sun umbrellas; and a variety of moveable cast iron, wood, and plastic outdoor seating. The site has an assortment of vegetation, including mature palm (Plate 30), ficus, and other decorative trees, as well as rose bushes, geraniums, climbing vines, birds of paradise, ferns, and other plants.



Plate 18. Lobby and porte-cochere with exposed framing



Plate 19. Trellises Restaurant, covered entrance patio



Plate 20. West elevation of center building in Bldg. 3500 complex



Plate 21. Tiki Pavilion



Plate 22. Royal Palm Towers



Plate 23. North elevation of the eastern building in the Bldg. 3600 complex



Plate 24. Bldg. 3600, south façade facing Hotel Circle North



Plate 25. Regency Conference Center, Garden Ballroom main entrance, south elevation



Plate 26. Regency Tower



Plate 27. Convention Center, Palm Court Terrace (left) and Atlas Ballroom (right)



Plate 28. Kidney-shaped pool (Trellises Restaurant in background)



Plate 29. Pedestrian bridge crossing the San Diego River to Fashion Valley



Plate 30. Mature palm trees throughout the Town & Country Hotel site, Bldg. 3500 complex in foreground

Alterations

The property has had several building campaigns reflecting several architectural styles since the original construction of Town & Country Hotel in 1953, and then 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel on the adjacent parcel in 1966. Alterations have included the addition of several buildings, the removal of buildings and features, recurrent redecoration of interior and exterior hotel and conference facilities, and the installation of landscape features throughout the property. Aside from the usual update of hotel facilities (new carpets, plumbing, bathroom fixtures, paint, appliances, HVAC systems, electrical systems, etc.), major thematic alterations of the hotel buildings occurred in 1969–1970. During this period, Town & Country Hotel planned a huge expansion for the Convention Center, the Royal Palm Towers, and several other related facilities, and at the same time conformed its original buildings to the new design; in 1974 when the Le Baron planned to upgrade its facilities for a trendy theme of attracting business travelers (which may have contributed to its bankruptcy); in 1975 when Town & Country purchased the Le Baron property and renovated all the facilities to conform with the Town & Country style; and in the 2000s when the entire site was renovated to have a unified Classical/English country garden theme. The property has been constantly evolving to the present time.

Town & Country Hotel's first buildings (1953–1955) were one-story Ranch-style buildings surrounded by a transitional, open agricultural setting. The next set of Town & Country Hotel buildings (1956–1962) were two-story Ranch- and Contemporary-style buildings with complementary characteristics in a developing commercial setting. As Town & Country Hotel further developed (1961–1969), it embraced the Tiki-Polynesian style in its building and

landscape theme. Le Baron Hotel developed its first buildings (1966–1968) with Contemporary and Futurist-style characteristics in the increasingly commercialized setting of Mission Valley. Expansion of both hotel properties in the late 1960s included the addition of modern, Contemporary high-rise hotel towers at the rear of the parcels, close to, but facing away from the San Diego River, changing the open setting of Mission Valley and the river way. A new pool was installed adjacent to each tower. The new kidney-shaped Royal Palm Towers pool was located where an existing rectangular pool was removed.

The 1969–1970 expansion of Town & Country, with the development of the Convention Center (1970–1975) on the west side of the Town & Country property further changed the setting with the introduction of a massive facility demonstrating Contemporary architecture with some Brutalist influence, since original portions of the property were replaced. The relatively recent addition of the Grand Exhibit Hall (2007) required the removal of some of the original 1953 Town & Country Hotel buildings. At the same time, a rectangular pool adjacent to the Dover/Stratford and Meeting House buildings was filled in and replaced with a fountain. The pedestrian bridge crossing the San Diego River was replaced in 1992.

The buildings have undergone several alterations. The Lobby was altered and added to in 1961, 1962, 1969, 1976, and 2010, with the addition of a parallel gable to its porte-cochere, office spaces, and brick veneer at the exterior, and replacement of windows and interior finishes. Windows have been replaced with modern windows in the Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Offices; and Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, and 3700. The doors and siding of the Tiki Pavilion, Terrace Café, and Lanai Gift Shop have been replaced, changing the appearance of their original Tiki-Polynesian characteristics. Several buildings have replacement doors.

The interiors of the buildings have also been altered to reflect changing styles and tastes in the same pattern. The original interiors of Town & Country Hotel reflected the modernity of the Contemporary style (1953–1968), with interior wood and stone paneling, upholstery, and low-profile mid-century-type furniture. However, the open beam ceilings in several rooms were enclosed with drywall in 1978. A comprehensive list of the extensive interior alterations of the hotel buildings has not been developed, but interior alterations in the 1990s and 2000s upgraded the bathrooms for Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, and to reflect Classical/English country-type furniture, fabric and carpet patterns, and accessories.

Since the hotel properties were combined in 1975, few buildings have been added, including the Laundry, Engineering, and Gardening facilities (1979); Receiving (2006); and the Grand Exhibit Hall (2007). Alterations to the landscape and changes to the buildings' exterior paint palette have attempted to aesthetically unite the property. Bricked courtyards were installed at the Atlas Ballroom, the Bldg. 3500 complex, and the Regency Conference Center circa 2000. The landscape alterations have included the pervasive installation of stucco, brick, tile, and lattice fencing; lattice arbors; wood trellises; Classical statues, fountains, and stone benches; gazebos; planters; and a variety of outdoor furniture. The landscape evolved from open ranchlands, to a Tiki-Polynesian theme with palm trees and tropical plants, to a manicured Classical/English country garden theme with climbing vines, hedges, rosebushes, and shrubbery.

SIGNIFICANCE EVALUATIONS

REGULATIONS

Federal laws, regulations, plans, and policies are not applicable to the current project since it does not meet the definition of a federal undertaking for purposes of the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. The following sections provide a discussion and analysis of the significance of the resources against appropriate CRHR and HRB designation criteria in compliance with CEQA and City regulations.

California Environmental Quality Act

Under CEQA, the lead agency is responsible for determining whether a project may have a significant effect on historical resources. Historical resources are defined as resources eligible for the CRHR, as described below.

The CRHR is a listing of resources that are significant within the context of California's history, and includes all resources listed in or formally determined eligible for the NRHP. The CRHR is a statewide program of similar scope to the NRHP. In addition, properties designated under municipal or county ordinances are also eligible for listing in the CRHR. A historic resource must be significant at the local, state, or national level under one or more of the following criteria defined in the California Code of Regulations Title 14, Chapter 11.5, Section 4850:

1. It is associated with events or patterns of events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local or regional history, or the cultural heritage of California or the United States;
2. It is associated with the lives of persons important to local, California, or national history;
3. It embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values;
4. It has yielded, or has the potential to yield, information important to the prehistory or history of the local area, California, or the nation.

City of San Diego Historical Resources Regulations (Land Development Code [Chapter 14, Article 3, Division 2])

The City's Historical Resources Regulations are intended to ensure that development occurs in a manner that protects the overall quality of historical resources. The City Manager determines whether a historical resource exists, and whether a potential historical resource is eligible for designation as a historical resource by the HRB.

The Historical Resources Guidelines of the City's Land Development Manual identify the criteria under which a resource may be historically designated (City of San Diego 2001). The

manual states that any improvement, building, structure, sign, interior element and fixture, site, place, district, area, or object may be designated a historical resource by the HRB if it meets one or more of the following designation criteria:

- A. exemplifies or reflects special elements of the City's, a community's, or a neighborhood's, historical, archaeological, cultural, social, economic, political, aesthetic, engineering, landscaping or architectural development;
- B. identified with persons or events significant in local, state or national history;
- C. embodies distinctive characteristics of a style, type, period, or method of construction or is a valuable example of the use of indigenous materials or craftsmanship;
- D. is representative of the notable work or a master builder, designer, architect, engineer, landscape architect, interior designer, artist, or craftsman;
- E. is listed or has been determined eligible by the National Park Service for listing on the National Register of Historic Places or is listed or has been determined eligible by the State Historical Preservation Office for listing on the State Register of Historical Resources; or
- F. is a finite group of resources related to one another in a clearly distinguishable way or is a geographically definable area or neighborhood containing improvements which have a special character, historical interest or aesthetic value or which represent one or more architectural periods or styles in the history and development of the City.

RESOURCE EVALUATION

The following evaluation describes how the resources relate to the historical overview, referencing specific designation criteria, periods of significance, boundary descriptions, character-defining features, and noncontributing elements. Due to similarities between buildings dating from specific periods or exhibiting certain architectural styles, groups of buildings that relate to specific historical or architectural contexts are evaluated together. Consideration of each building as an individual resource or as a possible contributor to a potential historic district is included. The resources are first evaluated against the CRHR and HRB criteria, and those that meet the criteria are then assessed for integrity. Several buildings that meet the CRHR and/or HRB criteria may not be eligible based on their integrity.

CRHR Criteria

CRHR Criterion 1

The Town & Country property is associated with the broad pattern of commercial development of Mission Valley starting in the early 1950s and continuing through the 1970s to the present. Key developments of the site relate to the construction of Town & Country Hotel beginning in 1953, 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel in 1966, and the Convention Center in 1970.

Town & Country Hotel

Construction of Town & Country Hotel in 1953 established the first hotel on Hotel Circle, which was a nascent development allowed by the rechannelization of the San Diego River and the completion of the Mission Valley Freeway (U.S. 80, now Interstate 8), through a formerly flood-prone agricultural area. With improved transportation, commercial pursuits targeted the area for new development, particularly motel and hotel interests led by Charles Brown. The scale of the Hotel Circle development encompassed a large area of Mission Valley, transforming the valley into a suburbanized zone. Town & Country Hotel represented the beginning of the era of the large-scale commercial development of Hotel Circle and Mission Valley. The hotel drew tourists to commercial and recreational activities in Mission Valley, a trend that continues to the present.

For its importance in the early development of Hotel Circle and Mission Valley as the first of several low-density, garden-themed hotels on Hotel Circle, Town & Country Hotel meets CRHR Criterion 1 for a period of significance from 1953, the date of its construction, to 1962, the date of construction of the Bldg. 3500 complex, marking the completion of the first phase of the resort prior to City zoning changes for higher density development in Mission Valley and the hotel's subsequent 1969–1970 expansion with high-rise towers and the Convention Center. The buildings associated with this period of significance include Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and Tiki Pavilion. While these buildings are all associated within the same context and same period of significance under CRHR Criterion 1, they more accurately represent a multiproperty resource or complex, rather than contributors to a historic district specific to Town & Country Hotel.

7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel

The establishment of 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel in 1966 demonstrated the continuing trend of hotel development along Hotel Circle. As a separate entity, Le Baron Hotel had its own design theme and amenities, but otherwise offered typical motel services similar to several motels and hotels on Hotel Circle in the 1960s. The former Le Baron Hotel buildings do not meet CRHR Criterion 1, because their development, while associated with the broad pattern of commercial development in Mission Valley, are not representative as the first or most significant of the hotels that were developed on Hotel Circle. These buildings, as a multiproperty resource or complex, do not appear to be contributors to a historic district related to the Le Baron Hotel that would be significant under CRHR Criterion 1.

Convention Center

The Town & Country property also contains the Convention Center that was established in 1970 and is associated with the development of tourism in Mission Valley and the conference center industry in San Diego. The Convention Center (Atlas Ballroom, Palm Court Terrace, and Golden Pacific Ballroom) was one of the first and largest meeting spaces for hosting conventions and other events in San Diego until the development of the San Diego Convention Center in 1989. Although a notable, free-standing, dedicated convention center, and an important large-scale assembly space representing the early development of the modern conference services industry in San Diego, no particular noteworthy historic events took place at the Convention Center. The Convention Center does not appear to individually meet CRHR Criterion 1 and does not appear to contribute to a broader historic district.

Potential Historic District

Currently, there are no established historic districts in the Mission Valley community that are significant under CRHR Criterion 1 to which the buildings on the Town & Country property would individually or collectively contribute. Of the four areas of historical development, the original Town & Country Hotel (1953–1968), the Town & Country Hotel 1969 additions, the former Le Baron Hotel (1966–1969), and the Convention Center (1970), none appear individually unified in a distinguishable way that would warrant identification as a historic district. Together, the four areas relate to the development of two previously separate hotels with resources that do not relate to one another in a clearly distinguishable way or with a mutual historical interest under CRHR Criterion 1 to form a historic district or be contributors to a broader historic district.

CRHR Criterion 2

Town & Country Hotel

Town & Country Hotel is primarily associated with Charles H. Brown (1917–1967), a local developer who was pivotal in the commercial development of Hotel Circle and Mission Valley. Brown, along with other Hotel Circle developers, advocated for the expansion of commercial interests in Mission Valley before the San Diego City Council, helping attain variances to create Hotel Circle, and pioneered construction on Hotel Circle. Brown purchased the Town & Country property for \$90,000 in 1952, and had a vision for a resort that would rival Palm Springs and have the potential to expand into a convention center (Van Wormer 2013). Brown founded Atlas Hotels, Inc., establishing Town & Country Hotel first in 1953 and several other hotels/motels around Hotel Circle. While all of the hotels located at Hotel Circle associated with Brown are still in operation, including Rancho Presidio Hotel (Hanalei Hotel, now Crown Plaza San Diego – Mission Valley), Mission Valley Inn (now Mission Valley Resort), and Kings Inn, Town & Country Hotel was the flagship of Atlas Hotels, Inc., and most clearly represents his hotel development efforts. Not only influential in the hotel and real estate industries, Brown also acquired the San Diego commercial television station KAAR-TV in 1966. He died in 1967 at 49 years old.

Based on its local prominence as Brown’s first low-density, garden-themed hotel development in Mission Valley, Town & Country Hotel meets CRHR Criterion 2, with a period of significance from 1953, the date of construction of Town & Country Hotel, to 1967, the date of Brown’s death. The buildings associated with this period of significance include Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and Tiki Pavilion. These buildings, as a multiproperty resource or complex, do not appear to be contributors to a historic district related to Charles H. Brown that would be significant under CRHR Criterion 2.

7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel

The 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel buildings were associated with Kenneth R. Riley, the developer of the hotel chain. Little information is known about Riley, and he does not appear to have made any significant historical contributions that would qualify him as an important historical figure. The 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel buildings do not meet CRHR

Criterion 2. These buildings, as a multiproperty resource or complex, do not appear to be contributors to a historic district that would be significant under CRHR Criterion 2.

Convention Center

The development of the Convention Center was guided by Terry Brown, Charles H. Brown's son, who remains involved with Atlas Hotels, Inc. and the Town & Country property. There is no apparent association between the Convention Center and important historical persons. The Convention Center buildings do not meet CRHR Criterion 2. The Convention Center does not appear to be a contributor to a broader historic district with significance under CRHR Criterion 2.

Potential Historic District

Although the original Town & Country Hotel buildings are associated with Charles H. Brown as a multiproperty resource or complex, the collective Town & Country property including the former Le Baron Hotel and Convention Center does not mutually represent a potential historic district that would be eligible under CRHR Criterion 2, based on the lack of association with an important historic individual.

CRHR Criterion 3

Town & Country Hotel

Town & Country Hotel was designed in the Ranch, Contemporary, and Tiki-Polynesian styles over several campaigns between 1953 and 1969.

The first Town & Country Hotel buildings were designed in the Ranch style. The custom-designed Ranch buildings include the Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; and Bldgs. 3100, and 3200. These buildings all share primary character-defining features of the style, including horizontal massing, single stories, custom details in the main public areas like the entrances to the Lobby and Trellises Restaurant, and prominent low-sloped gabled roofs with deep overhangs. In addition, the buildings exhibit secondary character-defining features of the style, including sprawling floor plans, which together form long rows with inner courtyards. The materials of these buildings are traditional and include board and batten siding, brick veneer (added later), wood shingle roofing, and multilight wood frame windows. Although these buildings were custom-designed, they do not represent the best examples of an abundant type in San Diego. The buildings have only a few prominent character-defining features, like the porte-cochere at the main entrance of the Lobby, and the covered patio with stone piers at the main entrance of Trellises Restaurant. These buildings are not good candidates for individual listing or listing as a historic district, because of the ubiquity of custom-designed Ranch-style buildings in San Diego, and their lack of all the primary character-defining features of the style (City of San Diego 2007). In addition, these buildings were designed by the John J. Sherman Company of San Diego, and no association with a master architect or builder has been established. They do not meet CRHR Criterion 3.

Bldgs. 3300, 3400, and 3500 have Ranch and Contemporary influences in their designs. These buildings share some primary character-defining features of the Contemporary style, including

nontraditional exterior finishes like vertical wood siding, concrete block, brick, and stucco, and aluminum windows. These buildings exhibit some secondary character-defining features, including sun shades and shadow block accents, and horizontal orientation in two-story massing. These buildings are not a good example of Ranch or Contemporary architecture, as they do not possess all of the primary character-defining features of either style, and they are not associated with a significant architect. They do not meet CRHR Criterion 3.

Several buildings were designed in the Tiki-Polynesian style. Tiki-Polynesian character-defining features include prominent roof forms; projecting roof beams; exposed roof framing; low-pitch gabled wood shingle roofs with deep overhangs; porte-cocheres and covered patios; horizontal massing; natural finishes; and tropical landscaping with mature palms, tropical plants, and Tiki-style features. The style is particularly demonstrated in the roof forms of the Tiki Pavilion, Terrace Café Restaurant (Plate 31), Lanai Gift Shop, and Bella Tosca Spa & Salon. Related landscape features include the mature palm trees, tropical plants, and Tiki objects (Plate 32).

Although the Tiki-Polynesian style, popular in San Diego between circa 1950 and 1965, was commonly used for hotels, restaurants, and retail buildings, examples of the style are relatively rare (City of San Diego 2007). The Tiki-Polynesian-style buildings constructed in 1969 as an expansion of Town & Country Hotel are very late examples of the style. The architects associated with Town & Country Hotel's Tiki-Polynesian theme are Martin D. Rubenstein and Hendrick & Mock. Research has revealed little about Rubenstein's career and body of work, and he does not appear to be a master architect. Hendrick & Mock were known for their progressive modern design, particularly the Contemporary style represented in the Royal Palm Towers and the Convention Center. Although the rarity of Tiki-Polynesian-style buildings remaining in San Diego and in California is established, Town & Country Hotel's Tiki-Polynesian buildings are not good representatives of the style due to their lack of all the primary character-defining features of the style. They do not meet CRHR Criterion 3.



Plate 31. Terrace Café pavilion roof form with wood shingles



Plate 32. Tiki motif statue and fountain adjacent to Tiki Pavilion

The Royal Palm Towers is also designed in the Contemporary style with some influences of Brutalism. The building exhibits some of the primary character-defining features of the Contemporary style, including a strong flat roof form with an overhang, large aluminum windows in the south elevation, and nontraditional exterior finishes in concrete. It also expresses primary character-defining features of Brutalism, including an exposed structural system, rectilinear forms, and exposed concrete as a building finish. It also has secondary features including repetitive patterns, particularly in its balconies and columns (Plate 33). However, the overall design of the building is not exemplary of Contemporary or Brutalist architecture because it does not possess all of the primary character-defining features of either style that would make it distinctive in either style. Hendrick & Mock were the architects that designed the Convention Center but are not established master architects for San Diego (City of San Diego 2011). The building does not meet CRHR Criterion 3.



Plate 33. Royal Palm Towers

7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel

The former Le Baron Hotel's buildings constructed between 1966 and 1968 exhibit Futurist character-defining features. The buildings are horizontally oriented with regular, rectangular plans, but their prominent exterior features are abstract, expressive, and asymmetrical. The most prominent character-defining feature of these buildings is the repeated use of the parabolic arch on Bldg. 3600 and the Regency Conference Center (Plate 34). The buildings also feature mixed exterior finishes of stucco, concrete, stone, pebbles, and concrete block. Screen and shadow block accents are used at the perimeter of the Bldg. 3600 complex, and eyebrow overhangs are used on the Bldg. 3700 complex.



Plate 34. Parabolic arch loggia and stone exterior wall siding, Regency Conference Center

While the Futurist style was popular in San Diego between circa 1950 and 1965 with widespread examples of housing commercial uses such as retail, hotels, service stations, restaurants, and offices, good examples of the style that retain a high degree of integrity of their primary character-defining features are rare (City of San Diego 2007). The Le Baron Hotel buildings are late examples of the style in San Diego, and incorporate the oblong shapes and abstraction typical of the style. The architect of the first 7 Inns of America buildings was Austin E. Lucious of San Diego, according to the plans submitted to the City dated 1965 (see Appendix A). Research has revealed little about Lucious's career and body of work, and he does not appear to be a master architect with major contributions to San Diego's Modern movement. The 1967 expansion of the site related to the transformation of the 7 Inns of America motel to Le Baron Hotel was designed by Ronald K. Davis. Davis is recognized as a contributing modern designer of San Diego, but has not been established as a master architect by the City (City of San Diego 2007 and 2011). In Davis's design, all the buildings on the site had repetitious motifs of upright and upside-down parabolic arches. Davis was known more for modern design of residential buildings, and this does not represent an important example of his body of work. However, based on the representation of the Futurist style in the character-defining features of the former Le Baron Hotel buildings, the buildings meet CRHR Criterion 3 for their embodiment of the style, with a period of significance from 1967, related to the construction of the Futurist-style buildings, Bldg. 3600 and the Regency Conference Center.

Convention Center

The Convention Center, consisting of the Atlas Ballroom, the Palm Court Terrace, and the Golden Pacific Ballroom, was built between 1970 and 1975, and exhibits the Contemporary style with eclectic Modernist influences. The Atlas Ballroom possesses primary character-defining

features of Contemporary architecture, including a strong roof form with boxed eaves at the sides and nontraditional exterior finishes including stucco, formed concrete, and tile siding (now removed), and Brutalist and Futurist influences at the façade and in the interior foyer (Plates 35 and 36). It also exhibits secondary character-defining features such as horizontal massing; distinctive arched forms; and integrated, stylized signage. The Atlas Ballroom also reflects Brutalism in its character-defining features of an exposed and expressive structural system, monumental massing, angular and rectilinear forms, exposed concrete, and repetitive patterns in the façade's archways. This design also has Futurist influences in character-defining features such as the angular shapes and expressive forms of the archways, prominent signage, and bright colors of the original orange tile. The Palm Court Terrace and Golden Pacific Ballroom are more plainly Contemporary, with character-defining features including a strong roof form with a flat or dual pitch roof, boxed eaves with a scalloped design and a wide overhang, a nontraditional exterior finish in stucco, and horizontal orientation.



Plate 35. Atlas Ballroom, west entrance to Convention Center



Plate 36. Atlas Ballroom, concrete forms in foyer

The overall design of the Convention Center, including its rectangular form and prosaic exterior walls, does not embody the distinctive characteristics of one particular style, as it does not possess all of the primary character-defining features of the Contemporary, Brutalist, or Futurist architectural styles. However, the Convention Center was designed by Hendrick & Mock, a partnership that was prolific in San Diego and Southern California from 1963 to 1994. John R. Mock was identified as a contributing architect to San Diego's Modern architecture movement, although he has not been established as a master architect by the City (City of San Diego 2007 and 2011). Hendrick & Mock won a first place Gold Medal Award for civic building design in the annual national design competition sponsored by the Society of American Registered Architects in 1971 for the Convention Center. The Convention Center has an important and representative design of a specific building type from the late Modernist period, for which Hendrick & Mock won an award in civic building design. Therefore, the Convention Center meets CRHR Criterion 3 with a period of significance of 1970, the date it was constructed.

Potential Historic District

As a whole, the Town & Country property does not represent a cohesive design aesthetic, having several different building and development campaigns reflecting different architectural influences. The property's various buildings exhibit a variety of Modernist architectural styles and influences, including Ranch, Tiki-Polynesian, Futurist, Contemporary, and Brutalist characteristics. Several designers created the various buildings located on the Town & Country property. Within separate areas of development, the Town & Country Hotel buildings, the former 7 Inns of America/Le Baron buildings, and the Convention Center reflect different styles. Certain buildings on the Town & Country property possess architectural characteristics that are

distinctive, as discussed above. Most of the buildings employ typical forms, materials, and features of the period; are not architecturally significant; or are less than 45 years old and do not exhibit exceptional significance. Currently, there are no established historic districts based on architectural design in the Mission Valley community to which the buildings on the Town & Country property would contribute. The buildings exhibit different Modernist architectural styles and are related to the development of two previously separate hotels. Each hotel's buildings are a finite group of buildings that relate to each other as part of the hotel, but the hotels as resources do not collectively relate to one another in a clearly distinguishable way, with special character, or aesthetic value, to form a historic district that would meet CRHR Criterion 3.

CRHR Criterion 4

The Town & Country property is located in an area of high archaeological sensitivity. Because of the alluvial nature of soil deposition in the valley, archaeological sites could be deeply buried within the project area beneath the soils previously disturbed by construction. While the possibility exists that intact significant archaeological deposits may be present in undisturbed soils beneath the developed area, the buildings, structures, and other above-ground features on the Town & Country property are not likely to yield information regarding history or prehistory. Therefore, these resources do not meet CRHR Criterion 4.

HRB Criteria

HRB Criterion A

The Town & Country property is associated with the commercial development of Mission Valley and the specific and special elements of the historical and economic development of Hotel Circle. Town & Country Hotel was the first hotel built on Hotel Circle, becoming the precedent for the historical development of several other hotel and commercial properties in Mission Valley, which had historically been used for cattle grazing and other agricultural activities. Town & Country Hotel represents the important development of rezoning Mission Valley spearheaded by Charles H. Brown, the developer of the Town & Country site, and other speculative investors in the early 1950s. Town & Country Hotel also represents the beginning of indelible economic development of Mission Valley and Hotel Circle from open agricultural land to a high-density commercial zone in the mid-20th century. As a result of Brown's political efforts to make the City rezone Mission Valley and build Town & Country Hotel, the entire area opened up to a rapid wave of commercial and economic development in Hotel Circle and Mission Valley.

For its importance in the early historical and economic development of Hotel Circle and Mission Valley as the first of several low-density, garden-themed hotels on Hotel Circle, Town & Country Hotel meets HRB Criterion A for a period of significance from 1953, the date of its construction, to 1962, the date of completion of the first phase of the resort prior to City zoning changes for higher density development in Mission Valley and the hotel's subsequent 1969 expansion with high-rise towers and the Convention Center. The buildings associated with this period of significance include Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and Tiki Pavilion.

The establishment of 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel in 1966 demonstrated the continuing trend of hotel development along Hotel Circle. As a separate entity, Le Baron Hotel had its own design theme and amenities, but otherwise offered typical motel services similar to several motels and hotels on Hotel Circle in the 1960s. The former Le Baron Hotel buildings do not represent special elements of development and do not meet HRB Criterion A.

The Convention Center was built as an addition to Town & Country Hotel and represents the continued economic growth of Hotel Circle and Mission Valley, and does not specifically reflect any special elements of development to meet HRB Criterion A.

HRB Criterion B

Town & Country Hotel is identified with Charles H. Brown (1917–1967), a locally significant developer. Brown was pivotal in the political effort to convince the City to rezone Mission Valley, thus opening it up to the commercial development that characterizes it today. Brown was closely associated with Town & Country Hotel as its owner and developer from when he founded it in 1953 until his death in 1967. Based on its local prominence as Brown’s first low-density, garden-themed hotel development in Mission Valley, Town & Country Hotel best represents Brown’s efforts to develop Hotel Circle, which was one of his greatest contributions to San Diego, and meets HRB Criterion B, with a period of significance from 1953, the date of construction of Town & Country Hotel, to 1967, the date of Brown’s death. The buildings associated with this period of significance include Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and Tiki Pavilion.

The former 7 Inns of America/Le Baron Hotel buildings and the Convention Center are not identified with any significant persons or events in local, state, or national history, and do not meet HRB Criterion B.

HRB Criterion C

The Town & Country Hotel buildings do not embody distinctive characteristics of a style, type, period, or method of construction or are a valuable example of the use of indigenous materials or craftsmanship. The Ranch, Contemporary, Tiki-Polynesian, and other eclectic buildings do not possess a full array of primary character-defining features of any one particular architectural style, and do not represent a particular type of buildings.

Two of the former Le Baron Hotel buildings, the Bldg. 3600 complex and Regency Conference Center, embody the Futurist style. Their primary character-defining features include abstract, curved shapes in the form of the prominent parabolic arches; expressive roof flat roof form; and large, aluminum framed windows. Their secondary character-defining features include a variety of exterior finishes, including concrete, concrete block, stone, pebble, and stucco siding, and asymmetrical façades. Screen and shadow block accents are used at the perimeter of the Bldg. 3600 complex. These buildings meet HRB Criterion C for their embodiment of the style, with a period of significance of 1967, related to their construction dates as part of the Futurist aesthetic of the Le Baron Hotel.

The Convention Center's original design had several Modernistic influences, including Contemporary, Futurist, and Brutalist styles. Because it does not possess the distinct primary character-defining features of a single architectural style, it does not embody a particular style. However, the Convention Center does clearly demonstrate through its essential features its specific purpose as a civic building used for large assemblies and conventions. The Convention Center is significant as one of the first free-standing large assembly halls in San Diego built specifically to house conventions. The Convention Center also earned architects Hendrick & Mock a first place Gold Medal Award for civic building design in the annual national design competition sponsored by the Society of American Registered Architects in 1971. The Convention Center is significant as a specific building type from the late Modernist period. Therefore, the Convention Center meets HRB Criterion C with a period of significance of 1970, the date it was constructed.

HRB Criterion D

Several architects, designers, and builders have been identified who were involved in the designs of various buildings, structures, and alterations on the Town & Country property. The most relevant designers or architects include John J. Sherman Company, Austin E. Lucious, Ronald K. Davis, William Hendrick, and John R. Mock. None of these individuals have been established by the City of San Diego as master builders, designers, architects, engineers, landscape architects, interior designers, artists, or craftsmen (City of San Diego 2011). However, Ronald K. Davis and John R. Mock have both been identified as contributing designers of modern San Diego in the *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement* (City of San Diego 2007). Davis is known primarily for residential work, and his work on the Futurist Le Baron Hotel has not been celebrated in any readily apparent documentation. Mock is known primarily for his residential work, and for public buildings such as the Timken Museum and the Holy Cross Mausoleum. His work also included the Hanalei Hotel and Islands Restaurant (1964-1981) that date to the same era as the Town & Country expansion, and a few other commercial buildings (City of San Diego 2007). The Convention Center, as an award-winning civic building, is a notable work of Mock in partnership with William Hendrick. However, these partners are not clearly established master architects. None of the buildings on the Town & Country property appear to meet HRB Criterion D.

HRB Criterion E

None of the resources located in the APE are listed or have been determined eligible by the National Park Service (NPS) for listing in the NRHP or the CRHR. The Town & Country property buildings do not meet HRB Criterion E.

HRB Criterion F

Currently, there are no established historic districts in the Mission Valley community to which the buildings on the Town & Country property would contribute. The Town & Country property contains four areas of historical development: the original Town & Country Hotel (1953–1968), the Town & Country Hotel 1969 additions, the former Le Baron Hotel (1966–1969), and the Convention Center (1970). The buildings within those areas exhibit different Modernist architectural styles and are related to the development of two previously separate hotels. Each hotel's buildings are a finite group of buildings that relate to each other as part of the hotel, but

the hotels as resources do not collectively relate to one another in a clearly distinguishable way, with special character, historical interest, or aesthetic value, to form a historic district or be contributors to a broader historic district. Regardless, a potential district is not eligible if it contains so many alterations or new intrusions that it no longer conveys the sense of a historic environment, which the Town & Country property, as a whole, does not.

Integrity

In addition to meeting designation criteria, a resource must also retain integrity to be considered eligible for CRHR or HRB listing. Ultimately, integrity is assessed based on whether the property retains the identity for which it is significant. The seven aspects of integrity are location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association. Four resources meet the CRHR and HRB criteria, including:

- *Town & Country Hotel* (period buildings include Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and the Tiki Pavilion), under CRHR Criterion 1 and HRB Criterion A (period of significance: 1953–1962) and under CRHR Criterion 2 and HRB Criterion B (period a significance: 1953–1967).
- *Bldg. 3600*, under CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C (period of significance: 1967)
- *Regency Conference Center*, under CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C (period of significance: 1967).
- *Convention Center* (Atlas Ballroom and Palm Court Terrace), under CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C (period of significance: 1970).

The following is an integrity analysis for these resources.

Location is the place where the historic property was constructed or the place where the historic event occurred.

All resources listed above remain in their original locations and retain their integrity of location.

Design is the combination of elements that create the form, plan, space, structure, and style of a property.

Town & Country Hotel

Extensive alterations to Town & Country Hotel have changed the overall design of the original Ranch-style garden-themed motel and several of its individual buildings and structures that date to its periods of significance, 1953–1962 and 1953–1967. Site alterations include the addition of several intrusive buildings and styles that changed or obscured the original design of the motel (all post-1967 buildings and additions: Lexington Rooms, the Terrace Café, the Lanai Gift Shop, the Bella Tosca Day Spa and Salon, Royal Palm Towers, the Convention Center, the Golden Pacific Ballroom, the Grand Exhibit Hall); the removal of buildings and features (demolition of a substantial portion of Offices/Bldg. 3100 known as the “triangle building,” demolition of the

service station, infill of swimming pools, removal of courtyard spaces and drive-up parking areas adjacent to the original motel buildings); and the installation of new, pervasive landscape features throughout the property, including new fencing, arbors, trellises, statues, gazebos, and a variety of outdoor furniture.

The original design of Town & Country Hotel buildings typically included long, rectangular, drive-up motel buildings that were interconnected by breezeways, with redwood board and batten exterior siding; partial brick siding on some buildings; cedar shake roofing over low-pitch gabled roofs; multilight sash, casement, and jalousie windows; louvered panels; and slab doors for each motel room unit. Design variation related to the function of each building, with more elaborate features on the primary public buildings such as the Lobby, Trellises Restaurant, and the Meeting House. The design integrity of the individual period buildings that compose the resource has also been diminished by nonhistoric exterior and interior alterations that have changed their plans, interior spaces, structures, and style aesthetics. The grand majority of single-panel slab exterior doors have been replaced with nonhistoric paneled doors. The majority of motel buildings retain multilight wood-framed fixed window panels; however, most original casement and jalousie windows have been replaced with modern fixed windows. While these are generally installed in the original fenestration openings, they are not compatible with the original design aesthetic of the motel buildings. Other notable changes to the design of individual buildings are discussed below.

The Offices building originally contained guest motel rooms. Its design has been significantly altered with the removal of its “triangle building” wing for the construction of the Grand Exhibit Hall in 2007, which also resulted in the eradication of drive-up access and parking areas of the rear units of Offices and Bldg. 3100. The building’s operable casement and jalousie windows were replaced with modern sash or fixed windows in their original openings. The interior was substantially altered to convert motel rooms into executive offices in 2010. The design of the remaining portion of the building retains its original fenestration configuration and its multilight window panels, but the building has lost substantial elements of its historic design.

The Lobby was originally designed with a low-pitch, side-gable roof with a projecting, single cross-gable porte-cochere. Brick veneer was added in 1962. Nonhistoric alterations to the Lobby include the extension of the exterior walls and addition of a second parallel gable to the porte-cochere in 1968–1969, along with several other related alterations, including the reconfiguration and replacement of the windows and doors along the façade at the main entrance and in its adjoining storefronts. The Lobby retains few of its original design elements due to additions, the reconfiguration of its fenestration and main entrance under the expanded porte-cochere, and the removal of interior walls to expand the reception area of the lobby. As one of the most prominent elements of Town & Country Hotel, changes to the Lobby building have diminished the resource’s overall integrity of design.

Another prominent feature of the original Town & Country Hotel, Trellises Restaurant, has undergone several alterations that have compromised its original design. Located opposite the original pool, the building served as the restaurant and bar for the resort with open patio areas facing the pool. The most significant nonhistoric alteration to the building was the expansion of

the dining room in the 1980s and the addition of an enclosed sunroom on the south side of the building facing the pool in 1995. New exterior walls and windows were constructed as part of the expansion, and the building's doors have been replaced with modern units.

Bldg. 3500, as a later addition to the motel, exhibited both Ranch and Contemporary characteristics in its design. The building's design has been drastically altered with the circa 1980 removal of the full-height shadow block panels that divided areas of the exterior walls. In addition, the removal of the drive-up parking areas surrounding the motel complex and the installation of exterior brickwork and landscape features changed the inherent function of its design.

The Tiki Pavilion was the first building at Town & Country Hotel to show the transition from Ranch-style buildings to a Tiki-Polynesian theme. The building's design has been drastically altered with the enclosure of the pavilion with non-compatible stucco walls and modern French doors and new windows circa 2000, introducing incompatible features to its original Tiki-Polynesian style.

The removal of original Town & Country Hotel buildings and materials and the intrusion of nonhistoric and non-compatible elements have diminished its integrity of design. These changes to the overall site have substantially altered significant elements of the design. Because Town & Country Hotel is significant as the first hotel in Mission Valley, reflected in its low-density plan and sprawling Ranch-style design dating to its periods of significance, the alteration of that design has diminished its ability to convey its significance. It does not retain integrity of design.

Bldg. 3600

Bldg. 3600's design, significant for its Futurist characteristics added as part of the Le Baron Hotel rebranding circa 1967, has been significantly compromised by the enclosure of the porte-cochere of the original entrance on the south façade and the addition of an office. Although its primary Futurist feature, its parabolic arches, is intact, the reorientation of the entrance to the building diminishes its integrity of design.

Regency Conference Center

The Regency Conference Center's exterior design has been altered with the addition of the banquet and conference rooms at the rear (north side) of the building, but the additions are of a scale and massing that do not intrude on the character-defining features of the building or obscure the primary façade of the building. Otherwise, the prominent arcade, entrance, fenestration, and exterior design appear unaltered. It retains integrity of design.

Convention Center

The Convention Center (Atlas Ballroom and Palm Court Terrace) has been altered since its construction in 1970 with the addition of the Golden Pacific Ballroom in 1975 and the Grand Exhibit Hall in 2007. The design of the Convention Center has been compromised by the removal of the original orange tile siding and replacement with stucco coating in the archways of the Atlas Ballroom's façade circa 2000. This loss of a prominent character-defining feature of

Hendrick & Mock's original design and the intrusive addition of the Grand Exhibit Hall in 2007 diminish the Convention Center's integrity of design.

Setting is the physical environment of a historic property.

Town & Country Hotel

The setting of the Town & Country Hotel buildings has changed dramatically from surrounding open ranchlands in the 1950s to a dense commercial zone in Mission Valley. Within the property, the landscape has evolved from open fields to a tropical theme, to a fabricated and manicured Classical/English country garden theme. In addition, the sprawling, one-story Ranch style buildings are now surrounded by massive, multistory buildings. Because Town & Country Hotel is significant as the first hotel in Mission Valley, reflected in its original low-density surroundings and rustic site, the intrusions of subsequent high-density development and landscape changes on the site and in its immediate vicinity have diminished its integrity of setting and its ability to convey its significance.

Bldg. 3600

Bldg. 3600's setting has been altered with the landscape changes and the continued development of Mission Valley. However, the building is still immediately surrounded with parking areas, and by the time the Le Baron Hotel was redesigned in 1967, the adjacent parcels were developed. Building 3600 retains its setting.

Regency Conference Center

The Regency Conference Center's setting has also been altered by landscape changes and the continued high-density development of Mission Valley. However, Regency Conference Center is situated as it was designed within a plan that included higher-density buildings and development of the surrounding area. Within its immediate setting, the building is adjacent to parking lots and other motel buildings that have remained relatively unchanged. The Regency Conference Center retains its integrity of setting.

Convention Center

The setting of the Convention Center, built in 1970, has remained relatively unchanged, and therefore retains integrity.

Materials are the physical elements that were combined or deposited during a particular period of time and in a particular pattern of configuration to form a historic property.

Town & Country Hotel

Town & Country Hotel has undergone several alterations that have led to the loss or modification of many period materials that date to its periods of significance, 1953–1962 and 1953–1967. Virtually none of the interior finishes of the motel buildings or public spaces, including wall finishes, fixtures, carpeting, appliances, or other decorative elements, are intact due to periodic remodeling and redecorating campaigns up to the 2010s. The exteriors of the motel buildings have retained the majority of their original materials, including redwood board and batten siding, partial brick veneer, cedar shake roofing, and multilight window panels,

except where demolition or additions have necessitated material removal. Demolition of a portion of Bldg. 3100, the service station, the triangle building, parking lots, swimming pools, and other landscape features contributed to the loss of period materials. Major losses of materials to the existing Town & Country Hotel buildings include the replacement of the Lobby façade and interior finishes, the replacement of original casement and jalousie windows with fixed modern windows, and the wholesale replacement of the original slab doors to the motel units with modern panel doors. Other specific losses of materials include the removal of the shadow block panels in Bldg. 3500, the exterior walls of the Tiki Pavilion, and the original doors of the Meeting House that have been replaced with a series of French doors. Overall, the physical elements that date to Town & Country Hotel's periods of significance are intact, but the integrity of materials has been diminished by the nonhistoric removal and replacement of features with non-compatible materials. Some of the original Town & Country Hotel buildings retain a higher degree of integrity of materials in their exterior finishes than others, but all have a loss to some degree. In addition, the intrusion of nonhistoric and non-compatible materials has diminished Town & Country Hotel's integrity of materials, affecting its ability to convey its significance.

Bldg. 3600

Bldg. 3600 has remained relatively unchanged, with few changes to exterior finishes. None of its interior finishes, including wall finishes, fixtures, carpeting, appliances, or other decorative elements, are intact due to periodic remodeling and redecorating campaigns up to the 1990s. The building retains integrity of materials.

Regency Conference Center

The Regency Conference Center has had interior remodeling and the addition of the banquet hall and conference rooms at the rear (north side) of the building. However, its façade and main public entrance have had few alterations, and the materials appear intact. The Regency Conference Center retains integrity of materials.

Convention Center

The Convention Center's materials were compromised with the removal of the orange tile from the Atlas Ballroom's façade and the replacement with stucco coating. This change diminishes the Convention Center's integrity of its prominent and character-defining materials, and its ability to convey its significance as an important and representative design of a specific building type from the late Modernist period.

Workmanship is the physical evidence of the crafts of a particular culture or people during any given period in history or prehistory.

Town & Country Hotel

The workmanship evident in all the Town & Country Hotel buildings represents typical mid-20th century building techniques using concrete foundations, wood framing, board-and-batten and brick veneer siding, interior plaster, and shake roofing. The workmanship related to the period installation of windows and doors was modified where windows and doors have been replaced throughout the motel buildings and new additions have been constructed. The integrity of workmanship has been somewhat compromised by the removal of some of the original exterior

finishes and the introduction of non-compatible finishes on the Town & Country Hotel buildings, like the removal of shadow block panels on Bldg. 3500 and the stucco exterior walls of the Tiki Pavilion Overall, the workmanship is representative of period practices and Town & Country Hotel retains this aspect of integrity.

Bldg. 3600

Bldg. 3600 has remained relatively unchanged, with few changes to exterior finishes that represent its workmanship. Its framing, concrete forms, stone and stucco siding, and other architectural features were presumably constructed using typical mid-20th century techniques. The building retains its integrity of workmanship.

Regency Conference Center

The Regency Conference Center's workmanship is represented in its construction and exterior finishes, which used typical mid-20th century building techniques. The exterior is unaltered, and the building retains its integrity of workmanship.

Convention Center

The Convention Center's workmanship is most evident in the quality of its concrete forms. It was constructed with typical building techniques using concrete and steel structural systems and exterior tile application. Its integrity of workmanship has been compromised by the removal of original tile and its replacement with nonhistoric stucco siding at exterior finishes on the Convention Center.

Feeling is a property's expression of the aesthetic or historic sense of a particular period of time.

Town & Country Hotel

Extensive alterations have changed the feeling of the historic Town & Country Hotel. The addition of out-of-scale high-density buildings and the introduction of Tiki-Polynesian, late-Contemporary, and Classical/English country garden stylistic themes have also compromised the feeling of the resource as a historically low-density, Ranch-style, garden-themed resort motel in a rustic setting. Town & Country Hotel does not retain sufficient integrity of feeling to convey an aesthetic or historical sense of the resource during its periods of significance, 1953–1962 and 1953–1967.

Bldg. 3600

The function, character-defining features, and setting of Bldg. 3600 are generally intact, providing an aesthetic and historic sense of the resource as a mid-century Futurist motel building during its period of significance of 1967. Bldg. 3600 retains its integrity of feeling.

Regency Conference Center

The function, design, character-defining features, and setting of the Regency Conference Center are intact, providing an aesthetic and historic sense of the resource during its period of significance of 1967. The building retains integrity of feeling as a mid-century Futurist building.

Convention Center

The Convention Center's function, form, and setting have changed minimally, and despite changes to its façade and extensive additions to the south side of the building, it retains a Modernist and Contemporary aesthetic sense and historic feeling of a civic assembly building. It retains integrity of feeling.

Association is the direct link between an important historic event or person and a historic property.

Town & Country

Town & Country Hotel is historically linked to early commercial development and tourism in Mission Valley as the first of several low-density, garden-themed hotels on Hotel Circle, and to Charles H. Brown, whose vision and efforts contributed to the development of Mission Valley. The hotel continues to operate as Town & Country Hotel in its original location. However, because its design, materials, setting, and feeling have been compromised by major alterations to its primary buildings, subsequent non-period redevelopment, and intrusion of incompatible high-density buildings, the resource is not sufficiently intact to convey its associations dating from its periods of significance, 1953–1962 and 1952–1967. Town & Country Hotel does not retain integrity of association.

Bldg. 3600

Bldg. 3600 is significant as an example of Futurist architecture and is located in Mission Valley. The building remains in its original location and continues to function as a motel building. Additionally, it retains certain features and setting, and is sufficiently intact to convey its association as a mid-century Futurist motel building. It retains its integrity of association.

Regency Conference Center

The Regency Conference Center is also significant as an example of Futurist architecture and is located in Mission Valley. The building remains in its original location and continues to function as part of a hotel and conference complex. It retains its design, materials, workmanship, setting, and feeling, and conveys mid-century Futurist character. It retains its integrity of association.

Convention Center

The Convention Center retains its association as a designed, Modernistic assembly space situated prominently in Mission Valley. Although its design and materials are altered, the building remains in its original location and continues to function as a convention center. It is sufficiently intact to convey its association.

Evaluation Conclusions

The evaluation of the Town & Country property under CRHR and HRB designation criteria and the assessment of integrity resulted in the following conclusions:

- *Town & Country Hotel* meets CRHR Criterion 1 and HRB Criterion A for a period of significance of 1953–1962 and CRHR Criterion 2 and HRB Criterion B for a period of

significance of 1953–1967. Under these criteria, some combination of all aspects of integrity may determine whether the resource can convey its significance based on its essential physical features. Town & Country Hotel is significant for its associations as the first hotel in Mission Valley and as Charles H. Brown’s flagship of Hotel Circle development, which is reflected in its low-density and sprawling Ranch-style buildings and landscape dating to its periods of significance. Because it was built on the auspices of a conditional use permit under which Brown committed to keeping a rural character in Mission Valley with low-density, rustic, landscaped, garden-themed hotels, the most important aspects to convey this significance are its design, setting, and feeling. The resource has been altered with the substantial incorporation of nonhistoric and non-compatible materials and additions, including intrusive high-density development, and changes to its basic design as a resort motel. Its design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling, and, therefore, association have all been compromised, and the resource does not adequately convey the aesthetic or historic sense of a low-density, garden-themed, Ranch-style hotel in an open, agricultural environment. With its particular lack of integrity of design, setting, and feeling, it no longer retains the essential physical features that convey its historic significance. Based on this, Town & Country Hotel does not appear eligible for listing in the CRHR or the local register.

- *Bldg. 3600* meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for a period of significance of 1967, as a local example of Futurist architecture. Under these criteria, integrity of design, workmanship, and materials are the critical aspects of integrity. Although most of its historic materials and evidence of its workmanship remain, an essential physical feature of Bldg. 3600’s design was substantially altered. Bldg. 3600’s integrity of design has been diminished by the enclosure of its porte-cochere and the reorientation of its main entrance. Because Bldg. 3600 is significant solely for its embodiment of the Futurist style, this loss of integrity disqualifies it from being eligible for the CRHR or the local register.
- *Regency Conference Center* meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for a period of significance of 1967, as a local example of Futurist architecture. Under these criteria, integrity of design, workmanship, and materials are the critical aspects of integrity. Although the building was expanded with rear additions, those additions are compatible with the massing, size, scale, and architectural features of the original design, and do not detract from the essential features of the resource. The resource’s essential physical features, historic materials, and evidence of its workmanship are intact. It retains integrity of design, materials, and workmanship, as well as location, setting, feeling, and association. The Regency Conference Center appears eligible for the CRHR and the local register, and is considered a historical resource.
- *Convention Center* meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for its period of significance, 1970, as important and representative design of a specific building type from the late Modernist period, for which Hendrick & Mock won an award in civic building design. Under these criteria, integrity of design, workmanship, and materials are the critical aspects of integrity. While the building retains several character-defining features of the original design, the building has been substantially altered with intrusive

additions and the removal of the original orange tile in the façade, an important physical feature. The Convention Center does not appear to retain sufficient integrity of design, materials, or workmanship to be eligible under these criteria. Because the Convention Center is significant for its design, this loss of integrity disqualifies it from being eligible for the CRHR or the local register.

FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

Under CEQA, the City of San Diego has established significance determination thresholds for significant impact, in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 21082.2. Significant impacts include direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts to historical resources, as described in the City's CEQA Significance Determination Thresholds (Development Services Department, January 2007).

IMPACTS DISCUSSION

The project will redevelop the Town & Country property with new and rehabilitated hotel and convention center facilities, new recreation facilities and food and beverage services, and new residential land uses with four sites for up to 840 multistory, multifamily residential units. The project will reduce the total hotel rooms from 954 to 700 and the convention space from 212,762 to 177,137 square feet. As part of the project, several existing hotel buildings and structures will be demolished. The remaining buildings will be rehabilitated, and new hotel and residential buildings and structures will be constructed. As a result of the project, one historical resource, the Regency Conference Center, will be demolished.

The proposed demolition of the Regency Conference Center is not consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties (36 CFR Part 68) and their applicable guidelines, because the historic character of the historical resource would not be retained or preserved. Demolition would be considered a significant direct impact under CEQA. Mitigation measures would not lower the impact to a level less than significant, since adherence to the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties is not feasible. In conclusion, the project will substantially alter historical resources through demolition and will have a significant impact on historical resources, as defined in Section 15064.5.

The project is not expected to have a significant indirect or cumulative impact on historical resources.

MITIGATION MEASURES

The City of San Diego's Land Development Manual – Historical Resources Guidelines identifies preferred mitigation measures to avoid impacts, including avoidance of a significant resource through project redesign or relocation of the significant resource.

Measure HR-1

Recording the Resource: Since the Project includes demolition of a historical resource, the Regency Conference Center, a full recording of the building should be conducted so that a record of the significant resource is maintained. Prior to demolition, Secretary of the Interior-qualified professionals (in history or architectural history) shall perform photo-recording and documentation consistent to the standards of the NPS Historic American Building Survey (HABS)/Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) documentation. HABS/HAER documentation is described by the NPS as “the last means of preservation of a property; when a property is to be demolished, its documentation provides future researcher access to valuable information that otherwise would be lost” (Russell 1990). HABS/HAER documentation shall consist of measured drawings (or reproductions of historic drawings), photographs, and written data (e.g., historic context, building descriptions) that provide a detailed record that reflects the buildings’ historical significance. These historical resources should receive HABS/HAER documentation Level III, as described in NPS documentation for HABS/HAER (Russell 1990:4). If historical as-built drawings do not exist (or are not reproducible to HABS/HAER standards), then measured drawings shall be prepared to document the structure and its alterations. These shall adhere to the standards set for a Level I HABS/HAER report. Following completion of the HABS/HAER documentation and approval by the HRB, the materials shall be placed on file with the City, San Diego History Center, and San Diego Central Library, and offered to the NPS and the Library of Congress.

Measure HR-2

Architectural Salvage: Prior to demolition, the City shall make available for donation architectural materials from the site to museums, archives, and curation facilities; the public; and nonprofit organizations to preserve, interpret, and display the history of the Town & Country property. The materials to become architectural salvage shall include historic-period elements that would be removed as part of the project, and shall be identified and made available prior to the commencement of demolition activities, to ensure that materials removed do not experience further damage from removal/demolition. No materials shall be salvaged or removed until HABS/HAER recordation and documentation are completed and an inventory of key exterior and interior features and materials is completed by Secretary of the Interior-qualified professionals. The inventory of key exterior and interior features may be developed as part of HR-1. The materials shall be removed prior to or during demolition. Materials that are contaminated, unsound, or decayed would not be included in the salvage program and would not be available for future use or display. The City as lead agency would determine which materials are suitable for salvage (the City can utilize the assistance of qualified professionals to make such determinations).

Measure HR-3

Interpretative Display: In concert with HABS/HAER documentation, the Applicant shall develop a display and interpretive material for public exhibition concerning the history of the Town & Country property. The display and interpretive material, such as a printed brochure, could be based on the photographs produced in the HABS/HAER documentation, and the historic archival research previously prepared as part of the project. This display and interpretive material shall be available to schools, museums, archives and curation facilities, libraries, nonprofit organizations, the public, and other interested agencies. A display could also be used in the new hotel facilities after construction.

Table 2 provides a summary of the significance evaluation and impacts assessment after mitigation, and provides the appropriate California Historical Resource Status Code for each resource.

Table 2. Summary of Results

Ref. #	Name	Date	Applicable Criteria	Integrity	Eligibility	Status Code	Action	Impact
1	Offices	1953	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
2	Lobby	1953	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
3	Building 3100	1953	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
4	Trellises Restaurant	1953	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
5	Lexington Rooms	c 1980	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
6	Building 3200 Complex	1955	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
7	Building 3300	1956	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
8	Meeting House	1962	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
9	Building 3400	1956	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
10	Dover/Stratford	1953	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
11	Tiki Pavilion	1961	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
12	Building 3500 Complex	1962	CRHR 1 and 2; HRB A and B	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Partial Demolition	No impact
13	Terrace Café	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
14	Lanai Gift Shop	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
15	Royal Palm Towers	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
16	Bella Tosca Spa & Salon	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
17	Kelly's Restaurant	1966	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact

Ref. #	Name	Date	Applicable Criteria	Integrity	Eligibility	Status Code	Action	Impact
18	Building 3600 Complex	1966	CRHR 3; HRB C	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
19	Regency Conference Center	1967	CRHR 3; HRB C	Sufficient	Eligible	3S	Demolition	Significant
20	Building 3700 Complex	1968	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
21	Regency Tower	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
22	Parking Structure	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
23	Convention Center (Atlas Ballroom)	1970	CRHR 3; HRB C	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
24	Convention Center (Palm Court Terrace)	1970	CRHR 3; HRB C	Significantly diminished	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
25	Golden Pacific Ballroom	1975	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
26	Grand Exhibit Hall	2007	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Rehabilitation	No impact
27	Laundry	1979	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
28	Maintenance	1969	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
29	Engineering	1979	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact
30	Pedestrian Bridge	1992	None	N/A	Not Eligible	6Z	Demolition	No impact

CONCLUSION

The Town & Country property contains one resource that appears eligible for the CRHR and/or HRB. The Regency Conference Center individually meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for its embodiment of the Futurist style, with a period of significance of 1967. As a result of proposed project activities, the Regency Conference Center would be demolished, resulting in significant impacts to a historical resource. Implementation of Mitigation Measures HR-1, HR-2, and HR-3 will reduce the overall impacts on the historical resources, but impact will still be significant. The remaining buildings located on the Town & Country property do not meet CRHR or HRB criteria or retain sufficient integrity to be eligible for listing.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

2015 *Archaeological Resource Report for the Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project, San Diego, California*. Prepared by AECOM for Lowe Enterprises for submittal to the City of San Diego.

Bowden-Renna, Cheryl, and Christy Dolan

2006 *Final Archaeological Monitoring and Trenching for the Caltrans District 11 New Headquarters (Blocks 4535, 4536, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4553, 4554, and 4556) San Diego, California*. Report on file at the South Coastal Information Center, San Diego. April.

California Office of Historic Preservation (OHP)

1995 *Instructions for Recording Historical Resources*. Sacramento: Department of Parks and Recreation, State of California.

Carrico, Richard L.

1987 *Historical Study of the Proposed Old Town Square San Diego, California*. Unpublished report on file at the South Coastal Information Center.

City of San Diego

1957 Minutes of Common Council January 17, 1957. Available: <http://www.sandiego.gov/digitalarchives/pdf/historicalocd/minutes/MinutesofCommonCouncil91.pdf>.

2001 *Historical Resources Guidelines*. Land Development Manual. Amended April 30, 2001 by City Manager Document No. C-10912.

2007 *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement*.

2009 *Historical Resource Technical Report Guidelines and Requirements*. Land Development Manual, Historic Resources Guidelines, Appendix E, Part 1.2, revised May 2009.

2011 *Biographies of Established Masters*. Prepared for the Historical Resources Board.

2013 *Mission Valley Community Plan*. San Diego, CA: The City of San Diego.

City of San Diego Planning Records

Various. On file at 1222 First Avenue, MS 413, San Diego, CA 92101.

Cook, Sherburne F.

1976 *The Conflict between the California Indian and White Civilization*. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

- Crawford, Richard W.
1995 "Mission Valley: Smokestacks and Geraniums." *The Journal of San Diego History* 41:3. San Diego, CA: San Diego Historical Society Quarterly.
- Davis, Edward J.P.
1953 *Historical San Diego: The Birthplace of California*. San Diego: Edward J.P. Davis.
- Engstrand, William.
2005 *San Diego: California's Cornerstone*. Sunbelt Publications, San Diego, California.
- Freischlag, Linda
1971 "The Role of the San Diego River in the Development of Mission Valley." *The Journal of San Diego History* 17:2. San Diego, CA: San Diego Historical Society Quarterly.
- Geotechnics Inc.
2000 Geotechnical Investigations Caltrans Office Building Replacement San Diego, California.
- Motel Americana
n.d. "History of the Motel." Available: <http://www.sjsu.edu/faculty/wooda/motel/history/index.html>.
- Hurtado, Albert L.
1988 *Indian Survival on the California Frontier*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Modern San Diego
n.d. "John R. Mock." Available: <http://www.modernsandiego.com/JohnMock.html>.
- Potter, Matt
2013 "Lowe Enterprises Seeks to Develop Mission Valley's Town & Country Hotel." *San Diego Reader*.
- Pourade, Richard F.
1960 *The History of San Diego: The Explorers*. Union-Tribune Publishing Company, San Diego, California.

1961 *The History of San Diego: Time of the Bells*. Union-Tribune Publishing Company, San Diego, California.
- Rolle, Andrew
1998 *California: a History*. 5th ed. Harlan-Davidson, Wheeling, Illinois.

Russell, Caroline H.

1990 *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Architectural and Engineering Documentation: HABS/HAER Standards*. Historic American Building Survey/Historic American Engineering Record, Cultural Resource Program, U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Accessed through <http://www.nps.gov/hdp/standards/standards.pdf>.

San Bernardino County Sun

1973 Advertisement for Le Baron Hotel. *San Bernardino County Sun*. April 8, 1973, Page 24.

San Diego Union

1953a "\$800,000 Hotel Development Planned for Mission Valley." *San Diego Union*. May 3, 1953, Page 46.

1953b "Million Dollar Mission Valley Hotel Started." *San Diego Union*. June 7, 1953, Page 47.

1953c "Talking About." *San Diego Union*. September 13, 1953, Page 154.

1958 No title. *San Diego Union*. April 4, 1958. Quoted in Van Wormer, 2013.

1962 "Realty Roundup: Vacancy Decline Brightens Outlook (Illustration)." *San Diego Union*, January 14, 1962. Page F2.

1968a "Hotel Complex Expansion Set." *San Diego Union*, January 7, 1968. Page F6.

1968b "\$18 Million Hotel Addition Under Way." *San Diego Union*, April 28, 1968, Page F2.

1968c "Hotel Firms Plans \$7 Million Building." *San Diego Union*, June 21, 1968. Page C9.

1968d "Le Baron Hotel Gets Addition." *San Diego Union*, August 4, 1968. Page F7.

1968e "Frank Rhoades Column." *San Diego Union*, November 17, 1968. Page B18.

1968f "New Convention Complex Started." *San Diego Union*, November 20, 1968. Page B1.

1969a "Realty Roundup: \$10.8 Million Complex Underway." *San Diego Union*, February 16, 1969. Page F2.

1969b "Realty Roundup: Motel Tops Commercial Deals." *San Diego Union*, February 16, 1969. Page F5.

- 1969c “Bank, Hotel Buildings Ready Soon.” San Diego Union, April; 20, 1969. Page B1.
- 1969d “T&C Hotel Gets Big Loan.” San Diego Union, May, 14, 1969. Page C7.
- 1969e “Realty Roundup: Commercial Deals Spark Market.” San Diego Union, May, 25, 1969. Page F3.
- 1969f “Atlas Hotels’ Expansion Cost Tops Estimate.” San Diego Union, August 29, 1969. Page C7.
- 1969g “Realty Roundup: State and National Realty Sessions Set.” San Diego Union, August 31, 1969. Page C2.
- 1969h “Town & Country Convention Center Caps \$7 Million Expansion.” San Diego Union, October 5, 1969. Page F14.
- 1969i “Mission Valley Supper Club Sets Opening.” San Diego Union, November 2, 1969. Page B8.
- 1970 “Hotel Opens New Center.” San Diego Union, February 21, 1970. Page B2.
- 1971 “Roundup: Commercial Activity Report.” San Diego Union, May 30, 197, Page F3.
- 1972 “Le Baron Expansion Planned.” San Diego Union, October, 8, 1972, Page F9.
- 1973 “Don Freeman, TV Radio Editor Column.” San Diego Union, February 22, 1971. Page B3.
- 1974 “Remodeling Begins at LeBaron Hotel.” San Diego Union, May, 26, 1974. Page F20.
- 1975a “Atlas Hotels Bids to Buy LeBaron.” San Diego Union, December 9, 1975. Page F14.
- 1975b “Purchase of LeBaron Confirmed.” San Diego Union, December 16, 1975. Page F15.
- 1975c “City Reports Cite Objections to Town & Country Addition.” San Diego Union, December 18, 1975. Page B1.
- 1975d “Union Challenges Sale of Le Baron Hotel to Atlas.” San Diego Union, December 19, 1975. Page A24.

1975e “Roundup: Commercial Activity Report.” San Diego Union, December 19, 1975.
Page F2.

1975f “Frank Rhoades Column.” San Diego Union, December 19, 1975. Page B2.

Starr, Kevin

2009 *Golden Dreams: California in an Age of Abundance, 1950-1963*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2009.

The Times

1969 “New Hotel Plans Opening on July 21.” *The Times* (San Mateo). June 19, 1969,
Page 14.

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)

1903 La Jolla 15' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

1943 La Jolla 7.5' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

1983 La Jolla 7.5' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

Van Wormer, Stephen R.

2013 Mission Valley Inn Complex, DPR 523 series form. Prepared for Caribou Industries. On-file at City of San Diego.

APPENDIX A

BUILDING DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION

- **COUNTY ASSESSOR'S BUILDING RECORD**
- **NOTICE OF COMPLETION**
- **WATER/SEWER CONNECTION RECORDS**
- **CONSTRUCTION PERMITS**
- **LOT AND BLOCK BOOK PAGE**
- **PREVIOUS HISTORICAL RESOURCE SURVEY FORMS (None)**
- **HISTORIC PHOTOGRAPHS**
- **BUILDING PLANS**

COUNTY ASSESSOR'S BUILDING RECORDS

Bldg # 1
 1st 46 x 75 = 3450
 8 x 23 = 184
 8 x 20 = 160
3794/12

P 579/12 ✓

2nd 46 x 75 = 3450
 8 x 23 = 184
3634/12

P 563/12 415

Bldg. # 2
 1st 46 x 124 = 5704
 12 x 35 = 420
 4 x 6 = 24
6148/18
 341.55
 6148
 1716 = 265
6332
 P 888/18

2nd 46 x 124 = 5704/20
 P 878/20

Bldg. # 3
 1st 46 x 124 = 5704/19
 2nd 731/19

FOR PLAT
 SEE SHEET 2 of 2

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA
Misc Imps:	+ 80	6'	Screen	ON wall	@ 5.00		40
	+ 320	3'	"	"	@ 2.80		89
	+ 45000	@	Asphalt	PAV.	@ .20		900
			1/4" R	LIGHTING			40
			CONC				100
							1169

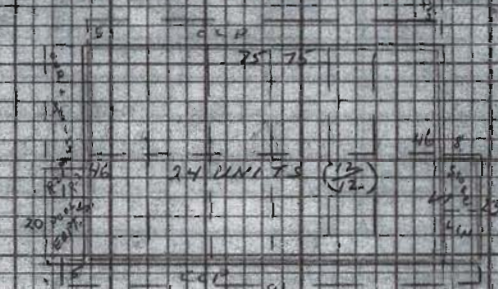
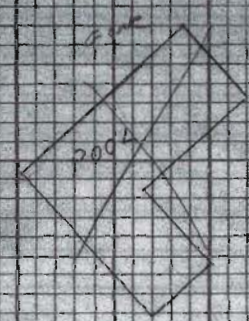
COMPUTATIONS

Bldg. #	Floor	Area	Per Sq Ft	Notes
Bldg. # 1	1st	3794 ÷ 12 = 316	BF	+ CCP, CCP, STAIRS, STAIRS @ 5.810
	P	579 ÷ 12 = 48		+ Add. Plng @ 720
	2nd	3634 ÷ 12 = 303	BF	67 BF 9.40 x 94 8.84
	P	563 ÷ 12 = 47		67 BF 1.70 x 20 1.2
Bldg. # 2	1st	6148 ÷ 18 = 342	BF	CCPS, BRZY, CON DRIVE 20214
	P	888 ÷ 18 = 49		+ STAIRS, CCP, STAIRS @ 6148
	2nd	5704 ÷ 20 = 285	BF	+ KIL @ 800
	P	878 ÷ 20 = 44		67 BF 9.40 x 89 8.27
Bldg. # 3	1st	5704 ÷ 19 = 300	BF	67 BF 9.40 x 89 8.27
	2nd (SAME)	731 ÷ 19 = 39		67 BF 2nd FL 9.40 x 89 8.27

REMARKS: (1) Owner reports his const. cost @ 270,000 (30,000 @ 9.00) roughly - owner builder. Super on job started approx 70% complete in date. (2) 80,000 per app 2-10-69

(18)

Restaurant
(started after 12:00)
date 10/1
DPR (19)

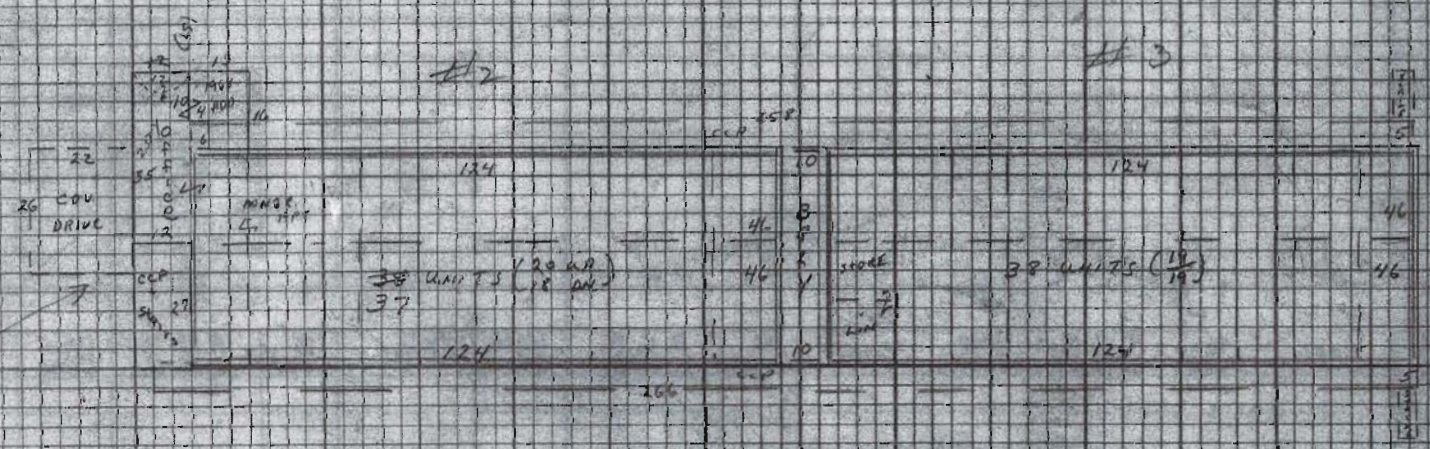


A
S
P
H

Asph

H2

H3



Removal of 50' x 50'

Scale: 1" = 20 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

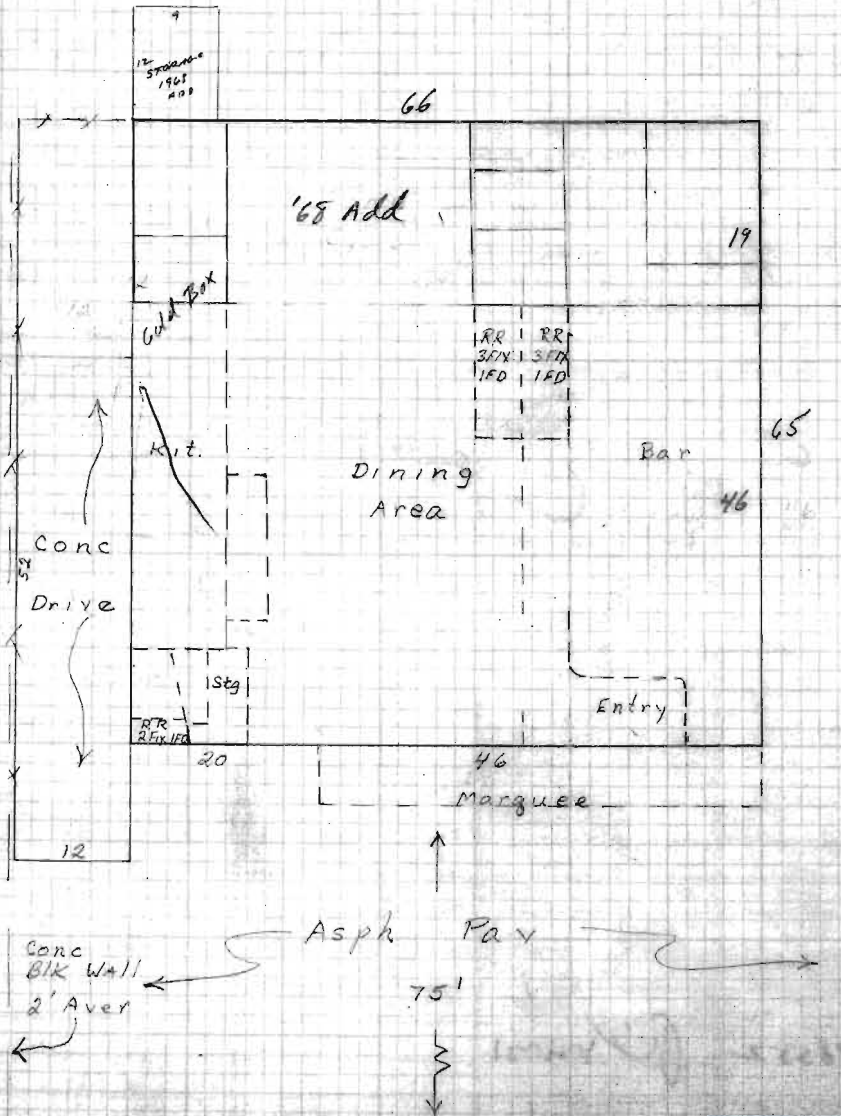
STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/UNI
Asph Pav	6500 #	@	.20				1300
Conc Slab	46 #	@	.50				23
Flat Conc	624 #	@	.50				312
Block Wall	130 #	@	3.40				442
							2281
							3036
STORAGE ROOM	9 X 12 = 108	X	4.00 =				432
							2486

Area COMPUTATIONS

46 X 66 = 3036 70 / B.W.F. 18.65

68 Ad 66 X 19 = 1254
4290

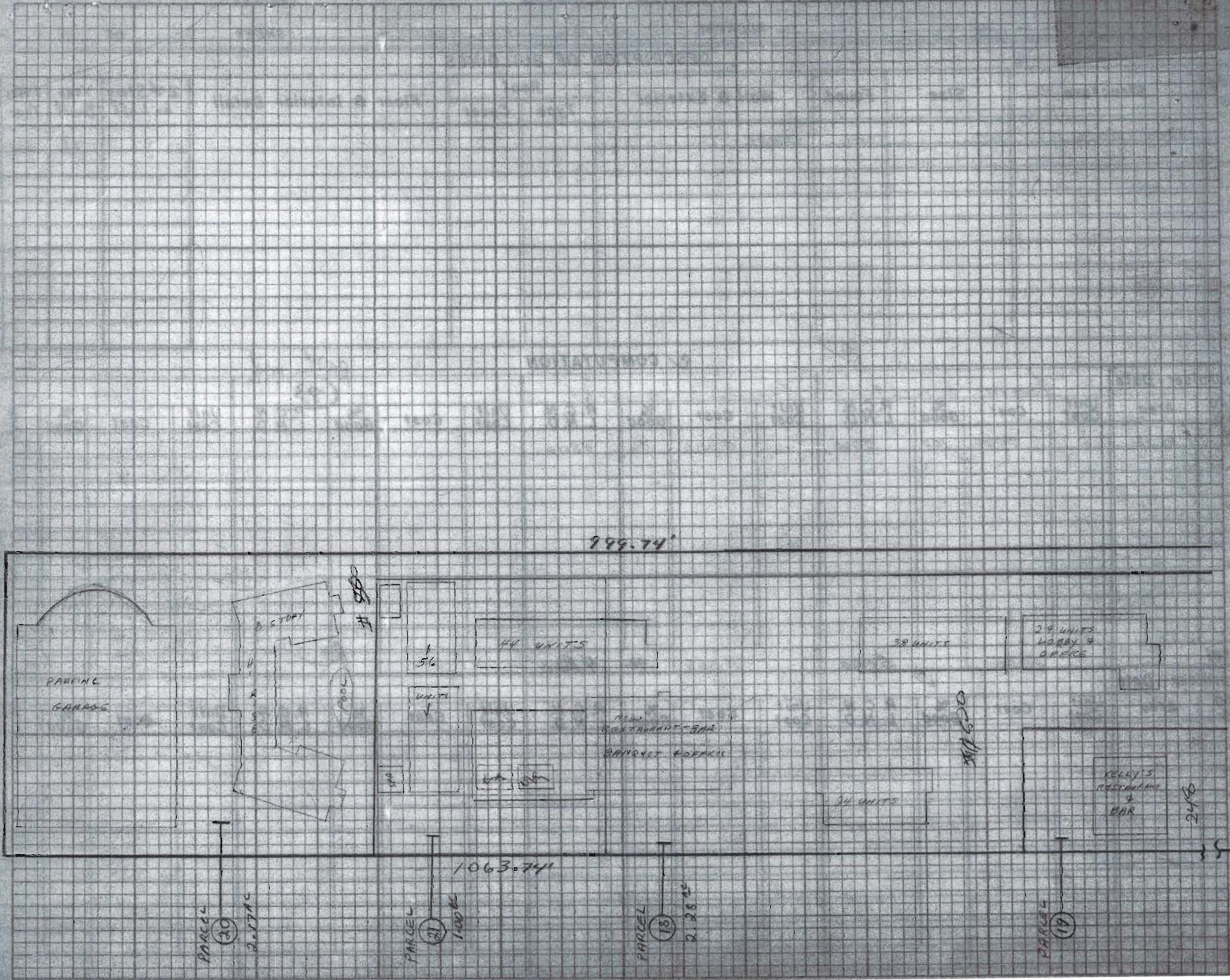
REMARKS: Storage = no added value 2-7-63 JAWST



MASTER PLOT PLAN

1" = 100'

HOTEL
CIRCLE
ROAD



20128

COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL BUILDING RECORD

Account No. _____

 Parcel No. 437-260-21

ASSESSOR, SAN DIEGO COUNTY

 NAME "2" LA BARRON HOTEL
2nd Floor of America

 ADDRESS 250 Hotel Circle N

 SHEET 3 OF 3

CLASS & SHAPE		FRAME	TRUSSES		EXT. FINISH	ROOF	LIGHTING	FRONT	INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION											
Stories	Bxmt	Wood	Light	Heavy	Stucco	X Flat	Standard	Type	NUMBER OF ROOMS					MATERIALS						
		Concrete Reinf.	Wood	Steel		Desc.			B	M	1	2	3	FLOORS	GD	WALLS	GD	CEILING		
2	Mezz	Steel	Span Spaced		Metal	Arch	Below Standard		All			X	X		Cepl	A	PL	PT	A	AC
		No Frame	FLOORS		Veneer	Gable	FIXTURES	Glass in												
		USE DESIGN	FLR	WALLS	X Concrete	Wood	Wood	Fluorescent	Metal	Wood										
	Garage	X Wood	Wood	Wood	Glass	Metal	X Incandescent	Glass Doors												
	Store	Brick	X Sub-Floor	2nd	Unfinished	Concrete		Auto No.												
	Office	Conc. Blk	Elevation				Quality A	Bulkhead	Office											
	Factory	Metal					Quantity A	Back Trim	Lobby											
	Warehouse	Tilt Up	FOUNDATION	WINDOWS	Composition	PLUMBING	Lighting	Hall												
X	Motel	X	Pilasters	X Concrete Reinf.	X Metal	X Built-Up	5 RK	Fixtures	Drop Ceiling	Bath										
X	100 Units	X	Party	Masonry	Wood	Metal	Quality	Disp. Platform	Rest room		X	X		V. Ti	A	PL	PT	A	PL	PT

CONSTRUCTION RECORD										RATING (E, G, A, F, P)					SPECIAL FEATURES		
Permit No.	For	Amount	Date	EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	Age	Rem. Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Adm. Quality	Wkm	Item	No. Capacity	Material or Type
A64630	Motel	219500	3/27	1968	1968	0	50	0250	100	G	A	A	A	A	Air Cond.	10	4 Ton Refrig.
A62281	Storage	2000	4/67	1968	1970	2	48	0245	99	(A)					100	Elect.	
A90656	Pool	3000	11/67	1968	1972	4		0245	97								
A24325	serv. Bldg	3400	1/67		1977	9	36		92								
E52260	Storage	8000	5-12-63												Doors		
44572	Storage	2400	5-17-71												Sky-Lites		
															Elevator		

Appraiser and Date		C. Roy 3/25/66		Janette 12-16-69		Janette 3-15-72		W.H. 2-4-77		W.H. 1977		UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST
UNIT	AREA/UNIT	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST
Motel 1st Fl.	6090	9.10	55419		55419	10.90	66381		341517	19.90	121191				
Motel 2nd Fl.	5880	8.45	49686		49686	10.00	58800		635	18.30	107604				
Motel 1st Fl.	7140	9.10	64974		64974	10.90	81488		443912	19.90	148772				
Motel 2nd Fl.	7140	8.85	63189		63189	10.40	77250			18.30	136810				
2 1/2 Story Lady & Storage	560	15.00	8400		8400	18.00	10080			23.00	12800				
Balconies & Stairs	3960	4.00	15840		15840		15840			7.00	27720				
A.C.			18000		18500		20000				24000				
2 3/4 Story Storage	621			15.00	9315	16.00	11178			23.00	14283				

TOTAL		275508	285323	341517	443912	593260
NORMAL % GOOD		100	99	97	92	92
R.C.L.N.D.	we	275508	282470	331271	408454	545799
CHECKED						
REVIEWED						

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/U
Balconies + Stairs		10x21 =	210				
		5x155 =	775				
		5x150 =	750				
		2(5x170) =	1700				
		5x28 =	140				
		4x40 =	160				
		5x45 =	225				
			3960				

#4 Motel 1st Fl. COMPUTATIONS

$$21 \times 140 = 2940$$

$$B.F. 9.70$$

$$21 \times 150 = 3150$$

$$A.P. 9.70 \times 94 = 912.8$$

$$6090 / 22 = 277$$

$$Perim: 965 / 22 = 44$$

$$B.F. 9.40$$

#4 Motel 2nd Fl.

$$42 \times 140 = 5880 / 22 = 267$$

$$A.P. 9.40 \times 90 = 846$$

$$Perim: 824 / 22 = 37$$

#5 Motel 1st & 2nd Fl.

$$42 \times 140 = 5880 / 28 = 210$$

$$B.F. 9.70$$

$$A.P. 9.70 \times 94 = 912.8$$

$$Perim: 1140 / 28 = 41$$

$$42 \times 178 = 7476 / 28 = 267$$

$$B.F. 9.40$$

$$A.P. 9.40 \times 94 = 883.6$$

REMARKS:

2nd Motel cost \$225,000, for
\$80,000. B-65②

ADDRESS 500 WEST HOTEL CIRCLE

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDINGS

Bldg. No.	Structure	Size	Found.	Wall & Exterior	Roof		Floor & Interior Detail	2nd Story or Loft	Year Built	Effec Year	Tab
					Type	Cover					
1.	FLAT ASP								1954	1915	R
2.	FLAT CONC								1954	1965	R
3.	LIGHTS	PLANTIN	TREE	POST LAMPS	ELECTRICALS				1954	1965	R

COMPUTATION

Appraiser - Date *LANETTE 2-17-70*

73 73.9%

Bldg. No.	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.
1	240000 [±]	.20	48000	69	33120												
2	60000 [±]	.50	30000	90	27000												
3			15000	69	10350												
Total			93000		70470												

fe fe

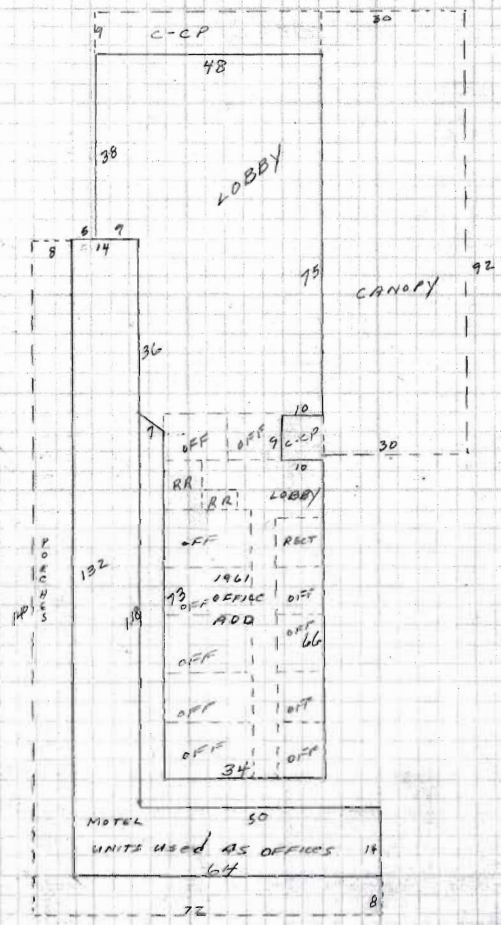
Appraiser - Date

Bldg. No.	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.	Unit Cost	Cost	% Good	R. C. N. L. N. D.
Total																	

Scale: 1" = 40 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/L



MOTEL AREA
USED AS OFFICE AREA COMPUTATIONS

$14 \times 50 = 700$	$\frac{70}{13.5} \text{ B.F. BY APPROX}$	13.5
$14 \times 132 = 1848$	SHARES	T
$7 \times 3 \times 8 = 168$	C-CP	T
2716	USE	13
OFFICE & LOBBY AREA		
$48 \times 38 = 1824$	R.F. PER OFF.	20
$39 \times 36 = 1404$	INCL C.C.P.	
$24 \times 9 = 216$		
$34 \times 66 = 2244$		
$\frac{3 \times 5}{2} = 7.5$		
5695.5		
USE 5695		

REMARKS: ① RECORDED 58000 ADD. AREA TO LOBBY - 5-11-70 TANGENT
 ② PLANNED TO WORK FOR LOBBY & OFFICES
 ON PERMIT # 4738 SCRUBBED, PER BETTY WARR
 291-8005. JAB 5/22/70.

Hotel Circle

BLDG'S # E & F

ADDR 504 W. CAMINO DEL N

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

CLASS & SHAPE	CONSTRUCTION	STRUCTURAL		EXTERIOR		ROOF		LIGHTING		AIR CONDITION		ROOM AND FINISH DETAIL							
		Light	Frame	Stucco on	Flat	Pitch	Wiring	Heating	Cooling	ROOMS	FLOORS			FLOOR FINISH		TRIM	INTERIOR FINISH		
ARCHITECTURE	Sub-Standard	X	2" x 4" - 16"	X	Gable 1/4 M	K.T.	Conduit	Forced	Clean'g		All	B	1	2	Material		Grade	PR	Walls
D6.5C	Standard		Sheathing		Siding "x"	Hip	1/4	B.X.	E Cable	Gravity	Humid.								
1 Stories	X Above-Standard		Concrete Block			Shed	1/4		Fixtures	X	Wall Unit								75% OR B 25% R
TYPE	Special		B.&B. T.&G.			Cut Up		Few	Cheap	(8) W-T		Ent. Hall							
Use	Design	FOUNDATION		Adobe	Shake	X	Raft. 4" x 6" - 48"	Many	Special	Zone Unit		Dining							
Single	X	Concrete	Floor Joist:	X	B.&B. T.&G.		Gutters			Central"									
Double	X	Reinforced	1st: "x" " "		HEAVY			PLUMBING				Bed	8/19						
Duplex		Brick	2nd: "x" " "		Brick		Shingle	Poor	X	Std. Spec		Bed							
Apartment		Wood	Sub-Floor		Stone	X	Shake HEAVY			Oil Burner		UTIL							
Flat-Court		Piers	X	Concrete Floor	WINDOWS		Tile		Sink			Living							
X Motel	X			Insulated Ceilings	Metal Sash		Tile Trim		Laundry		M-B.T.U.	Dining							
8 8 1/2 Units	Light Heavy	X	Insulated Walls	X	Screens LYRS		Compo. Shingle		Water Htr. Auto.	Fireplace		Kitchen	0						
									Water-Softner			Drain Bd.	Material: O	Lgth: Ft	Splash:				

INSTRUCTION RECORD				EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	NORMAL % GOOD				RATING (E, G, A, F, P)						BATH DETAIL						
Permit No.	For	Amount	Date			Age	Remain'g Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Con-form	Storage Space Cupbd/ Closet	Work-m'ns'hp	Fl. No.	FINISH		FIXTURES			SHOWER
																Floors	Walls	Wc. La. Tub	Type	Grade	St. Q.T. G.D.	Finish
	MOTEL UNIT	1953	1953-1957	4	51	OR55	98	G	G	A	G	O	F	G	1 8/19	AT	1/2 3' T.	8 8	M	G	8	8 6 T
			1953-1964	11	39	OR50	92															
			1970			PER APP.	92															

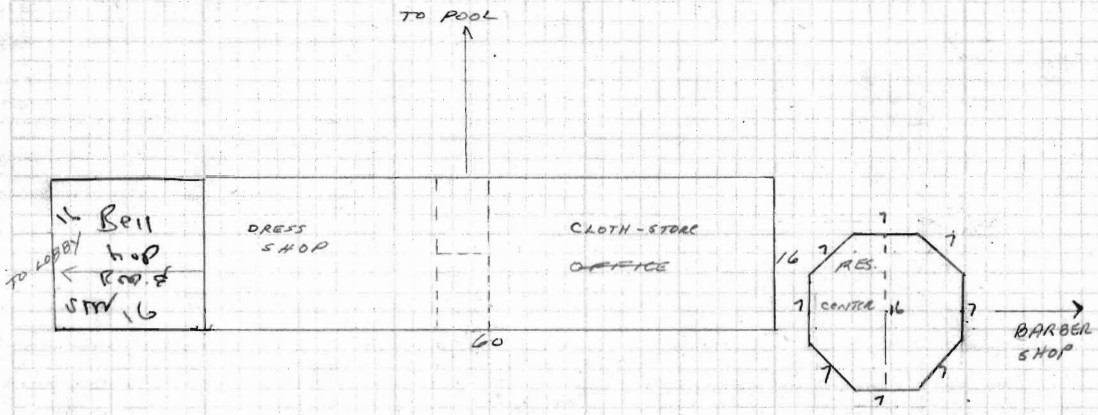
COMPUTATION															
Appraiser & Date		Unit	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost
RW 10-29-57															
South 11-5-63															
2-11-70															
MOTEL UNIT		2628	9.40	24703	11.30	29696									
P.C.P.		1244	2.50	3110											
A.C.		8815		1200	400	3200									
VENT FANS				560											
BL. TOP		12000	.15	1800											
CURBS		470	2.00	940											
LAWN SPR				200											
3784							10.85	41056							
				32513											
				110											
TOTAL				35764		32896		78352							
NORMAL % GOOD				98		92		92							
R.C.L.N.D.				35049		30264		72084							

Scale: 1" = 20 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/

AREA	COMPUTATIONS
$60 \times 16 = 960$	B.F. 12.6
	FRONT + 5.1
	AC + 2.5
	PARTITIONS + .5
	2
	LESS P.I.B.G. - .5
	20.23
RESERVATION CENTER	
$16 \times 16 = 256$	B.F. 25.00
$-(5 \times 5 \times 2) \times 4 = -50$	
206 ^d	



REMARKS: D. REPORTED COST = \$19,000 2-11-70 JANETTE

BARBER SHOP & STYLING SALON BLDG I-2

ADDRESS 504 W. CAMINO DEL R.

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

CLASS & SHAPE		CONSTRUCTION	STRUCTURAL	EXTERIOR	ROOF	LIGHTING	AIR CONDITION	ROOM AND FINISH DETAIL					
D6.5A5		Light	X Frame	Stucco on	Flat Pitch	Wiring	X Heating X Cooling	ROOMS	FLOORS	FLOOR FINISH	TRIM	INTERIOR FINISH	
ARCHITECTURE		Sub-Standard	X 2" x 4" - 16"		X Gable 4/4 M	K.T. Conduit	Forced Clean'g	B I 2	B I 2	Material Grade	PT	Walls	Ceilings
TYPE		Standard	Sheathing	Siding "x"	Hip 4/4	B.X. Cable	Gravity Humid.	All	X	CARPET G	PT	APL	PL
1 Stories		X Above-Standard	Concrete Block		Shed 4/4	Fixtures	X Wall Unit						
Use Design		Special	B.&B. T.&G.		Cut Up	Few Cheap	4 WT						
FOUNDATION			Brick	Shingle	Dormers	X Avg. X Med.	Floor Unit						
Single		X Concrete	Adobe	Shake	X Raft 4"x6"-48"	Many Special	Zone Unit						
Double		X Reinforced	Floor Joist:	X B.&B. T.&G.	Gutters		Central"						
Duplex		Brick	1st: "x" - "	HEAVY		PLUMBING							
Apartment		Wood	2nd: "x" - "	Brick	Shingle	Poor X Std. Spec		Bed	#				
Flat-Court		Piers	X Concrete Floor	STONE	X Shake HEAVY		Oil Burner	Bed					
X Motel		X		WINDOWS	Tile	Sink							
X STORE		X		D.H. Casement	Tile Trim	Laundry	M-B.T.U.						
# Units		Light Heavy	X Insulated Walls	X Screens LVR S	Compo. Shingle	Water Htr. Auto.	Fireplace	Kitchen	0				
						Water-Softner		Drain Bd.	Material:	Lgth:	Ft.	Splash:	

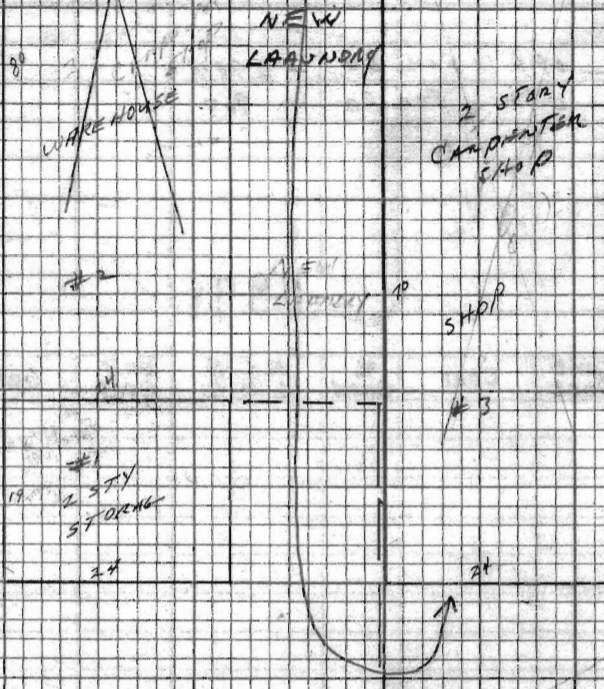
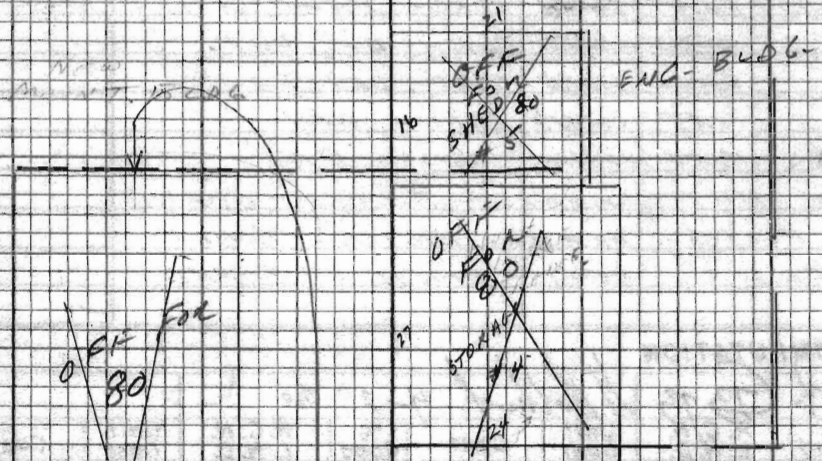
CONSTRUCTION RECORD				EFFEC. APPR. NORMAL % GOOD				RATING (E,G,A,F,P)						BATH DETAIL												
Permit No.	For	Amount	Date	YEAR	YEAR	Age	Remain'g Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Con-form	Storage Cupb'd	Space Closet	Work-m'nshp	Fl. No.	FINISH		FIXTURES		SHOWER				
																		Floors	Walls	Wc. Lo. Tub	Type	Grade	St. Q.T.G.D.	Finish		
Motel UNIT				1953	1953	1957	4	51	0855	98	G	G	A	G	0	F	G	1	4	AT	1/2" 3" TI	4	4	4	M	A
CONVERT TO STORE				1969	1953	1964	11	39	0850	92																
				1960	1970		10	30	0840	86	G	A	A	A	-	-	A									

SPECIAL FEATURES															
				Book Cases				Built in Rerr 19.				Venetian Blinds			
				X Shutters				" " Oven & Plate				X 4 Form Vanity			
				X Vent Fan 8				" " Dishwasher							

COMPUTATION															
Appraiser & Date		Unit	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost
RW 10-29-57		Motel UNIT	1300	10.00	13000	11.90	15470	15.60	20280						
South 11-6-63		PORCHES	1032	2.50	2580										
2-11-70		DRIFZEWAY	1200	3.00	3600	2.50	3000	2.50	3000						
JANETTE		AC.		6.00	400	1600		2000							
97K 7313		VENT FANS		280											
		BL. TOP	10000	.15	1500										
		SHUF. BOOR	1116	.60	670	.60	670								
				22230											
				110											
		TOTAL		24453		20740		25280							
		NORMAL % GOOD		98		92		86							
		R.C.L.N.D.		23964		18423		21741							

11/20

NEW
ENG. BLDG
1980

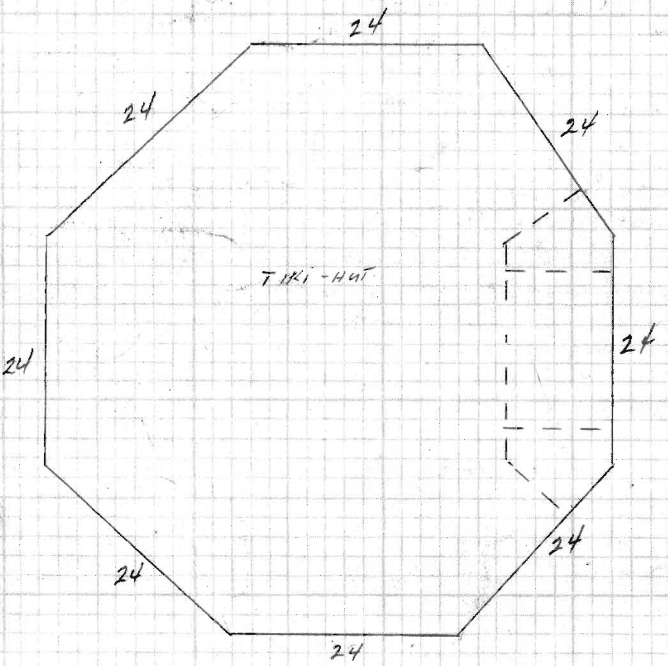
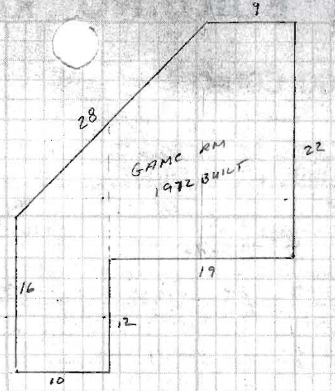


Scale: 1" = 20 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/UF

Pool ↙



Pool ↙



COMPUTATIONS SPEC BUILT-UP

$A = 2784 \pm$ B.F. 5.0
 $P = 192$

64 PRR APPROXER B.F. 18
 73/60 F. 12

GAME ROOM:
 $10 \times \frac{16+26}{2} = 210$
 $9 \times 22 = 198$
 $10 \times \frac{14+22}{2} = 180$
 588

B.F. 10.00

REMARKS: @ REPORTED COST \$15,100. (DASH NOT INCL. EXISTING) GLASS WALL OR FLOOR

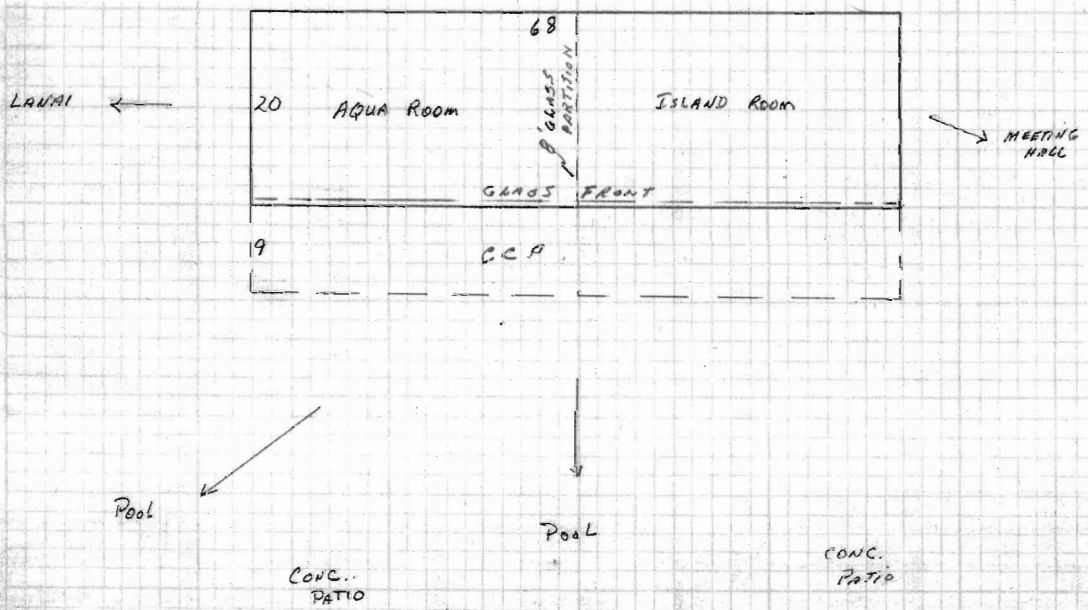
Scale: 1" = 20 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/U

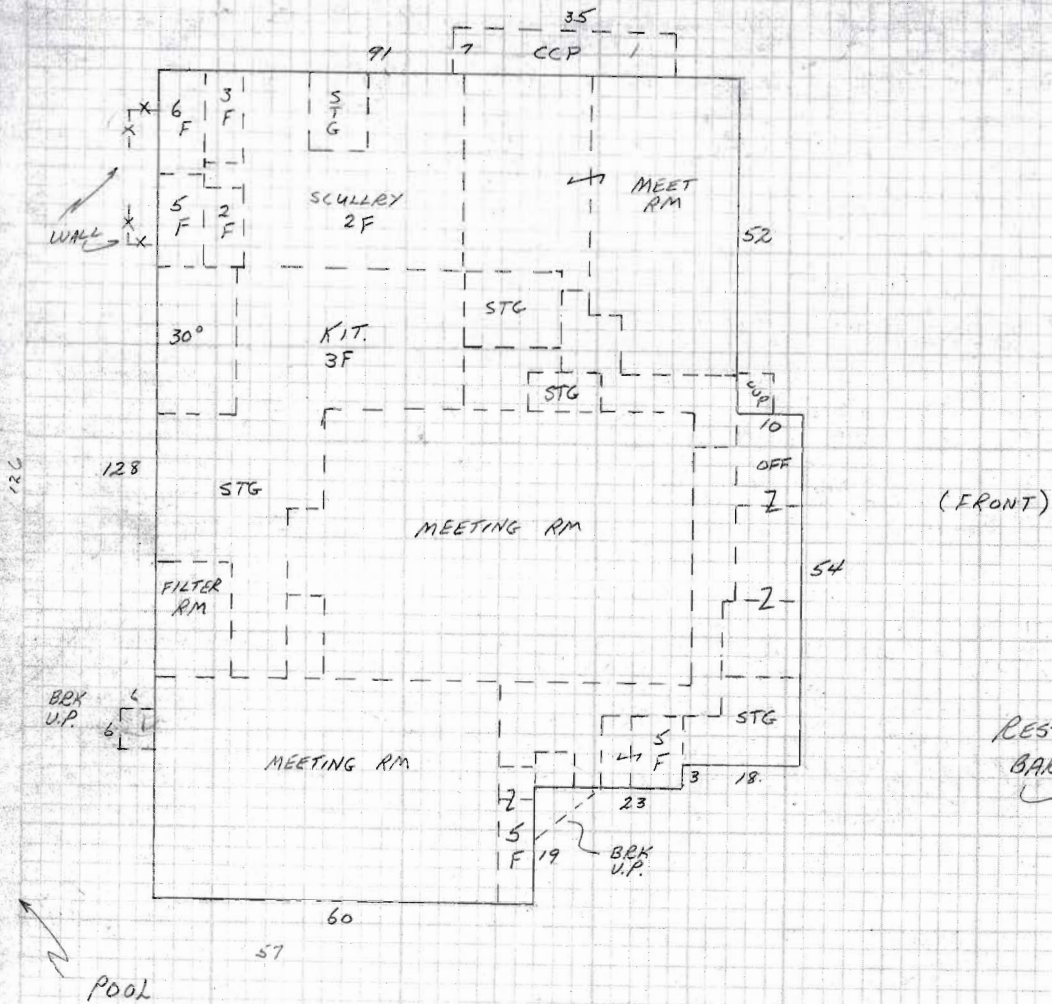
COMPUTATIONS

BLOC AREA	R.F.	5.
20x68 = 1360	+ HT ADJ 1 1/2%	.0
PER 176	+ PARTITION	.7
	+ CCP	.9
	+ FRONT	3.1



REMARKS:

Blank lined area for remarks.



STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA/U
BRK-U.P.	=	86°	@	1.50			
CUP	=	36°	@	1.00			
CCP	=	245°	@	2.50			
22' of 6' BRK WALL	@			8.50			
							96

COMPUTATIONS D-C-4 STORE

60x19 =	1140	B.F.	6.9
83x3 =	249	HGT ADJ (1 1/2%)	- .1
101x54 =	5454	PART	+ .8
91x52 =	4732	COOLER RM	+ .0
A =	11575	PRMG	+ .0
P =	458	EXC POWER	+ .4
		SHAKES	+ .1
		FRONT (EXC)	+ .1
			8
	64	BASED ON.	B.F. 9.
		D.S.O. OFFICE	
		+ PARTITION	
		+ SELECT	
		+ PLAC	
REMARKS:		+ FRONT	
		+ COOLER RM	
			11.3

COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL BUILDING RECORD

Parcel No. 437-260-27

ASSESSOR, SAN DIEGO COUNTY

NAME Town & Country

ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE WEST

SHEET 17 OF 36

CLASS & SHAPE		FRAME		TRUSSES		EXT. FINISH		ROOF		LIGHTING		FRONT		INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION						
		X	Wood	Light	Heavy	FL	RB	X	Flat	X	Standard	Type		NUMBER OF ROOMS					MATERIALS	
Stories	5	Concrete Reinf.	Wood	Steel	XXXX	Stucco	Shed	Below Standard	Desc.	B	M	1	2	3	FLOORS	GD	WALLS	GD	CEILING	GD
2		Steel	'Span Spaced'			Metal	Arch		All		X				Conc		SH-RK		SH-RK	
Bsmt		No Frame	FLOORS			Veneer	Gable				FIXTURES		Glass in							
USE	DESIGN	FL	RB	WALLS	X	Concrete	"	Wood	X	Wood	X	Fluorescent	Metal	Wood						
Garage		XXX	Wood			Wood		Glass	X	Metal		Incandescent	Glass Doors							
Store			Brick	"		Sub-Floor		Unfinished		Concrete			Auto No.							
Office			Conc. Blk	"		Elevation						Quality 6	Bulkhead	Office		X	UL TI	SH-RK	SH-RK	
Factory			Metal									Quantity 6	Back Trim	Lobby						
Warehouse			Tilt Up			FOUNDATION	WINDOWS	Composition				PLUMBING	Lighting	Hall						
LAUNDRY	X		Pilasters	X	Concrete Reinf.	Metal	X	Built-Up			26	PLUMBING Fixtures	Drop Ceiling	Bath						
			Party		Masonry	Wood		Metal			Quality 6		Disp. Platform	Restroom		X	TI	UL TI	SH-RK	

CONSTRUCTION RECORD				EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	NORMAL % GOOD				RATING (E, G, A, F, P)			SPECIAL FEATURES			
No.	Permit For	Amount	Date			Age	Rem. Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Atr.	Func. Ade. Plan	Adq. ship	ITEM	NO.-CAPACITY	MATERIAL OR TYPE
M68753	LAUNDRY	121000	6-11-79	1980	1980								Heating			
													Air Cond			
													Sprinklers			
													Doors	2-METAL ROLL-UP ELECT		
													Sky-Lites			
													Elevator			

Appraiser and Date		COST BREAKDOWN															
UNIT	AREA/UNIT	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST
1ST FLOOR	6309		582,925														
2ND FLOOR	1461																
Total			582,925														
Normal % Good			100														
R.C.L.N.D.			582,925														

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

Structure	Found.	Cons.	Ext.	Roof.	Floor	Int.	Size
1006	CONC	STAIRS		@ 3.50			4511
730D	CCP	(12' x 22')		@ 5.70			4161

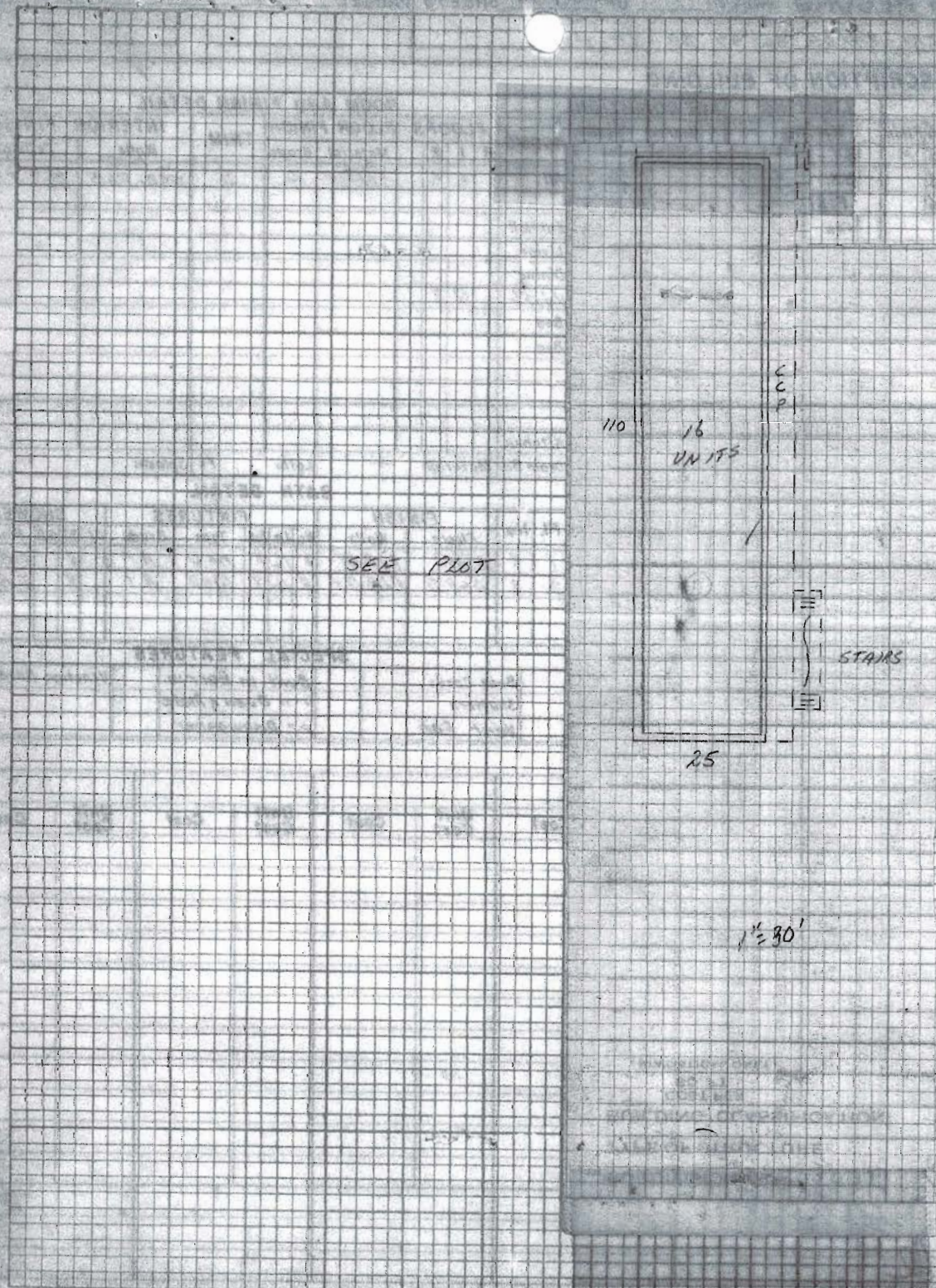
COMPUTATIONS D & S MOTEL

$110 \times 25 = 2750$	B.F.	3.7
$P = 270 + 175 = 445$	Exc PLMG	1.2
$A = 2750 \div 8 = 344 \pm$	ADS B.F.	8.9
$P = 445 \div 8 = 56 \pm$		
$2750 \div 8 = 344$	64 D & S MOTEL B.F.	7.8
$P = 445 \div 8 = 56$	+ CCP + STAIRS	.8
	+ STAIRS	1.0
	+ Exc PLMG	10.8
	2ND STY	B.F. 8.0
	+ CCP + STAIRS	8.0
	+ STAIRS	1.0
	+ Exc PLMG	10.8
		10.8

Remarks:

1" = 30'

JATOT



6403835 09C21P

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

CLASS & SHAPE		CONSTRUCTION	STRUCTURAL	EXTERIOR	ROOF	LIGHTING	AIR CONDITION	ROOM AND FINISH DETAIL							
D6-5 ARCHITECTURE	Light	X Frame	X Stucco on	Flat 1/4 Pitch	X Gable 1/4 M	X Wiring	X Heating X Ceiling	ROOMS	FLOORS			FLOOR FINISH	TRIM	INTERIOR FINIS	
	Sub-Standard	" x " "	" x " "	" x " "	X Hip 1/4	K.T. Conduit	X Forced Clean'g		B	I	2	Material	Grade	Walls	Ceiling
	Standard	Sheathing	Siding	" x "	X Shed 1/4	B.X. Cable	Gravity Humid.		All	X	X	CARPET	A	S	FORM-FAB
2 Stories	Above-Standard	Concrete Block			X Cut Up	Fixtures	Wall Unit								
TYPE	Special	B.&B. T.&G.			X Dormers	Few Cheap		Ent.Hall							
Use Design	FOUNDATION	Brick	Shingle	Shake	Raft. "x"	X Avg. X Med.	Floor Unit	Living							
Single	X Concrete	Adobe	Shake	Shake	Gutters	Many Special	Zone Unit	Dining							
Double	Reinforced	Floor Joist	B.&B. T.&G.				X Central	Bed							
Duplex	Brick	2nd "x" "x"	Brick	Shingle		PLUMBING		Bed							
Apartment	Wood	Sub-Floor	Stone	X Shake		Oil Burner									
Flat-Court	Piers	X Concrete Floor	WINDOWS	Tile		Sink									
X Motel	X		D.H. X Casement	Tile Trim		Laundry	M-B.T.U.								
			Insulated Ceilings	X Metal Sash	Compo.	Water Hth-Auto.	Fireplace	Kitchen							
	Units	X Light Heavy	Insulated Walls	Screens	Compo.Shingle	Water-Softner		Drain Bd.	Material:	Lght:	Ft. Splash:				

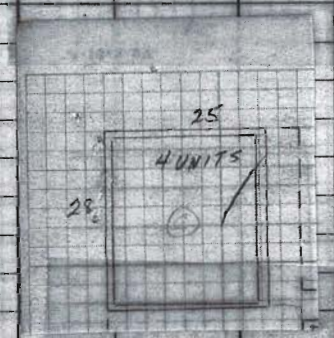
CONSTRUCTION RECORD				EFFEC. APPR. NORMAL % GOOD			RATING (E,G,A,F,P)						BATH DETAIL											
Permit		Amount	Date	YEAR	YEAR	Age	Remain'g Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Con- form	Storage Space	Work- Cupbd/ Closet	Work- minshp	Fi. No.	FINISH		FIXTURES			SHOWE	
No.	For																	Floors	Walls	Wc. La. Tub	Type	Grade	St. Q.T. G.D.	Fl.
				1962	1963	0	45	R45	100								1 2	ASPT1	PLB PT	2 4 2	MOD	A+	2	FL
				1962	1964	2	48	R60	99								2 2	ASPT1	PLB PT	2 4 2	MOD	A+	2	FL

SPECIAL FEATURES

Book Cases	Built in Rerrig.	Venetian Blin
Shutters	" " Oven & Plate	
Vent Fan	" " Dishwasher	

COMPUTATION

Appraiser & Date	Unit	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost
M. S. 10/10/62	1st FLR	700	930.	6510	10.45	7315										
	2ND FLR	700	930.	6510	10.45	7315										
	AC			1600		1600										
	MISC IMPS			798												
	TOTAL			15418		16230										
	NORMAL % GOOD			100		99										
	R.C.L.N.D.			15418		16068										



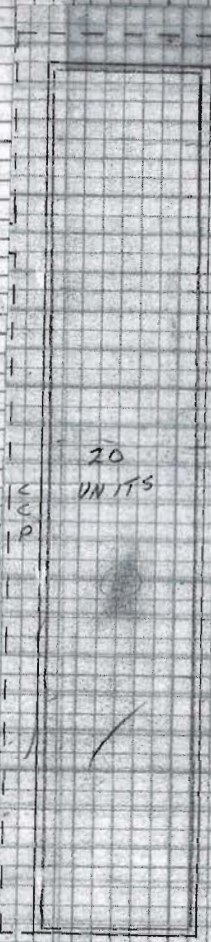
MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES.

Structure	Found.	Cons.	Ext.	Roof	Floor	Int.	Size, etc
710 ⁰	CCP	(1 st & 2 nd)	@		5.70		= 4180
100 ⁰	CONC	STEPS	@	3.50			= 350
28000 ⁰	FLAT	ASPH	@	.16			= 4480
							887

COMPUTATIONS D.B.S. MOTEL

137 x 25 = 3425	B.F.	8.70
p = 324 + 225 = 549	EXC PLUMB	+ 29
	ADJ B.F.	8.99
A = 3425 ÷ 10 = 342 ±		
p = 549 ÷ 10 = 55 ±		
3425 ÷ 10 = 342	B.F.	9.10
PER 549 ÷ 10 = 55	+ EXC PLUMB	10
	+ SHAKES	.10
	+ CCP & STAIRS	1.60
		10.6
	2ND FL	SAME

SEE PLOT



Remarks:

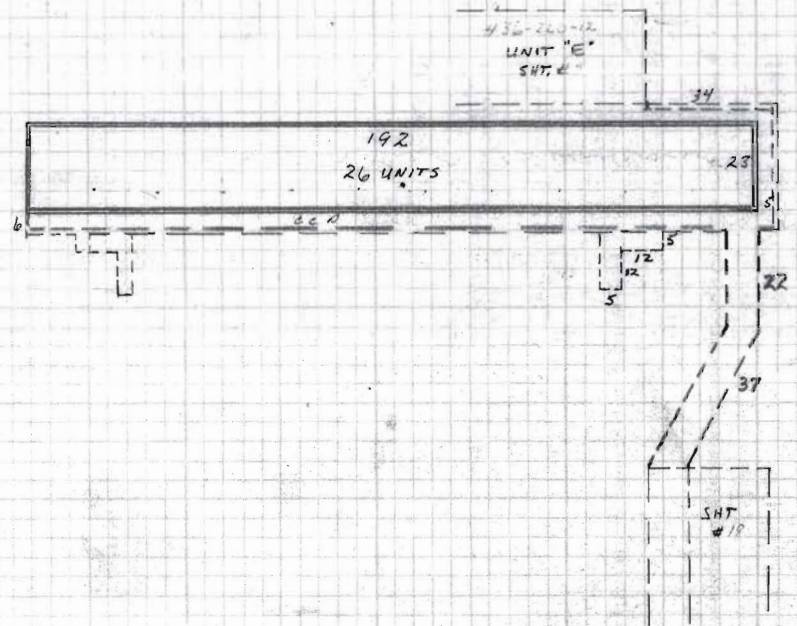
Scale: 1" = 50 Ft.

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

STRUCTURE	FOUND.	FLOOR	CONST.	EXT.	ROOF	DIM.	AREA

COMPUTATIONS

BLOCK AREA A.F. 9.
 1ST FL $23 \times 192 = 4416 \div 13 = 339$ + SHAKE .
 P.R. $706 \div 13 = 54$ + CORR. STARTING 10.9
 2ND FL = SAME A.F. 9.90
+ SHAKE . 10
CORR. STARTING 1.14
10.9



REMARKS:

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...

MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURES

Structure	Found.	Cons.	Ext.	Roof	Floor	Int.	Size
460 ⁰	CCP	(1 st & 2 nd)		@ 5.70			262
200 ⁰	CONC	STAIRS		@ 3.60			700
							332

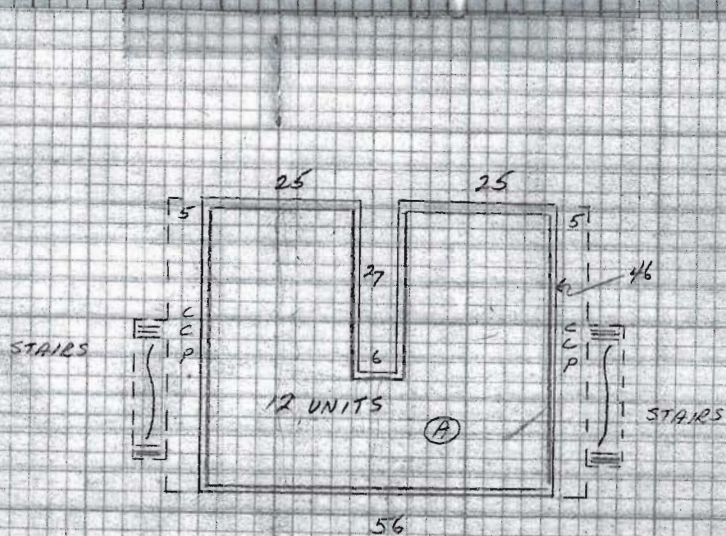
1st & 2nd FLR COMPUTATIONS HOTEL D6.5

56x19 =	1064	B.F.	8.6
25x27 =	675	EXC PLMG	+ .2
25x27 =	675	ADS B.F.	8.8
A =	2414		
P =	258		
P = 258 + 119 =	377		
A = 2414 ÷ 6 =	402 ±		
P = 377 ÷ 6 =	63 ±		

1 ST FLR		MOTEL D 6.5	
2414 ÷ 6 =	402	B.F. + EXC PLMG	9.6
PER 258 ÷ 6 =	63	+ CCP + STAIRS	10
		+ SHAKES	.20
			10.60

2 ND FLR		B.F.	9.60
		+ CCP + STAIRS	70
Remarks:		+ SHAKES	.20
		+ EXC PLMG	10
			10.60

SEE PLOT



COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL BUILDING RECORD

Parcel No. 437-260-27

Mission Ball Rm.

ASSESSOR, SAN DIEGO COUNTY

ME Town & Country

ADDRESS 500 W. Hotel Circle North SHEET 2832 OF 3536

CLASS & SHAPE		FRAME		TRUSSES		EXT. FINISH		ROOF		LIGHTING		FRONT		INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION										
		Wood	Concrete Reinf.	Light	Heavy	FLR	RB	Stucco	Shed	Standard	Below Standard	Type	NUMBER OF ROOMS					MATERIALS						
Stories	Basmt	Mezz	No Frame	FLOORS		WOOD		ROOF COVER		FIXTURES		Glass in		Desc.	B	M	1	2	3	FLOORS	GD	WALLS	GD	CEILING
UPPER				Concrete	Wood	Stucco	Shed	Standard	Below Standard					All						CR	PL	DR	AP	
Exhibit Hall				Steel	Concrete	Metal	Arch																	
				FLR	RB	Wood	Shed	Fluorescent																
				Walls	Concrete	Unfinished	Concrete	Incandescent																
				Party	Masonry	Wood	Metal	Quality																

CONSTRUCTION RECORD				NORMAL % GOOD				RATING (E, G, A, F, P)					SPECIAL FEATURES					
No.	Permit For	Amount	Date	EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	Age	Rem. Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Ade- quacy	Wkm- ship	ITEM	NO.-CAPACITY	MATERIAL OR TYPE	COST
2094	Exhibit Hall	250000	2-18-76	1977	1977			DR50		NEW	G	G	G	G	Heating	Comb. A/C & heat, out system		150,000
															Air Cond			
															Sprinklers			
															Doors			
															Sky-Lites			
															Elevator	2500 lb in 2 bays		

Appraiser and Date		UNIT COST		COST		UNIT COST		COST		UNIT COST		COST		UNIT COST		COST	
W. Huntz 8-77		38383	45.00	1727235													
C. P. C. 7-79		6354	35.00	222390													
Elev.				45000													
RRR		3738	6.00	22428													
MUSE				35000													
99 RR																	
Total				2052053													
Normal % Good				100													
R.C.L.N.D.				2052053													

440383 DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

COMPUTATION 4437-2602

CLASS - SHAPE	STRUCTURAL	EXTERIOR	INTERIOR	Appraiser & Date		E. CHILDRESS 10-29-58		South 11-6-63		4-11-73 L. KIRKPATRICK		11-73 H.K.		11-73 H.K.		
				Item	Quantity	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	
S	Frame	Steel & Glass	Unfinished													
		X Stucco B & B	Wall Board	Main Building	1612			1250	20150	24.50	39494	30.00	48360		IMAS	
USE TYPE	Welded Pipe	X USED BRICK VENEER	T & G.	Canopy	682	4.00	2728	4.50	3069	9.00	6138	10.00	6820		REMOVE	
X Service Station	Brick	X Siding PT.	X PT.	OFFICE + R.R.	684	10.50	6552								2/15/79	
	X Concrete BLK.	Iron	X Plaster (Office)	LARGE ROOM	988	7.80	7706								PER	
															BETTY	
CONSTRUCTION	FLOOR	Flat	Shed	X (OFFICE) ASP TL											WACREN	
Light	X Concrete	X Gable	X	(LARGE ROOM) HARDWOOD CONC	Rest Room										(271-)	
Sub-Standard		Sheet Steel			PLUMBING											
Standard	Joist	Corrugated Iron	Poor	X Good	Drinking Fountain											
X Above Standard	Single	X CONCRETE TILE SHINGLES	Fixtures		Paving, ASP. (E)	8500	.15	1275	.20	1700	.30	2550	.50	4250		
Special	Double	Composition	VITRAGLAZE	5 WALLS IN R.R.	PAVING, GUPB CONC. (E)	800	.60	480	.40	480	1.00	800	1.25	1000		
FOUNDATION					Fence											
X Concrete	Date	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Funct. Plan	Con-formity	Work-manship										
	10/27/58	G	E	G	G	G	ISLAND	100.	100	100	100	250	250	300	300	
X Reinforced	10/11/73	G	E	G	E	G	Hoist	2520.	1050	830	1660	1000	2000	1200	2400	
							Air Comp.	H.P.								
Light							A. & W. Wells	90.	180	90	180	150	300	200	400	
Heavy							A. & W. Stands									
							Light Towers	2120.	120	240	400	800	450	900		
Permit No.	For	Amount	Date				Neon Lighting									
110311	SERV. STATION	\$11,000	11-6-57				Pipe Work									
SDOB 000637	DEMO						Pumps									
							Tanks: 7500 Gal.	1	1200.	1200	1320	1800	1800	2400	2400	
								5500	1	1000.	1000	1050	600	1600	1950	1950
								500	1	190.	190	265	660	660	350	350
EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	Age	Remaining Life	Table	%											
1958	1959	0	30	OR 30	100											
1958	1964	6	14	OR 20	67											
1958	1973	15	10	OR 25	47											
1958	1977	19	7	OR 25	43											
							TOTAL		23651	31174	56892		69360		69630	
							NORMAL % GOOD		100	75	47		43			
							R.C.L.N.D.		23651	23380	26739		29941			

69630
69360
43
29941

64C 3835 69C 218

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING

437-260-137

CLASS & SHAPE	CONSTRUCTION	STRUCTURAL		EXTERIOR		ROOF		LIGHTING		AIR CONDITION		ROOM AND FINISH DETAIL						
		Light	Frame	Stucco on	Flat Pitch	Wiring	Heating	Cooling	ROOMS	FLOORS	FLOOR FINISH	TRIM	INTERIOR FINISH					
D6.5	Sub-Standard	X	2" x 4" - 16"		Gable 4/4 M	K.T.	Conduit	X	Forced	Clean'g								
ARCHITECTURE	Standard		Sheathing	Siding "x"	Hip 4/4	B.X.	X Cable		Gravity	Humid.	All	X	CARPET	G	O.P.	P.	P.	
1 Stories	X Above-Standard		Concrete Block		Shed 4/4			Fixtures	X	Wall Unit	W/T							
TYPE	Special		B.&B. T.&G.		Cut Up	Few	Cheap				(7)	Ent.Hall						
Use Design	FOUNDATION		Brick	Shingle	Dormers	X	Avg.	Med.	Floor Unit			Living	7					
Single	X Concrete		Adobe	Shake	X	Raft 4"x6" - 48"	Many	Special	Zone Unit			Dining						
Double	X Reinforced		Floor Joist:	X	B.&B. T.&G.	Gutters			Central"			Bed	19					
Duplex	Brick		1st: "x" - "		HEAVY							Bed						
Apartment	Wood		2nd: "x" - "		Brick	Shingle	Pool	X	Std.	Spec	X	R.F. Cool (64)						
Flat-Court	Piers	X	Sub-Floor	Stone	X	Shake HEAVY						Oil Burner						
X Motel			X Concrete Floor			Tile			Sink									
				D.H. Casement		Tile Trim			Laundry			M-B.T.U.						
			Insulated Ceilings		Metal Sash		Compo.;		Water Htr.-Auto.	Fireplace		Kitchen	0					
7 19 Units	Light Heavy		Insulated Walls	X	Screens LVR3	Compo.Shingle	Water-Softner					Drain Bd.	Material:	Lgth:	Ft	Splash:		

CONSTRUCTION RECORD				EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	NORMAL % GOOD				RATING (E,G,A,F,P)						BATH DETAIL												
Permit No.	For	Amount	Date			Age	Remain'g Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Con-form	Storage Cupb'd	Space Closet	Work-m'nshp	Fl. No.	FINISH		FIXTURES			SHOWER					
	MOTEL		1954-5	1955	1957	2	54	0.55	99	G	G	A	G	O	F	G	19	Floors	Walls	Wc.	La.	Tub	Type	Grade	St.	A.T.G.D.	Finish	
				1955	1964	9	41	0.50	94								1	CONC	PL	1	M	A						
					1970				94																			

COMPUTATION															
Appraiser & Date		Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost
RW 10-28-57															
Southern 11-5-63															
Janette 2-11-70															
Unit	Area	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Cost
MOTEL UNIT	1736	10.80	18749	11.60	20138	11.60	20138								
CEMENT UNIT	3324	2.50	2480			10.80	35893								
DC			1050		2800		7600								
MOTEL UNIT	1799		590			11.45	20599								
RAIL FENCE	7400	15	1110			4.00	336								
CURB	280	2.00	560												
RAIL FENCE	124/d	1.25	155												
ELECTROLIER			200												
			24894												
			110												
TOTAL			27383		22938		84572								
NORMAL % GOOD			99		94		94								
R.C.L.N.D			29107		21562		77498								

1106/1
RAZED

JO/12

OFFICE OF THE ASSESSOR COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RECORD

PARCEL NO. 437-260-27
 SHEET _____ of _____

PROPERTY ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle North

UNIT-ID No.	AREA	COMMENTS	PERMIT INFORMATION				UNIT-ID No.	AREA	COMMENTS	PERMIT INFORMATION			
			No.	For	Amount	Date				No.	For	Amount	Date
1		99 571-L SDR ①		REPAIRS/Remod	1,455,260	1999	11						
2							12						
3							13						
4							14						
5							15						
6							16						
7							17						
8							18						
9							19						
10							20						

COMPUTATION

Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date			
Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date			
No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost
1	SDR ① BELOW																						
	NVTR '99																						
Total				Total				Total				Total				Total							

COMPUTATION

Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date				Completion Date							
Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date				Appraiser/Date							
No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost	No.	Area/Unit	Unit Cost	Cost
Total				Total				Total				Total				Total							

ADDITIONAL DATA

① 99 571-L indicates \$4,449,980 Refurbish/replace Costs (See itemized list attached) + 4248 New Costs in Convention Center RR NVA. THE \$5,457,710 SHOWN ON THE '99 571-L IS IN ERROR. ACTUAL '99 CONST. AMT. IS \$1,455,260. THIS IS ALL REPLACEMENT + REPAIRS EXCEPT \$4248 FOR NEW RR IN CONV. CTR. (MAJOR ITEMS RECORDED #553,137, REPLACE ELEVATORS #198,552, BLDG EXTERIOR \$202,259).

COMMERCIAL-INDUSTRIAL BUILDING RECORD

Parcel No. 437-264-27

ASSESSOR, SAN DIEGO COUNTY

NAME TOWN & COUNTRY

ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE WEST

SHEET 36 OF 36

CLASS & SHAPE		FRAME		TRUSSES		EXT. FINISH		ROOF		LIGHTING		FRONT		INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION									
Stories	Mezz	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood		Light	Heavy	FL	LR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flat		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard	Type		NUMBER OF ROOMS			MATERIALS							
		Concrete Reinf.		Wood	Steel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Stucco	Shed	Below Standard			Desc.	B	M	1	2	3	FLOORS	GD	WALLS	GD	CEILING
USE		DESIGN	FL	LR	WALLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete	"	Wood	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood	FIXTURES		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glass in										
Garage			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wood	Wood		Glass	Metal	Fluorescent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Metal	Wood										
Store					Brick	Sub-Floor		Unfinished	Concrete	Incandescent		Glass Doors											
Office					Conc. Blk	Elevation				Quality 6		Bulkhead	Office										
Factory					Metal					Quantity		Back Trim	Lobby										
Warehouse					Tilt Up	FOUNDATION	WINDOWS	Composition	PLUMBING	Quantity		Drop Ceiling	Hall										
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STG-OFF					Pilasters	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete Reinf.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Metal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Built-Up	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Metal	± 6	Fixtures	Disp. Platform	Bath										
REPAIR SHOP					Party	Masonry	Wood	Metal	Quality 6			Quality	Restroom										

2800 CONSTRUCTION RECORD 5600				EFFEC. YEAR	APPR. YEAR	NORMAL % GOOD			RATING (E,G,A,F,P)					ITEM	NO.-CAPACITY	MATERIAL OR TYPE	COST
Permit		Amount	Date			Age	Rem. Life	Table	%	Cond.	Arch. Attr.	Func. Plan	Ade-Quacy				
No.	For																
M 45596	STG-OFF-SHP	105000	1-19-79	1980	1980									Heating	Susp. REZNOA'S		
														Air Cond			
														Sprinklers			
														Doors			
														Sky-Lites			
														Elevator			

Appraiser and Date																	
UNIT	AREA/UNIT	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST	UNIT COST	COST
1st SHOP-OFF	2788																
2nd Floor STG	2788		253350														
A.C.																	
Total			253350														
Normal % Good			100														
C.L.N.D.			253350														

NOTICE OF COMPLETION

2147 SAN DIEGO AVENUE
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92110

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO

OFFICIAL RECORDS
OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY

1986 AUG -8 PM 2:35

VERA L. LYLE
COUNTY RECORDER

Name
Street Address
City & State

TIM S. CUPPAGE
Contracts Administrator
MELHORN CONSTRUCTION CO.
2147 SAN DIEGO AVENUE
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92110

RF 3.00
AR 1.00
MG 1.00

CORPORATION FORM

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

CAT. NO. NN00588
TO 1978 CA (2-83)

Notice of Completion

Before execution, refer to title company requirements stated on reverse side.

Notice is hereby given that:

- The undersigned is owner of the interest or estate stated below in the property hereinafter described.
- The full name of the undersigned is Atlas Hotels, Inc.
- The full address of the undersigned is 875 Hotel Circle S., San Diego, Calif.
- The nature of the title of the undersigned is: In fee.
(If other than fee, strike "in fee" and insert, for example, "purchaser under contract of purchase," or "lessee".)
- The full names and full addresses of all persons, if any, who hold title with the undersigned are:

Names	Addresses
<u>Atlas Hotels, Inc.</u>	

- The names of the predecessors in interest of the undersigned, if the property was transferred subsequent to the commencement of the work of improvement herein referred to:

Names	Addresses
<u>(none)</u>	

(If no transfer made, insert "none".)

- A work of improvement on the property hereinafter described was completed on July 28, 1986
- The name of the contractor, if any, for such work of improvement was Melhorn Construction Co.

(If no contractor for work of improvement as a whole, insert "none".)

- The property on which said work of improvement was completed is in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, and is described as follows:
Town & Country Hotel Map #62774
Portion of Lot #4
Partition of Pueblo Lot #1105
City & County of San Diego, Calif.

- The street address of said property is 500 Hotel Circle No., San Diego, Ca. 92108
(If no street address has been officially assigned, insert "none".)

Dated: Aug 6, 1986

Signature of owner named in paragraph 2: Atlas Hotels Inc.
Louis E Suter (Corporate Seal)
(Also sign verification below at X)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO } ss.

LOUIS E SUTER, being duly sworn, says:
that he is the Vice President of Atlas Hotels Inc.

going notice as owner of the aforesaid interest or estate in the property therein described; that he makes verification on behalf of said corporation; that he has read said notice and knows the contents thereof, and that the facts therein stated are true.

Signature of corporate officer above named: X Louis E Suter

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me

on August 6, 1986
Signature Catherine Ann McKibben
Notary Public in and for said State



OFFICIAL RECORDS, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, VERA L. LYLE, RECORDER

WATER/SEWER CONNECTION RECORDS

CITY OF SAN DIEGO - UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
WORK ASSIGNMENT ORDER

SERIAL NO.

WATER
SEWER

ACCOUNT NUMBER		SERVICE ADDRESS <i>Hotel Circle North (Mobil Gas Station)</i>				NAME		
MTR. SZ.	MK.	STYLE	MULTI	METER READING	DATE INSTALLED	SERIAL#	MAP BOOK PAGE <i>F-18</i>	RES. PHONE
LOCATION							COST ACCOUNT <i>4230</i>	BUS. PHONE
MTR. SZ.	MK.	STYLE	MULTI	SET READ	SET DATE	SERIAL #	THOMAS BROS MAP	
LOCATION								

NATURE OF COMPLAINT

METER LEAK
 BREAK
 STOP
 ON - OFF
 PRESSURE
 TASTE/ODOR
 OTHER *7-32*

TAKEN BY *A. App*
 DATE *3-8-84*
 TIME *12:10*
 AM PM
 ASSIGNED TO *435*
 DATE *3-8-84*
 BY *Str #38*

ACTION REQUIRED

READ
 REMOVE
 REPLACE
 TURN ON
 LOCK
 METER
 REG.
 MTR. BOX
 BOX LID
 WATER LEAK
 VALVE
 ROD REPAIR
 RAISE LOWER
 INSTALL
 MINOR MAINT.
 SPECIAL INSTRUC.
 SERVICE
 HYDRANT
 MAIN
 MANHOLE
 LATERAL

Added 8" c.i. main 362 north of wet manhole to clear stoppage. Indication 8" c.i. main plugged by grease

WORK COMPLETED BY *Shedde App*
 TITLE *C/O I*
 DATE *3/18/84*
 TIME *AM* / *PM*

SERVICE ADDRESS <i>218 Hotel Circle North</i>				DATE CHECKED <i>3-23-66</i>	CHECKED BY <i>JCB</i>	PLAN FILE NO. <i>3228-D</i>	TAP NO. <i>B-54895</i>		
LOT PAGE <i>10</i>	SERVICE SIZE <i>1 1/2"</i>	METER SIZE & KIND <i>1 1/2"</i>	LOT <i>1</i>	BLOCK	TRACT <i>Seven Inns</i>	OCCUPANCY CODE <i>229369</i>			
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION <i>See Stake</i>				OWNERS NAME <i>Seven Inns of America</i>				<i>1</i>	
I.O. OR C.A. NO. <i>29013</i>	WORK UNITS <i>1</i>	CREW MANHOURS <i>32</i>	CREW NO. <i>48</i>	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS <i>250 Hotel Circle North, S.D. Ca. 92110</i>					
SERVICE INSTALLED: <i>2' FT. OF 1 1/2" P-LINE OF 1 1/2"</i>				SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS <i>Restaurant (K.S.)</i>					
METER SERIAL NUMBER <i>05779162</i>		METER READING <i>000</i>		AREA CHARGE		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE			
PIPE KIND <i>1 1/2"</i>	PIPE SIZE & LENGTH <i>32'</i>	KIND WATER MAIN	CI	AC	OTHER	WATER FEE <i>2346.00</i>	DATE PAID <i>3-23-66</i>	DATE ISSUED <i>3-28-66</i>	ISSUED BY <i>G.S.</i>
RECEIVED	DISTRICT ASSIGNED	CHECK PRESSURE <i>92 PSI</i>	MAIN DEPTH <i>4 1/2'</i>	NO TEL. U.G.		METER BOOK & PAGE <i>989-7016</i>	DATE INSTALLED <i>4/19/66</i>	FOREMAN <i>[Signature]</i>	

4, 3, 091

WATER SERVICE ORDER

SERVICE ADDRESS		DATE CHECKED		CHECKED BY		PLAN FILE NO.		TAP NO.	
10		1-10-66		JCB		2292-D		B-54836	
SEAT PAGE	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE & KIND	LOT	BLOCK	TRACT				
11-1715	2-1/2"	Comp.	1		Seven Inns				
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION					OWNERS NAME			OCCUPANCY CODE	
Immediately S of the exist easterly drive					Seven Inns of America			0-99	
W.O. OR C.A. NO.		WORK UNITS	CREW MANHOURS	CREW NO.	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS				
29053		1	165	39	3138 Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, Nev. 89100				
SERVICE INSTALLED:					SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				
47 FT. W. OF P-LINE OF					Compound Mtr BACKFLOW				
ON STREET					12 MANIFOLDED				
METER SIZE & MAKE		METER SERIAL NUMBER		METER READING	AREA CHARGE		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE		
1/2" 08-28		111103		0	#	\$	#	\$	
PIPE KIND	PIPE SIZE & LENGTH	KIND WATER MAIN	CI	AC	OTHER	WATER FEE	DATE PAID	DATE ISSUED	ISSUED BY
Comp.	2 3/4"	8"		8"		\$2022.	1-11-66	1-14-66	SDEI
DATE RECEIVED	DISTRICT ASSIGNED	CHECK PRESSURE	MAIN DEPTH	NO TEL. U.G.	METER BOOK & PAGE	DATE INSTALLED	FOREMAN		
1-17-66	N	16 PSI	38"		989-7011	1-9-66	J. C. [Signature]		

FORM UW-784 (REV. 9-62) CITY OF SAN DIEGO 6, 2, 090, (14) 7023 WATER SERVICE ORDER

SERVICE ADDRESS		DATE CHECKED		CHECKED BY		PLAN FILE NO.		TAP NO.	
747 W. of P-Line of		11-21-67		JCB		2292-D		B-54836	
SEAT PAGE	SERVICE SIZE	METER SIZE & KIND	LOT	BLOCK	TRACT				
11-1715	2-1/2"	Comp.	1-2		7 Inns				
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION					OWNERS NAME			OCCUPANCY CODE	
Immediately S of the exist easterly drive					Seven Inns of America			0-99	
W.O. OR C.A. NO.		WORK UNITS	CREW MANHOURS	CREW NO.	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS				
29016		1	165	39	Same				
SERVICE INSTALLED:					SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS				
47 FT. W. OF P-LINE OF					Credit 2-20' Comp. Meter				
ON STREET					21785 Backflow Vault (West 15' of Drive)				
METER SIZE & MAKE		METER SERIAL NUMBER		METER READING	AREA CHARGE		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE		
1/2" 08-28		111103		0	#	\$	#	\$	
PIPE KIND	PIPE SIZE & LENGTH	KIND WATER MAIN	CI	AC	OTHER	WATER FEE	DATE PAID	DATE ISSUED	ISSUED BY
Comp.	2 3/4"	8"		8"		\$,049.00	11-22-67	11-27-67	JCB
DATE RECEIVED	DISTRICT ASSIGNED	CHECK PRESSURE	MAIN DEPTH	NO TEL. U.G.	METER BOOK & PAGE	DATE INSTALLED	FOREMAN		
11-27-67	N	148 PSI	46"		989-7009	11-27-67	J. C. [Signature]		

FORM UW-784 (REV. 9-62) CITY OF SAN DIEGO 09-2-090-0 989 WATER SERVICE ORDER

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
WATER/SEWER SERVICE ORDER

1-WHITE-WTR FLD-MFR PERM.
 2-YELLOW-WTR FLD-M,SH-D,P-M,SH
 3-GREEN-CHOLLAS WTR TICKLER
 4-PINK-CHOLLAS SWR TICKLER

Cook
 DISTRIBUTION

5-GOLD-SWR FLD-MFR-N.S.
 6-BLUE-SWR FLD-MFR-PERM.
 7-GREEN-N.S.-WTR & SWR TICKLER

SER. NO.

72064 JDA

T/C 1-2 ACCOUNT NUMBER 3-41		DIST. NO. SERVICE ADDRESS 14-34 (NO., DIR., NAME, SFX.)		ZONE 35-36		CUSTOMER NAME 37-61 (25)		BILL 152, CD. 62-63							
RT. CD. 64	MTR. CD. 65	SWR. CD. 66	OCCP. CD. 67-70	SP. %/FLT. 71-75	AGY./HYD. CD. 76-78	C/C 80	DATE TURNED-ON 12-17	MK. CD. 18	STY. CD. 19	REG. CD. 20	SPOUSE'S NAME 21-30 (10)	INV. SZ. CD. 31-32	PLAN FILE NO.	NO. TEL. U.G.	
MAILING ADDRESS 35-59 (25)				CITY 60-72 (13)				STATE 73-74		ZIP CODE 75-79		C/C 80		PERMIT NO.	
NAME OVERFLOW 12-35 (25)				ADDRESS OVERFLOW 37-61 (25)				ITEM NO. 62-63		SET READ: 64-65		2ND MTR. SZ/MK/SY 70-73		3RD MTR. SZ/MK/SY 74-77	
DATE WANTED		LOT		BLK.		SUBDIVISION				PLAT NO.		DATE ISSUED		ISSUED BY	
AREA CHARGE		WM CONNECTION CHARGE		WATER FEE		AREA CHARGE		SEWER FEE		DATE PAID					
#	\$	#	\$	\$	#	\$	#	\$							
LAT. SIZE		TYPE CONNECTION		METER SIZE		WORK ORDER		TYPE CONNECTION		WORK ORDER					
METER OR P.C. LOCATION								CONTRACTOR							
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: WATER								SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: SEWER							
SERVICE ENTERS PROPERTY								LATERAL TAPS MAIN							
FT. OF L/L								FT. FROM							
ADDITIONAL SPACE								LATERAL ENTERS PROPERTY							
METER								CLEANOUT LOCATION							
SIZE MAKE STYLE								SEWER DEPTH CAULKING COMP. MAT'L. INSIDE PROP.							
PRESSURE MAIN SZ C.I. A.C. OTHER MAIN DEPTH								PROP. MAIN C.J. CEM. LEAD VIT. CLAY SOIL PIPE OTHER							
DATE INSTALLED FOREMAN								DATE INSPECTED DATE INSTALLED FOREMAN							

WATER

SEWER

ND

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT
WATER/SEWER ORDER

SER. NO. **67601**

T/C 1-2 ACCOUNT NUMBER 3-41		DIST. NO. SERVICE ADDRESS 14-34 (NO., DIR., NAME, SFX.)		ZONE 35-36		CUSTOMER NAME 37-61 (25)		SZ. CODE 62-63							
1 0		00298	Hotel Circle No	10	Dept Pub Wks - Div of Hwys				06						
RT. CD. 64	MTR. CD. 65	SWR. CD. 66	OCCP. CD. 67-70	SP. %/FLT. 71-75	AGY./HYD. CD. 76-78	C/C 80	DATE TURNED-ON 12-17	MK. CD. 18	STY. CD. 19	REG. CD. 20	SPOUSE'S NAME 21-30 (10)	LAND CODE 81-84	PLAN FILE NO.	PERMIT NO.	
MAILING ADDRESS 35-59 (25)				CITY 60-72 (13)				STATE 73-74		ZIP CODE 75-79		C/C 80		ISSUED BY	
P. O. Box 390				\$ D				Ca		92112		2		GM-GM	
NAME OVERFLOW 12-35 (25)				ADDRESS OVERFLOW 37-61 (25)				ITEM NO. 62-63		C/C 80		PLAT NO.		DATE ISSUED	
								3		216-1716		7-12-68		WARNING	
DATE WANTED		LOT		BLK.		SUBDIVISION				PLAT NO.		DATE ISSUED		ISSUED BY	
						Interstate 8				216-1716		7-12-68		CALL 298-0595	
AREA CHARGE		WM CONNECTION CHARGE		WATER FEE		AREA CHARGE		SEWER FEE		DATE PAID					
#	\$	#	\$	\$ 1,527.00	#	\$	#	\$							
LAT. SIZE		TYPE CONNECTION		METER SIZE		WORK ORDER		TYPE CONNECTION		WORK ORDER					
2"		2-2" comp		20109249 20109251		29013									
METER OR P.C. LOCATION								CONTRACTOR							
north edge of overpass								SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: SEWER							
Backflow cr. 2" meter Irrigation								Serv. Cont. #K-11,478 Invoice #W13843 (JR)							
SERVICE ENTERS PROPERTY								LATERAL TAPS MAIN							
1,2,7 FT. S OF F.H.#20A								FT. FROM							
ADDITIONAL SPACE								LATERAL ENTERS PROPERTY							
METER								CLEANOUT LOCATION							
SIZE MAKE STYLE								SEWER DEPTH CAULKING COMP. MAT'L. INSIDE PROP.							
PRESSURE MAIN SZ C.I. A.C. OTHER MAIN DEPTH								PROP. MAIN C.J. CEM. LEAD VIT. CLAY SOIL PIPE OTHER							
DATE INSTALLED FOREMAN								DATE INSPECTED DATE INSTALLED FOREMAN							
8/13/68 R. Proctor								6' FT.							

USE TYPEWRITER
OR BALLPOINT PEN
PRESS HARD
TO GET LEGIBLE COPIES

USE TYPEWRITER
OR BALLPOINT PEN
PRESS HARD
TO GET LEGIBLE COPIES

USE TYPEWRITER
OR BALLPOINT PEN
PRESS HARD
TO GET LEGIBLE COPIES
291177
Swade
Location

SERVICE ADDRESS 248 Hotel Circle North				DATE CHECKED 3-23-66	CHECKED BY JCB	PLAN FILE NO. 3288-D	TAP NO. B-54895	
PLAT PAGE 216-	SERVICE SIZE 1716	METER SIZE & KIND 1 1/2"	LOT 1	BLOCK	TRACT Seven Inns		A29869	
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION See Stake				OWNERS NAME Seven Inns of America		OCCUPANCY CODE I		
W.O. OR C.A. NO. 29013	WORK UNITS 1	CREW MANHOURS 32	CREW NO. 48	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS 250 Hotel Circle North, S.D. Ca. 92110				
SERVICE INSTALLED: 2' FT. F OF W P-LINE OF L.L.				SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Restaurant				WARNING TELCO. U.G. CALL 298-0595
ON STREET Hotel Circle N. (A.L.S.)								
METER SIZE & MAKE 1 1/2 NORTHINGTON		METER SERIAL NUMBER 06779162		METER READING 000		AREA CHARGE		
PIPE KIND Copper		PIPE SIZE & LENGTH 1 1/2 32"		KIND WATER MAIN 8		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE		
DATE RECEIVED 3-27-66		DISTRICT ASSIGNED N W X C H S B		CHECK PRESSURE 98 PSI		MAIN DEPTH 42		
FORM UW-784 (REV. 9-62) CITY OF SAN DIEGO				WATER SERVICE ORDER				

SERVICE ADDRESS 250 Hotel Circle No. 10				DATE CHECKED 11-21-67	CHECKED BY GS	PLAN FILE NO.	TAP NO. B-59698
PLAT PAGE 216-1716	SERVICE SIZE 8"	METER SIZE & KIND 2-6" Comp	LOT 1-2	BLOCK	TRACT 7 Inns		
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION Immediately E of the exist easterly drive- way				OWNERS NAME Seven Inns of America		OCCUPANCY CODE G-99	
W.O. OR C.A. NO. 29016	WORK UNITS 1	CREW MANHOURS 165	CREW NO. 39	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS Same			
SERVICE INSTALLED: 47 FT. W OF E P-LINE OF L.L.				SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Credit 2-2" Comp. Meters Rec. #21785 Backflow & Vault (Vault 15' W of Drive)			
ON STREET Hotel Circle N.							
METER SIZE & MAKE 6" B		METER SERIAL NUMBER 9111106 9111103		METER READING 0		AREA CHARGE	
PIPE KIND A.C.		PIPE SIZE & LENGTH 8" 32"		KIND WATER MAIN 8"		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE	
DATE RECEIVED 11-27-67		DISTRICT ASSIGNED N W X C H S B		CHECK PRESSURE 148 PSI		MAIN DEPTH 46"	
FORM UW-784 (REV. 9-62) CITY OF SAN DIEGO				WATER SERVICE ORDER			

SERVICE ADDRESS 250 Hotel Circle No. 10				DATE CHECKED 1-10-66	CHECKED BY JCB	PLAN FILE NO. 2292-D	TAP NO. B. 54386
PLAT PAGE F-18-B	SERVICE SIZE 2-2" Comp.	METER SIZE & KIND 2-2" Comp.	LOT 1	BLOCK	TRACT Seven Inns		A 22670
REQUESTED METER OR P.C. LOCATION				OWNERS NAME Seven Inns of America		OCCUPANCY CODE C-99	
W.O. OR C.A. NO. 29053	WORK UNITS 1	CREW MANHOURS 56	CREW NO. 48	OWNERS MAIL ADDRESS 3133 Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, Nev. 89100			
SERVICE INSTALLED: 125 FT. E OF Film H. P-LINE OF				SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Compound Mtr BACKFLOW MANIFOLDED			
ON STREET Hotel Circle N. (A.L.S.)							
METER SIZE & MAKE 2" Comp. B		METER SERIAL NUMBER 891256 891256		METER READING 0		AREA CHARGE	
PIPE KIND Copper		PIPE SIZE & LENGTH 2 54"		KIND WATER MAIN 8		WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE	
DATE RECEIVED 1-17-66		DISTRICT ASSIGNED N W X C H S B		CHECK PRESSURE 162 PSI		MAIN DEPTH 38	
FORM UW-784 (REV. 9-62) CITY OF SAN DIEGO				WATER SERVICE ORDER			

City of San Diego, California
UTILITIES DEPARTMENT

80814

WORK ASSIGNMENT ORDER NO.

<input type="checkbox"/> INSTALL SERVICE AND TRANSFER METER	<input type="checkbox"/> RENEW SERVICE	
<input type="checkbox"/> GATE VALVE MAIN-TENANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE	
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		
ISSUED	ASSIGNED	
BY _____	TO _____	
DATE _____	DATE _____	
1. Account Number 19875	2. Tap Number A80838	3. Meter Identification 1" T975350
4. Service Address 312 W Hotel Circle	5. Map Book & Page OR	
6. Legal Description OUT OF SERVICE		
7. Present Location	DATE 3-17-64	
8. New Location 20' 5" Hyd #20		
9. Field Rep. Hotel Circle W		
10. Location Approval (Signature—Property Owner)		
11. New Location — As Installed		
12. Remarks Transferred to main		
13. Date Completed 7-16-62	14. Work Completed By: Hunt	

989-7048 CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA WATER DEPARTMENT 4/5/62 B 41041

OFFICE COPY 29217 SERVICE ORDER AND RECEIPT Date 4-4-1962

Payment: Having Been Made By Johnson Construction Co.
Of Raymond and San Hill Streets City of San Diego

Install 8" Service and 2-1" FHTI Meter at 504 W Hotel Circle
Portion P.I. 1105 Addition

Map Book F-18-B Page 1 Location West Property Line N Side

The undersigned hereby subscribes to and agrees to be bound by terms of agreement printed below.

Owner Raymond County Hotel Inc By _____ Issued MSA
Mail Water Bills 500 W. Hotel Circle SD 10 By _____

To Address _____

Loc. 12 Ft. 8 of N. S. E. W. LOT LINE THIS SPACE FOR USE OF WATER FOREMAN ONLY

Service Location _____ Ft. _____ of _____ Lines of _____
Make of Honey Meter No. 48052185 Meter Reading _____
Kind of Blank Tap Date Installed 7-9-62 Signed: MSA Street on _____
Rating _____ 1962 Foreman _____ of Pipe Used 8" CPVC

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Backflow Protection & Hand Credit 2" Meter #198201

2" Meter B7836.

City of San Diego Seal: APR 5 1962

Plan File Number _____ Occupation Code G

WATER MAIN CONN. CHARGE \$ 66.48

AREA CHARGE \$ _____

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION PERMIT

FILL INSIDE
HEAVY LINES

NO.

APPROX
04 05 2000

OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) <i>Holly's Prime Steaks</i>		JOB ADDRESS <i>248 Hotel Circle North</i>	
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>248 Hotel Circle North</i>		PERMIT FEES	
CONTRACTOR	(CITY) <i>San Diego</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>291 1777</i>		
	NAME			
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>744 7th</i>			
	(CITY) <i>San Diego</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>232 3933</i>		
BUILDING	STATE LICENSE NO. <i>64278</i>	CLASS NO. <i>C43</i>	CITY LICENSE NO. <i>498-04</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> EXISTING			
	PRESENT OCCUPANCY			
	PROPOSED OCCUPANCY <i>Restaurant</i>			
	OTHERS IN BUILDING <i>None</i>			
	DESCRIPTION:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input type="checkbox"/> REPLACE <input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR			
	<input type="checkbox"/> AIR-CONDITIONING <input type="checkbox"/> HEATING AND VENTILATION			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXHAUST <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION			
	TYPE OF REFRIGERATION SYSTEM:			
<input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
PROPOSED WORK	REFRIGERANT CLASSIFICATION		QUANTITY	
			LBS.	
	CONDENSER			
	<input type="checkbox"/> AIR COOLED		<input type="checkbox"/> WATER COOLED	
	WATER DISPOSAL		<input type="checkbox"/> EXISTING RECEPTOR	
	<input type="checkbox"/> NEW RECEPTOR		<input type="checkbox"/> NONE REQUIRED	
<p>I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.</p>				
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) <i>J.E. Verno</i>		DATE <i>5-26-66</i>		
ADDRESS <i>744 7th San Diego</i>				
NOTE: CONTRACTORS ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONSTRUCT ONLY WORK RECOGNIZED BY THE STATE CONTRACTORS LICENSE BOARD AS BEING WITHIN THEIR CLASSIFICATION.				
INSPECTOR		CITY OF SAN DIEGO		

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED.

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

ISSUING PERMIT

TOTAL FEE *3.*

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VA UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR, BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPT. AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED

SIGNATURE
M. Jambauer

DATE
5-26-66

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	PARCEL NO.	PLAN FILE NUMBER	PERMIT NUMBER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) <i>Seven Inn of Commerce</i>		JOB ADDRESS <i>250 HOTEL Circle.</i>		<i>2292 D</i>	<i>A22671</i>
OWNER	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>3133 Industrial Rd</i>	SIDE YARD (INT.) <i>10' 25' max</i>	SIDE YARD (ST.)	SET BACK <i>55'</i>	AV. OF REAR YARD OF BLK. <i>18' 0'</i>
	CITY <i>Las Vegas, Nevada</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>755-7787</i>	USE ZONE <i>R-5</i>	MAP NUMBER <i>216-1716</i>	VACANT SITE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
ARCHITECT	NAME <i>Paul H. Williams & Co. Architects + Planners</i>	LOT AREA <i>219500</i>	SQ. FT.	ALLOWED LOT COVERAGE <i>35%</i>	TOTAL LOT AREA COVERED <i>16920</i>
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>228 N. 28th</i>	B.L.S. CODE <i>07</i>	CENSUS TRACT <i>U-89</i>	VARIANCE NUMBER	CURB TO P.L. F. S.
CONTRACTOR	CITY <i>San Diego, Calif</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER	ENCROACHMENT PERMIT REQ'D. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	PERMIT NUMBER	STREET IMPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	NAME <i>Robert C. Risking</i>	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>3133 Industrial Rd</i>	METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CLEARANCE
JOB LOCATION	CITY <i>Las Vegas, Nevada</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>735-4664</i>	REMARKS	NO. OF ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED	TYPE CONNECTION
	STATE LICENSE NUMBER <i>107350</i>	CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER <i>21590</i>	REMARKS	VERIFIED BY
PROPOSED WORK	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION <i>Super Inn Sub</i>	FIRE ZONE <i>3</i>	TYPE OF CONST. <i>Vm</i>	OCCUP. GROUP <i>H</i>
	JOB ADDRESS <i>250 HOTEL Circle</i>	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL	SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	BUILDING AREA <i>11910</i>	PLAN CHECKED BY <i>W. Miller</i>
PROPOSED WORK	WORK TO BE DONE <i>Construct 35 Unit Motel Bldg #1 & 2</i>	PROPOSED USE <i>MOTEL</i>	BUILDING VALUATION	NO. OF BLDGS.	PER/BLDG.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input type="checkbox"/> ADD <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	FUND & ACCOUNT	TOTAL
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.		ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED		TOTAL FEES DUE <i>443.25</i>	
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) <i>R. C. Risking</i>	DATE SIGNED <i>11-23-65</i>	INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		APPLICATION APPROVAL	
AGENT FOR <i>Seven Inn of Commerce</i>	ADDRESS <i>3133 Industrial Rd Las Vegas, Nev</i>	CITY OF SAN DIEGO		THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPAC PROVIDED.	
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.	PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL	HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY <i>W. A. Miller</i>	
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL	PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPRV <i>John G. Wm.</i>	LOT SPLIT DATE		DATE <i>1-11-66</i>	
				FORM IN-286 (4-55)	
				INSPECTOR	

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PARCEL NO. PLAN FILE NUMBER PERMIT NUMBER 04 05 2000 A22510

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) SEVEN INNS of AMERICA
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 3133 Industrial Rd
CITY LAS VEGAS NEV. TELEPHONE NUMBER 735-7787

JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
SIDE YARD (INT.) SIDE YARD (ST.) SET BACK 55' 9" AV. REAR YARD OF 10' 0" B.L.K. MAY 23
USE ZONE R-1-40 MAP NUMBER 216-1716 VACANT SITE YES NO

NAME T. A. K. Kowalewicz
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 224 RO 28th
CITY SAN DIEGO CALIF. TELEPHONE NUMBER

LOT AREA 16175.00 SQ. FT. ALLOWED LOT COVERAGE 35% TOTAL LOT AREA COVERED 5156 SQ. FT.
G.L.S. CODE 07 CENSUS TRACT U-89.1 VARIANCE NUMBER CURB TO P.I. F. S.

NAME T. ROBERT E. RISHLING
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 3133 INDUSTRIAL RD
CITY LAS VEGAS NEV. TELEPHONE NUMBER 735-4664
STATE LICENSE NUMBER 167350 CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER 31590

ENCROACHMENT PERMIT REQ'D. YES NO PERMIT NUMBER STREET IMPROVED YES NO GRADE CHECK YES NO
METER SIZE 2-2 Comp SERVICE SIZE 2-2 CLEARANCE CHECKED BY JLR/B
REMARKS NO. OF ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED 1 TYPE CONNECTION 6" PC VERIFIED BY JLR/B

BLOCK 109 SUBDIVISION SEVEN INNS UNIT 546
JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. Vm OCCUP. GROUP H TOTAL FLOOR AREA 7310
SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING PILE DRIVING OTHER BUILDING AREA 3714 PLAN CHECKED BY UTR
NUMBER OF STORIES 2 PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. 38467 40'

WORK TO BE DONE Construct 2nd West Motel Bldg #3
PROPOSED USE MOTEL
 NEW MOVE ALTER ADD DEMOLISH REPAIR
 RESIDENTIAL NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

BUILDING VALUATION	NO. OF BLDGS.	PKY/BLDG.	TOTAL
BUILDING PERMIT FEE	FUND & ACCOUNT		200 5'
LESS PLAN CHECK FEE		100 25.40 50	59 73
SUB-TOTAL	100 7342		260 23
SEWER PERMIT FEE	100 7348	2 50	2 20
SEWER FEE	506 7743	7 00	7 00
WATER FEE	500 7888	2022 00 2022	2022 00 2022 00

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) DATE SIGNED 1/23/05

AGENT FOR SEVEN INNS of AMERICA
ADDRESS 3133 Industrial Rd. Las Vegas Nev

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROV 10 AM. LOT SPLIT DATE

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
CITY OF SAN DIEGO

TOTAL FEES DUE 2291 75
APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UN SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY CW Ameller
DATE 1-11-06
FORM IN-258 (4-05) INSPECT

WAM

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	PARCEL NO.	PLAN FILE NUMBER 32880	PERMIT NUMBER A29869
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) 7 INS OF AMERICA		JOB ADDRESS 248 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH		
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH		SIDE YARD (INT.) 10% 25' max	SIDE YARD (ST.)	SET BACK 55' 1/2' AV. REAR YARD 10' 1/2' 25' max
ARCHITECT	CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER	USE ZONE R-5	MAP NUMBER 216-1714
	NAME GEORGE H SCHREIBER		LOT AREA	SQ. FT.	ALLOWED LOT COVERAGE 35%
CONTRACTOR	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 7 MESA CALIF		B.L.S. CODE 22	CENSUS TRACT U-89	VARIANCE NUMBER C-7550
	CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER	ENCROACHMENT PERMIT REQ'D. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	PERMIT NUMBER
JOB LOCATION	NAME ROBERT C RISHLING		METER SIZE 1 1/2	SERV. SIZE 1 1/2	CLEARANCE
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE		REMARKS CHECKED BY JEB		
PROPOSED WORK	CITY SAN		NO. OF ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED		TYPE CONNECTION Existing
	STATE LICENSE NUMBER 167350	CLASS. NO. B1	CITY LICENSE NUMBER 31590	VERIFIED BY JEB	
JOB LOCATION	LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION SEVEN INN. SHRD.	UNIT	FIRE ZONE 3
	JOB ADDRESS 248 Hotel Circle No		TYPE OF CONST. IN		
PROPOSED WORK	CONDITION OF JOB AT JOB SITE <input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL		SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		OCCUP. GROUP B-3
	WORK TO BE DONE GENERAL BUILDING		BUILDING VALUATION		TOTAL FLOOR AREA 3288
PROPOSED WORK	PROPOSED USE RESTAURANT		BUILDING PERMIT FEE		BUILDING AREA 3288
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input type="checkbox"/> ADD <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR		FUND & ACCOUNT 103-2150		PLAN CHECKED BY Christina
PROPOSED WORK	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENTIAL		SUB-TOTAL		NUMBER OF STORIES 1
	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS		SEWER PERMIT FEE		PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. 47549
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.			WATER FEE		TOTAL FEES DUE
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) [Signature]		DATE SIGNED 3-3-00		TOTAL FEES DUE 503.50	
AGENT FOR: 7 INS OF AMERICA		ADDRESS 224 NO 23 TH ST		APPLICATION APPROVAL	
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.		PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL		THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.	
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL		PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVAL		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY [Signature]	
SPLIT DATE		CITY OF SAN DIEGO		DATE 3/23/00	
				FORM IN-288 (4-00)	

PLANNING

ENG.

WATER

SEWER

INSPECTION



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	PARCEL NO.	PLANNING FILE NUMBER <i>Sign</i>	PERMIT NUMBER A34821
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) HOTEL CIRCLE INC		JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH		
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE		SIDE YARD (INT.) 10	SIDE YARD (ST.) -	SET BACK 25'
ARCHITECT	CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER	USE ZONE R-1-40	MAP NUMBER 216-1710
	NAME		LOT AREA	ALLOWED LOT COVERAGE	VACANT SITE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
CONTRACTOR	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)		B.L.S. CODE <i>Sign</i>	CENSUS TRACT 0-7559	VARIANCE NUMBER 59/84
	CITY		ENCROACHMENT PERMIT REQ'D. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	PERMIT NUMBER	STREET IMPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SEWER	NAME CAL-PACIFIC ELECTRIC INC		METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CLEARANCE
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 5841 MISSION GORGE SUITE		REMARKS		
WATER	CITY SAN DIEGO		NO. OF ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED	TYPE CONNECTION	VERIFIED BY
	STATE LICENSE NUMBER 228916	CLASS. NO. C10	CITY LICENSE NUMBER 7861	REMARKS	
INSPECTION	LOT 1	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION 7INS SUBDIVISION	UNIT	FIRE ZONE 3
	JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE (NO)		SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BUILDING AREA Sign
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL		WORK TO BE DONE INSTALL 4x8 SIGN		BUILDING VALUATION	NO. OF BLDGS.
PROPOSED WORK SIGN		CHECKED BY		PER/BLDG.	TOTAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW	<input type="checkbox"/> MOVE	<input type="checkbox"/> ALTER	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS	LESS PLAN CHECK FEE	FUND & ACCOUNT
<input type="checkbox"/> ADD	<input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH	<input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR		SUB-TOTAL	100
<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENTIAL		SEWER PERMIT FEE	100	7348
			SEWER FEE	506	7743
			WATER FEE	500	7908
			TOTAL FEES DUE		2.50
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.			ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED		
SIGNATURE OF OWNER (OR AGENT) <i>[Signature]</i>		DATE SIGNED		INSPECTION DEPARTMENT	
AGENT FOR: CAL PACIFIC ELECTRIC INC		ADDRESS 5841 MISSION GORGE RD		CITY OF SAN DIEGO	
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.		PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY <i>[Signature]</i>	
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL:		PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPRV.		DATE 5/9/66	
		LOT SPLIT DATE		FORM IN-208 (4-65)	

PLANNING
 ENG.
 WATER
 SEWER
 INSPECTION



INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS: 250 Hotel Circle Dr.

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): LE BARON HOTEL

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): 4455 LAMONT ST.

CITY: SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 273-6540

COORD. INDEX: 216-1716

PLAN FILE NO.: 17265-5

PERMIT NO.: E5382

USE ZONE: R-5

SETBACK: FRONT YARD 10% 25' min

LOT AREA: 35

CENSUS TRACT: 41-89

REAR YD: 6' 25' min

ALLOW. COVERAGE: 35%

B.C. CODE: 021

SIDE YD. (INT.): 10'

TOTAL AREA COVERED: SQ. FT.

VARIANCE NO.:

SIDE YD. (STR.):

LOT SPLIT DATE:

DESIGNER

NAME: RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): 4455 LAMONT ST.

CITY: SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 273-6540

CUPB TO F.I.:

F. S.:

METER SIZE:

STREET IMPROV'D: YES NO

SERVICE SIZE:

ENCR. PERMIT: YES NO

CLEARANCE:

CHECKED BY:

REMARKS:

BUILDER

NAME: KENNETH RILEY

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): SAME AS OWNER

CITY: SAME

TELEPHONE NUMBER: SAME

STATE LICENSE NUMBER:

CLASS NO.:

CITY LICENSE NUMBER:

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D:

TYPE CONN.:

CHECKED BY:

REMARKS:

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
		8,000	8000

JOB LOCATION

LOT: 142

BLOCK:

SUBDIVISION: 7 units

UNIT:

JOB ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE:

ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND U.S.:

1 BUILD. (HOTEL)

WORK TO BE DONE:

NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

FUND & ACCT	PLAN CHECK FEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	SUB-TOTAL
100			27.00	27.00
7342				27.00

PROPOSED WORK

NEW STORAGE AREAS

2000 STORY.

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: HOTEL

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: (NEW BUILD.) STORAGE

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL

NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS:

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR:

CONCRETE

MASONRY

WELDING, H.S. BOLTS

PILE DRIVING

OTHER:

TOTAL FEES DUE: 27.00

FIRE ZONE	TYPE OF CONST.	OCCUP. GRP.
3	I-N	F-2

BLDG. AREA: 643

NO. STORIES: 2

TOT. FLR. AREA: 1276

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.: 07772 13.50

DATE: 3/11/69

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): Richard D. Baker

DATE SIGNED:

AGENT FOR: RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.

ADDRESS: 4455 LAMONT ST.

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED: GEO. MORANTE 3/20/69

PLANS APPROVED: [Signature] 3/18/69

PLOT PLAN, CHKD & APPRD: [Signature] 3/12/69

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CH. OR DEPUTY: [Signature]

DATE: 3/12/69

INSPECTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

14-258 (REV. 6-68)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

250 Hotel Circle Dr. 04 05 2000

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS):
 LE BARON HOTEL
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET):
 4455 LAMONT ST.
 CITY:
 SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER:
 273-6540

COORD. INDEX: 216-1716
 PLAN FILE NO.: 17265-1
 PERMIT NO.: E530
 USE ZONE: R-5
 SETBACK: FRONT YARD 10' 20'
 LOT AREA: 35
 CENSUS TRACT: 4-89
 REAR YD.: 6 1/2' 25'
 ALLOW COVERAGE: 35%
 B.C. CODE: 021
 SIDE YD. (INT.): 10'
 TOTAL AREA COVERED: SO.
 VARIANCE NO.:
 SIDE YD. (STR.):
 LOT SPLIT DATE:

DESIGNER
 NAME:
 RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET):
 4455 LAMONT ST.
 CITY:
 SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER:
 273-6540

CUBE TO P/L: F. - S.
 STREET IMPROV'D: YES NO
 ENCR PERMIT: YES NO
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]
 METER SIZE: [Signature]
 SERVICE SIZE:
 CLEARANCE:
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]
 REMARKS:

BUILDER
 NAME:
 KENNETH RILEY
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET):
 SAME AS OWNER
 CITY:
 SAME
 TELEPHONE NUMBER:
 SAME

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D:
 WYRE CONN.: [Signature]
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]
 REMARKS:

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: CLASS NO.: CITY LICENSE NUMBER:

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
		8,000	8000
		13.50	
		27.00	27
			27

JOB LOCATION
 LOT: 182
 BLOCK:
 SUBDIVISION: 17 lots
 UNIT:
 JOB ADDRESS:
 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE:
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

FUND & ACCT	PLAN CHECK FEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	100 7342 SUB-TOTAL	506 7024 SEWER FEE	500 7908 WATER FEE

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE:
 1 BLDG. (HOTEL)
 WORK TO BE DONE:
 NEW ALTER MOVE
 ADD REPAIR DEMOLISH

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR:
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER:
 TOTAL FEES DUE: 27.00
 FIRE ZONE: 3
 TYPE OF CONST.: V-N
 OCCUP. GRP.: F-2
 BLDG. AREA: 645
 NO. STORIES: 2
 TOT. FLR. AREA: 1296
 PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT: 07772 13.50
 DATE: 3/16

PROPOSED WORK
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY:
 HOTEL
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY:
 (NEW BLDG.) STORAGE
 NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL
 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS:

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION
 THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 PLANS CHECKED: GEO. MORANTE 3/20/00
 PLANS APPROVED: [Signature] 3/18/00
 PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPR'D: [Signature] 3/12/00
 APPLICATION APPROVAL

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT):
 Richard D. Baker
 DATE SIGNED:

AGENT FOR:
 RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.
 ADDRESS:
 4455 LAMONT ST.

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. DEPT.: [Signature]
 DATE: 3/12/00
 CITY OF SAN DIEGO
 INSPECTOR

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.:
 PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL:
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:



IN-256 (REV. 6-98)

VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION PERMIT

FILL INSIDE
HEAVY LINES

NO.

APPROX
04 05 2000

OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) <i>Holly's Prime Steaks</i>		JOB ADDRESS <i>248 Hotel Circle North</i>	
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>248 Hotel Circle North</i>		PERMIT FEES	
CONTRACTOR	(CITY) <i>San Diego</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>291 1777</i>		
	NAME			
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) <i>744 7th</i>			
	(CITY) <i>San Diego</i>	TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>232 3933</i>		
BUILDING	STATE LICENSE NO. <i>64278</i>	CLASS NO. <i>C43</i>	CITY LICENSE NO. <i>498-04</i>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> EXISTING			
	PRESENT OCCUPANCY			
	PROPOSED OCCUPANCY <i>Restaurant</i>			
	OTHERS IN BUILDING <i>None</i>			
	DESCRIPTION:			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input type="checkbox"/> REPLACE <input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR			
	<input type="checkbox"/> AIR-CONDITIONING <input type="checkbox"/> HEATING AND VENTILATION			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXHAUST <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION			
	TYPE OF REFRIGERATION SYSTEM:			
<input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
PROPOSED WORK	REFRIGERANT CLASSIFICATION		QUANTITY	
			LBS.	
	CONDENSER			
	<input type="checkbox"/> AIR COOLED <input type="checkbox"/> WATER COOLED			
	WATER DISPOSAL			
	<input type="checkbox"/> NEW RECEPTOR <input type="checkbox"/> EXISTING RECEPTOR <input type="checkbox"/> NONE REQUIRED			
<p>I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.</p>				
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) <i>J.E. Verno</i>		DATE <i>5-26-66</i>		
ADDRESS <i>744 7th San Diego</i>				
NOTE: CONTRACTORS ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONSTRUCT ONLY WORK RECOGNIZED BY THE STATE CONTRACTORS LICENSE BOARD AS BEING WITHIN THEIR CLASSIFICATION.				
INSPECTOR		CITY OF SAN DIEGO		

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED.

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

ISSUING PERMIT

TOTAL FEE *3.*

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VA UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPT. AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED

SIGNATURE
M. Jambauer

DATE
5-26-66

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

Certificate of Occupancy



ADDRESS: 250 Hotel Circle North Bldg. 1&2

DUPLICATE

Date Issued: 5/23/66
Building Permit No.: A22671
Building Description: V-N 2 Story
Occupancy: II 75 Units

This certifies that, so far as ascertained by or made known to the undersigned, the building at the above address complies with Chapter IX, Article 1, of the Municipal Code and applicable requirements of the State Building Regulations for the occupancy listed.

TINA P. CHRISTIANSEN, DIRECTOR
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Owner: Atlas Hotels Inc.
500 Hotel Circle West
San Diego, CA. 92108

BY *Bill Sears*

NOTE: Any change of use of occupancy must be approved by the Development Services Department.

D3.2 (Rev. 6-95)
This information is available to applicants through the internet.

POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

Certificate of Occupancy

ADDRESS: 250 Hotel Circle North Bldg.3

DUPLICATE

Date Issued: 5/27/66
Building Permit No.: A22670
Building Description: V-N 2 Story
Occupancy: H 24 Units

This certifies that, so far as ascertained by or made known to the undersigned, the building at the above address complies with Chapter IX, Article 1, of the Municipal Code and applicable requirements of the State Building Regulations for the occupancies listed.

TINA P. CHRISTIANSEN, DIRECTOR
 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Owner: Atlas Hotels Inc.
 500 Hotel Circle West
 San Diego, CA. 92108

BY: *Bill Sears*

NOTE: Any change of use of occupancy must be approved by the Development Services Department.

DS-2 (Rev. 6/95)
 This information is available in alternative formats upon request.

POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

Refer to 2292-D

Building Permit Application			APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	PARCEL NO.	PLAN FILE NUMBER 5260-D	PERMIT NUMBER A4
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) 7 INNS OF AMERICA			JOB ADDRESS 250 - Hotel Circle		
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE			SIDE YARD (INT.) 30-25'	SIDE YARD (ST.)	SET BACK
	CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-1777	USE ZONE R-P	MAP NUMBER 216-1716	VACANT S <input type="checkbox"/> YES
	NAME STEVE ROTH			LOT AREA	SQ. FT.	ALLOWED LOT COVERAGE 35 %
CONTRACTOR	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 4955 DAWSON AVE			B.I.S. CODE 027	CENSUS TRACT V89	VARIANCE NUMBER
	CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER 286-0289	ENCROACHMENT PERMIT REQ'D. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	PERMIT NUMBER	STREET IMPROVED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	NAME ROBERT C. RISHLING			METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CLEARANCE
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 3133 INDUSTRIAL DR			REMARKS no add		
JOB LOCATION	CITY LOS VEGAS, NEVADA		TELEPHONE NUMBER	NO. OF ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED	TYPE CONNECTION	
	STATE LICENSE NUMBER 167350	CLASS. NO. B-1	CITY LICENSE NUMBER 31590	REMARKS		
	LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION	UNIT	FIRE ZONE 3	TYPE OF CONST. In
	JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE			OCCUP. GROUP H		TOTAL FLO.
PROPOSED WORK	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL			SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		BUILDING AREA 169
	WORK TO BE DONE ADDITION OF OFFICE TO LOBBY AREA			NUMBER OF STORIES 1461		PLAN CHECK
	PROPOSED USE MANAGER'S OFFICE			BUILDING VALUATION	NO. OF BLDGS.	PER/BLDG.
	<input type="checkbox"/> NEW <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADD <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/> REPAIR			BUILDING PERMIT FEE	FUND & ACCOUNT	
<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENTIAL			106 PLAN CHECK FEE		46.50	
NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS			SUB-TOTAL	100	7342	
			SEWER PERMIT FEE	100	7343	
			SEWER FEE	506	7743	
			WATER FEE	500	7908	
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.			ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		TOTAL FEES DUE APPLICATION APPROVED THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF SPACE PROVIDED. SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY WAMille DATE 8-12-66 FORM IN-258 (4-65)	
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)		DATE SIGNED				
AGENT FOR 7 INNS OF AMERICA		AUG 11 '66				
ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE						
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.	PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL					
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL	PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROV	LOT SPLIT DATE				



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) **7-7mms OF AMERICA**

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **250 Hotel Circle**

CITY **SAN DIEGO, CALIF** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1777**

DESIGNER NAME **Nick D. Maglio**

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **4332 MIDWAY**

CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1777**

BUILDER NAME **KENNETH R. RILEY**

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **250 Hotel Circle**

CITY **SAN DIEGO, CALIF** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1777**

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO CITY LICENSE NUMBER

LOT **1+2** BLOCK **-** SUBDIVISION **7-7mms** UNIT

JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL Circle**

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE **7 (MOTEL)**

WORK TO BE DONE

NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

PROPOSED WORK **Storage Room + BALCONY**

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **Motel**

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **[Signature]** DATE SIGNED **4-21-67**

AGENT FOR **7-7mms of America**

ADDRESS **250 Hotel Circle**

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL Circle**

COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PERMIT NO. **AB71**

USE **R-5** SETBACK **30/0/25** LOT AREA

CENSUS TRACT **U-89** REAR YD. **25** ALLOW COVERAGE

R.C. CODE **021** SIDE YD. (INCL) **1070** TOTAL AREA COVERED

VARIANCE NO. SIDE YD. (STR.) LOT SPLIT DATE

CURB TO P.L. STREET IMPROV'D ENCR. PERMIT CHECKED BY

F S YES NO YES NO

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY

REMARKS

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
PLAN CHECK FEE			4
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			9
SUB TOTAL	100		13
	7342		
SEWER PERMIT FEE	100	2.50	
SEWER FEE	7349		
SEWER FEE	506		
SEWER FEE	7743		
WATER FEE	500		
WATER FEE	7908		

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR

CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE **13**

FIRE ZONE	TYPE OF CONST.	OCCUP. GR.
3	In	H

BLDG. AREA **add 160** NO. STORIES **2** TOT. FL. A

PLAN CHK. RECPT NO. & AMT DATE

PLANS CHECKED DATE

PLANS APPROVED **Walker** DATE **4/1/67**

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D **Walker** DATE **4/1/67**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING IN TION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OR INSP. DEPUTY **Walker**

DATE **4/21/67** INSI

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APR 21 57 P.M. 276228 1355

PARCEL NO.

IN 258 1967 1-67

Building Permit Application				APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES		JOB ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE				
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): 7 Laws of America			COORD. INDEX: 216-1716	PLAN FILE NO: 84820	PERMIT NO: A74374				
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): 250 Hotel Circle			USE ZONE: R-4	SETBACK FRONT YARD: 30'0"/25'	LOT AREA				
	CITY: SAN DIEGO Calif.			TELEPHONE NUMBER: 291-1777	CENSUS TRACT: U-89	REAR YD: 10'6" max 2.5	ALLOW COVERAGE: 25%			
DESIGNER	NAME: Nick Di Maggio			B.C. CODE: 22	SIDE YD (INT.): 10'6" max 2.5	TOTAL AREA COVERED				
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): 4332 Midway			VARIANCE NO.	SIDE YD (STR.): 10'6" max 2.5	LOT SPLIT DATE				
	CITY: SAN DIEGO			TELEPHONE NUMBER: 291-1777	CURB TO F.L. F. S.		STREET IMPROV'D YES NO		ENCR. PERMIT YES NO	
BUILDER	NAME: Kenneth R. Riley			REMARKS: NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.		TYPE CONN.		CHECKED BY: NOV		
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): 250 Hotel Circle			METER SIZE		SERVICE SIZE		CLEARANCE		
	CITY: SAN DIEGO Calif.			TELEPHONE NUMBER: 291-1777		REMARKS		CHECKED BY		
JOB LOCATION	STATE LICENSE NUMBER	CLASS NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER		VALUATION OF WORK		NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL	
	142	-	7 Laws		10,050			11500	20	
	LOT: 142 BLOCK: - SUBDIVISION: 7 Laws UNIT: -				PLAN CHECK FEE	FUND 3				
	JOB ADDRESS: 250 Hotel Circle				SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	ACCT.			1.50	
	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE: 19' Add To Existing Restaurant				BUILDING PERMIT FEE				39	
PROPOSED WORK	NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE: 19' Add To Existing Restaurant				SUB TOTAL	100			40.50	
	WORK TO BE DONE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADD <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH				SEWER PERMIT FEE	100	2.50			
	DESCRIBE: 19' Add To Existing Rest.				SEWER FEE	566				
	EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: Restaurant & Bar				WATER FEE	7743				
	PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: Rest & Bar				SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR:	TOTAL FEES DUE: 40.50				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON RESIDENTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL				<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		FIRE ZONE: 3 TYPE OF CONST: I-N OCCUP. GRP.: B-3		BLDG. AREA: 1259 sq ft NO. STORIES: 3 TOT. FLOOR AREA: 4592 sq ft		
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.				PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.: 38839 1800 DATE: 6/26/07		PLANS CHECKED: Morante DATE: 6/4/07		PLANS APPROVED: Morante DATE: 6/26/07		
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): Edward Sanchez			DATE SIGNED: Draft copy.		PLOT PLAN, SHK'D & APPR'D: J. Reed DATE: 6/26/07		APPLICATION APPROVAL THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. DEPT. DEPUTY: J. Reed DATE: 6/26/07	
AGENT FOR: Kenneth Riley			ADDRESS: 250 Hotel Circle San Diego		CITY OF SAN DIEGO HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____ SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____		CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTION DEPARTMENT JUN 25 07 PM 12:07:56		INSPECTOR: J. Reed DATE: 6/26/07	

15-258 05 1 07 3 1

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

250 HOTEL CIRCLE (EAST)

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): **7 INNS OF AMERICA**

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET: **248 HOTEL CIRCLE**

CITY: **San Diego, CA** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **279-1777**

COORD. INDEX: **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO.: **104880** PERMIT NO.: **A96619**

ZONE: **R-5** FRONT YARD: **107' MAX 25'** LOT AREA: _____

CENSUS TRACT: **089** REAR YD.: _____ ALLOW. COVERAGE: _____ %

R.C. CODE: **022** SIDE YD. (INT.): **107' MAX 25'** TOTAL AREA COVERED: _____ SQ. FT.

VARIANCE NO.: _____ SIDE YD. (STR): _____ LOT SPLIT DATE: _____

DESIGNER

NAME: **Ronald K. Davis**

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET: **4455 COMST ST**

CITY: **San Diego** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **279-9541**

CURB TO P.L. F: **-S** STREET IMPROV'D: YES NO ENCR. PERMIT: YES NO CHECKED BY: _____

METER SIZE: _____ SERVICE SIZE: _____ CLEARANCE: _____ CHECKED BY: _____

BUILDER

NAME: **OWNER**

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET: _____

CITY: _____ TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

REMARKS: _____

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D: _____ TYPE CONN.: _____ CHECKED BY: _____

REMARKS: _____

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: _____ CLASS NO.: _____ CITY LICENSE NUMBER: _____

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
		7000	7000

LOT: _____ BLOCK: _____ SUBDIVISION: _____ UNIT: _____

PLAN CHECK FEE	FUND & ACC'T.		
		12	

JOB ADDRESS: **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE			
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			24
SUB-TOTAL	100		24

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

SEWER PERMIT FEE	100		
SEWER FEE	7348	2 50	
WATER FEE	506		
	7743		
	500		
	7908		

EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE: **HOTEL / RESTAURANT**

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR	TOTAL FEES DUE	
<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE		24
<input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY		
<input type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS		
<input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING		
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		

WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ALTER MOVE

ADD REPAIR DEMOLISH

FIRE ZONE	TYPE OF CONST.	OCCUP. GRP.
3	1 HR	H

PROPOSED WORK: **REMOVE EXISTING LOBBY**

BLDG. AREA	NO. STORIES	LOT FLR. AREA
		940

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **HOTEL / RESTAURANT**

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.	DATE
56828	12/12/68

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **HOTEL / RESTAURANT**

PLANS CHECKED	DATE
N. Ormonde	12/15/68

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: _____

PLANS APPROVED	DATE
N. Ormonde	11/21/68

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

PLANS CHECKED & APP'D	DATE
Ormonde	11/16/68

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): **Ronald K. Davis** DATE SIGNED: **12/16/68**

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

AGENT FOR: **7 Inns of America**

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: **248 Hotel Circle**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____ SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. DEPT. **Ormonde** DATE: **11/16/68**

CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTOR



PARCEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 1-67)

PLANNING

ENG.

WATER

SEWER

INSPECTION

PARCEL NO. 220204

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER: NAME (OR NAME OF DEVELOPER) **7 INN HOTEL CIRCLE INC**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1777**

DESIGNER: NAME **RONALD K. DAVIS**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **4455 LAMONT ST.**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **273-6985**

BUILDER: NAME **OWNER**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1777**

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION: LOT **182** BLOCK **7** SUBDIVISION **TINNS SUBDIVISION** UNIT **207**
 JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE **EXISTING 200 UNIT HOTEL & RESTAURANT**

WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

PROPOSED WORK: **3 STORY HOTEL - STRIP**
~~CONCRETE FIRST 2 STORY~~
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL**

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS **207**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OR AGENT) **Ronald K. Davis** DATE SIGNED **4/10/01**
 AGENT **Richard L. Baker** FOR **TINNS**
 ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO. **10977-D** PERMIT NO. **E064**

USE ZONE **R-5** SETBACK FRONT YARD **30-0-85** LOT AREA **26800**
 CENSUS TRACT **109110425** REAR YD. **109110425** ALLOW. COVERAGE **35**
 B.C. COD. **06** SIDE YD. (INT.) **109110425** TOTAL AREA COVERED **11118/60231 SQ**
 VARIATION NO. **12552-** SIDE YD. (STR.)

CURB TO P.L. STREET IMPROV'D ENCR PERMIT CHECKED BY
 F. **S** YES NO YES NO
 METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY **MLD**

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY **MLD**

REMARKS

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
PLAN CHECK FEE			
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			1596
SUB-TOTAL	100		1596
SEWER PERMIT FEE	100		
SEWER FEE	7348	2 50	
WATER FEE	500		
	7908		
TOTAL FEES DUE			1596

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR:
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE **1596**

FIRE ZONE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	BLDG. AREA	NO. STORIES	TOT. FLR. AREA
3	I H	10668	8	16944

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. **68433(798.25)** DATE **3/2**

PLANS CHECKED: **WTK/om** DATE **4/11**
 PLANS APPROVED: **WTK/om** DATE **4/11**
 PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D: **Jlead** DATE **4/12**

APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING IN TION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN S PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CHIEF, DEPUTY **Jlead** DATE **4/23/01**

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 CITY OF SAN DIEGO

IN 258 REV. 1-071 © 1

Building Permit Application		SIGNIFICANT FILL INDICATED BY HEAVY LINES		JOB ADDRESS 250 Hotel Circle	
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) LE DA 'ON MOTEL		COORD. INDEX 210-1716	PLAN FILE NO.	PERMIT NO. 10602
	MAILING ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE		USE ZONE R-5	SE/BACK FRONT YD. 24' 6" - 0' edge of	ALLOW COVERAGL %
DESIGNER	CITY SAN DIEGO		CENSUS TRACT 11-89	REAR YD.	TOTAL AREA COVERED SQ. FT.
	TELEPHONE NUMBER		B.C. CODE 319 N.	SIDE YD. INT. 15	LOT SPLIT DATE
BUILDER	ADDRESS (NUMBER)		VARIANCE NO. C-8054	SIDE YD. STR.	CHECKED BY
	CITY		CURB TO P.L.	5 FEET IMPROV'D	ENCR. PERMIT
PROPOSED WORK	NAME SAN DIEGO QRS SIGNS		REMARKS		
	ADDRESS (NUMBER)		NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.		
CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER		TYPE CONN.	
STATE LICENSE NUMBER		CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER		CHECKED BY
230977		0445	11292		REMARKS
LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION	UNIT	VALUATION OF WORK	
				7500	7500
JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE			PLAN CHECK FEE		
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE			FUND ACC'T.		
<input type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL			BUILDING PERMIT FEE		
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE			SUB-TOTAL		
WORK TO BE DONE			SEWER PERMIT FEE		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW ADD			SEWER FEE		
<input type="checkbox"/> ALTER REPAIR			WATER FEE		
<input type="checkbox"/> MOVE DEMOLISH			SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR		
PROPOSED WORK HANG TWO FACE SIGN ON FACE, INT. ILLUM.			TOTAL FEES DUE 38.00		
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY			FIRE ZONE 3		
NON RESIDENTIAL			TYPE OF CONST. SIGN		
RESIDENTIAL			BLDG. AREA		
NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS			NO STORIES		
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.			TOT. FLR. AREA		
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) Ray Burns			PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.		
DATE SIGNED 3/16/68			DATE		
AGENT FOR SAN DIEGO QRS SIGNS			PLANS CHECKED Geo. Morante		
ADDRESS 452 EIGHTH AVENUE, SAN DIEGO			PLANS APPROVED Geo. Morante		
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.			PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APP'D. W Amiller		
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL:			APPLICATION APPROVAL		
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:			THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.		
			SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CH. INSPECTION DEPT. W Amiller		
			DATE 5-28-68		
			INSPECTOR		

P-258 (REV. 1-67)



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

MAY 28 1968 5:58 PM

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE D

OWNER: HOTEL CIRCLE INC. MAILING ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE CITY: SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER: 291-1813

COORD. INDEX: 216-1716 PLAN FILE NO.: 13117D PERMIT NO.: E13002

DESIGNER: RICHARD K. DENNIS ADDRESS: 4455 WILMONT ST CITY: SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER: 273-9941

USE ZONE: R-5 SETBACK FRONT YARD: 30-0-15 LOT AREA: 10% MAX 25' REAR YD. 10% MAX 25' SIDE YD. (INT.) 10% MAX 25' SIDE YD. (S.R.)

BUILDER: HOTEL CIRCLE INC. ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE CITY: SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER: 291-1813

REMARKS: NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

LOT: BLOCK: SUBDIVISION: UNIT: JOB ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE INC. D.D. CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE: ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

VALUATION OF WORK: NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL: 175000 310000

WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH: DESCRIBE: CONSTRUCT TWO STORY PARKING GARAGE

PLANNING FEES: PLANNING PERMIT FEE: 7225-14525 675

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: HOTEL/MOTEL PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: PARKING GARAGE

TOTAL FEES DUE: 4930 FIRE ZONE: 3 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1VN F3 BLDG. AREA: 23,650 NO. STORIES: 3 TOT. FLR. AREA: 70,950

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): Richard K. Dennis DATE SIGNED: 5/21/68 AGENT FOR: HOTEL CIRCLE INC. ADDRESS: 250 HOTEL CIRCLE

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT: CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PARCEL NO.

IN 258 REV. 1-67



PLANS CHECKED: N. Oronde DATE: 6/10/68 PLANS APPROVED: N. Oronde DATE: 6/14/68 PLOT PLAN CHECKED: J. Lee DATE: 6/14/68 APPLICATION APPROVAL: THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPAC PROVIDED.

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

250 11077 - 04 05 2000
216-1714 135890

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) HOTEL CIRCLE INC
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE (STREET)
CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-1812

COGRED. INCL. 216-1714 PLAN FILE NO. 135890 PERMIT NO. 21003
USE ZONE R-5 SETBACK FRONT YARD 10% 25max
CENSUS TRACT U-89 REAR YD.
B.C. CODE 22 SIDE YD. (INT.)
VARIANCE NO. 1095 25may LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER

NAME RONALD K. OWEN
ADDRESS (NUMBER) 4455 WILMONT ST (STREET)
CITY SAN DIEGO, CA TELEPHONE NUMBER 273-9441

CURB TO P.L. STREET IMPROV'D ENCR. PERMIT CHECKED BY
F. S. YES NO YES NO
METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

BUILDER

NAME OWNER
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

REMARKS
NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY
REMARKS

JOB LOCATION

LOT 1 E 2 BLOCK SUBDIVISION 7 INNS SUBD. UNIT
JOB ADDRESS
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 LOOSE FILL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ADD. ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
PLAN CHECK FEE			6
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			12
SUB TOTAL	100		18
SEWER PERMIT FEE	100	2 50	
SEWER FEE	7348		
WATER FEE	500		
	7908		

PROPOSED WORK

DESCRIBE CONSTRUCT ARCADE BETWEEN HIGH RISE HOTEL & PARKING GARAGE
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR:
 CONCRETE 3000
 MASONRY 4500
 WELDING
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER
TOTAL FEES DUE 18
FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. 1W OCCUP J
BLDG. AREA 894 NO. STORIES 1 TOT. FLR 894
PLAN CHK. REC'D NO. & AMT DA

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS
I hereby acknowledge that the information given is correct and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, of the property to which this application, if approved, will apply and that I am in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION
THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) RONALD K. OWEN DATE SIGNED 6/20/09
AGENT FOR: Hotel Circle Inc
ADDRESS 4455 WILMONT ST

PLANS CHECKED BY [Signature]
PLANS APPROVED BY [Signature]
PERMITTING [Signature]
APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING DIVISION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED AND PROVIDED.
W. Amill
6-20-09



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

12-28 (REV. 1-07)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
250 Hotel Circle

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
LE BARDON HOTEL
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
250 HOTEL CIRCLE
 CITY
SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
291-4909

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER
89.00
 PERMIT NUMBER
30110-0
 COORD. INDEX
216-1716
 PLAN FILE NO.
30110-0
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL
 LOT AREA
216-1716
 ALLOW COVERAGE **35** %
 USE ZONE **R-1**
 SETBACK FRONT YARD **25**
 REAR YD. **107**
 TOTAL AREA COV.
 VARIANCE NO.
 LOT SPLIT DATE
 SIDE YD. (INT.)
107

DESIGNER
 NAME
R. K. DAVIS ARCH. A.I.A.
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
4699 HAMILTON ST.
 CITY
SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
291-4909

I.D. PRMT REQ'D YES NO ST. IMP. PRMT REQ'D YES NO ENCR. PRMT REQ'D YES NO CHECKED BY
 CURB TO P.L. WORK TO BE DONE B.C. CODE
 F. S. ALTER REPAIR MOVE NO. REDRO
 PLAN CHK. RECPT NO. **69691** DEMOLISH
 REPAIR NEW ADD NON RESID DWELLING
 RESIDENTIAL
 VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOT
215

BUILDER
 NAME
OWNER
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
 CITY
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
 STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION
 LOT **172** BLOCK SUBDIVISION **SEVEN INNS SUB.** UNIT
 JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
11 - HOTEL - MOTEL

FUND & ACC'T.	PLAN CHECK FEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	SUB-TOTAL
100 7342				
506 79750	SEWER FEE			
500 79080	WATER FEE			

PROPOSED WORK
 DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
BUILDING A HOME
~~NEW FOUNDATION & REPAIRS~~
~~FOR MOVE ON~~
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
WORK RM. & STORAGE
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
WORK RM. & STORAGE

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)
 TOTAL FEES DUE
 FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **IN**
 BLDG. AREA **648/14380** NO. STORIES **2**
 SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:
None

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
 SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT
R. K. Davis
 DATE SIGNED
3-25-71
 AGENT FOR:
R. K. DAVIS ARCH. A.I.A.
 ADDRESS
4699 HAMILTON ST.

ATTENTION
 THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 PLANS CHECKED
 PLANS APPROVED
 PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
 APPLICATION APPROVED
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSPECTION
 DATE
4/12/71

WATER
 METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
 REMARKS
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY
REMARKS



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

H. O. 2024

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS **250 Hotel Circle** 04 05 2000

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) **LE BARON HOTEL**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) **250 HOTEL CIRCLE** (STREET)
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-4329**

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **1085**
 COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO. **30/10-0**
 LOT AREA **216-1716** ALLOW COVERAGE **35%** USE ZONE **R-5**

DESIGNER
 NAME **R. K. DAVIS ARCH. A.I.A.**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) **4099 HAMILTON ST.** (STREET)
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-4329**

SLIPRACK FRONT YARD **25** REAR YD. **10%**
 VARIANCE NO. **10%** LOT SP. DATE
 I.D. PRMT REQ'D YES NO SEZAP PRMT REQ'D YES NO ENCR PRMT REQ'D YES NO CHECKED BY

BUILDER
 NAME **OWNER**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
 CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
 STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

CURB TO P.L. WORK TO BE DONE B.C. CODE
 PLAN CR. NO. **159691** ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH
 NEW ADD NON-RESID DWELLING UNITS
 RESIDENTIAL NO. BEDROOMS
 VALUATION OF WORK NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL **1775**

JOB LOCATION
 LOT **182** BLOCK SUBDIVISION **SEVEN INNS SUB.** UNIT
 JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE **11 - HOTEL/MOTEL B**
 DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE **BUILDING B**
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **LINEN STORAGE**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **LINEN STORAGE**

FUND & ACC'L. PLAN CHECK FEE **9**
 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE
 BUILDING PERMIT FEE **18**
 100 7342 SUB-TOTAL **27**
 506 79750 SEWER FEE
 500 79080 WATER FEE

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation insurance.
 SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT **R. K. Davis** DATE SIGNED **3-25-71**
 AGENT FOR **R. K. DAVIS ARCH. A.I.A.**
 ADDRESS **4099 HAMILTON ST.**

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY):
 TOTAL FEES DUE **27**
 FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **V/V** OCCUP. C
 BLDG. AREA **648/1500** NO. STORIES **2** VOL. FEE **12/1/2**
 SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR

WATER METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
 REMARKS
 SEWER NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY **DR**
 REMARKS

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 CITY OF SAN DIEGO
 PLANS CHECKED
 PLANS APPROVED
 FOOT PLAN CHK'D & APPROV
 APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING TION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PA RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PA
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. DEPUTY **John F. Co**
 DATE **4-20-71**

IN-258 (REV. 6-69)



BUILDING RELOCATION PERMIT

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY
LINE

OWNER'S NAME
RENNETH R. RILEY
MAIL ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
CITY & ZIP CODE
S.D.

MOVING CONTRACTOR
GOLDIEN COAST HOUSE MOVR
STREET ADDRESS
4580 Federal Blvd
CITY & ZIP CODE
S.D.

CONTRACTOR'S "C-21" STATE LICENSE NO. **25424**
CITY BUSINESS LICENSE NO. **42375**

SITE DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach metes & bounds if necessary)

ADDRESS OF PRESENT BUILDING SITE
NORTH 250 HOTEL CIRCLE

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION

ADDRESS OF NEW BUILDING SITE IF WITHIN CITY LIMITS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION
142 SEVEN INNS

WILL BUILDING CROSS A PUBLIC STREET, ALLEY, OR OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY? YES NO

WILL BUILDING BE STORED TEMPORARILY AT THE NEW SITE INDICATED ABOVE? YES NO

FILL IN BELOW, OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY OF PRESENT SITE FROM WHICH BUILDING WILL BE MOVED

NAME OF OWNER OF PRESENT BUILDING SITE
LA BARRON HOTEL S.D.
MAIL OR HOME ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, a duly licensed moving contractor, or the authorized agent of one of these. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating building relocation; and in doing this work, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code, State of California, relating to Workmen's Compensation Ins.

Signature of Owner, Contractor, or Authorized Agent
Bernard Mills
Signer's Address
4580 Federal Blvd S.D.

WHEN REQUESTING INSPECTION PLEASE, PROVIDE INFORMATION IN THIS BOX

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **645034**

JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH**

COORD. INDEX NO. **216-1716** USE ZONE **R-5** PLAN FILE NUMBER **30110-D**

FIRE ZONE **1 2 3** BUILDING PERMIT ISSUED FOR WORK AT NEW SITE **4-20-71** DATE

POLICE DEPT. APPROVAL OF MOVING ROUTE DATE

By: PUBLIC UTILITIES CLEARED YES NO

FIRE DEPARTMENT CLEARANCE OF ROUTING DATE

By:

DESCRIBE BASIC CONSTRUCTION & PRESENT USE OF BUILDING

STORAGE BLDG

HEIGHT AS LOADED **24'** FT. WIDTH AS LOADED **28'** FT. BLDG. AREA **1640** SQ. FT.

MOVE CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE COVERAGE

NAME OF SURETY PROVIDING P.L. & P.D. COVERAGE **HARBOR Inc**

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE **S.D. CAL**

VALID INSURANCE POLICY CHECKED BY: **[Signature]** DATE **5-20-71**

RELOCATION PERMIT FEE \$ **10** AREA CHARGE \$ **2** SURCHARGE \$ **2** TOTAL DUES DUE \$ **14**

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE RELOCATION OF THE BUILDING NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

NOV 20-71 PM 11 7725 *****1000

PERMIT APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: **[Signature]**
Date: **5/20/71**

- DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES
- WHITE - Geographic File
 - GREEN - Move Inspector
 - PINK - Moving Contractor
 - BLUE - Auditor & Police Dept
 - YELLOW - Audit Control

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

250 HOTEL CIRCLE

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
LE CARON HOTEL
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) (CITY)
250 HOTEL CIRCLE
SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER

CENSUS TRACT 89.00
PERMIT NUMBER 4457

DESIGNER
NAME
RONALD LOUIS ARCH A. I.A.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
4099 HAMILTON ST.
CITY
SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-4326

USE ZONE R-15
COORD. INDEX 216-1716
PLAN FILE NO. 30589
LOT AREA ALLOW COVERAGE 35%
TOTAL AREA COVERED 50.1
SETBACK FRONT YARD 25 REAR YARD 10% SIDE 10%
VARIANCE NO. C-10368
HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL

BUILDER
NAME
OWNER
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY
STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

I.D. PRMT REG'D ST. IMP. PRMT REG'D ENCR PRMT REG'D CHECKED BY
CURB TO P.L. F. S. WORK TO BE DONE SIGN MOVE B.C. CODE
PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. 79434 ALTER DEMOLISH NO. BEDROOMS
REPAIR NON-RESID
PLAN CHK. RECPT. AMT. 405.35 NEW RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS
ADD
VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL
2000 - 7,400

JOB LOCATION
LOT 182 BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT 7 INN. SUBD. 140.
JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
399 HOTEL & MOTEL UNITS

FUND & ACC'T	PLAN CHECK FEE		
	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		10.00
	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		38.00
100 7342	SUB-TOTAL		47.00
506 19750	SEWER FEE		
500 79080	WATER FEE		

PROPOSED WORK
DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
STORAGE ROOM
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL & MOTEL
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY STORAGE.

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
OTHER (IDENTIFY)
TOTAL FEES DUE 47.00
FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. I.N. OCCUR. GRP. 1
BLDG. AREA 320/ NO. STORIES 2 TOT. FLR. AREA 640/

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT
R. J. JORDAN
DATE SIGNED 4-16-71
AGENT FOR
RONALD LOUIS ARCH A. I.A.
ADDRESS
4099 HAMILTON ST.

ATTENTION
THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
PLANS CHECKED
DATE 5-11-71
PLANS APPROVED
DATE 5/17/71
PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPRD
DATE 5/17/71
APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. INSPECTION
M. J. JORDAN
DATE 5/17/71 INSPECTOR

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
REMARKS
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY
REMARKS



PARCEL NO.

14-258 (REV. 12-70)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
LE BARON HOTEL
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
250 HOTEL CIRCLE
CITY
SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER
89.00
PERMIT NUMBER

DESIGNER
NAME
RONALD K. LAKE ARCH. A.I.A.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
4099 HAMILTON ST.
CITY
SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER
291-9267

COORD. INDEX
216-116
PLAN FILE NO.
30589-D
HEALTH DEPT.

LOT AREA
ALLOW COVERAGE
35 %
USE ZONE
P
REAR YD.
10%
LOCAL AREA

BUILDER
NAME
OWNER
ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
OWNER
CITY
TELEPHONE NUMBER

VARIANCE NO.
C-10368
LOT SPLIT DATE
SIDE YD.

LD. PRMT. REC'D ST. IMP. PRMT. REC'D ELEC. PRMT. REC'D CHE
 YES NO YES NO YES NO

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

CURB TO P.L. WORK TO BE DONE S.C. CO. NO. BEI

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. ALTER REPAIR DEMOLISH
79434

PLAN CHK. RECPT. AMT. \$**105.25** NEW ADD NON-RESID DWELLING RESIDENTIAL

LOT 183 BLOCK 7100 SUBDIVISION UNIT

VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT
76,000 - 98

JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE

FUND & ACC'T. PLAN CHECK FEE SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE BUILDING PERMIT FEE
95.25

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

100 7342 SUB-TOTAL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
399 HOTEL & MOTEL UNITS

506 79750 SEWER FEE

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
BANQUET ROOM

500 79080 WATER FEE

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
HOTEL & MOTEL

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER (IDENTIFY)

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
BANQUET & STORAGE

TOTAL FEES DUE
FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **I-1 1/2**
BLDG. AREA **7600** NO. STORIES **1**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am, the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: **MT**

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Ronald K. Lake DATE SIGNED
4-16-71

PLANS CHECKED
PLANS APPROVED
PLOT PLAN CH'D & APP'D
Allyson Strong

AGENT FOR
RONALD K. LAKE ARCH. A.I.A.

APPLICATION APPRO
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPA

ADDRESS
4099 HAMILTON ST.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPT.
R. J. ...

DATE
5/17/71

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

REMARKS

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

REMARKS

IN-258 (REV. 6-69)



BUILDING RELOCATION PERMIT

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY
LINE

OWNER'S NAME
KENNETH R. RILEY

MAIL ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

CITY & ZIP CODE
SD

MOVING CONTRACTOR
GOLDIEN COAST HOUSE MOVERS

STREET ADDRESS
4580 Federal Blvd

CITY & ZIP CODE
SD

CONTRACTOR'S "C-21" STATE LICENSE NO. **204241**

CITY BUSINESS LICENSE NO. **42375**

SITE DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach metes & bounds if necessary)

ADDRESS OF PRESENT BUILDING SITE
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION

ADDRESS OF NEW BUILDING SITE IF WITHIN CITY LIMITS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION
142		SEVEN INNS

WILL BUILDING CROSS A PUBLIC STREET, ALLEY, OR OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY? YES NO

WILL BUILDING BE STORED TEMPORARILY AT THE NEW SITE INDICATED ABOVE? YES NO

FILL IN BELOW, OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY OF PRESENT SITE FROM WHICH BUILDING WILL BE MOVED

NAME OF OWNER OF PRESENT BUILDING SITE
Jo Barron Hotel SD

MAIL OR HOME ADDRESS
250 Hotel Circle North

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, a duly licensed moving contractor, or the authorized agent of one of these. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating building relocation; and in doing this work, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code, State of California, relating to Workmen's Compensation Ins.

Signature of Owner, Contractor, or Authorized Agent
Bernard J. Mill

Signer's Address
4580 Federal Blvd SD

WHEN REQUESTING INSPECTION OF WORK PLEASE PROVIDE INFORMATION IN THIS BOX

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00**

PERMIT NUMBER **645033**

JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

COORD. INDEX NO. **216-1116**

USE ZONE **R-5**

PLAN FILE NUMBER **30110-D**

FIRE ZONE **1 2 3**

BUILDING PERMIT ISSUED FOR WORK AT NEW SITE DATE **4/20/71**

POLICE DEPT. APPROVAL OF MOVING ROUTE DATE

By: PUBLIC UTILITIES CLEARED YES NO

FIRE DEPARTMENT CLEARANCE OF ROUTING DATE

By: DESCRIBE BASIC CONSTRUCTION & PRESENT USE OF BUILDING

STORAGE BLDG

HEIGHT AS LOADED	WIDTH AS LOADED	BLDG. AREA
24 FT.	22 FT.	1320 SQ. FT.

MOVE CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE COVERAGE

NAME OF SURETY PROVIDING P.L. & P.D. COVERAGE
HARBOR, Inc

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, & ZIP CODE
S.D. CAL

VALID INSURANCE POLICY CHECKED BY: **PA** DATE **5-20-71**

RELOCATION PERMIT FEE \$ **10**

AREA CHARGE SURCHARGE \$ **—**

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ **10.00**

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE RELOCATION OF THE BUILDING NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PERMIT APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: **[Signature]**

Date: **4/20/71**

DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES

- WHITE - Geographic File
- GREEN - Move Inspector
- PINK - Moving Contractor
- BLUE - Auditor & Police Dept
- YELLOW - Audit Control

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

250 HOTEL CIR

PERMIT
NUMBER

046103

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)

KENNETH R. RILEY

CENSUS
TRACT
NUMBER

89.00

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)

250 HOTEL CIRCLE

COORD. INDEX

218-1716

PLAN FILE NO.

30718D

HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL

CITY

SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER

291-1813

LOT AREA

ALLOW
COVERAGE

USE
ZONE R-5

DESIGNER
NAME

RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.

SETBACK
FRONT YARD

REAR YD.

TOTAL AREA COVERED

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

4699 HAMILTON ST

VARIANCE NO.

LOT'S LIT DATE

SIDE YD. (INT.) (STR.)

CITY

SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER

291-4367

ST. IMP. PRMT REQ'D

ENCR PRMT REQ'D

CHECKED BY

BUILDER
NAME

OWNER

CURB TO FT.

WORK TO BE DONE

B.C. CODE

22

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

PLAN CHK. RECP'T. NO.

79522

ALTER

MOVE

NO. BEDROOMS

CITY

TELEPHONE NUMBER

PLAN CHK

RECP'T. AMT. \$ 750

NEW

DEMOLISH

DWELLING UNITS

STATE LICENSE NUMBER

CLASS. NO.

CITY LICENSE NUMBER

VALUATION
OF WORK

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

1500

1500 +

LOT

1 & 2

BLOCK

SUBDIVISION

SEVEN INNS

UNIT

JOB LOCATION
JOB ADDRESS

250 HOTEL CIRCLE

FUND & ACC'T.

PLAN CHECK FEE

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE

BUILDING PERMIT FEE

100 7342

506 79750

500 79080

SEWER FEE

WATER FEE

TOTAL FEES DUE

1500

1500

1500

PROPOSED WORK
TO BE DONE

CONVERT INTERIOR

SPECIAL INSPECTION
REQUIRED FOR

- CONCRETE
- MASONRY
- WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
- PILE DRIVING
- OTHER (IDENTIFY)

FIRE ZONE 3
BLDG. AREA
TYPE OF CONST. VU
NO. STORIES
OCCUP. GRP. E2
TOT. FLR. AREA

EXISTING USE OF
BUILDING OR PROPERTY

HOTEL UNITS

PROPOSED USE OF
BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workman's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)

Richard J. Baker

DATE SIGNED

4-22-71

AGENT FOR:

RONALD K. DAVIS A.I.A.

ADDRESS

4699 HAMILTON ST.

ATTENTION
THIS PERMIT
AUTHORIZES
ONLY THE
WORK NOTED

INSPECTION
DEPARTMENT



CITY OF
SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED
DATE 5/7/71

PLANS APPROVED
DATE 5/27/71

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL
SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION,
OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND
RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF BLDG. DEPT.

DATE 5/27/71 INSPECT

METER SIZE

SERVICE SIZE

CREDIT

CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL

CONNECTIONS REQ'D.

REMARKS

TYPE CONN.

CHECKED BY

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): LE BAYON HOTEL		
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE		
	CITY SAN DIEGO	TELEPHONE NUMBER 391-1813	
DESIGNER	NAME RONALD K. LAURE APPL.		
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 4699 HAMILTON ST.		
	CITY SAN DIEGO	TELEPHONE NUMBER 391-4317	
BUILDER	NAME OWNER		
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)		
	CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER		
	STATE LICENSE NUMBER	CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER
JOB LOCATION	LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION UNIT
	1		SEVENINAS
	JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE		
PROPOSED WORK	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL		
	APPROXIMATE BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE 12' x 12' (2-H) x 2-FU (2-B?)		
	DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE ADD EXISTING HIGHRISE		
	EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL		
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL			

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT Ronald K. Laure	DATE SIGNED 10/30/72
AGENT FOR: RONALD K. LAURE APPL.	
ADDRESS 4699 HAMILTON ST.	

MEIET SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.	TYPE CONN	CHECKED BY	
REMARKS			

JOB ADDRESS
250 Hotel Circle

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER 8900	PERMIT NUMBER H23521
USE ZONE CR	COORD. INDEX 216-1716
LOT AREA	PLAN FEE NO. 42243D
ALLOW COVERAGE	TOTAL AREA COVERED
SETBACK FRONT YARD 30.0	REAR YD. 1.25
VARIANCE NO.	LOT SPLIT DATE
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL	

L.D. PRMT. REQ'D	ST. GRP. PRMT. REQ'D	ENCR. PRMT. REQ'D	CHECKED BY	ENG.
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

CURB TO P.L.	WORK TO BE DONE	B.C. CODE DWELL. UNITS
F \$	SIGN MOVE	2 Rooms
PLAN CHK. REC'T. NO.	ALTER DEMOLISH	S 1 2
	REPAIR NON-RESID	3 4 5+
PLAN CHK REC'T. AMT. \$	NEW RESIDENTIAL	
	ADD	


VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
		300.00	300

FUND & ACCT	PLAN CHECK FEE		
	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		500
100 7347	SUB-TOTAL		500
536 79750	SEWER FEE		
500 79000	WATER FEE		
	Site Fee 31 9/10		02
	SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR		502

TOTAL FEES DUE		
FIRE ZONE 3	TYPE OF CONST. NC	OCCUP. GRP. B
BLOG AREA NC	NO STORIES	TOT. FLR. AREA NC
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:		

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED	DATE
[Signature]	10/10/72
PLANS APPROVED	DATE
[Signature]	11-13-72
PLG. PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D	DATE
[Signature]	11-13-72

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY
[Signature]

DATE **11-13-72** INSPECTOR

NO APPROVAL SIGNATURES ON PIT

217
170-5

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
WRITE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) LE CARON HOTEL
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
 CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-1813

250 N. HOTEL CIRCLE
 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER 89.00 PERMIT NUMBER 1129103

DESIGNER
 NAME RONALD K. DAVIS ARCH.
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) 4699 HAMILTON ST
 CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-9807

USE GR COORD. INDEX 216-1716 PLAN FILE NO. 41018-D
 ZONE GR LOT AREA --- ALLOW COVERAGE --- TOTAL AREA COVERED --- SQ. FT. ---

BUILDER
 NAME OWNER
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) --- (STREET) ---
 CITY --- TELEPHONE NUMBER ---

SETBACK FRONT YARD 30' 0" REAR YARD --- (INF.) --- (ISTR.) --- NAME OF STREET ---
 VARIANCE NO. C-11268 LOT SPLIT DATE --- HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL ---

STATE LICENSE NUMBER --- CLASS. NO. --- CITY LICENSE NUMBER ---

L.D. PRMT REQ'D YES NO ST. IMP. PRMT. REQ'D YES NO ENCR PRMT REQ'D YES NO CHECKED BY ---

JOB LOCATION
 LOT 182 BLOCK --- SUBDIVISION SEVEN INNS
 JOB ADDRESS 250 HOTEL CIRCLE
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

CURB TO P.L. --- WORK TO BE DONE
 F. --- S. --- SIGN MOVE
 PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. 22057 ALTER DEMOLISH
 PLAN CHK. RECPT. AMT. \$120.75 REPAIR NON-RESID.
 ADD RESIDENTIAL

PROPOSED WORK
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE 12 H, F2, F3
 DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE ADD 7TH FLOOR RESTAURANT TO EXIST'G HOTEL
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY H HOTEL
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY BB RESTAURANT

VALUATION OF WORK
 NO. UNITS --- PER UNIT --- TOTAL ---
 FUND & ACC'T. PLAN CHECK FEE 115,000.00
 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE 120.75
 BUILDING PERMIT FEE 20.65
 100 7342 SUB-TOTAL 282.80
 505 79750 SEWER FEE ---
 500 79080 WATER FEE ---

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
 SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) [Signature] DATE SIGNED 8/25/72
 AGENT FOR RONALD K. DAVIS
 ADDRESS 4699 HAMILTON ST.

100 7342 SUB-TOTAL 303.45
 505 79750 SEWER FEE ---
 500 79080 WATER FEE ---
 State Fee 3.00/60
 SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY) ---

TOTAL FEES DUE 314.39
 FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. I OCCUP. GRP. B
 BLDG. AREA ANC NO. STORIES 7 TOT. FLR. AREA 7720
 SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR ---

WATER
 METER SIZE --- SERVICE SIZE --- CREDIT --- CHECKED BY ---
 REMARKS ---

SEWER
 NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D --- TYPE CONN. --- CHECKED BY ---
 REMARKS ---

ATTENTION
 THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

 CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED [Signature] DATE 12-11-72
 PLANS APPROVED [Signature] DATE 1/2/73
 PLAN CHECKER'S APPROV. [Signature]

APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY [Signature]
 DATE 1-2-73 INSPECTOR

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)

ELECTRICAL Permit Application

SEPARATE APPLICATION REQUIRED FOR EACH BUILDING

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER *29.03*

PERMIT NUMBER **H49213**

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
Hotel Circle, Inc. (Gabbert Wobky)

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
250 Hotel Circle North

(CITY)
SD

TELEPHONE NUMBER

JOB ADDRESS
250 Hotel Circle North

CONTRACTOR

NAME
Mesa Electric

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
4401 Juwain, Suite 25

(CITY)
S.D.

TELEPHONE NUMBER
282-7787

STATE LICENSE NO. CLASS NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER
226571 C10 51375

TYPE	NO.	FEES AMOUNT
OUTLETS ADDED TO EXISTING CIRCUIT		
FIXTURES	<i>180</i>	<i>27.00</i>
FESTOON LIGHTS		
SIGNS K.W.		
MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.	<i>20</i>	<i>29.3</i>
BUSWAYS		
HEATERS	<i>1-20KW Booster</i>	<i>3.00</i>
RANGE	<i>2-5KW FRYERS</i>	<i>6.00</i>
DRYER		
RECESSED OVEN		
NEW SERVICE		
METERS REQUIRED		
TEMPORARY SERVICE		
TEMPORARY POLE CONSTRUCTION		
FLOOR DUCTS		
FEEDERS	<i>#6, #20, #40, #350</i>	<i>4 6.50</i>
SWITCHBOARDS		
BRANCH CIRCUITS 0-20 AMPS	<i>56</i>	<i>64.50</i>
INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT		
REINSPECTION		
CHANGE OF ADDRESS		
PENALTY		

PROPOSED WORK

BUILDING AREA SQ. FT. SERVICE WIRE SIZE

INSPECTION REQUEST (CHECK TWO SQUARES)
ROUGH FINAL READY NOTIFY

MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. NO. HP or KV.A. HEATERS, ETC. NO. KW

13-1HP or less 13@1.00
1-3HP, 2-5HP, 2-7 1/2HP 1@1.50 6@2.50
#29.50

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws relating to construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

BY (OWNER OR AGENT) *Frank* DATE SIGNED *4-24-73*

FOR *Mesa Electric*

ADDRESS *4401 Juwain, S.D. 92120*

CONTRACTORS ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONSTRUCT ONLY WORK RECOGNIZED BY THE STATE CONTRACTORS LICENSE BOARD AS BEING WITHIN THEIR CLASSIFICATION.

CALL 236-6256 FOR INSPECTION

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED. INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTOR

ISSUING PERMIT (NOT REFUNDABLE)	2.00
SUB-TOTAL (SINGLE UNIT)	
NO. OF UNITS	<i>4</i>
SINGLE UNIT FEE	<i>138.5</i>
FUND 100	REVENUE ACCT 7344
TOTAL FEE DUE	

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF HSP, DEPUTY
K. K...
DATE *6-1-73*

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) **KENNETH R. RILEY**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-1313**

DESIGNER
 NAME **RONALD K. DAVIS ARCHITECT**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **1699 HAMILTON ST.**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-9367**

BUILDER
 NAME **OWNER**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
 CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
 STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION
 LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION **SEVEN UNIT INNES SUBDIVISION**
 JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
SEE ATTACHED PLOT PLAN

PROPOSED WORK
 TO BE DONE **ADD NEW 13'x16' 10"**
TRIPLET & STORAGE RM.
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL/MOTEL**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL/MOTEL**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT **[Signature]** DATE SIGNED **JULY 5 1998**
 AGENT FOR: **RONALD K. DAVIS ARCHITECT**
 ADDRESS **1699 HAMILTON ST. S.D.**

WATER METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
 REMARKS
 SEWER NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS BLDG. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY
 REMARKS **no cap etc.**

JOB ADDRESS **250 HOTEL CIRCLE**

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **H6J028**

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO. **47086-D**

LOT AREA ALLOW COVERAGE % **N/A** TOTAL AREA COVERED **50 FL.**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YARD SIDE YARD NAME OF STREET

VARIANCE NO. LOT SPLIT DATE HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

LD. PRMT. REQ'D ST. IMP. PRMT. REQ'D ENCR. PRMT. REQ'D CHECKED BY
 YES NO YES NO YES NO

CURB TO P.L. WORK TO BE DONE
 F. S. SIGN MOVE
 PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. **49984** ALTER DEMOLISH
 REPAIR NON RESID.
 PLAN CHK. NEW RESIDENTIAL
 RECPT. AMT. **\$1450** ADD

BEDROOMS	BATHS	DWELL. UNITS
5	1	2
3	4	5

VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL
2300 **4562.00** **4562.00**

FUND & ACC'T PLAN CHECK FEE **14.50**
 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE
 BUILDING PERMIT FEE **29.00**
 100 7342
 506 79750 SEWER FEE
 500 79080 WATER FEE
3709460 STATE

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY):

TOTAL FEES DUE **29.50**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **L** OCCUP. GRP. **B3**
 BLDG. AREA **N/A** NO. STORIES **4** LOT FLR. AREA **206**
 SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED **[Signature]** DATE **7/2/98**
 PLANS APPROVED **[Signature]** DATE **7/2/98**
 PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D **[Signature]** DATE **7/2/98**

APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY **[Signature]**
 DATE **8 8 2** INSPECTOR

PARCEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)

COUNTY NAME
SAN DIEGO

1777
1785

PAGE NO.

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): **ATLAS HOTELS INC**
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **800 HOTEL CIRCLE WEST**
CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **291-2232**

DESIGNER
NAME: **HENDRICK & MOCK**
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **3901 ADAMS AVE**
CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **280-6282**

BUILDER
NAME:
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET):
CITY: TELEPHONE NUMBER:

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION
LOT: **182** BLOCK: SUBDIVISION: **"SEVEN TINS"** UNIT:
JOB ADDRESS: **250 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH**
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE:
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE: **12 HOTEL/RESTAURANT**

PROPOSED WORK
DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE: **REMODEL TOP FLOOR RESTAURANT ON HIGH RISE HOTEL BLDG.**
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **HOTEL/RESTAURANT**
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **HOTEL/RESTAURANT**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): **Edward C. Bollhumer** DATE SIGNED: **5/20/76**
AGENT FOR: **ATLAS HOTELS INC.**
ADDRESS: **500 WEST HOTEL CIRCLE**

JOB ADDRESS: **250 HOTEL CIR. N.**
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER: **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER: **K8868**

USE ZONE: **R2** COORD. INDEX: **2107716** PLAN NO.: **83157D**
SETBACK FRONT YARD: **0/25/30** REAR YD. SIDE YD. (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET:

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE: FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED: MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.): VARIANCE NO.:
LOT SPLIT DATE: AGREEMENT NO.: NO. OF BAR SINKS: CURB TO P.L. F. S.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE:
PLAN CHK RECPT NO: SIGN MOVE DEMOLISH
 REPAIR NON-RESID RESIDENTIAL
PLAN CHK RECPT. AMT \$: NEW ADD

FUND & ACCT.	NO UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE		20.00
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE		20.00
320 9680	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		40.00
506 79750	STATE FEE		5.00
500 79080	SEWER FEE		
	WATER FEE		
73423	PARK FEE		

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR:
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOILS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE: **60.00**

FIRE ZONE: **3** TYPE OF CONST: **I** OCCUP. GRP: **B2, H**
BLDG. AREA: **N/C** NO STORIES: **---** TOT FLR. AREA:
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: HGT. IN FT.:

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED: **KAMIREZ** DATE: **5/21/76**
PLANS APPROVED: **Whisler** DATE: **6/11/76**
PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APP'D: DATE:

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BLDG. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY: **Whisler**
DATE: **6/11/76** INSPECTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

IN-258 (REV. 12-74)

WATER: METER SIZE, SERVICE SIZE, CREW, CHECKED BY, REMARKS

SEWER: NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D, TYPE COIN., CHECKED BY, REMARKS

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

250 HOTEL CIRCLE North

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)

ATLAS HOTEL

DENSUS TRACT NUMBER

89.00

PERMIT NUMBER

108100

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)

500 HOTEL CIRCLE North

(STREET)

CITY

SAN DIEGO

ZIP

TELEPHONE NUMBER

USE ZONE

CO/CA-16-1716

COORD. INDEX

PLAN FILE NO.

89538-D

SETBACK FRONT YARD

REAR YD

SIDE YD

(INT)

(STR)

NAME OF STREET

NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

(STREET)

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE %

FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED

MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.)

VARIANCE NO. CA10368

LOT SPLIT DATE

AGREEMENT NO.

NO. OF BAR SINKS

CURB TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED:

WORK TO BE DONE

B.C. CODE DWELL UNITS

PLAN CHK. RECPT NO.

SIGN

ALTER

DEMOLISH

NON-RESID

RESIDENTIAL

PLAN CHK RECPT. AMT \$

REPAIR

NEW

ADD

3

4

5

6

FUND & ACCT.

VALUATION OF WORK

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

100

73421

100

73422

8000

320

8660

506

79750

19

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

38

506

79750

500

79083

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

506

79750

500

79083

38

506

79750

500

79083

56

506

79750

500

79083

56

506

79750

500

79083

56

506

79750

500

79083

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

500

79083

73423

PARK FEE

56

INSPECTION

ZONING APPROVAL

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED DATE 7/1/76
PLANS APPROVED DATE 7/7/76
SPECIAL PLAN CHKD & APPRD DATE 7/2/76
PERSONNEL APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED
SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
7/7/76 INSPECTOR

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workers' Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) Date Signed 7-1-76
AGENCY OR Melhorn Const. Co.
ADDRESS 2147 San Diego Ave.

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
REMARKS
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY
REMARKS

10-500 (REV. 5-75)

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): **ATLAS HOTELS INC.**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **250 HOTEL CIRCLE N.**
 CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **291-2232**

DESIGNER
 NAME: **HENDRICK & MOCK ARCHITECTS**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **9901 ADAMS**
 CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **291-6102**

BUILDER
 NAME: _____
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): _____
 CITY: _____ TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____
 STATE LICENSE NUMBER: _____ ASS. NO. _____ CITY LICENSE NUMBER _____

JOB LOCATION
 LOT: **2** BLOCK: **SEVEN INNG** SUBDIVISION: _____ UNIT: _____
 JOB ADDRESS: **250 HOTEL CIRCLE N.**
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE: COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE: **B - HOTEL**

PROPOSED WORK
 DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE: **PARKING GARAGE RAMP**
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **HOTEL PARKING**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **RAMP ADDITION**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): *[Signature]* DATE SIGNED: **4.20.76**

AGENT FOR: **ATLAS HOTELS INC.**
 ADDRESS: **250 HOTEL CIRCLE N.**

METER SIZE: _____ SERVICE SIZE: _____ CREDIT: _____ CHECKED BY: _____

REMARKS: _____

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D: _____ TYPE CONN: _____ CHECKED BY: _____

REMARKS: _____

JOB ADDRESS
250 Hotel Circle N.

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER: **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER: **K9370**

USE ZONE: **CP** COORD. INDEX: **2-17-18** PLAN FILE NO.: **82228-D**

SETBACK FRONT YARD: _____ REAR YD: _____ (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET: _____

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE: _____ FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED: _____ MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.): _____ VARIANCE NO.: _____

LOT SPLIT DATE: _____ AGREEMENT NO.: _____ NO. OF BAR SINKS: _____ CURB TO P.L. F. S.

DATE PLANS: **4/16/76** WORK TO BE DONE: **SIGN MOVE** B.C. CODE DWELL UNITS: **200**

PLAN CHK. RECP. NO.: **71348 B** ALTER: _____ DEMOLISH: _____ S 1 2

PLAN CHK. RECP. AMT.: **4750** REPAIR: _____ NON-RESID: _____ BEDROOMS: **4** 5

NEW ADD: _____ RESIDENTIAL: _____

FUND & ACCT.	VALUAT. ON OF WORK	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE		1750
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
320 9660	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		35
506 79750	STATE FEE		50
506 79750	SEWER FEE		
500 79080	WATER FEE		
73423	PARK FEE		

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR: **CHANGED TO CONCRETE** TOTAL FEES DUE: **35.50**

MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER (IDENTIFY): **SOIL**

FIRE ZONE: **3** TYPE OF CONST: **III** OCCUP. GRP.: **F3**

BLDG. AREA: **720** NO. STORIES: **3** TOT. FLR. AREA: **720**

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____ HGT. IN FT.: _____

PLANS CHECKED: *[Signature]* DATE: **4/8/76**

PLANS APPROVED: *[Signature]* DATE: **4/15/76**

PROJ. PLAN CHECK & APPROV.: *[Signature]* DATE: **4/15/76**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BLDG. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY: *[Signature]* DATE: **4-15-76**

INSPECTOR



INSPECTION ZONING APPROVAL: ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL: HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL:

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE No.

CENUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **L024**

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTEL

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 HOTEL CIRCLE North

CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-7131**

USE ZONE **30/CR** COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO. **76864-D**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET

DESIGNER
NAME
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER

ALLOWABLE FLOOR AREA MAX. ALLOWABLE VARIANCE NO.
COVERAGE RATIO ALLOWED HEIGHT (FT.)

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF CURB TO P.L.
BAR SINKS F. S.

BUILDER
NAME
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE -
SIGN MOVE
PLAN CHK REC'T. NO. ALTER DEMOLISH
REPAIR NON-RESID
NEW RESIDENTIAL
RECPT. AMT \$ ADD

B.C. CODE DWELL UNITS
3 20
S 1 2
3 4 5*

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER
199084 B1 722

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT
1-2 SEVEN SEAS

FUND & ACCT.	NO. UNITS	VALUATION OF WORK	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE			14.50
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			
320 9680	BUILDING PERMIT FEE			29.00
506 79750	STATE FEE			50
500 79080	SEWER FEE			
73423	WATER FEE			
	PARK FEE			

JOB LOCATION
JOB ADDRESS
250 HOTEL CIRCLE North

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
1- MOTEL

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H'S BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE **44.00**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **2 1/2** OCCUP. GRP. **H**

BUDG. AREA **NO** NO. STORIES **1** TOT. FAR AREA **NO**

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: HGT. IN FT.

PROPOSED WORK
DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
INTERIOR + EXTERIOR - NON BEARING PARTITION

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
MOTEL

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
MOTEL

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **Edward T. McKern** DATE SIGNED **9-8-76**

AGENT FOR: **Melhorn Const. Co.**

ADDRESS **2147 San Diego Ave**

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED DATE **9/9/76**

PLANS APPROVED DATE **9/9/76**

PLG. PLAN CHECK'D & APPR'D DATE

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CORN CHECKED BY

REMARKS

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY **[Signature]**

DATE **9/9/76** INSPECTOR



COUNTYMAN NAME

111-200 (REV. 12-74)

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL ZONING APPROVAL INSPECTION

Building Permit Application **APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES**

OWNER'S NAME: Betty Fowler Bergeron
 MAIL ADDRESS: 9222 Fermi Ave
 CITY: SAN DIEGO TEL. NO.: BR 70361

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER: X
 STREET ADDRESS: X
 STATE LICENSE NO.: X TEL. NO.: X

BUILDING CONTRACTOR: Rand-Fletcher Const. Co.
 STREET ADDRESS: 3211 Jefferson St.
 CITY: S.D. 10 TEL. NO.: 247-1651
 STATE LICENSE NO.: 168772

As per attached
JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOT	BLOCK	TRACT
-----	-------	-------

WORK TO BE DONE: Work in back room new floor paper & other.

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
 ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES: 1 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: 1
 NON-RESIDENTIAL

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT: _____ PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.: _____

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE Back Room

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT: Betty Fowler Bergeron
 ADDRESS: 9222 Fermi Ave S.D.

PLAN FILE NUMBER: 58994 BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER: Ant. Per. 411

JOB ADDRESS: 312 W. Camino Del Rio


SIDE YARD: <u>10% width</u>	SET BACK: <u>15'</u>	REAR YARD: <u>2'</u>
USE ZONE: <u>RIA</u>	MAP NO.: <u>5-257</u>	VACANT YARD SITE: <u>N</u>
BLS CODE: <u>027</u>	ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX	CENSUS TRACT: <u>0</u>
BUILDING AREA	LOT AREA	VARIANCE N: <u>270</u>
Encroachment Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Permit Req'd. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERMIT NUMBER: <u>1000</u>	ST. GRADE CHECK: <u>2</u>
METER SIZE	CLEARANCE: <u>No Change</u>	CHECKED BY: <u>Jane</u>
REQUESTED METER LOCATION	EXISTING <input type="checkbox"/> CENTER LINE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OF PROPERTY	OTHER: <u>OTF</u>
TYPE OF CONNECTION	BOOK PAGE	VERIFIED BY
FIRE ZONE: <u>1 2 3</u>	Type of Construction: <u>I II III IV V</u>	STREET IMPROVED
SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OCCUPANCY GROUP: <u>A B C D E F G H I</u>	
PLAN CHECKED BY	PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.: <u>8348</u>	

	NO. OF BLDGS.	PER/BLDG.	TOTAL
1 BUILDING VALUATION	<u>1</u>	<u>225.00</u>	<u>225.00</u>
2 BUILDING PERMIT FEE		<u>2.50</u>	
3 LESS: <u>Home Ins. Fee</u> PLAN CHECK FEE		<u>20.00</u>	
4 SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3			
5 PLUS SEWER FEE			
6 AMOUNT DUE 4+5			<u>2.5</u>

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPRO

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOM UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIREC BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS AND FEES ARE PAID, AND REI ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PR

By: [Signature]
 Date: 8/21/59

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED _____
 PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED [Signature]
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL _____

Subj to Zone Var.

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES		PLAN FILE NUMBER	5899-A	BUPPE NUMBER	04 05 2000 911 91270
OWNER'S NAME		Betty Fowler BERGERON		JOB ADDRESS		312 W Camino del Rio	
MAIL ADDRESS		9222 Ferni Ave		SIDE YARD	10' 7" width	SET BACK	15'
CITY		San Diego		JSE ZONE	RIA	MAP NO.	S 257
ARCHITECT or ENGINEER		TEL. NO.		BLS CODE	027	ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX	CENSUS TRACT
STREET ADDRESS		X		BUILDING AREA		LOT AREA	G-2702
STATE LICENSE NO.		TEL. NO.		Encroachment Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Permit Req'd. No <input type="checkbox"/>	PERMIT NUMBER	ST. GRADE CHECK
BUILDING CONTRACTOR		Rand Fletcher Constr Co		METER SIZE		CLEARANCE	CHECKED BY:
STREET ADDRESS		3211 Jefferson St		REQUESTED METER LOCATION	EXISTING <input type="checkbox"/>	CENTER LINE <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER OF PROPERTY
CITY		SA 10		TYPE OF CONNECTION		BOOK PAGE	VERIFIED BY
STATE LICENSE NO.		168772		FIRE ZONE	1 2 (3)	Type of Construction	I II III IV (V)
LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Metes & Bounds if Necessary)		Open lot		SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D.	YES <input type="checkbox"/>	OCCUPANCY GROUP	A B C D E F G H (J)
LOT	BLOCK	TRACT		PLAN CHECKED BY		PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.	
BUILDING ADDRESS		312 W Camino del Rio		BUILDING VALUATION	F 400		
NEW <input type="checkbox"/>	ALTER REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/>	DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/>		BUILDING PERMIT FEE	F 300		
RESIDENTIAL <input type="checkbox"/>	NUMBER OF STORIES	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS		LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE			
COUNTY AMBINATION DISTRICT	PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.		SEWER FEE		AMOUNT DUE		
STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE		BUILD FIREPLACE		ATTENTION:		APPLICATION APPROVAL	
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.		SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT		THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED		THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VA UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPL AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVID	
ADDRESS		9222 Ferni Ave S.D.C.		INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		By: <i>[Signature]</i>	
EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED		<i>[Signature]</i>		CITY OF SAN DIEGO		Date: 9/2/10	
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED		<i>[Signature]</i>		INSPECTOR			
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL							

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS: **312 HOTEL CIRCLE**
PLAN FILE NO: **16608-D**
PERMIT NO: **E45060**

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS):
PLAZA ANNEX CORP.

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
SUITE 700 US NATIONAL BLDG
1010 SECOND AVE.

CITY
SAN DIEGO

NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)

CITY

NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)

CITY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER

CLASS NO

CITY LICENSE NUMBER

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ADD. ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

DESCRIBE: **MOVE BLDG TO NEW LOCATION**

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **NEW FOUNDATION**

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **SAME**

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: **1**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): **C.R. Wilson**

AGENT FOR: **LONG & LONG CONST. CO. INC.**

ADDRESS: **8519 ABLETT RD SANTEE**

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.

HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL: PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR

USE ZONE: **R-1-40**

CEMENT TRACT: **11-27**

B.C. CODE: **022**

VARIANCE NO.

CURB TO FT. F. S.

METER SIZE

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.

REMARKS

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

FUND & ACCT.

SEWER FEE

WATER FEE

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR

CONCRETE

MASONRY

WELDING, H.S. POLIS

PILE DRIVING

OTHER

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO & AMT

PLANS CHECKED

PLANS APPROVED

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CHIEF INSPECTOR

DATE: **3/6/69**

LOT AREA

ALLOW. COVERAGE: **30** %

TOTAL AREA COVERED

LOT SPLIT DATE

STREET IMPROVE. ENCR. PERMIT

SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE

TYPE CONN.

REMARKS

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

PLAN CHECK FEE

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE

BUILDING PERMIT FEE

SUB TOTAL

SEWER FEE

WATER FEE

TOTAL FEES DUE: **300**

FIRE ZONE: **3**

BLDG. FRP. NO. STORIES: **1**

TOT. FLR. AREA: **299**

PLANS CHECKED: **Walker** DATE: **2/22/69**

PLANS APPROVED: **Walker** DATE: **2/22/69**

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D: **Walker** DATE: **2/22/69**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CHIEF INSPECTOR

DATE: **3/6/69**



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

DESIGNER

BUILDER

JOB LOCATION

PROPOSED WORK

PLANNING

ENG

SEWER

INSPECTION

14-258 (REV. 5-68)

CITY OF SAN DIEGO, INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION FORM

123876 A

9817

PLEASE PRINT HEAVILY FOR PROPER CARBON REGISTRATION

1. NAME OF OWNER FIRST MIDDLE INITIAL LAST <i>William A. Brown</i>		2. ADDRESS—ENTER ONLY STREET BLDG. WILL FRONT ON DO NOT ENTER HOUSE NO. HOUSE NO. STREET <i>620 W. Camino Del Rio</i>	
3. NAME OF CONTRACTOR (IF NOT SAME AS ITEM NO. 1 ABOVE)		4. PRESENT MAILING ADDRESS OF OWNER <i>RT 1 Box 100 S.D. 10.</i>	
5. APPLICANT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER <i>W 1616</i>	6. TYPE OF BUILDING TO BE CONSTRUCTED <input type="checkbox"/> DWELLING WITH GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> DWELLING WITHOUT GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> APARTMENT HOUSE SPECIFY NO. UNITS <i>MOTOR HOTEL</i>		7. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION (SPECIFY WHETHER FRAME, BRICK, ETC.) <i>FRAME SIDING</i>
8. LOCATION OF WATER METER EXISTING CONNECTION AVAILABLE <input type="checkbox"/> GENEY LINE OF PROPERTY <input type="checkbox"/> IF OTHER LOCATION IS DESIRED SPECIFY AS, FOR EXAMPLE, 20 FEET FROM EAST PROPERTY LINE, ETC.		9. SIZE OF WATER METER DESIRED 5/8" <input type="checkbox"/> 3/4" <input type="checkbox"/> 1" <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
10. COMPLETE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (ATTACH SEPARATE DESCRIPTION IF NECESSARY) LOT BLOCK ADDITION OR SUBDIVISION <i>Block 4 POC PL 1105</i>			11. VALUATION OF BUILDING <i>748000 CA</i>
12. I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above application is correct and that the above described construction will comply with all laws, and that no persons will be employed for this work in violation of the code of the State of California relating to workmen's compensation insurance.			13. DATE <i>7/7/23</i>
14. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT <i>William A. Brown</i>		15. INSPECTION DEPARTMENT <i>JUL</i>	

17566

JOB ADDRESS		PLAN FILE NO.
HOUSE NO. 500	STREET Hotel Building W Camino Del Rio	NO PLAN FILE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT - CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICANT: PRINT WITHIN HEAVY LINES ONLY

COMPLETE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOT	BLOCK	ADDITION OR SUBDIVISION
FOR P.L. 110.15 OR LOT #		

TYPE OF BUILDING TO BE CONSTRUCTED

DWELLING <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER
GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/>	PERMITS - LAND!

NUMBER OF FAMILIES	IS THERE AN EXISTING BUILDING NOW ON THIS SITE?
	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>

NUMBER OF STORIES	IF "YES" IS IT	RESIDENTIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------	----------------	---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

CLASS OF WORK

NEW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/>	FLOOR SPACE IN SQ. FT.	VALUATION OF JOB
ADDITION <input type="checkbox"/>	MOVE <input type="checkbox"/>	500' PERMITS	\$800.00
ALTERATION <input type="checkbox"/>	DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/>		

OWNER	NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
	John & Country HOTEL 670 W CAMINO DEL RIO TEL. NO. 487131

CONTRACTOR	NAME AND ADDRESS
	Samson
STATE LICENSE NO.	TEL. NO.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE APPLICATION IS CORRECT, THAT CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, AND I WILL NOT EMPLOY ANY PERSON IN VIOLATION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE RELATING TO WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	DATE
<i>Charles J. Perry</i>	6/18/54

FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE ONLY

DIST CODE	CENSUS TRACT	USE ZONE	BY	DATE
36	089	R C M P Q 2 4 a b c	JA	6/18/54

FOR BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	VALUATION OF JOB	
I II III IV V	\$1200.00	
FIRE RESISTANCE 1 HR N		
OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J		
FIRE ZONE	DATE	BY
1 2 (3)	6-18-54	G. Morante

37754

JOB ADDRESS		PLAN FILE NO.
HOUSE NO.	STREET	8589
500	Channing Drive	NO PLAN FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/>

APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT - CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICANT: PRINT WITHIN HEAVY LINES ONLY

COMPLETE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOT	BLOCK	ADDITION OR SUBDIVISION
Part Bl. 1105		

TYPE OF BUILDING TO BE CONSTRUCTED

DWELLING <input type="checkbox"/> GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER <i>Swimming Pool</i>
NUMBER OF FAMILIES 	IS THERE AN EXISTING BUILDING NOW ON THIS SITE? YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
NUMBER OF STORIES 	IF "YES" IS IT RESIDENTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>

CLASS OF WORK		FLOOR SPACE IN SQ. FT.	VALUATION OF JOB
NEW <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/> ADDITION <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> ALTERATION <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/>		—	6000 ⁰⁰

OWNER	NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS		TEL. NO.
	<i>Charles Brown Co</i> <i>300 Wilshire St</i>		

CONTRACTOR	NAME AND ADDRESS		TEL. NO.
	<i>James</i>		
	STATE LICENSE NO.	TEL. NO.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE APPLICATION IS CORRECT, THAT CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, AND I WILL NOT EMPLOY ANY PERSON IN VIOLATION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE RELATING TO ROYMAN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	DATE
<i>Marvin J. ...</i>	<i>May 8/00</i>

FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE ONLY

PL CODE	CENSUS TRACT	USE FOR	R C M P	BY
36	V89	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> c	2 4	<i>[Signature]</i>

FOR BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	VALUATION OF JOB
I II III IV V FIRE RESISTANCE I NO A OCCUPANCY GROUP <i>Part I</i> A B C D E F G H I J DIVISION 1 2 3 4	6000 ⁰⁰
FIRE CODE 1 2 3	DATE 5/11/00 BY <i>[Signature]</i>

13103

04 05 2000

JOB ADDRESS		PLAN FILE NO.
HOUSE NO.	STREET	NO PLAN FILE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
500	W. Camino Del Rio	

APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT - CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICANT: PRINT WITHIN HEAVY LINES ONLY

COMPLETE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOT _____ BLOCK _____ ADDITION OR SUBDIVISION _____

TYPE OF BUILDING TO BE CONSTRUCTED

DWELLING OTHER *Signs (2) replace old signs on property*

GARAGE

NUMBER OF FAMILIES _____ IS THERE AN EXISTING BUILDING NOW ON THIS SITE? YES NO

NUMBER OF STORIES _____ IF "YES" IS IT RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL OTHER

CLASS OF WORK

NEW REPAIR

ADDITION MOVE

ALTERATION DEMOLISH

FLOOR SPACE IN SQ. FT. _____ VALUATION OF JOB *350⁰⁰*

OWNER

NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
Town & Country Hotel
500 W. Camino Del Rio

TEL. NO. _____

CONTRACTOR

NAME AND ADDRESS
Martin Acosta
4714 Felton

STATE LICENSE NO. *103616* TEL. NO. *AT 2-0177*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE APPLICATION IS CORRECT, THAT CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, AND I WILL NOT EMPLOY ANY PERSON IN VIOLATION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE RELATING TO WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT *L. H. Martin* DATE *6/22/56*

FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE ONLY

DIS. CODE	CENS. TRACT	USE ZONE	R	C	M	P	BY	DATE
36			1	2	4			6/22/56
			a	b	c			

FOR BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION I II III IV V

FIRE RESISTANCE 1 HR N

OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J

DIVISION 1 2 3 4

FIRE ZONE 1 2 (3) DATE _____ BY *C.M.B.*

VALUATION OF JOB *350⁰⁰*

B 94511

JOB ADDRESS		PLAN FILE NO.
HOUSE NO. 500	STREET Hotel Bldg	NO PLAN FILE NO. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wilcox		

APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT - CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICANT: PRINT WITHIN HEAVY LINES ONLY

COMPLETE LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY		
LOT	BLOCK	ADDITION OR SUBDIVISION

TYPE OF BUILDING TO BE CONSTRUCTED	
DWELLING <input type="checkbox"/> GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> NUMBER OF FAMILIES _____ NUMBER OF STORIES _____	OTHER Sign 2x2' Parking for Hotel Guest Only IS THERE AN EXISTING BUILDING NOW ON THIS SITE? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> IF "YES" IS IT RESIDENTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>

CLASS OF WORK		FLOOR SPACE IN SQ. FT.	VALUATION OF JOB
NEW <input type="checkbox"/> ADDITION <input type="checkbox"/> ALTERATION <input type="checkbox"/>	REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE <input type="checkbox"/> DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/>		150⁰⁰

OWNER	NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
	Town & Country Hotel	

CONTRACTOR	NAME AND ADDRESS	STATE LICENSE NO.	TEL. NO.
	Martin Hill Co. 4714 Felton	105610	212-0111

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE APPLICATION IS CORRECT, THAT CONSTRUCTION WILL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, AND I WILL NOT EMPLOY ANY PERSON IN VIOLATION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE RELATING TO WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT	DATE
L.H. Martin	

FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE ONLY					
GIS CODE	CENSUS TRACT	USE ZONE	R C M P	BY	DATE
36		C-24	B D C	WTR	7/1/97

FOR BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT USE ONLY					
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION				VALUATION OF JOB	
I II III IV V				150⁰⁰	
FIRE RESISTANCE 1 HR W					
OCCUPANCY GROUP					
A B C D E F G H I J					
DIVISION 1 2 3 4					
FIRE ZONE		DATE		BY	
1 2 (3)		7/1/97		WTR	

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

12

PLAN FILE
NUMBER

BUILDING
PERMIT
NUMBER

A10231

OWNER'S NAME *TOWN & COUNTRY MOBILE*

MAIL ADDRESS *Hotel Circle 500 WEST GAMING DEL RIO*

CITY *SAN DIEGO* TEL. NO.

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER

STREET ADDRESS

STATE LICENSE NO. TEL. NO.

BUILDING CONTRACTOR *ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP*

STREET ADDRESS *1710 KETTNER BLVD.*

CITY *SAN DIEGO* TEL. NO. *BE-3-7-565*

STATE LICENSE NO.

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Metes & Bounds if Necessary)

LOT BLOCK TRACT

BUILDING ADDRESS *500 WEST GAMING DEL RIO*

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES
NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

POST SIGN

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workman's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT *John Edwards*

ADDRESS *1710 Kettner Blvd.*

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED
POST PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL

JOB ADDRESS *Hotel Circle 500 WEST GAMING DEL RIO*

SIDE YARD *10'* SET BACK *15'* REAR YARD *25'*

USE ZONE *R1A* MAP NO. *5-257* VACANT YES SITE NO

BLS CODE *030* ECONOMIC LOCATION EA, LBD, TAX CENSUS TRACT *U-89*

BUILDING AREA LOT AREA VARIANCE NO. *9399*

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY:

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

FIRE ZONE Type of Construction STREET IMPROVED YES NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J *(D, I)*

PLAN CHECKED BY *J.P. Walker* PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.

BUILDING VALUATION *4500.00*

BUILDING PERMIT FEE *\$2200*

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE *\$2200*

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: *J.P. Walker*

Date: *12/30/58*

12.30-58 INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE
NUMBER

8057-A

BUILDING
PERMIT
NUMBER

032109

OWNER'S NAME Town and Country

MAIL ADDRESS 405 W. Camino Del Rio

CITY San Diego 20 TEL. NO. 612-7777

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER Robert Jones

STREET ADDRESS 135 W. 13th Avenue, San Diego

STATE LICENSE NO. 791 TEL. NO. 724-7211

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE LICENSE NO.

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Bounds if Necessary)

LOT BLOCK TRACT

BUILDING ADDRESS

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS
NON-RESIDENTIAL STORIES

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

APPROVED for use as a single family detached house.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT Town and Country

ADDRESS 504 W. Camino Del Rio

JOB AC. PRESS 500 405 W. Camino Del Rio

SIDE YARD 10% SET BACK 15' REAR YARD 25'

USE ZONE R-1A MAP NO. 12 VACANT SITE YES NO

BLS CODE 027 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT U-89

BUILDING AREA 1700 LOT AREA 40% VARIANCE NO. 9379

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK OK

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY:

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

FIRE ZONE 1 2 3 Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED YES NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J K L

PLAN CHECKED BY H. P. Becker PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. 410

BUILDING VALUATION 14,312.00

BUILDING PERMIT FEE \$57.00

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE \$28.00 \$23.00

SEWER FEE \$34.00

AMOUNT DUE

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: cm. Osack

Date: 9/18/60

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED OK
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED OK
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER **8057-A**

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER **A33553**

OWNER'S NAME **TOWN & COUNTRY DEVELOPMENT CO.**

MAIN ADDRESS **504 W. Camino Del Rio**

CITY **San Diego** TEL. NO. **674-7131**

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER **Robert J. Jones**

STREET ADDRESS **415 Hale Ave, Escondido**

STATE LICENSE NO. **9819** TEL. NO.

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

STREET ADDRESS

CITY TEL. NO.

STATE LICENSE NO.

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Maps & Bounds if Necessary)

LOT **4** BLOCK TRACT **Pueblo Lot 110**

BUILDING ADDRESS **504 W. Camino Del Rio**

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES **1** NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS **1**
NON-RESIDENTIAL

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

Addition of toilet facilities to existing permit **A-3710***

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT *Charles A. Bracey*

ADDRESS **504 W. Camino Del Rio**

JOB ADDRESS **500 W. Camino Del Rio Hotel Circle**

SIDE YARD **10%** SET BACK **15** REAR YARD **25**

USE ZONE **R-1A** MAP NO. **1329** VACANT YES SITE NO

BLS CODE **027** ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT **4-89**

BUILDING AREA **330** LOT AREA **40%** VARIANCE NO. **9399**

Encroachment Yes Permit Req'd. No PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK **OK**

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY:

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

FIRE ZONE **1 2 3** Type of Construction **I II III IV V** STREET IMPROVED YES NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP **(H) J**

PLAN CHECKED BY *L. Becker* PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.

BUILDING VALUATION **\$3,000⁰⁰**

BUILDING PERMIT FEE **\$14.00**

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE **14.00**

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: *Corrival*

Date: **9/30/60**

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED *OK*

PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED *OK*

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER **8517-A**

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER **034690**

OWNER'S NAME *[Faded]*

JOB ADDRESS *Hotel Circle*

MAIL ADDRESS *Hotel Circle*

SIDE YARD *10'* SET BACK *15'* REAR YARD *25'*

CITY *San Diego* TEL. NO. *[Faded]*

USE ZONE *R-1A* MAP NO. *257* VACANT SITE YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER *50 Rubenstein*

BLS CODE *027* ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT *4-89*

STREET ADDRESS *3500 Devon Place Ave.*

BUILDING AREA *622* LOT AREA *4070* VARIANCE NO.

STATE LICENSE NO. *12274* TEL. NO. *[Faded]*

Encroachment Yes Permit Req'd. No PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK *40*

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY: *[Faded]*

STREET ADDRESS TEL. NO.

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION FIRE ZONE

BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

STREET ADDRESS

Type of Construction I II III IV *IV* STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Bounds if Necessary)

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J *I*

LOT BLOCK TRACT *[Faded]*

PLAN CHECKED BY *[Signature]* PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. *9453*

BUILDING ADDRESS

BUILDING VALUATION *26,000*

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

BUILDING PERMIT FEE *26.00*

RESIDENTIAL NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES *1* NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE *10.00*

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

SEWER FEE AMOUNT DUE *16.00*

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE *Convert Garage to Living Area*

ATTENTION: APPLICATION APPROVAL

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT *[Signature]*



By: *[Signature]*


ADDRESS *500 W. Commercial Ave*

Date: *11/2/00*

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	PLAN FILE NUMBER 8878A	BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER
OWNER'S NAME TENN & COUNTRY DEV. CO		JOB ADDRESS 500 W Camino del Rio <i>Hotel Circle 137324</i>		
MICA ADDRESS 500 W. CAMINO DEL RIO		SIDE YARD 10%	SET BACK 15	REAR YARD 20
CITY SAN DIEGO	TEL. NO. CT-8 7131	USE ZONE R 1A	MAP NO. 12	VACANT SITE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
ARCHITECT or ENGINEER M. D. RUBENSTEIN		BLS CODE 026	ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX	CENSUS TRACT
STREET ADDRESS 3557 BUENA VISTA		BUILDING AREA 0	LOT AREA 40%	VARIANCE NO.
STATE LICENSE NO. 12224	TEL. NO.	Encroachment Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	PERMIT NUMBER	ST. GRADE CHECK
BUILDING CONTRACTOR		Permit Req'd No <input type="checkbox"/>		CHECKED BY:
STREET ADDRESS		METER SIZE	CLEARANCE	
CITY	TEL. NO.	REQUESTER'S METER LOCATION	EXISTING <input type="checkbox"/>	CENTER LINE <input type="checkbox"/>
STATE LICENSE NO.		TYPE OF CONNECTION	BOOK PAGE	OTHER OF PROPERTY
JOB DESCRIPTION		FIRE ZONE 1 2 3	Type of Construction I II III IV V	STREET IMPROVED YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Bounds if Necessary)		SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J	
LOT 4	BLOCK	TRACT P.L. 1105	PLAN CHECKED BY Chapman	PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.
BUILDING ADDRESS 500 W. CAMINO DEL RIO		BUILDING VALUATION 500,000	BUILDING PERMIT FEE 400	LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE
NEW <input type="checkbox"/>	ALTER REPAIR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DEMOLISH <input type="checkbox"/>	SEWER FEE	AMOUNT DUE 400
ADD <input type="checkbox"/>	REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/>	MOVE <input type="checkbox"/>		
RESIDENTIAL <input type="checkbox"/>	NUMBER OF STORIES 1	NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS 0		
NON-RESIDENTIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.	PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL			
STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE In Club house				
REPLACE EXISTING WINDOWS				
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.				
SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT				
ADDRESS 500 W. Camino del Rio				
EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED TL				
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED TL				
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL				
ATTENTION:		APPLICATION APPROVAL		
THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED		THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.		
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		By: S/H Chapman		
		Date: 2/1/01		
CITY OF SAN DIEGO		INSPECTOR		

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 8936A BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER 02713F
JOB ADDRESS 500 W. Camino del Rio

OWNER'S NAME TOWN & COUNTRY Dev. Inc
MAIL ADDRESS 500 W Camino del Rio
CITY S.D. TEL. NO. EX-8-7131

SIDE YARD 10% SET BACK 20' REAR YARD 25'
USE ZONE R-1A MAP NO. 257 VACANT YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER M.D. RUBENSTIEN
STREET ADDRESS 3552 BUENA VISTA
STATE LICENSE NO. 12122 TEL. NO. HO-3-1595

BLS CODE 027 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT U-89
BUILDING AREA LOT AREA 40% VARIANCE NO.
Encroachment Yes No PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR
STREET ADDRESS
CITY TEL. NO.
STATE LICENSE NO.

METER SIZE Existing - No chge CLEARANCE
REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER
TYPE OF CONNECTION Existing BOOK PAGE 5-1005 VERIFIED BY
FIRE ZONE 1 2 3 Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION
LOT 4 BLOCK TRACT PL. 1105

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP 3
PLAN CHECKED BY P. Williams PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. 20696

WORK TO BE DONE addition
Polynesian Lanai
NEW ALTER REPAIR DEMOLISH MOVE
RESIDENTIAL NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES 1 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS 0
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

		NO. OF BLDGS.	PER/BLDG.	TOTAL FEE
1	BUILDING VALUATION	<u>1</u>	<u>9600⁰⁰</u>	
2	BUILDING PERMIT FEE			<u>42.00</u>
3	LESS PLAN CHECK FEE			<u>15.00</u>
4	SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3			
5	PLUS SEWER FEE			
6	AMOUNT DUE 4+5			<u>27.00</u>

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT Charles Brooks
ADDRESS Charles Brooks

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: 5TH Chapman
Date: 3/28/01

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED MB
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 9280-A

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

OWNER'S NAME Town & Country Hotel
MAIL ADDRESS 500 W Hotel Circle
CITY San Diego TEL. NO.

JOB ADDRESS 500 W Hotel Circle A4082
SIDE YARD 10' 0" SET BACK average REAR YARD 25'
USE ZONE RIA MAP NO. 25 VACANT YES SITE NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER
STREET ADDRESS
STATE LICENSE NO. TEL. NO.

BLS CODE 11200 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX. CENSUS TRACT U89
BUILDING AREA LOT AREA VARIANCE NO. 0-3977
Encroachment Yes Permit Req'd No PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR California Neon Products
STREET ADDRESS 4530 Mission Gorge Pl.
CITY San Diego TEL. NO. AT 3 2191
STATE LICENSE NO. 176699 City Lic. #6144

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY:
REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY
TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY
FIRE ZONE 3 Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET YES IMPROVED NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Metes & Bounds if Necessary)
LOT 1105 BLOCK TRACT Pueblo Lot
BUILDING ADDRESS 500 W Hotel Circle
NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE
RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS
NON-RESIDENTIAL
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I 3
PLAN CHECKED BY Chapman PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.
BUILDING VALUATION \$2000.00
BUILDING PERMIT FEE 11.00
LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE
SEWER FEE
AMOUNT DUE 11.00

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

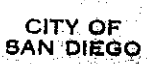
Sign installation

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT [Signature]
ADDRESS

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED [Signature]
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED [Signature]
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

ATTENTION:
THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: [Signature]
Date: 5/18/61
INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER **9907-A**

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

A45012

OWNER'S NAME **Town & Country Development, Inc.**

JOB ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

MAIL ADDRESS **500 HOTEL CIRCLE**

SIDE YARD **10%** SET BACK **20'** REAR YARD **25'**

CITY **S.D.** TEL. NO. **CV-8-7131**

USE ZONE **R-1A** MAP NO. **259-A** VACANT YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER **MARTIN RUBENSTEIN**

BLS CODE **027** ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT **4-89**

STREET ADDRESS **3552 BUENA VISTA AVE.**

BUILDING AREA **2244** LOT AREA **14683 - 9399**

STATE LICENSE NO. **12224** TEL. NO. **HO 3-1595**

Encroachment Yes No PERMIT NUMBER **14683 - 9399** ST. GRADE CHECK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR **Chas. H. Brown**

METER SIZE **2 1/2"** CLEARANCE **70' clear** CHECKED BY **J.M. [Signature]**

STREET ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

REQUESTED METER LOCATION **EXISTING** CENTER LINE OTHER

CITY **S.D.** TEL. NO. **CV-8-7131**

TYPE OF CONNECTION **City** BOOK PAGE **16** VERIFIED BY **[Signature]**

STATE LICENSE NO. **83802**

FIRE ZONE **3** Type of Construction I II III IV **V** STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP **2** A B C D E **F** G H I J

LEGAL DESCRIPTION **PLAT BLD LOT 1105**

PLAN CHECKED BY **[Signature]** PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. **25421**

WORK TO BE DONE
OFFICE ADDITION

	NO. OF BLDG.	PSH/BLDG.	TOTAL FEE
1 BUILDING VALUATION		19800	
2 BUILDING PERMIT FEE		720	600
3 LESS PLAN CHECK FEE		1900	1900
4 SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3			
5 PLUS SEWER FEE			
6 AMOUNT DUE 4+5			530

NEW ALTER REPAIR DEMOLISH MOVE
ADD RESIDENTIAL NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES **1** NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

Office

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT **[Signature]**

ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: **[Signature]**

Date: **7/18/61**

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED **AM**
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT-FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER **9906-A** BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER **445320**

OWNER'S NAME **Town & Country Development**

JOB ADDRESS **500 W. Camino del Rio**

MAIL ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

SIDE YARD **10%** SET BACK **20'** REAR YARD **25'**

CITY **S.D.** TEL. NO. **EX-8-7131**

USE ZONE **R-1A** MAP NO. **259-A** VACANT YES SITE NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER **MARTIN RUBENSTEIN**

BLS CODE **027** ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT **4-89**

STREET ADDRESS **3552 BUENA VISTA AVE.**

BUILDING AREA **967** LOT AREA **40%** VARIANCE NO. **014244**

STATE LICENSE NO. **12224** TEL. NO. **403-1595**

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER **-** ST. GRADE CHECK **OK**

BUILDING CONTRACTOR **Chas. H. Brown**

METER SIZE **-** CLEARANCE **-** CHECKED BY: **-**

STREET ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

REQUESTED METER LOCATION: EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER

CITY **S.D.** TEL. NO. **EX-8-7131**

TYPE OF CONNECTION: BOOK PAGE **-** VERIFIED BY **-**

STATE LICENSE NO. **83802**

FIRE ZONE: 1 2 **(3)** Type of Construction: I II III IV **(V)** STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP **F-2**

LEGAL DESCRIPTION **PUEBLO LOT 1105**

PLAN CHECKED BY **M. Monte** PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. **25420**

LOT **4** BLOCK **-** TRACT **-**

WORK TO BE DONE **COFFEE SHOP**

	NO. OF BLDG.	PER/BLDG.	TOTAL FEE
1 BUILDING VALUATION			8500
2 BUILDING PERMIT FEE			3800
3 LESS PLAN CHECK FEE			900
4 SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3			
5 PLUS SEWER FEE			
6 AMOUNT DUE 4+5			2900

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES **1** NON-RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS **1**

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

Coffee Shop

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

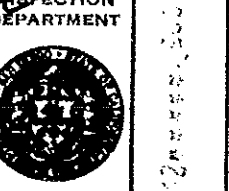
SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT **Chas. H. Brown**

ADDRESS **500 Hotel Circle**

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: **9/16 Chaparran**

Date: **9/26/61**

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED **OK**
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

FORM NO. 389

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER'S NAME: Town & Country Development Inc.

MAIL ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

CITY: S.D. TEL. NO.: 619-8-7131

DESIGNER/ENGINEER: E.D. Howard & Assoc's

STREET ADDRESS: 3748-6th Ave

STATE LICENSE NO.: 65-6-6119

BUILDING CONTRACTOR: Charles H. Brown

STREET ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

CITY: S.D. TEL. NO.: 619-8-7131

STATE LICENSE NO.: 83802

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Bounds if Necessary)

BLOCK: TRACT: PL 1105

PROJECT ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

NEW: ALTER: DEMOLISH:

ADD: REPAIR: MOVE:

RESIDENTIAL: NUMBER OF STORIES: 2 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: 12

NON-RESIDENTIAL:

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

12

Hotel Units

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT: Charles H. Brown

ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

PLAN FILE NUMBER: 9920-A BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER: A461

JOB ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

SIDE YARD: 10% SET BACK: 15' or average REAR YARD: average

USE ZONE: RIA MAP NO.: 259A VACANT SITE: YES NO

BLS CODE: 06 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA, LBD, TAX CENSUS TRACT: U-89

BUILDING AREA: 5030 LOT AREA: VARIANCE NO.: 4244

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER: ST. GRANT CHECK: JA

METER SIZE: EXIST CLEARANCE: CHECKED BY: Bill Lee

REQUESTED METER LOCATION: EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION: EXIST BOOK PAGE: 5/1005 VERIFIED BY: JW

FIRE ZONE: 1 2 3 Type of Construction: I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED: YES NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D.: YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP: A B C D E F G H J

PLAN CHECKED BY: WHITELAW PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.: 25429

BUILDING VALUATION: 41,750.00 59,750

BUILDING PERMIT FEE: 182.00 1500.00

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE: 45.00

SEWER FEE: AMOUNT DUE: 137.00

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED: pw


PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED: _____

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: B Whitelaw

Date: 10/20/01

INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER'S NAME Terra & Country Development, Inc.
 MAIL ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle
 CITY S.D. TEL. NO. EX-8-7131

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER-DESIGNER E.D. Hayward Assoc.
 STREET ADDRESS 3748-GK Ave
 STATE CITY LICENSE NO. 22158 TEL. NO. EX-6-6119

BUILDING CONTRACTOR Chas. H. Brown
 STREET ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle
 CITY S.D. TEL. NO. EX-8-7131

STATE LICENSE NO. 83802 -

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION
 LOT 100 TRACT PL # 1105
 WORK TO BE DONE
500 Hotel Addition

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
 ADD REPAIR MOVE
 RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS 80
 NON-RESIDENTIAL STORIES 2
 COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL 68

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

Hotel
 I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT Chas. H. Brown
 ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED _____
 PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED [Signature]
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL _____

PLAN FILE NUMBER <u>9920A</u>	BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER <u>A46117</u>	
JOB ADDRESS <u>500 Hotel Circle</u>	SIDE YARD <u>10 7/8</u>	SET BACK <u>15' 0"</u>
REAR YARD <u>25</u>	USE ZONE <u>R-1A</u>	MAP NO. <u>259A</u>
VACANT YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BLS CODE <u>06</u>	ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX
CENSUS TRACT <u>V-89</u>	BUILDING AREA <u>24,800</u>	LOT AREA <u>CU. 4744</u>
VARIANCE NO. _____	Encroachment Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	PERMIT NUMBER _____
ST. GRADE CHECK <u>244</u>	METER SIZE <u>EXIST</u>	CLEARANCE _____
CHECKED BY <u>[Signature]</u>	REQUESTED METER LOCATION	EXISTING <input type="checkbox"/> CENTER LINE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>
TYPE OF CONNECTION <u>EXIST</u>	BOOK PAGE <u>5/1005</u>	VERIFIED BY <u>[Signature]</u>
FIRE ZONE <u>1 2 (3)</u>	Type of Construction I II III IV V	STREET IMPROVED YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H J	PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. <u>25429</u>
PLAN CHECKED BY <u>WHITELAW</u>	NO. OF BLDGS.	PER/BLDG.
	TOTAL FEE	
1 BUILDING VALUATION <u>278,800</u>		
2 BUILDING PERMIT FEE		<u>377.00</u>
3 LESS PLAN CHECK FEE		<u>110.00</u>
4 SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3		
5 PLUS SEWER FEE		
6 AMOUNT DUE 4+5		<u>420.00</u>

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: [Signature]
 Date: 10/20/01
 INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 8715-A BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER 13017

OWNER'S NAME TENN & COUNTRY DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.

JOB ADDRESS 500 W. Camino del Rio *Hotel Circle*

MAIL ADDRESS 500 W. Camino del Rio

SIDE YARD 10'90" SET BACK 15' REAR YARD 25'

CITY San Diego TEL. NO. 619-471-3131

USE ZONE RIA MAP NO. 12 VACANT YES SITE NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER M.D. Lubonstien

BLS CODE 027 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT U-89

STREET ADDRESS 3552 Buena Vista, Lower Grove

BUILDING AREA 107 LOT AREA 4090 VARIANCE NO. 2019

STATE LICENSE NO. 12224 TEL. NO. 619-311-3025

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK AK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

METER SIZE Exit CLEARANCE CHECKED BY: _____

STREET ADDRESS

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER

CITY

TYPE OF CONNECTION Exit BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

STATE LICENSE NO.

FIRE ZONE 1 2 3 Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H I J H

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PLAN CHECKED BY R. WHITELAW PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. 9573

LOT BLOCK TRACT 31, 1195

	NO. OF BLDGS.	PER./BLDG.	TOTAL FEE
1 BUILDING VALUATION	1	15,656.	
2 BUILDING PERMIT FEE		60.00	
3 LESS PLAN CHECK FEE		25.00	
4 SUB-TOTAL OF 2-3			
5 PLUS SEWER FEE			
6 AMOUNT DUE 4+5			35.00

WORK TO BE DONE Alteration to kitchen area.

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES 1 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE Kitchen expansion

APPLICATION APPROVAL

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state law regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT [Signature]

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

By: [Signature]

ADDRESS 500 W. Camino del Rio

Date: 11/9/61

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED AK
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED AK
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTOR

PLANNING
ENG
WATER
SEWER
INSPECTION

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 10367-A

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

147632

OWNER'S NAME TOWN & COUNTRY DEN, INC

JOB ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

MAIL ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

SIDE YARD 10% SET BACK 15' ON 1 REAR YARD 25'

CITY S.D. TEL. NO. 619-571-1311

USE ZONE R-1A MAP NO. 2459 VACANT SITE YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER

BLS CODE 027 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT 21-89

STREET ADDRESS

BUILDING AREA LOT AREA 4 VARIANCE NO.

STATE LICENSE NO. TEL. NO.

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRAVE CHECK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR DESIGN CONSULT CO.

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY:

STREET ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER

CITY S.D. TEL. NO. 619-571-1311

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

STATE LICENSE NO.

FIRE ZONE Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach Metes & Bounds if Necessary)

LOT Porton 4 TRACT PL 1105

BUILDING ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES 1 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE
No structural changes
Alterations to lobby

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, and the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT J. D. Hayward

ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H J

PLAN CHECKED BY [Signature] PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.

BUILDING VALUATION 3400.00

BUILDING PERMIT FEE 18.00

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE [Signature]

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE 18.00

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: [Signature]

Date: 12/7/61

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED [Signature]
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED [Signature]
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER'S NAME *TOWN & Country Hotel*

MAIL ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

CITY *S.D.* TEL. NO. *619-8-7131*

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER

STREET ADDRESS

STATE LICENSE NO. TEL. NO.

BUILDING CONTRACTOR *Design Const Co.*

STREET ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

CITY *SD* TEL. NO.

STATE LICENSE NO.

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Boundaries if Necessary)
Lot 4 Block TRACT PL. 1105

BUILDING ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

PRESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF NUMBER OF
NON-RESIDENTIAL STORIES *1* DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL
RECEIPT NO.

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE *Pldy # 17*

Upgrade exterior of bridge

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT *S.D. Hayward*
ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

PLAN FILE NUMBER *10467-A* BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

JOB ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

SIDE YARD *10 1/2* SET BACK *20* REAR YARD *25*

USE ZONE *R4H* MAP NO. *-* VACANT YES SITE NO

SLS CODE *025* ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CTN. AIS TRACT

BUILDING AREA LOT AREA VARIANCE NO.

Encroachment Yes Permit req'd No PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

FIRE ZONE 1 2 3 Type of Construction I II III IV STREET YES IMPROVED NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP A B C D E F G H J

PLAN CHECKED BY *[Signature]* PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.

BUILDING VALUATION *250⁰⁰*

BUILDING PERMIT FEE *250*

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE *250*

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: *[Signature]*

Date: *1/10/02*

INSPECTOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE
NUMBER

104620

BUILDING
PERMIT
NUMBER

A48512

OWNER'S NAME Town & Country Hotel

JOB ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

MAIL ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

SIDE YARD 10% SET BACK 20 REAR YARD 25

CITY San Diego TEL. NO. 8-7131

USE ZONE R-1A MAP NO. --- VACANT SITE YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER

BLS CODE 025 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT ---

STREET ADDRESS

BUILDING AREA --- LOT AREA --- VARIANCE NO. ---

STATE LICENSE NO. TEL. NO.

Encroachment Yrs PERMIT NUMBER --- ST. GRADE CHECK ---

BUILDING CONTRACTOR Design Const Co

METER SIZE --- CLEARANCE --- CHECKED BY ---

STREET ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

CITY San Diego TEL. NO. 8-7131

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

STATE LICENSE NO.

FIRE ZONE 1 2 3 Type of Construction I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Notes & Records if Necessary)

Corner 1/4 Block TRACT P.L. 1105

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GRGUP A B C D E F G H I J

BUILDING ADDRESS
NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

PLAN CHECKED BY OB PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS
NON-RESIDENTIAL STORIES

BUILDING VALUATION 250

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

BUILDING PERMIT FEE 250

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE Alter "J"

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE 250

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT J. D. [Signature]
ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

By: DR [Signature]

Date: 1/10/02

INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED [Signature]
PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED [Signature]
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL [Signature]

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 10462-11

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

OWNER'S NAME: Town & Country Home
 MAIL ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle
 CITY: _____ TEL. NO.: 619-58-7131

JOB ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle 148513
 SIDE YARD: 10% SET BACK: 30 REAR YARD: 25
 USE ZONE: R-1A MAP NO.: _____ VACANT SITE: YES NO

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER: _____
 STREET ADDRESS: _____

BLS CODE: 025 ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LUD. TAX: _____ CENSUS TRACT: _____
 BUILDING AREA: _____ LOT AREA: _____ VARIANCE NO.: _____

STATE LICENSE NO.: _____ TEL. NO.: _____

Encroachment Yes Permit Req'd No PERMIT NUMBER: _____ ST. GRADE CHECK: _____

BUILDING CONTRACTOR: Design Const Co.
 STREET ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

METER SIZE: _____ CLEARANCE: _____ CHECKED BY: _____
 REQUESTED METER LOCATION: _____ EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

CITY: _____ TEL. NO.: 619-58-7131

TYPE OF CONNECTION: _____ BOOK PAGE: _____ VERIFIED BY: _____

STATE LICENSE NO.: _____

FIRE ZONE: 1 2 3 Type of Construction: I II III IV V STREET IMPROVED: YES NO

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: (Attach Maps & Boundaries if Necessary)
 LOT: Port of A BLOCK: _____ TRACT: 1105

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D: YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP: A B C D E F G H J
 PLAN CHECKED BY: [Signature] PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO.: _____

BUILDING ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

BUILDING VALUATION: 250

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
 ADD REPAIR MOVE
 RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES: _____ NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: _____
 NON-RESIDENTIAL

BUILDING PERMIT FEE: 250
 LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE: _____

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT: _____ PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.: _____

SEWER FEE: _____

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE: Wdg # 4

AMOUNT DUE: 250

Vertical Extension of Bldg.

APPLICATION APPROVAL

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application and the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT: J.D. Hayward
 ADDRESS: 500 Hotel Circle

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

By: [Signature]
 Date: 1/10/62
 INSPECTOR

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED: _____
 PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED: _____
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

PLAN FILE NUMBER 10464-A

BUILDING PERMIT NUMBER

OWNER'S NAME *Town & Country Hotel*

MAIL ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

CITY *SD* TEL. NO. *619-8-7131*

ARCHITECT or ENGINEER *M. Rubenstein*

STREET ADDRESS *2545-4th*

STATE LICENSE NO. *12224* TEL. NO. *BE*

BUILDING CONTRACTOR *Design Const. Co.*

STREET ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

CITY *SD* TEL. NO. *619-8-7131*

STATE LICENSE NO. *83802 - 67265*

JOB DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Attach Metes & Boundaries if Necessary)

LOT *Block 1105* TRACT *Bl. 1105*

BUILDING ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

NEW ALTER DEMOLISH
ADD REPAIR MOVE

RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF STORIES *2* NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

STATEMENT OF PROPOSED USE

Equipment Bldg.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER or AGENT *E. D. Hayward*

ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle*

EVIDENCE OF AGENCY NOTED *10/6*

PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPROVED *1/2*

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

JOB ADDRESS *500 Hotel Circle A19003*

SIDE YARD *10%* SET BACK *20* REAR YARD *25*

USE ZONE *R-1A* MAP NO. VACANT YES SITE NO

BLS CODE *025* ECONOMIC LOCATION EA. LBD. TAX CENSUS TRACT

BUILDING AREA *4320 sq ft* AREA VARIANCE NO.

Encroachment Yes PERMIT NUMBER ST. GRADE CHECK *14*

METER SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

REQUESTED METER LOCATION EXISTING CENTER LINE OTHER OF PROPERTY

TYPE OF CONNECTION BOOK PAGE VERIFIED BY

FIRE ZONE *1 2 3* Type of Construction *IV* STREET IMPROVED YES NO

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. YES NO OCCUPANCY GROUP *3* A B C D E F G H I

PLAN CHECKED BY *WHITELAW* PLAN CHECK RECEIPT NO. *55776*

BUILDING VALUATION *5,184*

BUILDING PERMIT FEE *26.00*

LESS PLAN-CHECK FEE *8.00*

SEWER FEE

AMOUNT DUE *\$ 18.00*

ATTENTION:

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

By: *W. Amiller*

Date: *1-26-62*

INSPECTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

FORM NO. 17-286 (7-60)

PLANNING
ENG.
WATER
SEWER
INSPECTION



Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE WEST

OWNER NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS, INC. MAILING ADDRESS 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 298-7131

COND. INDEX 206-1714 PLAN FILE NO. 157020 PERMIT NO. E38413

DESIGNER NAME HENDRICK & MOCK ARCHITECTS ADDRESS 3901 ADAMS AVENUE CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 283-5419

USE ZONE R-1-45 SEIBACK FRONT YARD 30 LOT AREA CENSUS TRACT U-89 REAR YD - ALLOW. COVERAGE 30 B.C. CODE 22 SIDE YD. UNL. - TOTAL AREA COVERED SO. FL. VARIANCE NO. SIDE YD. STR. - LOT SPLIT DATE

BUILDER NAME ADDRESS CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER

CORB TO P.L. STREETS IMPROVE ENCR PERMIT CHECKED BY AFTER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. EX. NO. EXPIRES

REMARKS NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

BLOCK SUBDIVISION

REMARKS Subject Allocation by cont. availability

Part of Lot 4 - Partition of Pueblo Lot 1165

PLAN CHECK FEE FUND & ACCT

500 HOTEL CIRCLE West

PLAN RENTAL PLAN ENR. FEE BONDING PLAN FEE

27 Hotel Units, restaurant, motel rms, etc.

SUB TOTAL 40000 58 40000

WORK TO BE DONE NEW XX ADD XX REPAIR XX DEMOLISH

SEWER FEE 250 WATER FEE 200

DESCRIBE Remodel and extend existing

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING H.S. BOLTS PRE DRIVING OTHER

offices and lobby EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY Lobby & Offices of Exist. Hotel

TOTAL FEES DUE 116.00

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY Same

FIRE ZONE TYPE OF CONST. OCCUR. GRP. BLDG. AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FLR. AREA

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

PLAST. CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. DATE 96711 58.00

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby. No person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

PLANS CHECKED DATE 12-4-68

SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AGENT DATE SIGNED 11/7/68

PLANS APPROVED DATE 1-3-69

AGENT FOR HENDRICK AND MOCK, ARCHITECTS

PLANS CHECKED & APPROVED DATE 1/3/69

ADDRESS 3901 ADAMS AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, CA.

APPLICATION APPROVAL

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

SIGNATURE OF CITY INSPECTOR DATE 1/3/69

CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTOR



PARCEL NO.

W. 100'

IN-248 REV. 1-67

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS: **500 Hotel Circle N**

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): **ATLAS HOTELS INC.**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **500 HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

COORD. INDEX: **216-1716** PLN FILE NO.: **17341-D** PERMIT NO.: **E48612**
 USE ZONE: **P-5** SETBACK: _____ LOT AREA: _____
 FRONT YARD: **25'**
 CENSUS TRACT: **U-89** REAR YD.: **20' 25'** ALLOW. COVERAGE: **35%**
 B.C. CODE: **22-A** SIDE YD. (INT.): _____ TOTAL AREA COVERED: _____ SQ. FT.
 VARIANCE NO.: **C-8976** SIDE YD. (STR.): _____ LOT SPLIT DATE: _____

DESIGNER
 NAME: **HENDRICK & MOCK-ARCH.**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **3901 ADAMS AVE.**
 CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **233-5411**

CURB TO P.L.: _____ STREET IMPROV'D: YES NO ENCR. PERMIT: YES NO CHECKED BY: _____
 METER SIZE: **Exact** SERVICE SIZE: _____ CLEARANCE: _____ CHECKED BY: _____
 REMARKS: _____

BUILDER
 NAME: **NIELSEN CONST. CO**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET): **P.O. Box 10767**
 CITY: **S.D.** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **291-6330**

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D: _____ TYPE CONN.: **Exact** CHECKED BY: _____
 REMARKS: **Subject to location by permit suitability**

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: **156587** CLASS NO.: **B-1** CITY LICENSE NUMBER: **1745**
 LOT: **4** BLOCK: _____ SUBDIVISION: **PUEBLO LOT 1105** UNIT: _____
 ADDRESS: **500 HOTEL CIRCLE** Map: **6274**
 TYPE OF SOIL AT JOB SITE: _____
 COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
PLAN CHECK FEE		900	900
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		7.50	7.50
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			18.00
SUB TOTAL			19.50
SEWER PERMIT FEE	100		100
SEWER FEE	7342		7342
SEWER FEE	506		506
WATER FEE	7743		7743
WATER FEE	500		500
WATER FEE	2908		2908

WORK TO BE DONE: NEW ALTER MOVE ADD REPAIR DEMOLISH
 DESCRIBE: **CONSTRUCT A NEW BUILDING TO HOUSE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT**
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **LODGING HEATING**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **BUILDING FOR HEATING & A.C. EQUIPMENT**
 NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: _____

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR: CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER: _____
 TOTAL FEES DUE: **19.50**
 FIRE ZONE: **3** TYPE OF CONST.: **III** OCCUP. GRP.: **F-2**
 BLDG. AREA: **1132** NO. STORIES: **1** TOT. FLR. AREA: **3220**
 PLAN CHK. REC'D. NO. & AMT.: **7697 (7.50)** DATE: **3/17/69**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized hereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 PLANS CHECKED: **CEO MORANTE** DATE: **3/17/69**
 PLANS APPROVED: **J. Morante** DATE: **4/4/69**
 PLOT PLAN CHECK & APPR'D: **J. Morante** DATE: **4/4/69**

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): **Joseph B. Stephen** DATE SIGNED: **MAR. 13, 1969**
 AGENT FOR: **HENDRICK & MOCK-ARCH.**
 ADDRESS: **3901 ADAMS AVE.**

APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF BUILDING INSPECTION DEPT. OFFICER: **J. Morante** DATE: **4/4/69**

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.: _____ PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL: _____
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____ SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
 INSPECTOR: _____

PARCEL NO.:

11-258 (REV. 1-67) 101

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS, INC.

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY (TELEPHONE NUMBER)
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 298-7131

COORD. INDEX
216-1716

PLAN FILE NO.
16851-D

PL. ME. NO.
E 49387

USE
ZCNE **25' 80'**

SETBACK FRONT

CENSUS TRAC
11-89

REAR YD.
107' 113'

ALLOW. COVERAGE
35%

B.C. CODE
018

SIDE YD. (INT.)
107' 113'

TOTAL AREA COVERED
9830 SQ. FT.

VARIANCE NO.

SIDE YD. (STR.)

LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER

NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK ARCHITECTS

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3901 ADAMS AVENUE

CITY (TELEPHONE NUMBER)
SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 283-5419

CURB TO P.I.
F. YES NO

STREET IMPROV'D T. INCR PERMIT
 YES NO

CHECKED BY
JLJ

WATER

REMARKS
WIDE Existing

BUILDER

NAME
WIELSEN CONST. CO

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
P.O. Box 10767

CITY (TELEPHONE NUMBER)
SAN DIEGO 291-6330

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D

TYPE CONN.

CHECKED BY
JLJ

REMARKS
1499 Fashion Valley Rd Previously issued on PP-15396-D

STATE LICENSE NUMBER
156567

CLASS. NO.
B-1

CITY LICENSE NUMBER
1745

VALUATION OF WORK

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

42700.00 123,000.00

LOT
4

BLOCK

SUBDIVISION
PUEBLO LOT

UNIT
1105

PLAN CHECK FEE

FUND & ACCT

119.25 - 61.75 57.50

ADDRESS
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

DESCRIPTION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

BUILDING PERMIT FEE

238.50

EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
26 Bldgs

SUB TOTAL

296.00

WORK TO BE DONE

NEW ADD

ALTER REPAIR

MOVE

DEMOLISH

SEWER PERMIT FEE

SEWER FEE

WATER FEE

100 7346 500 7743 500 7908

PROPOSED WORK

DESCRIBE
Construct a new coffee shop after removing exist'g ldgs indicated

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PRC.
Lodging & Eating

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
Eating Establishment

NON RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL

NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR

CONCRETE

MASONRY

WELDING, H.S. BOLTS

PILE DRIVING

OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE
296.00

FIRE ZONE
3

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1 HR

OCCUP. GRP.
B-2

BLDG. AREA
6750

NO. STORIES
1

TOT. FLR. AREA
6750

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.
03200 61.75

DATE
2-11-69

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I, as the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED
A. Kaya

DATE
3-17-69

PLANS APPROVED
A. Kaya

DATE
4/10/69

PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPR'D
J. Reed

DATE
4/10/69

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

DIRECTOR OF DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

J. Reed

DATE
4/10/69

INSPECTOR

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Joseph K. Stephen

DATE SIGNED
2/11/69

AGENT FOR
ATLAS HOTELS INC.

ADDRESS
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION

1257 G STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92101

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.

PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR

PARCEL NO.

N-258 (REV. 1-67) 2-1

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB NO. 500 HOTEL CIRCLE PERMIT NO. E50332

OWNER: NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS INC. ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE CITY SAN DIEGO, CALIF TELEPHONE NUMBER 798-7131

500 HOTEL CIRCLE PERMIT NO. E50332 USER-ZONE R-140 SETBACK FRONT YARD 30 REAR YD 25 SIDE YD. INT. 10 CENSUS TRACT 11-89 B.C. CODE 022 VARIANCE NO. SIDE YD. STR. LOT AREA 35 ALLOW. COVERAGE 30% TOTAL AREA COVERED SQ. FT. LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER: NAME HENDRICK & MOCK A.I. ADDRESS 3901 ADAMS AVE CITY SAN DIEGO, CALIF TELEPHONE NUMBER 283-5449

CURB TO P.L. STREET IMPROVED: ELVCR. PERMIT CHECKED BY F. S. YES NO YES NO MEETER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

BUILDER: NAME NIELSEN CONST CO. ADDRESS P.O. Box 10767 CITY SAN DIEGO, CALIF TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-6990

REMARKS NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER 156587 CLASS NO. B-1 CITY LICENSE NUMBER 1745

REMARKS VARIATION OF WORK NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

LOT 104, BLOCK PUEBLO LOT 1105 ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE CITY SAN DIEGO, CALIF

PLAN CHECK FEE 22.50 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHECK FEE 16.00 BUILDING PERMIT FEE 45.00 SUB TOTAL 7342 SEWER PERMIT FEE 7348 SEWER FEE 7343 WATER FEE 7908

PROPOSED WORK: WORK TO BE DONE NEW ADD REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH DESCRIBE LIGHT STORAGE BUILDINGS EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, IRON BOYS PILE DRIVING OTHER TOTAL FEES DUE 5120 FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONS. V-N OCCUP. GRP. F-2 BLDG. AREA 2029/1500 NO. STORIES 2 LOT FIB. AREA 3460/1500

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

PLAN CHK. RECD. NO. & AMT. DATE 07648 16.00 2-28-69

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) Paul J. Jacob DATE SIGNED 2-27-69 AGENT FOR ATLAS HOTELS INC. ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

PLANS CHECKED DATE 4/1/69 PLANS APPROVED DATE 4/17/69 LOT PLAN CRK'D & RECD DATE 4/17/69 APPLICATION APPROVAL THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTOR

PARCEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 1-67)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) TOWN & COUNTRY MOTEL
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 500 HOTEL CIRCLE
CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER

COORD. INDEX 216-1716 PLAN FILE NO. PERMIT NO. E55347
USE ZONE R-5 SEIBACK FRONT YARD 25 LOT AREA
CENSUS TRACT U-89 PEAR YD. 5 ALLOW. COVERAGE 35%
B.C. CODE DA SIDE YD. (INT) 5 TOTAL AREA COVERED
VARIANCE NO. SIDE YD. (STR.) 5 LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER NAME ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER

CURB TO P.T. STREET IMPROV'D ENCR. PERMIT CHECKED BY
METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

BUILDER NAME NEPTUNE POOL CO.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 2393 WILLOW GLEN
CITY EL CAJON CAL. TELEPHONE NUMBER 449-1638

REMARKS NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER 242431 CLASS NO. C-53 CITY LICENSE NUMBER 34129

VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL 2000

LOT 41099 BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT 87
JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

PLAN CHECK FEE 4.50
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE
BUILDING PERMIT FEE 9.00
SUB TOTAL 13.50

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE ORIGINAL [] COMPACTED FILL [] LOOSE FILL
EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
WORK TO BE DONE NEW ADD [] ALTER REPAIR [X] MOVE DEMOLISH []

SEWER FEE
WATER FEE
TOTAL FEES DUE 13.50

PROPOSED WORK REPAIR TILE & COILING & REPLASTER POOL.
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY SEMI PUB SWIM POOL.
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR CONCRETE [] MASONRY [] WELDING, H.S. BOLTS [] PILE DRIVING [] OTHER []
FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. OCCUP. GRP.
BLDG. AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FLR. AREA

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) Bob Martin DATE SIGNED 5/22/69
AGENT FOR Neptune Pool Co.

PLANS CHECKED DATE
PLANS APPROVED DATE
PLOT PLAN CHECK'D & APR'D John F. Casey 5-22-69
APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

ADDRESS 2393 Willow Glen El Cajon.
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF H.S.D. DEPUTY John F. Casey
CITY OF SAN DIEGO INSPECTOR



PARCEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 6-68)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

500 Hotel Circle, San Diego, Calif.

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 Hotel Circle

CITY
San Diego, Calif.

TELEPHONE NUMBER
298-7131

COORD. INDEX
216-1116

PLAN FILE NO.

PERMIT NO.
E56741

USE ZONE
R-5

SETBACK FRONT YARD **25** LOT AREA

CENSUS TRACT
U-89

REAR YD. **25**

ALLOW. COVERAGE **35%**

B.C. CODE
20-A

SIDE YD. (INT) **25**

TOTAL AREA COVERED

VARIANCE NO.

SIDE YD. (STR)

LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER

NAME

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)

CITY

TELEPHONE NUMBER

CURB TO P.L. F. S. YES NO

STREET IMPROV'D YES NO

ENCR. PERMIT YES NO

CHECKED BY

MET.R SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE

CHECKED BY

BUILDER

NAME
NEPTUNE POOL COMPANY INC.

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
2383 Willow Glen Drive

CITY
El Cajon, Calif.

TELEPHONE NUMBER
447-1638

REMARKS
Backflow OK

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.

TYPE CONN.

CHECKED BY

REMARKS

JOB LOCATION

STATE LICENSE NUMBER
243431

CLASS. NO.
C-53

CITY LICENSE NUMBER
34127

LOT **part of lot #4** BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT
portion of Pueblo Lot 1109

JOB ADDRESS
500 Hotel Circle, San Diego

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

TYPE OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
FUND & ACC'T.			
PLAN CHECK FEE			15000
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			24
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			48
100 7342 SUB-TOTAL			72
506 7975H SEWER FEE			
500 7908H WATER FEE			

PROPOSED WORK

WORK TO BE DONE
 NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

DESCRIBE
New Swimming Pool - Semi-Public

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
Hotel MASTER #42

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
Master #42

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR

CONCRETE

MASONRY

WELDING, H.S. BOLTS

PILE DRIVING

OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE
72

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. OCCUP. GRP.

BLDG. AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FLR. AREA

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. DATE

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Bob Martin

DATE SIGNED
6/14/99

AGENT FOR:
Neptune Pool Co.

ADDRESS
2383 Willow Glen & Pajon

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED
7/14/99 DATE
6/16/99

PLANS APPROVED
[Signature] DATE
6/16/99

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPROV'D
[Signature] DATE
6/16/99

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. **[Signature]**

DATE

INSPECTOR



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

IN-258 (REV. 6-88)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
500 W. Hotel Cir 04 05 2000

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS, INC.

MAILING ADDRESS
500 W. Hotel Circle

CITY
San Diego

TELEPHONE NUMBER
298-7131

COORD. INDEX
216-1716

PLAN FILE NO.
17654D

PERMIT NO.
537340

USE
R-1-40

SETBACK
FRONT YARD: **30**

LOT AREA

CENSUS TRACT
089

REAR YD.: **25**

ALLOW COVERAGE **30** %

B.C. CODE
022

SIDE YD. (FT.): **10**

TOTAL AREA COVERED
SQ. FT.

VARIANCE NO.

SIDE YD. (STR.)

LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER
NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK, ARCHITECTS

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3901 Adams Avenue

CITY
San Diego

TELEPHONE NUMBER
283-5419

CLOSE TO CITY

STREET IMPROVED

ENCR. PERMIT

CHECKED BY

YES NO

METER SIZE

SERVICE SIZE

CLEARANCE

CHECKED BY

Dist

M.P.

REMARKS

BUILDER
NAME
NIELSEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3127 Jefferson Street

CITY
San Diego

TELEPHONE NUMBER
291-6330

STATE LICENSE NUMBER
156587

CLASS. NO.
B-1

CITY LICENSE NUMBER
1745

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D

TYPE CONN.

CHECKED BY

Dist

M.P.

REMARKS
Subject to location by cont. suitability

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
		250 000-	
PLAN CHECK FEE			182 75
SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			
BUILDING PERMIT FEE			365 00
SUB TOTAL			365 00
SEWER PERMIT FEE			2 50
SEWER FEE			7743
WATER FEE			200

JOB LOCATION
LOT
Portion of Lot 4-Partition of Pueblo Lot 1105

BLOCK
1105

SUBDIVISION

LINE

JOB ADDRESS
500 W. Hotel Circle

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE **27 Hotel Units, restaurant, motel rms, etc.**

WORK TO BE DONE

NEW ALTER MOVE

ADD REPAIR DEMOLISH

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR

CONCRETE **3000**

MASONRY

WELDING ~~11-2000~~

PILE DRIVING

OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE **365 00**

FIRE ZONE	TYPE OF CONST.	OCCUP. GRP.
3	V-1HR	B2
BLDG. AREA	NO. STORIES	TOT. FLR. AREA
14,570	1	15,530

PLAN CHG. REC'D NO. & AMT. **0 1964**

DATE **4-4-69**

PROPOSED WORK
CONSTRUCT NEW RESTAURANT

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
hotel, motel units, restaurant etc.

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
Restaurant

NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL

ATENTION

THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED

PLANS APPROVED

PLOT PLAN, CHK'D & APP'D

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DIR. OF BLDG. DEPT. OR DEPUTY

John F. Carr

DATE **6-10-69**

INSPECTOR

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
John F. Carr

DATE SIGNED
4-4-69

AGENT FOR:
HENDRICK AND MOCK, ARCHITECTS

ADDRESS
3901 Adams Avenue, San Diego 92116

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.

PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

IN 258 REV. 1-67



Building Permit Application				APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES		JOB ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N					
OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS INC			COORD. INDEX 216-1716	PLAN FILE NO. 202650	PERMIT NO. E67190					
	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 500 W HOTEL CIRCLE			USE ZONE R-5	SETBACK FRONT YARD 25'	LOT AREA					
DESIGNER	NAME HENDRICK & MOCK			CITY SAN DIEGO	TELEPHONE NUMBER 203 5419	CFR. 505 TRACT 11-87	REAR YD. 10' MIN 25'	ALLOW. COVERAGE 35%			
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 3901 ADAMS			CITY SAN DIEGO	TELEPHONE NUMBER 203 5419	B.C. CODE 018	SIDE YD. (INT.) 10' MIN 25'	TOTAL AREA COVERED SO. FT.			
BUILDER	NAME NIELSEN CONST. CO.			ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) P.O. Box 10767		VARIANCE NO. -		LOT SPLIT DATE			
	ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) P.O. Box 10767			TELEPHONE NUMBER		CURB TO P.L. -	STREET IMPROV'D <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	ENCR. PERMIT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CHECKED BY		
JOB LOCATION	NAME 500 W HOTEL CIRCLE			ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) 500 W HOTEL CIRCLE		REMARKS		NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D 1			
	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRUSHED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL			NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE		REMARKS		TYPE CONN. 1		CHECKED BY	
PROPOSED WORK	WORK TO BE DONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEW ADD <input type="checkbox"/> ALTER REPAIR <input type="checkbox"/> MOVE DEMOLISH			DATE OF PERMIT NUMBER 154587		CLASS NO. B-1		CITY LICENSE NUMBER 1745			
	DESCRIBE SAUNA ADDITION TO EXISTING COFFEE SHOP			BLOCK 4		SUBDIVISION Puebla lot 1103		UNIT 1103			
I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.				VALUATION OF WORK		NO. UNITS		PER UNIT		TOTAL	
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) [Signature]				DATE SIGNED 7-17-69		FUND & ACC'T		PLAN CHECK FEE 1050-60		TOTAL 6000.00	
AGENT FOR HENDRICK & MOCK				ADDRESS 3901 ADAMS		SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE 450		BUILDING PERMIT FEE 21.00		SUB TOTAL 2550	
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.				PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL		SEWER FEE ---		WATER FEE ---		TOTAL FEES DUE 2550	
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL:				SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:		SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR <input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		FIRE ZONE 3		TYPE OF CONN. V-N	
CITY OF SAN DIEGO				CITY OF SAN DIEGO		BLDG. AREA 318		NO. STORIES 1		TOL. FIR. AREA 1068	
ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED				INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. 182906		DATE 7/17/69		PLANS CHECKED MO. MORAUTE	
PLANS CHECKED MO. MORAUTE				DATE 8/28/69		PLANS APPROVED [Signature]		DATE 8-28-69		PROJ. PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D W. Miller	
APPLICATION APPROVAL				THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY W. Miller		DATE 8-28-69		INSPECTOR	

AGEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 5-68)



Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

300 W HOTEL CIRCLE
218-1116 2142 30 PERMIT NO 213052

OWNER

NAME OR NAME OF BUSINESS:

ATLAS HOTEL CORP

MAILING ADDRESS NUMBER STREET
500 W HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO

DESIGNER

NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK

ADDRESS NUMBER STREET
3901 ADAMS

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 283 5419

BUILDER

ADDRESS NUMBER STREET

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO CITY NUMBER

JOB LOCATION

LOT 4 BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT
P.L. 1105

JOB ADDRESS

CONDITION OF JOB AT JOB SITE
[] ORIGINAL [] COMPACTED FILL [] EXPOSED FILL

EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

TYPE OF WORK [] NEW ADD [] ALTER REPAIR [] MOVE DEMOLISH

PROPOSED WORK
FENCE - 84' 0" 0" HIGH
50' 3'-6" HIGH

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) DATE SIGNED
10-7-69

AGENT FOR
HENDRICK & MOCK

ADDRESS
3901 ADAMS

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL RECEIPT NO

HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQD FOR:

COORD INDEX PLAN FILE NO PERMIT NO

USE ZONE R-5-1 SETBACK FRONT YARD 25

CENSUS TRACT REAR YD. ALLOW COVERAGE 35%

R-C CODE SIDE YD. (INT) TOTAL AREA COVERED 50 FT

VARIANCE NO SIDE YD. (STR) LOT SPLIT DATE

CURB TO PL. SWEET IMPROVT ENCR PERMIT CHECKED BY

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CLEARANCE CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYP CONN. CHECKED BY

REMARKS

EVALUATION OF WORK NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL 436.00

FUND & ACCT PLAN CHECK FEE

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE 5.00

BUILDING PERMIT FEE 5.00

500 SEWER FEE 1.00

500 WATER FEE 1.00

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR

TOTAL FEES DUE 5.00

FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST OCCUP. GRP.

BIDG AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FER. AREA

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. DATE

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED DATE 10/17/69

PLANS APPROVED DATE 10/17/69

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPROVED DATE 10-7-69

APPLICATION APPROVAL THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPT. W. Am Uley 10-7-69 INSPECTOR

PARCEL NO.

14-258 (REV. 6-69)

PLANNING ENG WATER SEWER INSPECTION

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): PA-LAIS 500 SUPPER CLUB

MAILING ADDRESS: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY: S.D. TELEPHONE NUMBER: 290-7131

COORD. INDEX: 216 1716 PLAN FILE NO. PERMIT NO. E74553

USE ZONE: R-5 SETBACK FRONT YARD: 25' LOT AREA

CENSUS TRACT: U-89 REAR YD. ALLOW COVERAGE: 88

B.C. CODE: VARIANCE NO. SIDE YD. (INT) TOTAL AREA COVERED

SIDE YD. (STR) LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER

NAME: JOB # CS 1840

ADDRESS: CITY: TELEPHONE NUMBER:

CUB TO PL. STREET IMPROV'D. ENCR. PERMIT. CHECKED BY

METER SIZE. SERVICE SIZE. CLEARANCE. CHECKED BY

BUILDER

NAME: S.D. ORS SIGNS

ADDRESS: 452 8 TH CITY: S.D. TELEPHONE NUMBER: 234-7201

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY

REMARKS

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: 230977 CLASS NO: C45 CITY LICENSE NUMBER: 11292

BLOCK: SUBDIVISION: TOWN & COUNTRY UNIT:

VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
			1000

JOB LOCATION

500 HOTEL CIRCLE

COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

FUND & ACCT	PLANNING CHECK FE.	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	SUB TOTAL	SEWER FEE	WATER FEE
			6.00	6.00		

PROPOSED WORK

WORK CONDITIONS: NEW ADD, ALTER REPAIR, MOVE DEMOLISH

DESCRIBE: METAL CHANNEL LETTERS AS ORDER # CS 1840. 88" TO 16"

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: HIGH X 41-6" LONG WITH NEON

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: TYPING BEHIND PLASTIC FACES.

NON RESIDENTIAL, RESIDENTIAL, NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR: CONCRETE, MASONRY, WELDING, H.S. BOLTS, PILE DRIVING, OTHER

TOTAL FEES DUE: 6.00

FIRE ZONE: 3 TYPE OF CONST. OCCUP. GRP. Sigs

BIDG. AREA, NO. STORIES, TOT. FLR. AREA

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT. DATE

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED DATE

PLANS APPROVED DATE: 10/20/69

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D DATE: 10/20/69

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): Joe Schmick DATE SIGNED: 9-2-69

AGENT FOR: S.D. ORS SIGNS

ADDRESS: 452 8 TH

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY: [Signature]

DATE: 10/20/69

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO. PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: SPRINKLERS REQD FOR:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

DATE: 10/20/69

INSPECTOR

PLANNING
 ENG.
 WATER
 SEWER
 INSPECTION
 C. X. [Signature] 10-20-69

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

500 W Hotel Circle

OWNER NAME FOR NAME OF BUSINESS: ATLAS HOTEL CORP
MAILING ADDRESS: 500 W HOTEL CIRCLE
CITY: SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 298 7131

COORD. INDEX: 218.716
PERMIT NO.: 18932-D
E 73436
USE: R-5
SEBACKY: FRONT YARD 25
LOT AREA: 10760
CENSUS TRACT: 11-89
NEAR YD: 1070
ALLOW COVERAGE: 35 %
E.C. CODE: 22
SIDE YD. INT.: 25' MAX
TOTAL AREA COVERED: 35 %

DESIGNER NAME: HENDRICK & PROCK
ADDRESS: 3901 ADAMS
CITY: SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER: 233 5419

VARIANCE NO.:
SIDE YD. (STR.):
LOT SPUI DATE:
CURB TO P.L.:
STREET: ROV'L: F.NCR. PERMIT: CHECKED BY:
F. YES NO YES NO
MEER SIZE: SERVICE SIZE: CLEARANCE: CHECKED BY:

BUILDER NAME: Nielsen Const. Co.
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 10767
CITY: SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.:
TYPE CONN.:
CHECKED BY:
REMARKS:

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: 156587
CLASS. NO.: B-1
CITY LICENSE NUMBER: 017415
LOT: 4
BLOCK: PL 1105

ADDITIONAL WORK: NO. UNITS: PER UNIT: TOTAL:
20,000 30
SEWER PERMIT FEE: 7348
SEWER FEE: 506
WATER FEE: 798

JOB ADDRESS: 500 W. Hotel Circle
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE:
EXPANDING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND US:

SEWER PERMIT FEE: 7348
SEWER FEE: 506
WATER FEE: 798
TOTAL FEES DUE: 63

PROPOSED WORK: REPAIR KITCHEN
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY:
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY:

TOTAL FEES DUE: 63
FIRE FONE: 3
TYPE OF CONN.: REPAIR
BIBG. AREA: N/C
NO. STORIES: 1
TOT. FLR. AREA: N/C

RESIDENTIAL: [X]
RESIDENTIAL: []
NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS: []

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT: 29804 31.00
DATE: 10/31/69

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): [Signature]
DATE SIGNED: 10-23-69

ATENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT: [Signature]
DATE: 11-19-69

AGENT FOR: HENDRICK & PROCK
ADDRESS: 3901 ADAMS
COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT: []
PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL: []
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: []
SPRINKLERS RFD FOR: []

APPLICATION APPROVAL: THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF DIR. OR INSPECTION DEPT. DEPUTY: [Signature]
DATE: 11/10/69



INSPECTOR

PARCEL NO.

IN 258 (REV. 7-1-67)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

500 W. Hotel Circle

OWNER
 NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTEL CORP.
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE
 CITY
SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
298 7131

COORD. INDEX
216-1716 22-369-D
 PLAN FILE NO.
22-369-D
 PERMIT NO.
E 83579
 USE ZONE
R-5
 SETBACK FRONT YARD
25
 LOT AREA
 CENSUS TRACT
4-89
 REAR YD.
 ALLOW. COVERAGE
8%
 B.C. CODE
22
 SIDE YD. (INT.)
 TOTAL AREA COVERED
add 500
 SQ. FT.
 VARIANCE NO.
 SIDE YD. (STR.)
 LOT SPLIT DATE

DESIGNER
 NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3901 ADAMS
 CITY
SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
203 5419

CURB TO P.L.
 F. S. YES NO
 STREET IMPROV'D
 YES NO
 ENCR. PERMIT
 YES NO
 CHECKED BY
ml
 METER SIZE
 SERVICE SIZE
 CLEARANCE
 CHECKED BY
ml

BUILDER
 NAME
NELSEN CONST CO.
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3127 WEAVERSON ST
 CITY
SAN DIEGO
 TELEPHONE NUMBER
01745

REMARKS
subject to location by contractor & utility
 NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.
 TYPE CONN.
 CHECKED BY
ml

STATE LICENSE NUMBER
166587
 CLASS. NO.
301
 CITY LICENSE NUMBER
~~166587~~

VALUATION OF WORK
 NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL
6000-

LOT
1
 BLOCK
 SUBDIVISION
Town & Country MAP UNIT 6274
 JOB ADDRESS
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

PLAN CHECK FEE
 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE
 BUILDING PERMIT FEE
 SUB TOTAL
 SEWER PERMIT FEE
 SEWER FEE
 WATER FEE

WORK TO BE DONE
 NEW ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH

FUND & ACC'T
10 50
21 00
21 00
2 50
506 7743
500 7908

PROPOSED WORK
 DESCRIBE
ADD OFFICE SPACE
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
OFFICE
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
OFFICE
 NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL
 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D. FOR
 CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER
 TOTAL FEES DUE
21 00
 FIRE ZONE
3
 TYPE OF CONST.
Vm
 OCCUP. GRP.
Fv
 BLDG. AREA
567/996
 NO. STORIES
1
 TOT. FLR. AREA
127/996
 PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. & AMT.
29623 1050
 DATE
12/19/69

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

ATTENTION
 THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
 INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
 PLANS CHECKED
Wilson
 DATE
1/10/70
 PLANS APPROVED
R.L. Christensen
 DATE
12-70
 PLOT PLAN CHK. & APPR'D.
R.L. Christensen
 DATE
1-12-70

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Ray Henry
 DATE SIGNED
12-19-69

APPLICATION APPROVAL
 THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
 SIGNATURE OF DEPT. CHIEF INSPECTION DEPT.
R.L. Christensen
 DATE
1-12-70

AGENT FOR
HENDRICK & MOCK
 ADDRESS
3901 ADAMS

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
 HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____
 SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____

CITY OF SAN DIEGO
 INSPECTOR
1-12-70

IN 258 REV. 1-67

Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
CONVENTION CENTER
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE
CITY
SAN DIEGO
TELEPHONE NUMBER
298-7131

COORD. INDEX
216-1716
PLAN FILE NO.
PERMIT NO.
E 86900

DESIGNER
NAME
JOB # CS 1937
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY
TELEPHONE NUMBER

USE ZONE
R 5
SEIBACK FROM YARD
25'
LOT AREA
CENSUS TRACT
4.89
REAR YD.
ALLOW COVERAGE
38
B.C. CODE
Sign
SIDE YD (INT.)
TOTAL AREA COVERED
59 FT.
VARIANCE NO.
SIDE YD (STR.)
LOT SPLIT DATE

BUILDER
NAME
S.D. QRS SIGNS
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
452 8 TH
CITY
S.D.
TELEPHONE NUMBER
234-7201

CURB TO P.L.
STREET IMPROV'D
ENCR PERMIT
CHECKED BY
M.F.S. SIZE
SERVICE SIZE
CLEARANCE
CHECKED BY

JOB LOCATION
PARCEL NO.
LOT & SUBDIVISION
230977 **C45** **11292**
SUBDIVISION
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE
JOB SITE
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

REMARKS
NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D
TYPE CONN.
CHECKED BY

VALUATION OF WORK	NO UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100	16		1280
206			
502			
7342			750
7342			750
506			
502			
7008			

PROPOSED WORK
WORK TO BE DONE
 NEW ADD ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH
DESCRIBE
INDIVIDUAL 30" METAL LETTERS "CONVENTION CENTER"
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
NEON TUBES UNDER PLASTIC FACES.
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
NON RESIDENTIAL RESIDENTIAL NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS

SPECIAL INSPECTOR REQ'D FOR
 CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER
TOTAL FEES DUE
750
FIRE ZONE
3
TYPE OF CONST.
OCCUR. GRP.
Sign
BLDG. AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FLR. AREA
PLAN CHK. REC'D NO. & AMT. DATE

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Joe Schmuth
DATE SIGNED
11-26-69
AGENT FOR
S.D. QRS SIGNS
ADDRESS
452 8 TH

ATTENTION
THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
PLANS CHECKED
W. L. Adams DATE **2/11/70**
PLANS APPROVED
W. L. Adams DATE **2/11/70**
PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D
W. L. Adams DATE **2/11/70**

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY
W. L. Adams
DATE
2/11/70 INSPECTOR



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT RECEIPT NO.
PRIVATE DISPOSAL APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): **PALAIS 500**

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER): **500 HOTEL CIRCLE** (STREET):

CITY: **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **291-7131**

NAME: **JOE * CS 2 465**

ADDRESS (NUMBER): (STREET):

CITY: TELEPHONE NUMBER:

NAME: **S.O. QRS SIGNS**

ADDRESS (NUMBER): **452 8 TH** (STREET):

CITY: **S.O.** TELEPHONE NUMBER: **234-7201**

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: **230977** CLASS. NO.: **C45** CITY LICENSE NUMBER: **11292**

LOT: **1** BLOCK: SUBDIVISION: **TOWN & COUNTRY** UNIT:

JOB ADDRESS: **500 HOTEL CIRCLE**

CONDITION OF SCIL AT JOB SITE:
 ORIGINAL COMPACED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE:

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE: **3' x 2 1/2' S.F. WALL**
Start where Supper Club

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **removed.**

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: **New 12" Letters.**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): *Joe Schmuth* DATE SIGNED: **4-14-71**

AGENT FOR: **S.O. QRS SIGNS**

ADDRESS: **452 8 TH**

JOB ADDRESS: **500 HOTEL CL.**

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER: **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER: **4523**

COORD. INDEX: **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO.: HEALTH DEPT APPROVAL:

LOT AREA: ALLOW COVERAGE: % USE ZONE: **R5**

SETBACK FRONT YARD: **25'** REAR YD.: TOTAL AREA COVERED:

VARIANCE NO.: **9201 de NENTAL** LOT SPLIT DATE: SIDE YD. (INT.) (STR.):

L.D. PRMT REQ'D: YES NO ST IMP PRMT REQ'D: YES NO ENCR PRMT REQ'D: YES NO CHECKED BY:

CURB TO P.I. WORK TO BE DONE: B.C. CODE: **Sign**

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. ALTER REPAIR MOVE DEMOLISH NO. BEDROOMS:

PLAN CHK RECPT. AMT. \$: NEW ADD NON RESID DWELLING UNITS:

VALUATION OF WORK: NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL: **66000**

FUND & ACC'T.	PLAN CHECK FEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	TOTAL
100 7342				450
500 79750	SEWER FEE			
500 79080	WATER FEE			
	SUB-TOTAL			450

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR:
 CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER (IDENTIFY):

TOTAL FEES DUE: **450**

FIRE ZONE: **3** TYPE OF CONST.: OCCUP. GRP.: **Sign**

BLDG. AREA: NO. STORIES: TOT. FLD AREA:

SPRINKLERS REQD FOR:

ATTENTION
 THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED: DATE:

PLANS APPROVED: *[Signature]* DATE: **4/14/71**

PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPROVED: *[Signature]* DATE: **4/14/71**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT OF INSP DEPUTY: *[Signature]*

DATE: **5/10/71** INSPECTOR

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D	TYPE COIN	CHECKED BY	
REMARKS			

660 = Allow

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIR. W.

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER 89.00

PERMIT NUMBER H02765

OWNER NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS INC. MAILING ADDRESS 500 W HOTEL CIRCLE CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-2232

USE ZONE CR COORD. INDEX 216-1716 PLAN FILE NO. 39763-D

DESIGNER NAME HENDRICK & MCKEY ARCH. ADDRESS 3901 ADAMS AVE. CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 683-5419

ALLOW COVERAGE SE BACK FROM YARD VARIANCE NO. NO. 2099

BUILDER NAME ATLAS HOTELS INC. ADDRESS 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE CITY SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-2232

ST. IMP. PRMT. REQ'D ENCR. PRMT. REQ'D CHECKED BY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER OWNER/BUILDER CLASS NO. 6274

WORK TO BE DONE SIGN ALTER REPAIR NEW ADD

JOB LOCATION JOB ADDRESS 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE ORIGINAL NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE 24 PUBLIC AND GUEST ROOMS

PLAN CHECK RECPT. NO. 11762 PLAN CHECK RECPT. AMT \$32

PROPOSED WORK DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE GAME ROOM EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL & RELATED PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY GUEST CONVENIENCE

VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER IDENTIFY

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) DATE SIGNED

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

AGENT FOR ATLAS HOTELS INC.

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE

PLANS CHECKED DATE 7-7-72 PLANS APPROVED DATE PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPROVED DATE

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

APPLICATION APPROVAL THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

REMARKS

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY DATE 7-14-72 INSPECTOR

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

REMARKS

HO-2099

PANEL NO.

Need

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)



40-2099


Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS INC.			
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE			
CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-2232	
DESIGNER NAME HENDRICK & MOCK ARCH.			
ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET 3901 ADAMS AVE.			
CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER 283-5419	
BUILDER NAME ATLAS HOTELS INC.			
ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE			
CITY SAN DIEGO		TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-2232	
STATE LICENSE NUMBER	CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER	

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIR W.		
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER 89.00	PERMIT NUMBER H02760	
USE ZONE CR	COORD. INDEX 216-1716	PLAN FILE NO. 39763-D
LOT AREA	ALLOW COVERAGE	TOTAL AREA COVERED
SETBACK FRONT YARD	REAR YARD	NAME OF STREET
VARIANCE NO. 110-2099	LOT SPLIT DATE	HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL
FD PRMT REQ'D	SI IMP PRMT REQ'D	ENCR PRMT REQ'D
YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
CURB TO PL	WORK TO BE DONE	B.C. CODE DWELL UNITS
F. S. SIGN	ALTER	DEMOLISH
PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. 11762	REPAIR	NON-RESID
PLAN CHK. RECPT. AMT. \$ 32.00	NEW	RESIDENTIAL
RECPT. AMT. \$ 32.00	ADD	
VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT
		3000
		3000

FUND & ACC'T	PLAN CHECK FEE		
	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		23 00
100 7342	SUB TOTAL	20 00	
506 79750	SEWER FEE		
500 79080	WATER FEE		
			0 21
			23 21

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR		
<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE	TOTAL FEES DUE	
<input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY	23 21	
<input type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS	FIRE ZONE B	TYPE OF CONST. VN
<input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING	BEDG. AREA 239	NO. STORIES 1
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (IDENTIFY):	TOT. FLR. AREA 239	

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED	PLANS CHECKED	DATE
	PLANS APPROVED	DATE
	PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D	DATE

 CITY OF SAN DIEGO	APPLICATION APPROVAL	
	THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AID FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.	
	SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY	DATE
	<i>[Signature]</i>	7-17-72
		INSPECTOR

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D	TYPE CONN.	CHECKED BY	
REMARKS			

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)

PARCEL NO.

Red

NO. 2099

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

OWNER	NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	
	ATLAS HOTELS INC.			
DESIGNER	MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
	500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE			
BUILDER	CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
	SAN DIEGO		291-2232	
JOB LOCATION	NAME		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
	HENDRICK & MOCK ARCH.		283-5419	
PROPOSED WORK	ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
	3901 ADAMS AVE			
JOB LOCATION	CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
	SAN DIEGO		283-5419	
PROPOSED WORK	NAME		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
	NIELSEN CONSTRUCTION CO.		291-6330	
JOB LOCATION	ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
	3127 JEFFERSON ST.			
PROPOSED WORK	CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
	SAN DIEGO		291-6330	
JOB LOCATION	STATE LICENSE NUMBER	CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER	
	156587	B-1	1745	
PROPOSED WORK	LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION	UNIT
	1	MAP 6274	TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL	
JOB LOCATION	JOB ADDRESS			
	500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE			
PROPOSED WORK	CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL			
JOB LOCATION	NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE			
	29 PUBLIC & GUEST ACCOMMODATION			
PROPOSED WORK	DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE			
	TOILET ADDITION			
JOB LOCATION	EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY			
	PARKING SPIKES			
PROPOSED WORK	PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY			

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code or the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE OWNER OR AGENT	DATE SIGNED
<i>[Signature]</i>	8/25/72
AGENT FOR:	
ATLAS HOTELS INC.	
ADDRESS	
500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE	

JOB ADDRESS		500-504 W HOTEL CIRCLE	
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER	89.00	PERMIT NUMBER	H15463
USE ZONE	CR	COORD. INDEX	216-1716
LOT AREA		ALLOW COVERAGE	%
SETBACK FRONT YARD		REAR YARD	
VARIANCE NO.		LOT SPLIT DATE	
L.D. PRMT REQ'D	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	ST. IMP PRMT. REQ'D	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
ENCR PRMT REQ'D	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	CHECKED BY	
CURB TO P.L.		WORK TO BE DONE	
PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO.	22051	SIGN	
PLAN CHK RECPT. AMT.	575.50	ALTER	
VALUATION OF WORK		REPAIR	
NO. UNITS		NEW ADD	
PER UNIT			
TOTAL			
FUND & ACCT.	PLAN CHECK FEE		
	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
	BUILDING PERMIT FEE		
100 7342	SUB-TOTAL		71
506 79750	SEWER FEE		71
500 79080	WATER FEE		
320/9660			
SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR		TOTAL FEES DUE	72.33
<input type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (IDENTIFY)		FIRE ZONE	3
		TYPE OF CONST.	I
		BLDG. AREA	N/C
		NO. STORIES	N/C
		TOT. FIR. AREA	N/C
		SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:	
ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED	PLANS CHECKED	DATE	
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT	<i>[Signature]</i>	9/3/72	
	PLANS APPROVED	DATE	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	9/15/72	
	APPLICATION APPROVAL	DATE	
	THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY; AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.		
	SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY		
	<i>[Signature]</i>	DATE	9/15/72
	INSPECTOR		

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDN	CHECKED BY
			<i>[Signature]</i>
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D	TYPE CONN	CHECKED BY	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	



Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS

500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER

89.00

PERMIT NUMBER

H46284

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS): Town & Country Motel

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER): _____ STREET: _____

CITY: San Diego TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS (NUMBER): _____ STREET: _____

CITY: _____ TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

NAME: McMoran Const Co.

ADDRESS (NUMBER): 2107 SAN DIEGO AVE STREET: _____

CITY: San Diego TELEPHONE NUMBER: 296-2117

STATE LICENSE NUMBER: 199080 CLASS. NO.: B-1 CITY LICENSE NUMBER: 1740

LOT: 1 BLOCK: _____ SUBDIVISION: CITY OF SAN DIEGO UNIT: _____

JOB ADDRESS: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE: ORIGINAL

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE: INTERIOR ALTERATIONS

EXTRINSIC USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: MOTEL OFFICES

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY: MORE OFFICES

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT): Edward F. McMoran DATE SIGNED: 5-11-73

AGENT FOR: _____

ADDRESS: _____

USE ZONE: CR RECORD INDEX: 216-1716 PLAN INDEX: 45978-D

LOT AREA: _____ ALLOW COVERAGE: _____ TOTAL AREA COVERED: _____ SQ. FT.

SETBACK FRONT YARD: _____ REAR YD: _____ SIDE: _____ NAME OF STREET: _____

VARIANCE NO: _____ LOT SPLIT DATE: _____ HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL: _____

LD PRMT REQ'D: YES NO SI IMP PRMT REQ'D: YES NO ENCR PRMT REQ'D: YES NO CHECKED BY: _____

CURB TO PL: _____ WORK TO BE DONE: SIGN MOVE DEMOLISH AVON-RESID RESIDENTIAL

PLAN CHK RECPT NO: _____ PLAN CHK RECPT AMT. \$: _____

VALUATION OF WORK: _____ NO. UNITS: _____ PER UNIT: _____ TOTAL: 1000

FUND & ACC'T	PLAN CHECK FEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	SUB-TOTAL	SEWER FEE	WATER FEE	TOTAL
100 7342							10.00
506 79750							10.00
506 79080							
							20.00

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR:

CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER (IDENTIFY): _____

TOTAL FEES DUE: 10.50

FIRE ZONE: 2 TYPE OF CONST: SA OCCUP. GRP.: 1

BLDG. AREA: NC NO. STORIES: 1 TOT. FLR AREA: NC

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: _____

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

PLANS CHECKED: _____ DATE: _____

PLANS APPROVED: Edward F. McMoran DATE: 5/11/73

PROJECT MANAGER'S APPROVAL: _____ DATE: _____

INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY: _____

DATE: 5/11/73 INSPECTOR

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D			
REMARKS			

IN-258 (REV. 1-72)



Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS **500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **K90265**

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **216-1716** PLAN FILE NO. **83444-D**
 SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE % FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO.: NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L. F. S.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE
 SIGN: ALTER MOVE
 REPAIR DEMOLISH
 NEW NON-RESID
 ADD RESIDENTIAL

BEDROOMS	S.F. CODE DWELL UNITS	
	1	2
3	5	5+

FUND & ACCT.	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE		
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
320 9860	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	1000	1000
506 79750	STATE FEE		
500 79080	SEWER FEE		
500 79080	WATER FEE		
73423	PARK FEE		

NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE	
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE	
320 9860	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	1000
506 79750	STATE FEE	
500 79080	SEWER FEE	
500 79080	WATER FEE	
73423	PARK FEE	
TOTAL FEES DUE		1000

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING H'S BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY):

TOTAL FEES DUE **1000**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **VN** OCCUP. GRP **F2**
 BLDG AREA **8000** NO. STORIES **1** 101 FLR AREA **8000-**
 SPRINKLERS RECD FOR HGT. IN FT.

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

PLANS CHECKED **LYONS** DATE **6/8/76**
 PLANS APPROVED **Whelan** DATE **6/23/76**
 PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPRD DATE

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY **Whelan**
 DATE **6/23/76** INSPECTOR.



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

INSPECTION ZONING APPROVAL ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

H.03099

OWNER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) **ATLAS HOTELS INC**
 MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-2232**

DESIGNER

NAME **HENDRIK & MOLL ARCH**
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **3901 ADAMS AVE**
 CITY **SAN DIEGO** TELEPHONE NUMBER **280-6282**

BUILDER

NAME
 ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
 CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
 STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL MAP NO 6274
 JOB ADDRESS **500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE**
 CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
 NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
HOTEL RESTAURANT

PROPOSED WORK

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE **REMODEL LOBBY AREA**
 EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL LOBBY & REGISTRATION**
 PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL LOBBY & REGISTRATION**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **Edward C. Bollheimer** DATE SIGNED **6/1/76**
 AGENT FOR: **ATLAS HOTELS INC**
 ADDRESS **500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE**

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D INSP. CONT. CHECKED BY

REMARKS

COUNTERMAN NAME

217
177

PARCEL NO.

IN-268 (REV. 12-74)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **K96241**

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **216-716** PLAT FILE NO. **83459-D**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD. SIDE YD. (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET **CRISTE**

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO % ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED. WORK TO BE DONE

SIGN	MOVE	R.C. CODE DWELL UNITS
ALTER	DEMOLISH	
REPAIR	NON-RESID	BEDROOMS
NEW	RESIDENTIAL	3 4 5
ADD		

FUND & ACCT.	VALUATION OF WORK	NO UNITS	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE			11.50
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE			
320 9860	BUILDING PERMIT FEE			23.00
506 79750	STATE FEE			50
500 79080	SEWER FEE			
500 79080	WATER FEE			
73423	PARK FEE			

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR

CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, RIS. BOLTS
 PIPE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE **34.50**

FIRE ZONE B	TYPE OF CONST. IN	OCC. GRP. F2
BLDG. AREA 2721+	NO. STORIES 1	TOT. FLR. AREA 2721+
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR		HGT. IN FT.

PLANS CHECKED DATE **7/27/76**

PLANS APPROVED DATE **7/27/76**

PLAT PLAN CHK'D & APPRD DATE **7/27/76**

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY **[Signature]**

DATE **7/27/76** INSPECTOR

COUNTERMAN NAME

OWNER

DESIGNER

BUILDER

JOB LOCATION

PROPOSED WORK

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regarding construction and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **Edward F. McLain** DATE SIGNED **7-27-76**

AGENT FOR **McLain Const. Co.**

ADDRESS **2147 San Diego Ave**

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D	TYPE CONN	CHECKED BY	
REMARKS			

IN-258 (REV. 9-75)



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL
INSPECTION
ZONING APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

COURTESY NAME
PLANK

PARCEL NO.

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 2912232

NAME
HENDRICK AND MOOK AIA

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
3901 ADAMS AVE

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 2805002

NAME
MELHORN CONSTR. CO.

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
2147 SAN DIEGO AVE

CITY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 2962117

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS. NO. CITY LICENSE NUMBER
119084 B-1 722

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION MAP 0274 UNIT
1 TOWN AND COUNTRY

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
18 HOTEL

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
INTERIOR NON-STRL ALTERATIONS

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
RESTAURANT COCKTAIL LOUNGE

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
GAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) DATE SIGNED
COOY 3/25/76

AGENT FOR
HENDRICK & MOOK FOR ATLAS HOTELS

ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE

JOB NO. **500 HOTEL CIRCLE**
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **K9764**

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **2.17-1717** PLAN FILE NO. **81176-D**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STRI) NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURR TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED **3/25/76** WORK TO BE DONE SIGN MOVE B.C. CODE DWELLING UNITS

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. **62883** ALTER DEMOLISH S 1 2

PLAN CHK RECPT AMT **\$8325** NEW REPAIR NON-RESID RESIDENTIAL 3 4 5

FUND & ACCT. NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

100 PLAN CHECK FEE **8325**

73421 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE **4.50**

100 BUILDING PERMIT FEE **175.50**

320 9660 STATE FEE **4.62**

506 79750 SEWER FEE

500 79080 WATER FEE

73423 PARK FEE

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR

CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING OTHER (IDENTIFY)

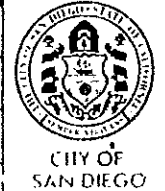
TOTAL FEES DUE **184.62**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **Y 1 HR** OCCUP. GRP **B2**

BLDG. AREA **NC** NO. STORIES **1** TOT. FLR. AREA **N**

SPRINKLERS REQD FOR. HGT. IN FT.

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED



PLANS CHECKED **F. Ramirez** DATE **4/16/76**
PLANS APPROVED **C.L. Steggs** DATE **8/6/76**
PLANS CHECKED & APPROVED

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BLDG. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY **C.L. Steggs**

DATE **8/6/76** INSPECTOR

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQD. CHECKED BY

REMARKS

IN-258 (REV. 12-74)

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL
INSPECTION
ZONING APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 HOTEL CIRCLE
CITY
SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER
2912232

NAME
HENDRICK AND MOCK AIA
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3901 ADAMS AVE
CITY
SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER
2805002

NAME
MELHORN CONST. CO.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
2147 SAN DIEGO AVE
CITY
SAN DIEGO TELEPHONE NUMBER
2962117

STATE LICENSE NUMBER
119084 CLASS. NO.
B-1 CITY LICENSE NUMBER
722

LOT
1 BLOCK
SUBDIVISION
**MAP 02 (AMH)
TOWN AND COUNTRY**
JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
18 HOTEL

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
**INTERIOR
NON-STR. ALTERATIONS**
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
**RESTAURANT
COCKTAIL LOUNGE**
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
GAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
[Signature] DATE SIGNED
3/25/76
AGENT FOR
**HENDRICK & MOCK
FOR ATLAS HOTELS**
ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE

500 HOTEL CIRCLE
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER
89.00 PERMIT NUMBER
K9764

USE ZONE
CR COORD. INDEX
217 1717 PLAN FILE NO.
81176-D
SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE % ALLOWED FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.
LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L.
DATE PLANS SUBMITTED
3/25/76 WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
 ALTER DEMOLISH
REPAIR NON-RESID
PLAN CHK RECP'T. AMT
62883.75 NEW RESIDENTIAL
RECP'T. AMT
581.25 ADD

FUND & ACCT. VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL
60,000 - 66,000 -

100	PLAN CHECK FEE			83.25
73421	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE			4.50
100	BUILDING PERMIT FEE			175.50
320	STATE FEE			4.62
9860				
506	SEWER FEE			
79750				
500	WATER FEE			
79080				
73423	PARK FEE			

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)
TOTAL FEES DUE
184.62
FIRE ZONE
3 TIME OF CONST.
3 YR OCCUP. GRP.
B2
BDDG. AREA
NC NO. STORIES
1 TOT. FLR. AREA
N
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR HGT. INFT.

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
PLANS CHECKED
F. Ramirez DATE
4/16/76
PLANS APPROVED
C.L. Steyers DATE
8/6/76
PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPROVED

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF BLDG. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
C.L. Steyers
DATE
8/6/76 INSPECTOR



COUNTERTOP NAME PLANK

PAGES NO.

IN-258 (REV. 12-74)


ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL:

INSPECTION ZONING APPROVAL:

HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL:

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED	WIRE COPIN		CHECKED BY
REMARKS			

Building Permit Application		APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES	
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS, INC.			
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
500 HOTEL CIRCLE - WEST			
CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
SAN DIEGO 92108		291-2232	
NAME HEMDRICK & MOCK ARCH			
ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
3901 ADAMS AVE			
CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
SAN DIEGO 92116		280-6282	
NAME ROEL CONST. CO.			
ADDRESS (NUMBER)		(STREET)	
3455 HANCOCK ST.			
CITY		TELEPHONE NUMBER	
SAN DIEGO		297-4156	
STATE LICENSE NUMBER	CLASS. NO.	CITY LICENSE NUMBER	
184531	B-1	02425	
LOT	BLOCK	SUBDIVISION	UNIT
18 PAR LOT # PL. 1105		TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL	
JOB ADDRESS 500 W. HOTEL CIRCLE			
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> COMPACTED FILL <input type="checkbox"/> LOOSE FILL			
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE 35 BLDGS. (HOTEL) CONV. CTR TOWN & DINING			
DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE		ADDITION OF EXHIBIT HALL TO EXIST CONN. CENTER	
EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY CONVENTION CENTER HOTEL & DINING			
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY EXHIBIT HALL			

JOB ADDRESS 500 W. Hotel Circle			
PLAN CHK. REC'T. NO. 89.00		PERMIT NUMBER 1710	
USE ZONE CR	COORD. INDEX 217-1717	PLAN NO. 75669-1	
LOT AREA	ALLOW COVERAGE 35%	TOTAL AREA COVERED 50 FT.	
SETBACK FRONT YARD 25	REAR YD. 25	(INT.) 10	(STR.) 25
VARIANCE NO.		LOT SPLIT DATE	
L.D. PRMT REQ'D <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		ST. IMP. PRMT. REQ'D <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
ENC R PRMT REQ'D <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		CHECKED BY	
CURB TO P.L. F. S.		WORK TO BE DONE SIGN MOVE ALTER DEMOLISH REPAIR X NON-RESID NEW RESIDENTIAL ADD	
PLAN CHK. REC'T. NO. 40404		B.C. CODE 220	
PLAN CHK. REC'T. NO. \$ 863.25		NO. BEDROOMS	
VALUATION OF WORK		DWELLING UNITS	
NO. UNITS		TOTAL	
PER UNIT		2,500,000 - 2,500,000	
FUND & ACC'T.	PLAN CHECK FEE	863.25	
	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE	450.00	
	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	2620.50	
100 7342	SUB-TOTAL	3933.75	
506 79750	SEWER FEE		
500 79080	WATER FEE		
TOTAL FEES DUE 3933.75		FIRE ZONE 3	
SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONCRETE <input type="checkbox"/> MASONRY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WELDING, H.S. BOLTS <input type="checkbox"/> PILE DRIVING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (IDENTIFY) SOILS		TYPE OF CONST. I SAR	
		OCCUP. GRP. B-2	
		BLDG. AREA +37761	
		NO. STORIES 2+B	
		TOT. FLR. AREA +43879	
		SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: 1973 ABC SEC 380 2. (B) 9.	
ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED		PLANS CHECKED Blidout 10-17-75	
INSPECTION DEPARTMENT		PLANS APPROVED Blidout 2/18-76	
CITY OF SAN DIEGO		PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D PER ZONING V.P. 10-10-75	
		APPLICATION APPROVAL	
		THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VOID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.	
		SIGNATURE OF DEPT. OF INSP. DEPUTY Whelan	
		DATE 2/18/76	
		INSPECTOR	

Steps

PARCEL NO.

14-256 (REV. 12-70)

METER SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D.		TYPE CONN.	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **L00672**

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
Atlas HOTEL
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
CITY **SAN DIEGO** ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
921-7121

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **217-1717** PLAN FILE NO. **86403-D**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET

DESIGNER
NAME
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE % FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L. F. S.

ENGINEER
NAME
MELHORN CONST. Co.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
2147 SAN DIEGO AVE
CITY **SAN DIEGO** ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
296-2117

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. ALTER DEMOLISH
REPAIR NON-RESID
PLAN CHK NEW RESIDENTIAL
RECPT. AMT. \$ ADD

FUND & ACCT. NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

STATE LICENSE NUMBER **199084** CLASS. NO. **B31** CITY LICENSE NUMBER **772**

100 73421 PLAN CHECK FEE **11.50** **23.00**

LOT **1-2** BLOCK **SEVEN SEAS** SUBDIVISION UNIT

100 73422 BUILDING PERMIT FEE **DEL FEE** **46.00**

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH

320 8660 STATE FEE **50**

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

506 79750 SEWER FEE

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
MOTEL - HOTEL

500 79080 WATER FEE

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
290' - 8' FENCE

73423 PARK FEE

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
HOTEL - MOTEL

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
HOTEL MOTEL

TOTAL FEES DUE **69.50**
FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. OCCUP. GRP. **J**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, and agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction; and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

BLDG. AREA NO. STORIES TOT. FLR. AREA
SPRINKLERS REQD FOR. HGT. IN FT.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Edward F. McGowan DATE SIGNED **8-26-76**

PLANS CHECKED DATE
PLANS APPROVED DATE

AGENT FOR
Melhorn Const. Co.

8 26 76 69.50 82676003

ADDRESS
2147 San Diego Ave.

69.50
69.50+T

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
8/26/76 INSPECTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

DATE **8/26/76**

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY

REMARKS

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL
INSPECTION
ZONING APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL



Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
CENSUS TRACT NUMBER **89.00** PERMIT NUMBER **L01319**

COUNTERMAN
IN NAME

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) **ATLAS HOTEL**
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH**
CITY **SAN DIEGO** ZIP **92109** TELEPHONE NUMBER **291-7131**

USE ZONE **CR2** COORD. INDEX **217-1718** PLANNING NO. **ASB TO 85159-D**

DESIGNER
NAME
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STR) NAME OF STREET
ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO % ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.
LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L. F. S.

BUILDER
NAME **MELHORN CONST. CO.**
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET) **2147 SAN DIEGO AVE**
CITY **SAN DIEGO** ZIP **92109** TELEPHONE NUMBER **296-2117**

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
ALTER DEMOLISH
REPAIR NON-RESID
NEW RESIDENTIAL
PLAN CHK RECPT NO. RECPT AMT. \$
B.C. CODE DWELL. UNITS
BEDROOMS 3 4 5+
TOTAL 100 -

STATE LICENSE NUMBER **199084** CLASS. NO. **B1** CITY LICENSE NUMBER **722**

FUND & ACCT. VALUATION OF WORK NO UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

LOT **1** BLOCK **1** SUBDIVISION **Map 1111**
JOB ADDRESS **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH**
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE **HOTEL**

73421 PLAN CHECK FEE
73422 SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK FEE
320 8660 BUILDING PERMIT FEE
506 29750 STATE FEE
500 79080 SEWER FEE
73423 WATER FEE
PARK FEE

PROPOSED WORK
TYPE OF WORK TO BE DONE **INTERIOR**
PARTITION - STORAGE ROOM

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)
TOTAL FEES DUE **55**

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL**
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY **HOTEL**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **NON-RES** OCCUP. GRP. **F-2**
BLDG. AREA **NO** NO. STORIES **1** TOT. FLR. AREA **NO**
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR HGT. IN FT.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized hereby no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation insurance.
SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **Edward P. McGee** DATE SIGNED **9/3/76**
AGENT FOR **Melhorn Const. Co.**
ADDRESS **2147 San Diego Ave**

PLANS CHECKED DATE
PLANS APPROVED DATE **9/3/76**
PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APP'D DATE

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY
REMARKS
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D IVEY CONN CHECKED BY
REMARKS

APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
DATE **9/3/76** INSPECTOR



IN-268 (REV. 9-75)

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL
INSPECTION
ZONING APPROVAL
HEALTH DEPT. APPROVAL

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)

ATLAS HOTELS

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)

500 HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY

SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER

7912232

NAME

HENDRICK AND MOCK ARCH

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

3901 ADAMS AVE

CITY

SAN DIEGO

TELEPHONE NUMBER

2306282

NAME

OWNER

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

CITY

STATE LICENSE NUMBER

CLASS. NO.

CITY LICENSE NUMBER

LOT

BLOCK

SUBDIVISION #6274 UNIT T & C HOTEL

JOB ADDRESS

1500 HOTEL CIRCLE No.

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

HOTEL & MEETING RMS

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE

365 SF ADD'N TO RESERVATION CENTER

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

HOTEL

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction, and in doing the work authorized thereby, no person will be employed in violation of the Labor Code of the State of California relating to Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)

Gary Taylor

DATE SIGNED

11/3/77

AGENT FOR

ATLAS HOTELS

ADDRESS

DESIGNER

JOB ADDRESS

500 HOTEL CIR. No.

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER

89.02

PERMIT NUMBER

L74645

USE ZONE

CR

COORD. INDEX

216-1716

PLAN FILE NO.

F58631

SETBACK FRONT YARD

REAR YD

SIDE YD

(INT)

(STR)

NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE

FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED

MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.)

VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE

AGREEMENT NO.:

NO. OF BAR SINKS

CURB TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED:

11-3-77

WORK TO BE DONE

SIGN

ALTER

REPAIR

NEW

ADD

MOVE

DEMOLISH

NON-RESID

RESIDENTIAL

ADD

B.C. CODE

220

DWELL UNITS

S 1 2

3 4 5

FUND & ACCT.

VALUATION OF WORK

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

100 73421

PLAN CHECK FEE

19

100 73422

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE

320 9660

BUILDING PERMIT FEE

38

506 79750

SEWER FEE

500 79080

WATER FEE

73423

PARK FEE

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR

CONCRETE

MASONRY

WELDING, H.S. BOLTS

PILE DRIVING

OTHER (IDENTIFY):

TOTAL FEES DUE

38 56

FIRE ZONE

3

TYPE OF CONST.

IN

OCCUP. GRP.

F2

BLDG. AREA

NO. STORIES

1

TOT. FLR. AREA

1507

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR

HGT. IN FT.

ATTENTION

THIS PERMIT

AUTHORIZES

ONLY THE

WORK NOTED

BUILDING

INSPECTION

DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED

LYONS

DATE

11/18/77

PLANS APPROVED

D. Schwartz

DATE

11/18/77

PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D

Per ZONING

DATE

11/16/77

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY

D. Schwartz

DATE

11/18/77

INSPECTOR

COURTIERMAN NAME

PARCEL NO.

IN-258 (REV. 12-74)

MEIETR SIZE	SERVICE SIZE	CREDIT	CHECKED BY
REMARKS			
NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D			
REMARKS			

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL: ZONING APPROVAL: INSPECTION SHEATH DEPT. APPROVAL:

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY UNDER

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS, INC.

MAKING ADDRESS NUMBER STREET
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 92133 291 2232

NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK ARCH

ADDRESS NUMBER STREET
3901 MADRAS AVE

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
SAN DIEGO 92114 280 6282

NAME
OWNER

ADDRESS NUMBER STREET

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO CITY LICENSE NUMBER

LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT
1 TOWN & COUNTRY

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
36 HOTEL RESTAURANT

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
**CEILING ALTERATIONS
ADD INFL AND SHEETWORK FOR
101 RMS.**

EXISTING USE OF LOT
HOTEL

PROPOSED USE OF LOT
SAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction. In the event I do not comply with the Workman's Compensation law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Gary Taylor

DATE SIGNED
4/28/78

AGENT FOR
ATLAS HOTELS, INC.

ADDRESS

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D

REMARKS

USE ZONE **C.R** COORD. INGS. **216-126** PLAN FILE NO. **664250**

REAR Y.D. (FT.) (STR.) NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF PERMITS CURB TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. ALTER DEARNISH
 REPAIR NON-RESO
 NEW RESIDENTIAL

PLAN CHECK RECPT. AMT. \$

FUND & ACCT. VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE		37
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
320 9680	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	DBL FEE	148-
506 79750	STATE FEE		140
500 79080	SEWER FEE		
73423	WATER FEE		
	PARK FEE		

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR

CONCRETE
 MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 SOILS
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE **18640**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **TH** OCCUP. GR. **H**

BLDG. AREA **UC** NO. STORIES **1** TOT. FLR. AREA **UC**

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR: HGT. IN FT.

PLANS CHECKED DATE

MAN APPROVED DATE
[Signature] **4/28/78**

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPR'D DATE

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BLDG. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
[Signature]

DATE **4-28-78** FILE



LOCATION REC'D. AT COUNTER BY

EXPIRATION DATE

NATION

WORKMAN'S INSURANCE

IN-258 (REV. 8/77)

4/28/78 1:35 PM

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTEL INC

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
500 N HOTEL CIRCLE

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
CAMP DUNN 92108 2912239

DESIGNER NAME
HUNTER & BLACKBURN

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET
301 ADAMS AVE

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
CAMP DUNN 92108 2916290

BUILDER NAME
OWNER

ADDRESS (NUMBER) STREET

CITY ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE LICENSE NUMBER CLASS NO CITY LICENSE NUMBER

JOB LOCATION LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION UNIT

JOB ADDRESS

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

EXPIRATION DATE

WORKMAN'S INSURANCE

SIGNATURE - OWNER OR AGENT

AGENT FOR

ADDRESS

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D

REMARKS

LOT ADDRESS **500 N HOTEL CIRCLE**

USE ZONE **CR** COORD. INDEX **217-1717** PERMIT NO. **E65110**

REAR YD. (LIMIT) (MTR) (NAME OF STREET)

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO (% ALLOWED) MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATA AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF CURB TO P.C.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: **7/9/98**

PLAN CHK. REPT. NO. **79939**

PLAN CHECK REPT. AMT. \$ **13.00**

WORK TO BE DONE: SIGN, MOVE, ALTER, DEMOLISH, REPAIR, NEW, ADD

FUND & ACCT.	VALUATION OF WORK	NO. UNITS	PER UNIT
100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE		
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
320 9080	BUILDING PERMIT FEE	3500	3500
506 79750	STATE FEE	13	
500 79080	SEWER FEE		20
73423	WATER FEE		50
	PARK FEE		

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR:

CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, FLS, BOLTS PILE DRIVING SOILS OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE **26.50**

FIRE ZONE **3** TYPE OF CONST. **I** SECCO CB **EV**

BLDG. AREA **NC** NO. STORIES **1** TOT. FLR. AREA **NC**

SPRINKLERS REQD FOR: **NOY. INFY.**

PLANS CHECKED: **Mickelson** DATE **6/1/98**

PLANS APPROVED: **Mickelson** DATE **6/9/98**

PROT PLAN CHK'D & APPRD

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPT. **Mickelson**

DATE **6/9/98** FILE

10-250 (REV. 3-77)

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FKI
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
04 05 2000

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTELS
MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO
CITY
SAN DIEGO 92138 ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
291-2232

PERMIT NUMBER
145596
USE ZONE
CR/FPF COORD. INDEX
218-1718 PLAN FILE NO.
E73009

DESIGNER
NAME
HENDRICK & MOCK ARCH.
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
3901 ADAMS AVE
CITY
SAN DIEGO 92116 ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
2806281

REAR YD (INT) STRI NAME OF STREET
ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.
LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF CURB TO P.L.
DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: **12/14/78** WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
ALTER DEMOLISH
REPAIR NON-RES
NEW RESIDENTIAL
RECPT. AMT. \$ **111.52**

BUILDER
NAME
MELHOEN CONSTRUCTION
ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
2147 SAN DIEGO AVE
CITY
SAN DIEGO ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. **08636-218**
PLAN CHECK RECPT. AMT. \$ **111.52**
NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL
96,700 = 105,000

STATE LICENSE NUMBER **199084** CLASS. NO. **B1** CITY LICENSE NUMBER **722**

JOB LOCATION
LOT BLOCK SUBDIVISION
SEVEN INNS SUBD. MAP 5671
TOWN & COUNTRY MAP 6274
JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO
CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL
NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE
HOTEL/CONVENTION CENTER

100 73421	PLAN CHECK FEE			
100 73422	SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE			4.75
320 9860	BUILDING PERMIT FEE			231.50
506 79750	STATE FEE			7.25
500 79080	SEWER FEE			
73423	WATER FEE			
	PARK FEE			

PROPOSED WORK
DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
CONSTRUCT 2 STORY STORAGE/OFFICE/REPAIR SHOP

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
HOTEL/CONVENTION
PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
OLD ENGINEERING OFFICE

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE MASONRY
 WELDING, H.S. BOLTS
 PILE DRIVING
 SOILS
 OTHER (IDENTIFY)
TOTAL FEES DUE **24600**
FIRE ZONE **2** TYPE OF CONST. **IN** OCCUP. **FE**
BLOG. AREA **2800** NO. STORIES **2** TOT. FIN. AREA **5600**
SPRINKLERS REQ. FOR: **HTY. INPT.**

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application and the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction. In the event I do not comply with the Workman's Compensation law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)
Garry Taylor DATE SIGNED
12.14.78
AGENT FOR: **OWNER**
ADDRESS

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED
BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
CITY OF SAN DIEGO
PLANS CHECKED **HASCHKE** DATE **1/10/79**
PLANS APPROVED **Hazel** DATE
PLOT PLAN CHECKED & APPRO'D **Jones** DATE **1/9/79**
APPLICATION APPROVAL
THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.
SIGNATURE OF BUIL. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY
H Hazel
DATE **1/19/79** FILE

WATER METER SIZE **1 1/2"** SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY **JK**
REMARKS
SEWER NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN. CHECKED BY **JK**
REMARKS
See attached receipt



JAN 10 1979 FILE 17 3358 *** 246.60

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)

ATLAS HOTELS

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER)

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO

CITY

SAN DIEGO

ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

92038 2912232

NAME

HENDRICK & MOCK, A.I.A.

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

3901 ADAMS AVE

CITY

SAN DIEGO

ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

92116 2805002

NAME

OWNER

ADDRESS (NUMBER)

(STREET)

CITY

(STREET)

ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER

STATE LICENSE NUMBER

CLASS. NO.

CITY LICENSE NUMBER

LOT

BLOCK

SUBDIVISION

UNIT

1 TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL

JOB ADDRESS

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE

ORIGINAL

COMPACTED FILL

LOOSE FILL

NO OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

HOTEL/CONVENTION CTR

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE

ADD OFFICE PARTITIONS IN EXISTING BLDG

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

CONVENTION CTR

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SAME

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws regulating construction, in the event I do not comply with the Workman's Compensation law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT)

Edna Taylor

DATE SIGNED

1-3-78

AGENT FOR

ATLAS HOTEL

ADDRESS

METER SIZE

SERVICE SIZE

CREDIT

CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D

TYPE CONN

CHECKED BY

REMARKS

JOB ADDRESS

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER

89.0290

PERMIT NUMBER

846058

USE ZONE

CR

COORD. INDEX

216-216

PLAN FILE NO.

E73509

SETBACK FRONT YARD

NEAR YD

SIDE YD

(INT)

(STR)

NAME OF STREET

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE

FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED

MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.)

VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE

AGREEMENT NO.:

NO. OF BAR SINKS

CURB TO P.L.

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED:

PLAN CHK. RECPT. NO. 8902

WORK TO BE DONE

SIGN

ALTER

REPAIR

NEW

ADD

MOVE

DEMOLISH

NON-RESO

RESIDENTIAL

U.C. CODE DWELL (LAW)

220

5 1 2

3 4 5

FUND & ACCT.

VALUATION OF WORK

NO. UNITS

PER UNIT

TOTAL

100 73421

PLAN CHECK FEE

100 73422

SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE

320 8680

BUILDING PERMIT FEE

506 79750

STATE FEE

500 79080

SEWER FEE

73423

WATER FEE

PARK FEE

3000

1150

3000

23

50

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR

- CONCRETE
- MASONRY
- WELDING, U.S. BOLTS
- PILE DRIVING
- SOILS 1
- OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE

FIRE ZONE 3

TYPE OF CONST. BT

OCCUP. GRP. 1-2

BLDG. AREA NC

NO. STORES NC

TOT. FLOOR AREA NC

SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR:

HGT. INFT.

PLANS CHECKED

PLANS APPROVED

PLAT PLAN CHECK & APPR'D

DATE

1-17-78

DATE

1-17-78

DATE

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY

C.H. Stevens

DATE 1/24/79 FILE

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZED ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT



CITY OF SAN DIEGO

23.50
12479003
3 CODE

23.50+
23.50+1

LOCATION RECD. AT COUNTER BY 10262

JOB LOCATION

PROPOSED WORK

WATER SEWER

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL
INSIDE HEAVY LINES

500 HOTEL CIRCLE N 04 05 2000

PERMIT NUMBER 151038
TRAC 8900

OWNER
NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS)
ATLAS HOTEL

MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
500 HOTEL CIRCLE N.

CITY (STATE) ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
S.D. 291-2238

USE ZONE **CR** COORL. INDEX **215-177** PLAN FILE NO. **E15535**

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STRI) (NAME OF STREET)

DESIGNER
NAME
FINE LINE DRAFTING ASSN

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
572 HANCOCK ST

CITY (STATE) ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
S.D. CA. 298 4472

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO.: NO. OF DIAPHRAGMS CURB TO P.L.

BUILDER
NAME
LENDI INDUS. INC.

ADDRESS (NUMBER) (STREET)
1044 PIONEER WAY

CITY (STATE) ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER
EL CAJON. 940 4011

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: **1-15-79** WORK TO BE DONE
SIGN MOVE
ALTER REPAIR
PLAN CHECK RECPT. NO. **08943 62** DEMOLISH
PLAN CHECK RECPT. AMT. **25000** NEW RESID. RESIDENTIAL
ADD

BEDROOMS	SCHEDULED DWELL. UNITS		
	S	L	2
	3	4	5

STATE LICENSE NUMBER **33A608** CLASS. NO. **B1** CITY LICENSE NUMBER **65514**

LOT **1 & 2** BLOCK **SEVEN INNS** SUBDIVISION **UP: II**

JOB ADDRESS
500 HOTEL CIRCLE N

CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE
 ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL

NO OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE

FUND & ACCT.	NO. UNITS	VALUATION OF WORK	PER UNIT	TOTAL
100 73421		PLAN CHECK FEE	25	2500
100 73422		SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN CHK. FEE		
320 9660		BUILDING PERMIT FEE		50
500 9660		STATE FEE		50
500 79750		SEWER FEE		
500 79080		WATER FEE		
73423		PARK FEE		

DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE
STORAGE SHED & GARAGE 1000 sq ft

EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY
HOTEL

PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR
 CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING SOILS OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE **508**

FIRE ZONE 3	TYPE OF CONST. TEN	OCCUP. GR. F-1
BLDG. AREA 1000	NO. STORES 1	TOT. FLR. AREA 1000
SPRINKLERS REQ'D FOR		HGT. INFT.

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application, that the information given is correct, and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction. In the event I do not comply with the Workman's Compensation law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) **Ray Leguado** DATE SIGNED **1-15-79**

AGENT FOR **FINE LINE DRAFTING ASSN**

ADDRESS **572 HANCOCK ST**

ATTENTION: THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED **HASCHKE** DATE **2-9-79**

PLANS APPROVED **M. HAVKILLA** DATE **2-26-79**

PLOT PLAN CHK'D & APPROV'D **ZONING** DATE **1-23-79**

METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY

REMARKS

NO. ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D. TYPE CONN CHECKED BY

REMARKS

APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILD. INSP. DEPT. DEPUTY **[Signature]**

DATE

FILE



FEB 27 1979 PM 17 6816 *** 5084

ENGINEERING & DEV. APPROVAL: INSPECTION

Building Permit Application

APPLICANT FILL INSIDE HEAVY LINES

JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE N.

CENSUS TRACT NUMBER 89102 PERMIT NUMBER AUG 7 79

OWNER NAME (OR NAME OF BUSINESS) ATLAS HOTELS MAILING ADDRESS (NUMBER) 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO (STREET) CITY SAN DIEGO 92113 ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER 291-2232

USE ZONE CR COORD. INDEX 217-1717 PLAN FILE NO. E 70808

DESIGNER NAME HENDRICK & MOCK A.I.A. ADDRESS (NUMBER) 3901 ADAMS AVE (STREET) CITY SAN DIEGO 92116 ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER 290-6282

SETBACK FRONT YARD REAR YD SIDE YD (INT) (STA) NAME OF STREET

BUILDER NAME MELHORN CONST. CO ADDRESS (NUMBER) 2147 SAN DIEGO AVE (STREET) CITY SAN DIEGO 92106 ZIP TELEPHONE NUMBER 296-2117

ALLOWABLE COVERAGE FLOOR AREA RATIO % ALLOWED MAX. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT (FT.) VARIANCE NO.

LOT SPLIT DATE AGREEMENT NO. NO. OF BAR SINKS CURB TO P.L.

STATE LICENSE NUMBER 345079 CLASS. NO. B-1 CITY LICENSE NUMBER 00722

DATE PLANS SUBMITTED: 4/11/79 WORK TO BE DONE SIGN MOVE ALTER REPAIR NEW ADD

PLAN CHK. REC'T. NO. 26554 PLAN CHECK REC'PT. AMT. 123.75

FUND & ACCT. VALUATION OF WORK NO. UNITS PER UNIT TOTAL

JOB LOCATION LOT 1 BLOCK SUBDIVISION TOWN & COUNTRY UNIT JOB ADDRESS 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO CONDITION OF SOIL AT JOB SITE ORIGINAL COMPACTED FILL LOOSE FILL NO. OF EXISTING BUILDINGS ON LOT AND USE HOTEL/BANQUET

100 73421 PLAN CHECK FEE 123.75

100 73422 BUILDING PERMIT FEE 247.50

320 9660 STATE FEE 8.47

506 79750 SEWER FEE

500 79080 WATER FEE

73423 PARK FEE

PROPOSED WORK DESCRIBE WORK TO BE DONE CONSTRUCT NEW LAUNDRY FACILITIES EXISTING USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL PROPOSED USE OF BUILDING OR PROPERTY HOTEL SERVICES

SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE MASONRY WELDING, H.S. BOLTS PILE DRIVING SOILS OTHER (IDENTIFY)

TOTAL FEES DUE 255.99 FIRE ZONE 3 TYPE OF CONST. I/N OCCUP. GRP F-2 BLDG. AREA 6690 NO. STORIES 2 TOT. FLR. AREA 8063

I hereby acknowledge that I have read this application; that the information given is correct; and that I am the owner, or the duly authorized agent of the owner, I agree to comply with city and state laws regulating construction. In the event I do not comply with the Workman's Compensation law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

SIGNATURE (OWNER OR AGENT) DATE SIGNED 4/9/79 AGENT FOR OWNER ADDRESS

ATTENTION THIS PERMIT AUTHORIZES ONLY THE WORK NOTED

BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT CITY OF SAN DIEGO

PLANS CHECKED RIDEOUT DATE 6-6-79 PLANS APPROVED DATE 6-11-79 NOT PLAN CHK'D & APPRD DATE 6-6-79 PER ZONING APPLICATION APPROVAL

THIS PERMIT DOES NOT BECOME VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUILDING INSPECTION, OR HIS DEPUTY, AND FEES ARE PAID, AND RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED IN SPACE PROVIDED.

SIGNATURE OF BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT DEPUTY DATE 6-11-79 FILE

WATER METER SIZE SERVICE SIZE CREDIT CHECKED BY REMARKS SEWER NO ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS REQ'D TYPE CONN CHECKED BY REMARKS See attached receipt



PERMIT APPLICATION

CITY OF SAN DIEGO BUILDING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
3921 La Jolla Village Drive, San Diego, CA 92161 (619) 736-6970

New Alter Repair Maintenance Demolition Other

1. PROJECT INFORMATION
 Address: 500 North La Jolla Village Drive
 Plan File No: EC041665 81
 Project Name: new parking garage
 Applicant: Acad. Electrical Services
 Date: 8/14/01

2. APPLICANT
 Name: Acad. Electrical Services
 License No: 213 941 309
 Address: 16355 Yorba Linda Blvd
 City: San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

3. PROPERTY OWNER
 Name: Shoreline Services
 Address: 16355 Yorba Linda Blvd
 City: San Juan Capistrano CA 92675

4. CONTRACTOR
 Name: Acad. Electrical Services
 License No: 213 941 309
 Address: 16355 Yorba Linda Blvd
 City: San Juan Capistrano CA 92675
 Date: 8/14/01

5. CONTRACTOR'S COMPENSATION
 Amount: \$10,000
 Date: 8/14/01

6. OWNER-BUILDER DECLARATION
 I, Shoreline Services, declare that I am the owner of the property and I am authorizing the above named contractor to perform the work described in the permit application.
 Signature: Shoreline Services
 Date: 8/14/01

7. CONSTRUCTION LENDING AGENCY
 Name: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____

8. APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE
 Signature: Acad. Electrical Services
 Date: 8/14/01

02022

CR HO 3099 DEMO

B000637-90



Permit Application

City of San Diego Building Inspection Department
1222 First Avenue, MS 301, San Diego, CA 92101 (619) 236-6270

ISSUED: 7-5-90 FINISHED: 7-16-90 A000806-90

1. Permit Type

- Combination
- Building
- Mobile Home
- Electrical
- Plumbing & Gas
- Mechanical
- Demolition
- Relocation
- Remove Building

2. Project Information

Plan File No.

Address: **500 Hotel Circle North** Building or Suite No.

Legal Description

Lot No. Block No. **TOWN AND COUNTRY** Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No. **6274**

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use: **GAS STATION** Condition of Soil at Site Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work: **DEMOLITION SINGLE STORY STRUCTURE** Total Floor Area: **1000 S.F.**

Designer name: **FINISHED: 7-16-90** Address

City: **REL: 8-14-90** State Zip Code Telephone License Number

3. Applicant

- Contractor
- Agent for Contractor
- Owner
- Agent for Owner

Name: **ATLAS HOTEL / RENOVATIONS** Address: **875 HOTEL CIRCLE SO.**

City: **SAN DIEGO, CA. 92108** State Zip Code Telephone: **291-8005**

4. Property Owner

- Owner
- Lessee or Tenant

Name: **ATLAS HOTEL INC.** Address: **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH**

City: **SAN DIEGO, CA. 92108** State Zip Code Telephone: **291-8005**

5. Contractor

Name Address

City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No. License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
Signature Title Date

6. Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm that I have a certificate of consent to self-insure, or a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, or a certified copy thereof filed with the Building Inspection Department (Sec. 3900, Lab. C).

Insurance Company: **FREMONT COMP.** Policy No. **1789-004399-17** Expiration Date: **MAY 1, 1990**

Certificate of Exemption: I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California.
Signature Date: **1-25-90**

7. Owner-Builder Declaration

Owner/Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

- I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale.)
- I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law.)
- I am exempt under Sect. 31, B.P.C. for this reason.

Signature Date: **1-25-90**

8. Construction Lending Agency

I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
Lender's Name: **NA** Lender's Address:

9. Applicant's Signature

I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Worker's Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.

Signature Date: **1-25-90**



04 05 2000

Permit Application

City of San Diego Building Inspection Department
1222 First Avenue, MS 301, San Diego, CA 92101 (619) 236-6270

1. Permit Type

Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition
 Relocation Remove Building

2. Project Information

Address: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH Plan File No. A003879-92
 Legal Description: SAN DIEGO Building or Suite No. _____
 Lot No. _____ Block No. _____ Subdivision Name _____ Unit No. _____ Map No. 6274
 Parcel No. 2 Parcel Map No. _____ Assessor's Parcel No. 437-240-27
 Existing Use: HOTEL Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill
 Description of Work: REMOVE FOOTBRIDGE/REPLACE SPAN (NOW IN DISREPAIR) Total Floor Area: ± 900 S.F.
 Designer Name: LARRY YEAKEL ARCH. Address: 1237 Camino del Mar #F
 City: DEL MAR State: CA Zip Code: 92014 Telephone: 619-792-5723 License Number: 65512

3. Applicant

Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
 Name: L. PIERCE Address: 1237 Camino del Mar #F
 City: DEL MAR State: CA Zip Code: 92014 Telephone: 619-792-5733

4. Property Owner

Owner Lessee or Tenant
 Name: ATLAS HOTELS/DAVE HOMA Address: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
 City: SAN DIEGO State: CA Zip Code: _____ Telephone: 291-2282

5. Contractor

Name: Stone & Nelson Address: 205 Claydelle Avenue Suite 201
 City: El Cajon, State: CA Zip Code: 92020 Telephone: _____
 State License No.: #281870 License Class: B City Business Tax No.: _____
 Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
 Signature: Carl Cohen Title: Pres Date: 7-18-92

6. Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm that I have a certificate of consent to self-insure, or a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, or a certified copy thereof filed with the Building Inspection Department (Sec. 3000, Lab. C).
 Insurance Company: STATE COMP. Policy No.: 459714 Expiration Date: _____
 Certificate of Exemption: I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Worker's Compensation Laws of California.
 Signature: Margaret Jackson Date: 9-30-90

7. Owner-Builder Declaration

Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, reconstruct, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement with the Controller pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom; and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subject to the applicant is a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).

I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).

I am exempt under Section _____ B.P.C. for this reason.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

8. Construction Lending Agency

I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3087, Civ. C).
 Lender's Name: N/A Lender's Address: _____

9. Applicant's Signature

I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Worker's Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Worker's Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
 Signature: L. Pierce Date: 6-3-92



ATLAS HOTELS Permit Application

04 05 2000

City of San Diego Building Inspection Department
1222 First Avenue, MS 301, San Diego, CA 92101 (610) 236-6270

1. Permit Type

Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition
 Relocation Remove Building

2. Project Information

Plan File No. 4007265-93

Address 500 Hotel Circle North Building or Suite No. Cafe Potpourri

Legal Description

Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No.

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use Ext. Column Condition of Soil at Site Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work Replace exterior column damaged by auto Total Floor Area N/A

3. Designer

Designer Name CGI Address 4042 52nd St.
City San Diego State CA Zip Code 92105 Telephone 782-8171 (C41950)

4. Applicant

Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner

Name Barbara Harris Address P.O. Box 930
City Poway State CA Zip Code 92074 Telephone 486-5081

5. Property Owner

Owner Lessee or Tenant

Name Atlas Hotels Address 500 Hotel Circle No
City San Diego State CA Zip Code 92108 Telephone

6. Contractor

Name RHI Address 499 Raven St.
City San Diego State CA Zip Code 92102 Telephone 264-1111
State License No. C177372 License Class City Business Tax No.

Signature Barbara Harris Title Agent Date 11/16/93

7. Worker's Compensation

I hereby affirm that I have a certificate of consent to self insure, or a certificate of Workers Compensation insurance, or a certified copy thereof filed with the Building Inspection Department.
Insurance Company Ins. Co. of the West Policy No. 793827 Expiration Date 11/16/94
Signature Barbara Harris Date 11/16/93

8. Owner/Builder Declaration

I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7001.5, Business and Professions Code): Any city or county which provides a permit to construct, alter, improve, repair, or demolish any structure, prior to issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, or otherwise with Section 7001.5 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7001.5 by any applicant for a permit or with the applicant is a civil penalty of not more than the amount stated below.

I, as owner of the property, or my employee with wages as that sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7004, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale.)

I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractor(s) to construct a project (Sec. 7004, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such project with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).

I am exempt under Section _____, B.&P.C. for this reason.

Signature _____ Date _____

9. Construction Lending Agency

Is there a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3007, Civ. C.)?
Lender's Name _____ Lender's Address _____

10. Applicant's Signature

I hereby affirm that I am the owner of the above described property for inspection purposes. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby certify that I am the owner of the above described property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Worker's Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should be found to be in violation of the Worker's Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed voided.

Signature Barbara Harris Date 11/16/93



City of San Diego
 Permit Services Division
 Development Services Department
 Permit Center • 1222 First Ave. • MS-301
 San Diego, CA 92101
 (619) 236-6270

Permit Application

1. **Permit Type:** Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. **Project Address:** *Include Building or Suite No.*
 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
 Plan File No. For City Use Only: A106588-94

Lot No. 1 & 2 Block No. Subdivision Name SEVEN FMS Unit No. Map No. 5671

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No. 437-260-27

Existing Use RESTURANT Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work PATIO/TRELLIS & FENCE Total Floor Area 610 SF PATIO

3. **Designer name:** Joseph Wong Address 2359 4th Ave 25 L.F. OF FENCE
 City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92101 Telephone 233-6777 License Number C-9136

4. **Applicant Name:** Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
 SUNSHINE PERMIT SERVICE
 Address 8678 Sky Rim Dr City LAKESIDE State CA Zip Code 92040 Telephone 443-8716

5. **Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name:** Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
 ATLAS HOTELS, INC
 Address 500 HOTEL CIRCLE N, SAN DIEGO CA 92108 Telephone 291-2232

6. **Contractor Name:**
 Address City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No. License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
 Signature Title Date

7. **Workers' Compensation Declaration:** I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
 Insurance Company TREMONT Compensation Policy No. WA 9400 4399 Expiration Date 5/1/95
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.
 Signature Date January 23 1995
 Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. **Owner-Builder Declaration:** I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____, B.A.P.C. for this reason:
 Signature Date January 23, 1995

9. **Construction Lending Agency:** I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 2097, Ch. C).
 Lender's Name N/A Lender's Address

10. **Applicant's Signature:** I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
 Signature Margaret Jackson Date 1-17-95

07-0010

Permit Application

City of San Diego
 Permit Services Division
 Development Services Department
 Permit Center • 1522 First Ave. • MS-301
 San Diego, CA 92101
 (619) 234-8270

1. Permit Type: Construction Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Domestic/Industrial/Process Building Sign
 2. Project Address: **500 Hotel Circle North - Lenz Coffee Shop** Chief Engineer: **Cesar Saldana** Plan No. **P 407601-96**

3. Lot No. **N/A** Block No. **N/A** Subdivision Name **N/A** Unit No. **N/A** Map No. **N/A**
 Parcel Map No. **N/A** Assessor's Parcel No. **N/A**

4. Existing Use: **Hotel**
 Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

5. Description of Work: **Modifications to waste piping/installation of grease trap.**
 6. Contractor Name: **N/A** State **N/A** Zip Code **N/A** Telephone **N/A** License Number **N/A**

7. Applicant Name: Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
Barbara Krueger City **San Diego** State **CA** Zip Code **92111** Telephone **(619) 565-4131**

8. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name: Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
Atlas Hotels City **San Diego** State **CA** Zip Code **92108** Telephone **(619) 291-7131 Ext. 1840**

9. Contractor Name: **A.O. Reed & Co.** City **San Diego** State **CA** Zip Code **92111** Telephone **(619) 565-4131**
 Address: **4777 Ruffner Street** License Class **C-36** City Business Tax No. **3074000228**

State License No. **7731** Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. Date **12/18/96**

7. Workers' Compensation: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of insurance for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 c. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

Signature: **Barbara Krueger** Title: **Service Office Mgr.** Date: **12-18-96**

8. Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

9. Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

10. Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

11. Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

12. Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 9 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect. I also declare that I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code, and I am not a contractor for the purposes of the Labor Code.

Signature: **Barbara Krueger** Date: **12-18-96**

\$34.65



City of San Diego
Permit Services Division
Development Services Department
Permit Center • 1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 236-6270

Permit Application

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No.
500 Hotel Circle N.
Plan File No. - For City Use Only
P803628-97

Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No.
Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use: Hotel
Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work: Install Grease Trap
Total Floor Area

3. Designer name
Address
City State Zip Code Telephone License Number

4. Applicant Name: Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner

Address: Total Plumbing - Danny Lott
4698 Colorado Cyn. Rd. City: S.D. State: CA Zip Code: 92120 Telephone: 286-6311

5. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name: Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
Atlas Hotels

Address: 500 Hotel Circle N. City: S.D. State: CA Zip Code: 92108 Telephone: 291-7131

6. Contractor Name: Total Plumbing - Danny Lott
Address: 4698 Colorado Cyn. Rd. City: S.D. State: CA Zip Code: 92120 Telephone: 286-6311

State License No. 731366 License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature: Danny Lott Title: OWNER Date: 6-2-97

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.

b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
Insurance Company: State Fund Policy No. 046-97-46727 Expiration Date: 1-1-98

(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Law of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature: Kit Healy Date: 6/2/97
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines (up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

- I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
- I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
- I am exempt under Section _____, B.&P.C. for this reason:

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
Lender's Name Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
Signature: Danny Lott Date: 6-2-97

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities.
To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 236-7703 or (800) 735-2929 (TT)

MJFO

217-1718



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 236-6270

TS201593 89

E. 502632-99

P803349-99

M 701337-99

Permit Application

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 504 Hotel Circle North Plan File No. For City Use Only A102750-99

Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No. 6274

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work new windows, TI, ele, partitions, ductwork, plumbing Total Floor Area 14,000

3. Designer name Address City State Zip Code Telephone License Number

4. Applicant Name: Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
 Address Jerry Montello 4715 60th St. SD CA 92115 619-288-0642

5. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name: Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
 Address Primo Salem 6190 Top Gun St. SD CA 92121 619-552-3450

6. Contractor Name Major Corp
 Address 3588 4th Ave. SD CA 92101 619-299-2071
 State License No. 699790 License Class B City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
 Signature Montello Title Agent Date 5-18-99

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
 Insurance Company State Farm Policy No. 1377914 Expiration Date 6-1-99
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less.)
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall comply with those provisions.
 Signature Montello Date 5-18-99
 Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500)):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____, B.P.C. for this reason:
 Signature Date

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
 Lender's Name None Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
 Signature Montello Date 3-11-99

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 236-7703 or (800) 735-3928 (TT) DS-3032 (Rev. 12-98)

E504825-97
P805659-99
M 702.406.99



City of San Diego
Planning and Development Review
1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 236-6270

Permit Application

B202843-99

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No.

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
Plan File No. For City Use Only
A-107797-99

Lot No. 4 Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No.

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No. 437-260-27-00

Existing Use HOTEL Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work BATHROOM UP GRADE Total Floor Area

3. Designer name J.W.D.A. Address

City State Zip Code Telephone License Number

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner

SUNSHINE PERMIT SERVICE Address 0678 SKY RIM DR. City LAKESIDE, CA. State Zip Code Telephone 92040-5351 (619) 559-1704

5. Property Owner/lessee Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant

Town & Country Resort Hotel, LLC Address 500 Hotel Circle City San Diego State CA Zip Code 92108 Telephone 619-291-2232

6. Contractor Name OWNER BUILDER. Address 500 Hotel Circle City San Diego State CA Zip Code 92108 Telephone 619-291-2232

State License No. License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
Signature Title Date

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
Insurance Company Policy No. Expiration Date
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with these provisions.
Signature Date 8/24/99
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's license Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of the sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section B.&P.C. for this reason:
Signature Date 8/24/99

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3797, Civ. C).
Lender's Name N/A Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
Signature Date 8-24-99

88-0585



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 236-6270

Permit Application

B203304-99

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: 504 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
Plan File No. For City Use Only: A109754-99
Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No.

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No. 751-260-27
Existing Use: HEALTH SPA Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work: (2) SPAS M1477 Total Floor Area

3. Designer name Address City State Zip Code Telephone License Number

4. Applicant Name Please check one: Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
MISSION VALLEY POOLS/OAK City State Zip Code Telephone

5. Property Owner/Lessee Tenant Name Please check one: Owner Lessee or Tenant
MISSION VALLEY POOLS/OAK City State Zip Code Telephone

6. Contractor Name Address City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No. 409386 License Class C-53 City Business Tax No. 685-1007

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
Signature [Signature] Title OWNER Date 9-22-99

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
Insurance Company FELIX Policy No. _____ Expiration Date _____
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).
c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.
Signature [Signature] Date 9-22-99
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractor(s) to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____ B & P.C. for this reason.
Signature _____ Date _____

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C.)
Lender's Name _____ Lender's Address _____

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
Signature [Signature] Date _____

STV
7/11/00



City of San Diego
Planning and Development Review
1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

Permit Application

71.00

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No.
500 Hotel Circle North Cesar Saldana
Chief engineer
Plan File No. For City Use Only
E502560-00

Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use: Commercial Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work: 300amp Chiller/100 Amp Panel/Circ pump/Condenser Total Floor Area

3. Designer name: [Signature] Address

City State Zip Code Telephone License Number

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
PRICE ELECTRIC

Address: 14025 Yukon San Diego CA 92129 Telephone: 619 672 0943

5. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
ATLAS HOTELS

Address: [Blank] City State Zip Code Telephone

6. Contractor Name: PRICE ELECTRIC

Address: 14025 Yukon San Diego CA 92129 Telephone: 619 672 0943

State License No. 685431 License Class C-10 City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration. I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature: [Signature] Title: Agent Date: 4/27/2000

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:

a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3706 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.

b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are: Insurance Company STATE EMPLOYERS Policy No. 229-99 0018560 Expiration Date 1-1-2000

c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions

Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/27/2000

Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is a crime, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale.)

I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).

I am exempt under Section _____ B.P.C. for this reason:
Signature: [Blank] Date: [Blank]

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
Lender's Name: [Blank] Lender's Address: [Blank]

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
Signature: [Signature] Date: 4/27/2000

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-5446 or (800) 735-2929 (TT) DS-3032 (11-99)

219-171B

\$ 315.58



City of San Diego
Planning and Development Review
1222 First Ave. • MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 236-6270

Permit Application

B200440-00

1. Permit Type: Combination Building Mobile Home Electrical Plumbing & Gas Mechanical Demolition/Relocation/Remove Building Signs

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO., BLDG 3500 Plan File No. For City Use Only A100718-00

Lot No. 4 Block No. Subdivision Name PUEBLO Unit No. Map No. 1105

Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.

Existing Use MECHANICAL ROOM Condition of Soil at Site: Undisturbed Compact Fill Loose Fill

Description of Work ADDITION OF NON-BEARING WALL AND RELOCATION OF MECH. UNIT Total Floor Area

3. Designer name JOSEPH WONG Address 2359 FOURTH AVE.
City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92101 Telephone (619) 233-6777 License Number C91300

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
JOSEPH WONG

Address 2359 FOURTH AVE. City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92101 Telephone (619) 233-6777

5. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
ATLAS HOTELS

Address 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NO. City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92108 Telephone (619) 291-2232

6. Contractor Name
Address City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No. License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.
Signature Title Date

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are:
Insurance Company Legion Insurance Co. Policy No. WC11002572 Expiration Date 5-1-00
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.
Signature [Signature] V.P. Date 1-31-00
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____ B.&P.C. for this reason:
Signature [Signature] V.P. Date 1-31-00

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
Lender's Name Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature: I certify that I have read this application and state that the above information is correct, and that I am the owner or the duly authorized agent of the owner. I agree to comply with all city and state laws relating to building construction. I hereby authorize representatives of the City of San Diego to enter upon the above-mentioned property for inspection purposes. If, after making the Certificate of Exemption from the Workers' Compensation provisions of the Labor Code I should become subject to such provisions, I will forthwith comply. In the event I do not comply with the Workers' Compensation Law, this permit shall be deemed revoked.
Signature [Signature] Date 1-14-00

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 236-7703 or (800) 735-2020 (TT)



City of San Diego
 Planning and Development Review
 1222 First Ave. • MS 301
 San Diego, CA 92161-4154
 (619) 446-5000

General Application

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits: Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way; • Electrical • Plumbing/Mechanical
 • Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development
 Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance Other

2. Project Address: Include Building or Site No. **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH** Project Title: **CHARLES REST ROOMS** Project No. For City Use Only: **A101515-01**
 Lot No. **A 1** Block No. Subdivision Name **PD: 3820** Unit No. **LOT 1105** Map No.
 Parcel No. **6274** Assessor's Parcel No. **437-260-27-00**

Project Description: **INTERIOR REMODEL OF EXISTING REST ROOMS FOR ADA COMPLIANCE** Total Floor Area

3. Designer name **JOSEPH NONG** Address **2354 FOURTH AVE #300** City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92101** Telephone **(619) 233-6777** License Number **C9136**
 City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92101** Telephone **(619) 233-6777** License Number **C9136**

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
JOSEPH NONG Address **2354 FOURTH AVE. #300** City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92101** Telephone **(619) 233-6777**

5. Property Owner/Lessee/Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
ATLAS HOTELS Address **500 HOTEL CIRCLE N. SAN DIEGO** City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92108** Telephone **(619) 291-2232**

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits)
 Address City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No. License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature Title Date

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 I am licensed and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure or workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 I am licensed and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance policy number is **Legion Insurance** Policy No. **WC11002572** Expiration Date **5-9-01**.
 I am not licensed and I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and I agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.
 Signature **Mitchell J. Jags** Date **2/26/01**

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code): Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____ B.P.C. for this reason:
 Signature **Mitchell J. Jags** Date **2/26/01**

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
 Lender's Name Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature
 Signature **[Signature]** Date **2-9-01**

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities.
 To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-5446 or (800) 735-2929 (TDD)

P806934-02

MISC PERMITS



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave., MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

~~P806934-02~~
E504734-02

General Application

11702331-02

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits: Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way; • Electrical • Plumbing/Mechanical • Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance • Other _____

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH Project Title: TERRACE CAFE RESTROOMS Project No. For City Use Only A105212-02

Lot No. 4 Block No. _____ Subdivision Name POBBLO Unit No. LOT 118 Map No. _____

Existing Use: RESTAURANT Parcel No. _____ Parcel Map No. _____ Assessor's Parcel No. _____

Project Description: ADA UPGRADES OF EXISTING RESTROOMS Total Floor Area 116 G.F.

3. Designer name JOSEPH WONG Address 2359 FOURTH AVE Fax Number 619.237.0541

City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92101 Telephone 619.233.6777 License Number C9130

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner JOSEPH WONG Fax Number 619.237.0541

Address 2359 FOURTH AVE. City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92101 Telephone 619.233.6777

5. Property Owner/Leasee/Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant ATLAS HOTELS Fax Number _____

Address: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH City SAN DIEGO State CA Zip Code 92108 Telephone 619.291.2232

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits) OWNER Fax Number _____

Address: _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

State License No. _____ License Class _____ City Business Tax No. _____

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:

a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.

b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are: Insurance Company State Fund Policy No. 294283801 Expiration Date 5-1-03

(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less)

c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature David L. Bloma Date 9.5.02

Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500)):

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7043, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).

I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law)

I am exempt under Section _____, B.P.C. for this reason.

Signature David L. Bloma Date 9.5.02

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C.).

Lender's Name _____ Lender's Address _____

10. Applicant's Signature: T. Vega Date 4-30-02

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-3446 or (800) 736-2929 (TDD).



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave., MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

ES03053-02
P804421-02

General Application

B 201772-02

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way; • Electrical Plumbing/Mechanical
• Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development
 Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance • Other TT

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 500 HOTEL CIRCLE N. Project Title: Royal Palm Project No. For City Use Only: A105242-02

Lot No. 1148 Block No. 1148 Subdivision Name: Pueblo Unit No. 62-74 Map No. 62-74

Existing Use: HOTEL Parcel No. 437-260-27-00 Assessor's Parcel No. 437-260-27-00

Project Description: INTERIOR REMODEL walls plumbing, electric & ductwork Total Floor Area: 3,160 sq ft

3. Designer name: JOSEPH WONG DESIGN ASSOC Address: 2351 Fourth Ave City: SAN DIEGO, CA State: CA Zip Code: 92101 Telephone: 233-6777 License Number: _____

4. Applicant Name: Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner Fax Number: _____

Address: 8678 SKY RIM DR LAKESIDE, CA City: 92040 State: _____ Zip Code: _____ Telephone: 557-7704

5. Property Owner/Lessee Tenant Name: Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant Fax Number: _____

Address: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE N. City: SAN DIEGO, CA State: CA Zip Code: 92108 Telephone: 291-2242

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits) Fax Number: _____

Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____ Telephone: _____

State License No. _____ License Class _____ City Business Tax No. _____

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:

- a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
- b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are: Insurance Company State Fund Policy No. 1631242-02 Expiration Date 5/1/03

(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less).

- c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if I should become subject to the Workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature: David K. Brown Date: 5-31-02

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

- I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale.)
- I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
- I am exempt under Section _____ B.P.C. for this reason _____

Signature: David K. Brown Date: 5-31-02

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C.) Lender's Name: NA Lender's Address: _____

10. Applicant's Signature: Signature: Margaret Jackson Date: 5/29/02

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave., MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

General Application

The City of San Diego www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way • Electrical • Plumbing/Mechanical
• Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development
 Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance • Other

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 505 Hotel Circle North, San Diego Project Title: Town + Country Hotel Project No. For City Use Only: 20756
Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No.

Existing Use: Hotel Parcel No. Parcel Map No. Assessor's Parcel No.
Portion of Lot 9, Public Use 110r

Project Description: Change of use only from lobby to exhibit space, (No construction work) Total Floor Area

3. Designer name: Joseph Wong Design Associates Address: 2359 Fourth Ave, San Diego, CA Fax Number: (619) 637-0541
City: San Diego State: CA Zip Code: 92101 Telephone: (619) 277-6222 License Number

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner Fax Number: (858) 677-5847
Sublime Engineering City: San Diego State: CA Zip Code: 92128 Telephone: (858) 677-5845

5. Property Owner/Lessee Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant Fax Number: (619) 291-4097
Atlas Hotels City: San Diego State: CA Zip Code: 92108 Telephone: (619) 291-2332

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits) Address City State Zip Code Telephone

State License No License Class City Business Tax No

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature Title Date

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 I am not a contractor and do not intend to contract for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 I am a contractor and I have obtained workers' compensation coverage as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance policy number is _____ and the expiration date is _____.
 I am not a contractor and I do not intend to contract for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of the State of California and I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature Date
I hereby affirm that my workers' compensation coverage is minimal and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code (interest and attorney's fees).

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason (Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code): Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant is subject to the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):

I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code). The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such work is not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale.
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code). The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law.
 I am exempt under Section _____ B & P C, as follows: _____
Signature: [Signature] Date: _____

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. Code)
Lender's Name Lender's Address

10. Applicant's Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/16/2003

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities.
To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-5446 or (800) 735-2929 (TT)
DS-3032 (02-01)



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave., MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

General Application

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits: Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way; • Electrical • Plumbing/Mechanical
• Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development
 Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance • Other

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 Project Title: ROYAL PALM TOWER FACADE IMP. Project No. For City Use Only: 68848
Lot No. Block No. Subdivision Name Unit No. Map No. 627A

Existing Use: HOTEL Parcel No. Parcel Map No. 273-570-02 Assessor's Parcel No.

Project Description: ADDITION OF TOWER FASCIA, STAIRCASE AND PORTE COCHERE Total Floor Area: 1516 Sq. ft.

3. Designer name: JOSEFA WONG DESIGN ASSOCIATED Address: 2359 FOURTH AVE. SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 Fax Number: 619 237 0541
City: SAN DIEGO State: CA Zip Code: 92101 Telephone: 619-237-6777 License Number: C9136

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner
JOSEFA WONG DESIGN ASSOCIATED Fax Number: 619 237 0541
Address: 2359 FOURTH AVE. City: SAN DIEGO State: CA Zip Code: 92101 Telephone: 619 233 6777

5. Property Owner/Lessee Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant
ATLAS HOTELS Fax Number: (619) 291-4097
Address: 500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH City: SAN DIEGO State: CA Zip Code: 92108 Telephone: (619) 291-2332

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits)
Leonard J. Salmon VSR DESIGN & DEV. Fax Number:
Address: P.O. BOX 1797 LAKEVIEW City: CA State: CA Zip Code: 92040 Telephone: (619) 443-0228

State License No. 479195 License Class City Business Tax No.

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature: B. Harris Title: Agent Date: 8/15/05

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to self-insure for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work to be issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation, as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My work force carrier and policy number are:
Insurance Company: STATE FUND Policy No. 1803254 Expiration Date: 1/1
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less.)
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws; and, agree that if I should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature: B. Harris Date: _____
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation, damages as provided for in Section 3706 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code: Any city or county which requires a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500):
 I, as owner of the property, or my employees with wages as their sole compensation, will do the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale. If, however, the building or improvement is sold within one year of completion, the owner-builder will have the burden of proving that he did not build or improve for the purpose of sale).
 I, as owner of the property, am exclusively contracting with licensed contractors to construct the project (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code: The Contractor's License Law does not apply to an owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and contracts for such projects with contractor(s) licensed pursuant to the Contractor's License Law).
 I am exempt under Section _____, B.&P.C. for this reason:
Signature: _____ Date: _____

9. Construction Lending Agency: I hereby affirm that there is a construction lending agency for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued (Sec. 3097, Civ. C).
Lender's Name: _____ Lender's Address: _____

10. Applicant's Signature:
Signature: Joseph Wong Date: 3/23/05

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-5446 or (800) 735-2029 (TT).
DS-3032 (02-01)

JOHN MCMURRAY SCL RL



City of San Diego
Development Services
1222 First Ave., MS-301
San Diego, CA 92101-4154
(619) 446-5000

79.0555 SCL 57140

General Application

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO www.ci.san-diego.ca.us/development-services

1. Approval Type: • Construction Permits: Structure Grading Public Right-of-Way; • Electrical • Plumbing/Mechanical
• Sign • Subdivision • Demolition/Removal • Development Permits: Neighborhood Use Coastal Neighborhood Development Site Development Planned Development Conditional Use Variance • Other _____

2. Project Address: Include Building or Suite No. **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH** Project Title: **TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL** Project No. For City Use Only: **58349**
Lot No. _____ Block No. _____ Subdivision Name _____ Unit No. _____ Map No. _____

Existing Use: **SPA** Parcel No. _____ Parcel Map No. _____ Assessor's Parcel No. _____

Project Description: **BUILDING DEMOLITION** Total Floor Area: **-10,020 sq ft**

3. Designer name _____ Address _____ Fax Number _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Telephone _____ License Number _____

4. Applicant Name Please check one Contractor Agent for Contractor Owner Agent for Owner Fax Number: **(619) 589-7158**
Address: **3825 BANCROFT DR. SPRING VALLEY CA 91977** Telephone: **(619) 589-6001**

5. Property Owner/Lessee Tenant Name Please check one Owner Lessee or Tenant Fax Number: **(619) 291-4097**
Address: **500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH SAN DIEGO CA 92108** Telephone: **(619) 291-2232**

6. Contractor Name (not required for development permits) **CASPER COMPANY** Fax Number: **(619) 589-7158**
Address: **3825 BANCROFT DR. SPRING VALLEY CA 91977** Telephone: **(619) 589-6001**
State License No: **478960** License Class: **C21** City Business Tax No. _____

Licensed Contractor's Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am licensed under provisions of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code, and my license is in full force and effect.

Signature: Mike Ritner Title: **PROJECT MANAGER** Date: _____

7. Workers' Compensation Declaration: I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury one of the following declarations:
 a. I have and will maintain a certificate of consent to set aside for workers' compensation as provided by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued.
 b. I have and will maintain workers' compensation as required by Section 3700 of the Labor Code, for the performance of the work for which this permit is issued. My workers' compensation insurance carrier and policy number are: Insurance Company **AMERICAN HOME ASSURANCE CO.** Policy No. **3420486** Expiration Date **10/1/06**
(This section need not be completed if the permit is for one hundred dollars (\$100) or less)
 c. I certify that in the performance of the work for which this permit is issued, I shall not employ any person in any manner so as to become subject to the Workers' Compensation Laws of California, and agree that if should become subject to the workers' compensation provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, I shall forthwith comply with those provisions.

Signature: Mike Ritner Date: _____
Warning: Failure to secure workers' compensation coverage is unlawful, and shall subject an employer to criminal penalties and civil fines up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), in addition to the cost of compensation damages as provided for in Section 3700 of the Labor Code, interest, and attorney's fees.

8. Owner-Builder Declaration: I hereby affirm that I am exempt from the Contractor's License Law for the following reason [Sec. 7031.5, Business and Professions Code]. Any city or county which permits a permit to construct, alter, improve, demolish, or repair any structure, prior to its issuance, also requires the applicant for such permit to file a signed statement that he is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Contractor's License Law (Chapter 9, commencing with Section 7000, of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code) or that he is exempt therefrom, and the basis for the alleged exemption. Any violation of Section 7031.5 by any applicant for a permit subjects the applicant to a civil penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500).
 I, as owner of the property, am engaged in work with wages as the sole compensation, and the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code). The Contractor's License Law does not apply to the owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale.
 I, as owner of the property, am engaged in work with wages as the sole compensation, and the work and the structure is not intended or offered for sale (Sec. 7044, Business and Professions Code). The Contractor's License Law does not apply to the owner of property who builds or improves thereon, and who does such work himself or through his own employees, provided that such improvements are not intended or offered for sale.
 I am exempt therefrom: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

9. Construction Lending Agency: _____
Lender's Name: _____ Lender's Address: _____

10. Applicant's Signature: Mike Ritner Date: _____

CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE

This information is available in alternative formats for persons with disabilities. To request this information in alternative format, call (619) 446-5446 or (800) 735-2929 (TT).

LOT AND BLOCK BOOK PAGE

HISTORIC PHOTOGRAPHS



Construction. Aerial, looking north (1953 San Diego History Center)



Service Station (1958 San Diego History Center)

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
INTERNATIONAL
HOLIDAY



SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
INTERNATIONAL
HOLIDAY



Town and Country
HOTEL

Town and Country
HOTEL



Brochure Cover, Front (c. 1958 AAA)

San Diego's Best Address . . .

SPRAWLING GLAMOROUSLY OVER 22 HOSPITABLE ACRES TOWN AND COUNTRY ON HOTEL CIRCLE presents informal luxury . . . beautiful landscaped grounds sparkling with palm trees and imbued with graceful serenity in a scenic garden atmosphere of comfortable pleasure. Located on U.S. Highway 80 between Highways 101 and 395, accessible to downtown San Diego by five minutes — where you are invited to enjoy spacious living combined with all downtown hotel and resort features.

TRULY FABULOUS PREPARED PLEASURE, CENTERED IN THE GARDEN SPOT OF THE WEST

GOURMET ROOM RESTAURANT dedicated to the enjoyment of the connoisseur . . . delightful dining in a serene setting overlooking a tropical paradise. **COFFEE SHOP** offers the same unexcelled cuisine. **GOLD COAST GAY 90's COCKTAIL LOUNGE** . . . intimate and spicy . . . where your favorite brand liquor is masterfully served and the cost is no more .

DELUXE UNITS arranged for gracious living in luxurious surroundings. 100% air-conditioned . . . free television and radio . . . room service . . . 24-hour telephone service with **FREE LOCAL CALLS**.

CARIBBEAN PALM LINED POOL heated for relaxing in luxury while enjoying poolside food and beverage service in a year 'round sub-tropical climate.

BANQUET and MEETING ROOMS

A DOWNTOWN GARDEN HOTEL

QUEEN SIZE BEDROOM UNITS
 Singles . . . \$10.50 - \$12.00
 Doubles . . . \$13.50 - \$16.00

STUDIO TWIN UNITS
 Singles . . . \$12.00 - \$15.00
 Doubles . . . \$15.00 - \$18.00
 Extra Bed in Room \$3.00
 Family Rooms for 3 or 4 . . . \$20 - \$23
 Suites from \$25.00 up
 (Rates Subject to Change)

Telephone: 298-7131 • Teletype: 714-291-0748
 Courtesy Coffee in your room

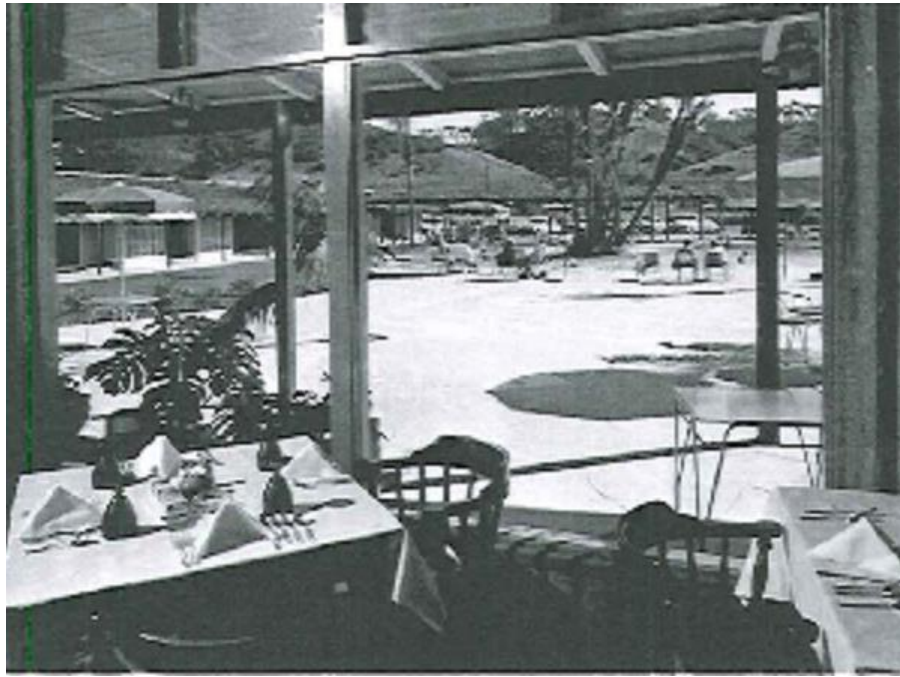
Town and Country
 HOTEL
 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
 on Hotel Circle in Mission Valley

ALL THIS AND OLD MEXICO TOO . . .

Brochure Cover, Back (c. 1958 AAA)



Postcard (c. 1958 San Diego History Center)



Restaurant (c. 1961 San Diego History Center)



Swimming Pool (c. 1961 San Diego History Center)



Aerial, looking east (January 1961 San Diego History Center)



Aerial (January 1961 San Diego History Center)



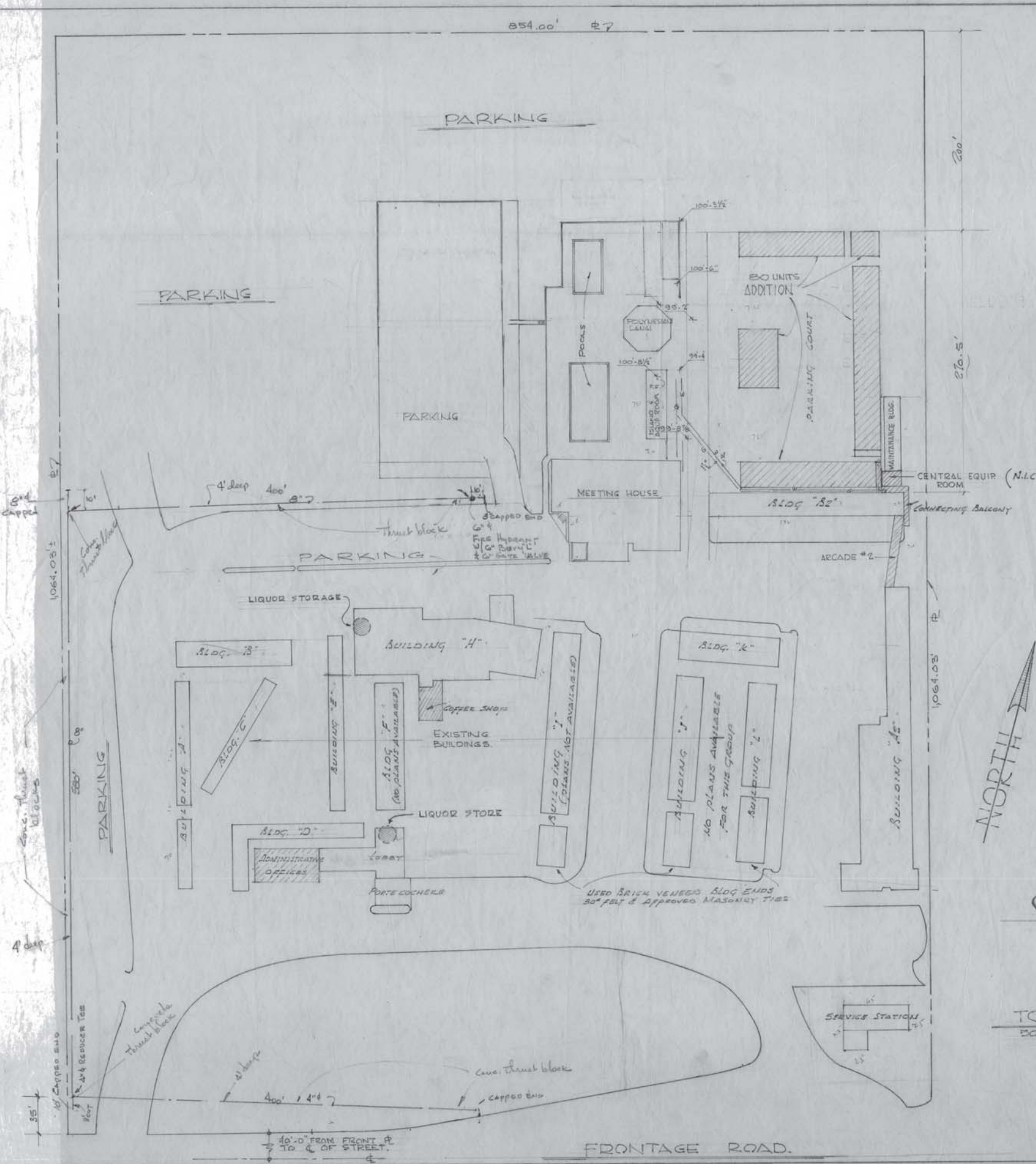
Aerial, looking north (November 1961 San Diego History Center)



USDA Aerial Map (1964 USDA)

BUILDING PLANS
(Not available for all buildings)

Town & Country Hotel (various buildings, incomplete set)
Bldg. 3600 complex
Regency Tower

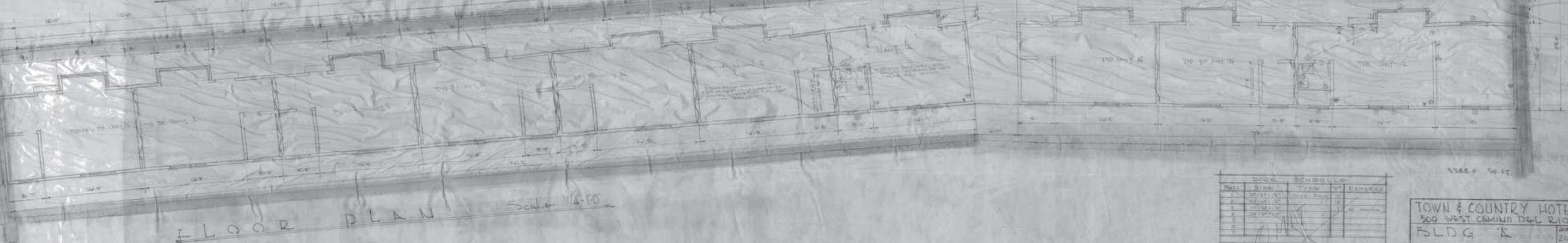
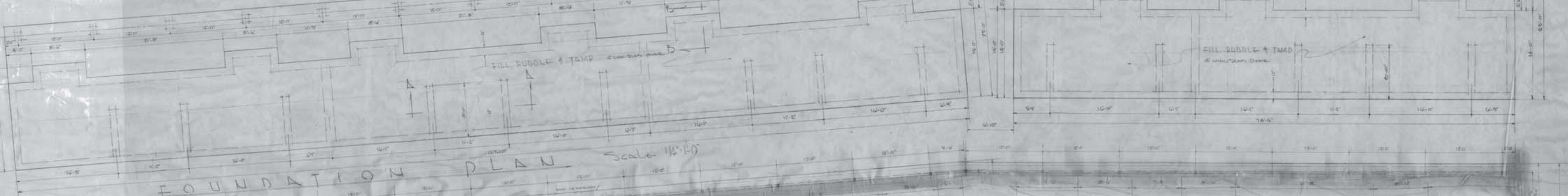
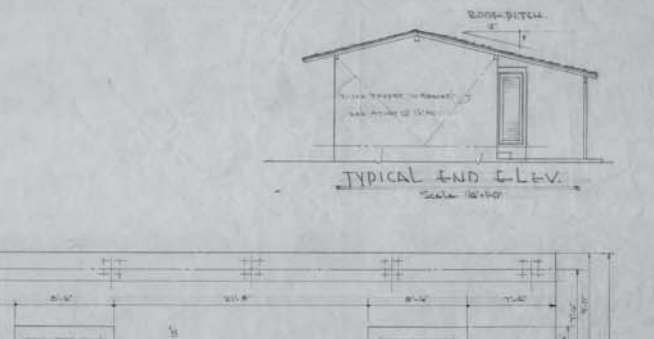
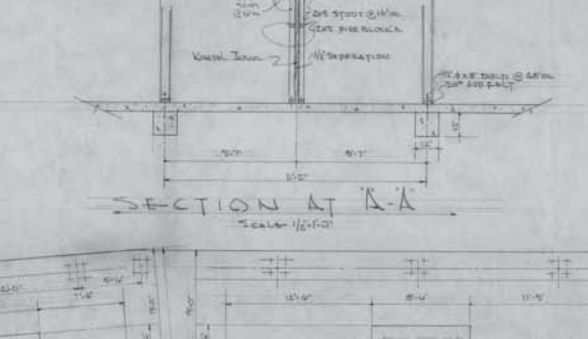
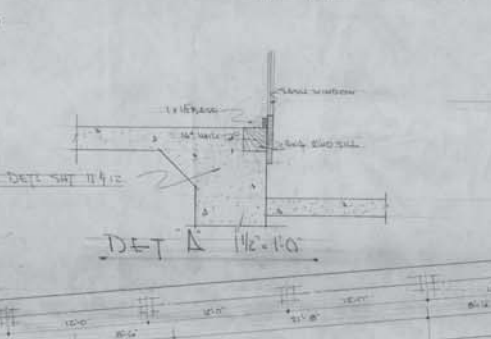
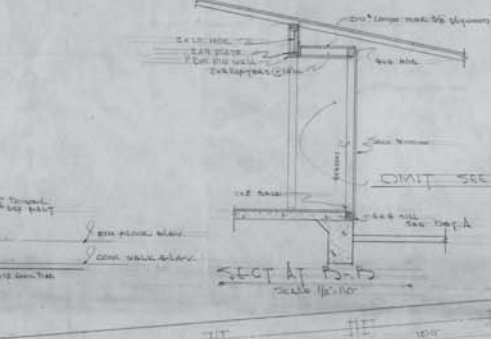
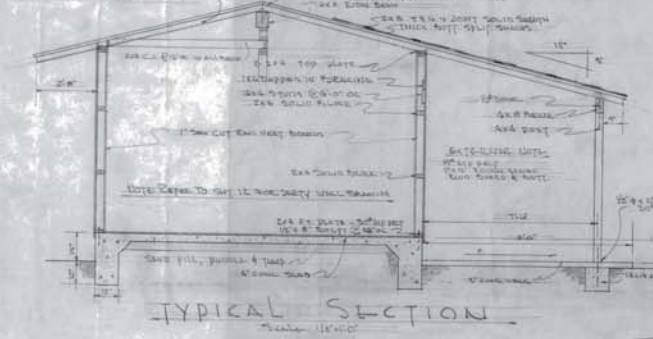
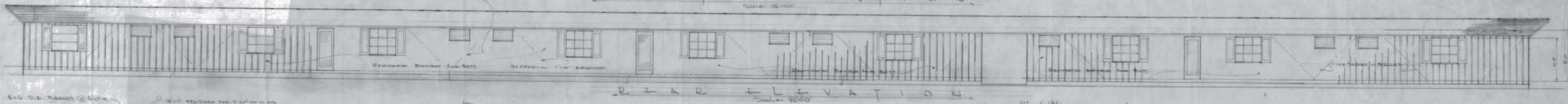
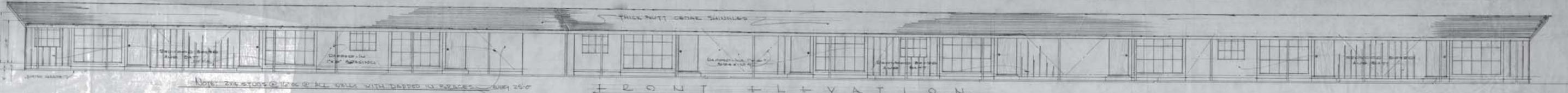


BUILDING	COVERAGE	INCIDENTAL-USE	MOTEL USE	
			1 ST FLOOR	2 ND FLOOR
A	2,815 [#]	294 [#]	2,521 [#]	
B	3,323	—	3,323	
C	1,793	—	1,793	
D	2,823	476	2,347	
E	2,601	—	2,601	
F	3,953	579	3,374	
(GENERAL OFFICES)	G = 2,110	2,110	—	
(DINING & KITCHEN)	H = 10,071	10,071	—	
I	5,341	749	4,592	
J	4,037	266	3,771	
K	2,340	—	2,340	
L	4,938	—	4,938	
A ₁	11,811	1,286	11,163	11,163
B ₂	4,287	546	4,016	4,016
MEETING HOUSE	11,552	11,552	—	
ISLAND & AQUA RMS	1,362	1,362	—	
POLY. LANAI	1,598	1,598	—	
SERVICE STATION	1,612	1,612	—	
MAINT. BLDG.	1,972	1,972	—	
TOTALS	89,339 [#]	34,473 [#]	46,732 [#]	15,182 [#]
FUTURE 80 MOTEL UNITS	14,249	—	14,249	14,249
FUTURE COFFEE SHOP	967	967	—	—
FUTURE ADMIN. OFFICES	2,244	2,244	—	—
FUTURE TOTALS	97,799 [#]	37,684 [#]	61,031 [#]	29,431 [#]
EXISTING MOTEL	46,732	—	46,732	15,182
USE TOTAL	—	—	61,031	15,182
FUTURE MOTEL	61,031	—	61,031	14,249
USE TOTAL	—	—	122,062	29,431
TOTAL LAND AREA	—	—	—	908,656 SQ. FEET (#)

SITE PLAN
SCALE 1" = 30'-0"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION
PORTION OF LOT 4
PARTITION OF PUEBLO LOT 1105
CITY & COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

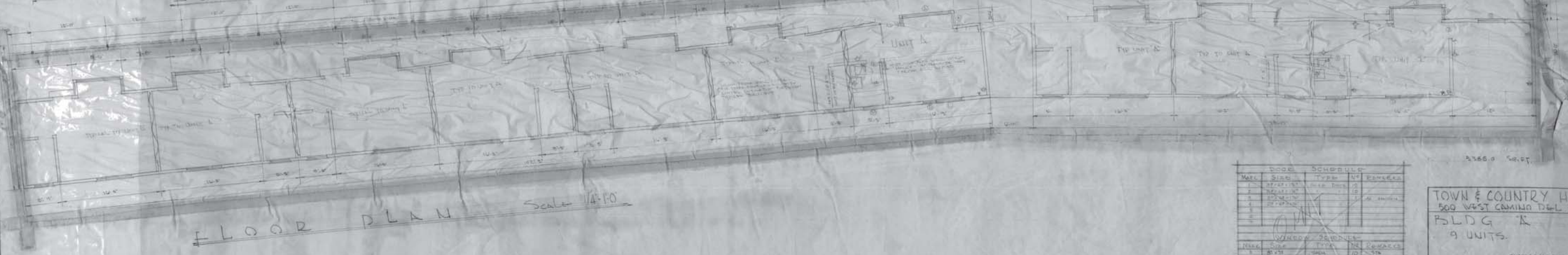
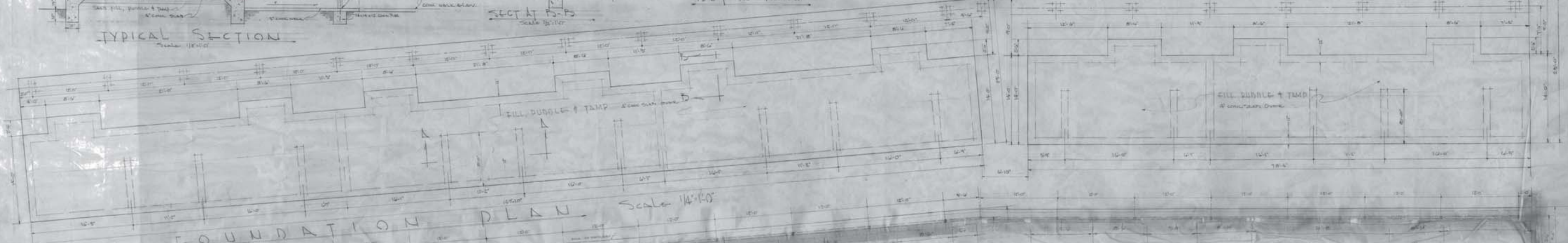
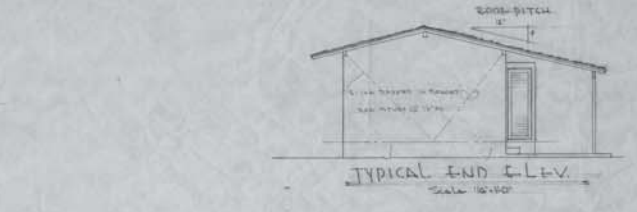
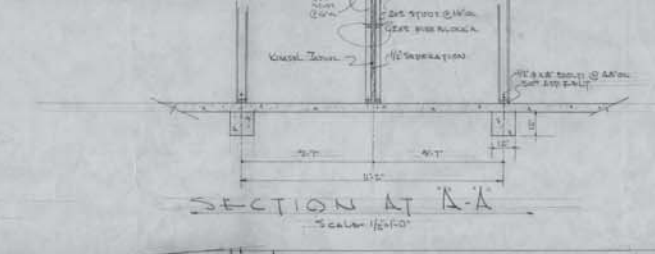
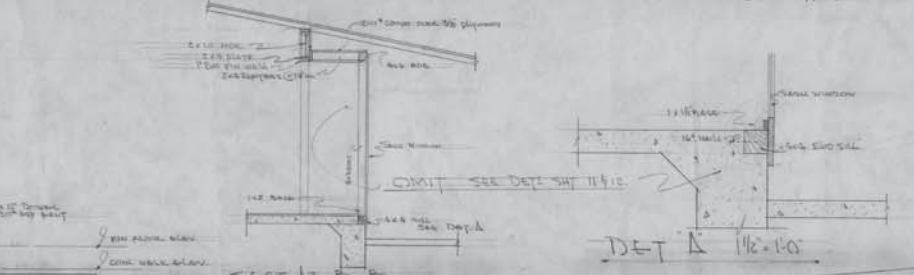
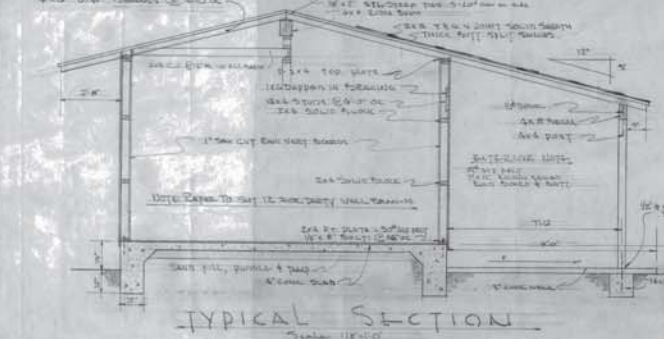
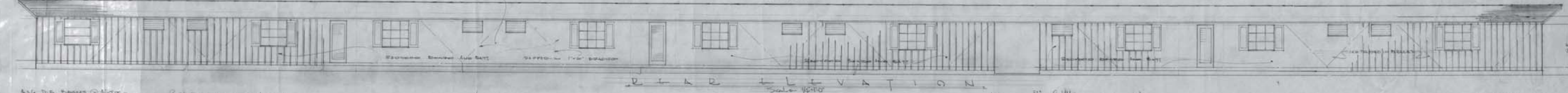
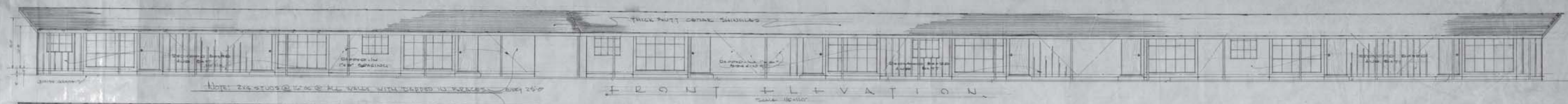
TOWN & COUNTRY DEVELOPMENT INC.
500 WEST GAMING DEL RIO SAN DIEGO CALIF.



DOOR SCHEDULE				
NO.	SIZE	TYPE	SP.	REMARKS
1	3'0\"	SWING	10	ENTRANCE
2	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
3	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
4	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
5	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
6	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
7	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
8	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
9	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR
10	3'0\"	SWING	10	UNIT DOOR

TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
 500 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO
 BLDG K
 9 UNITS

DATE: 4-25-55
 DRAWN BY: J. J. ...
 CHECKED BY: ...

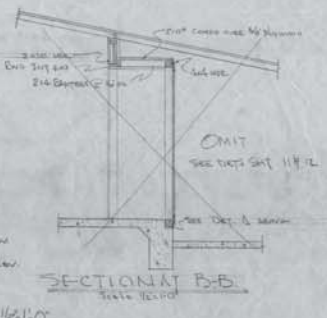
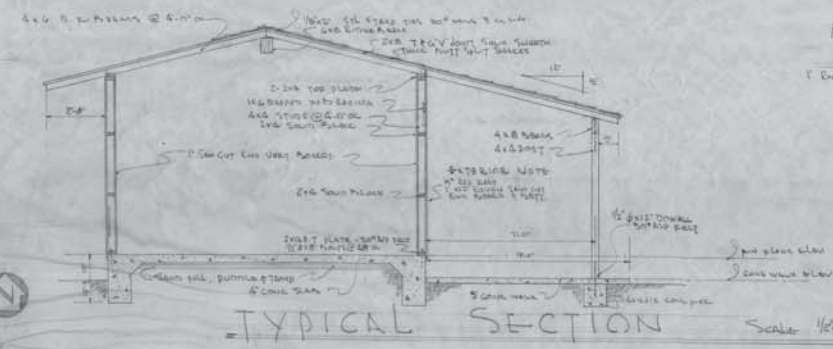
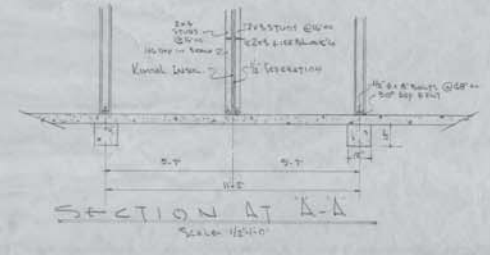
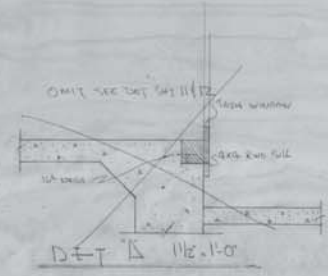
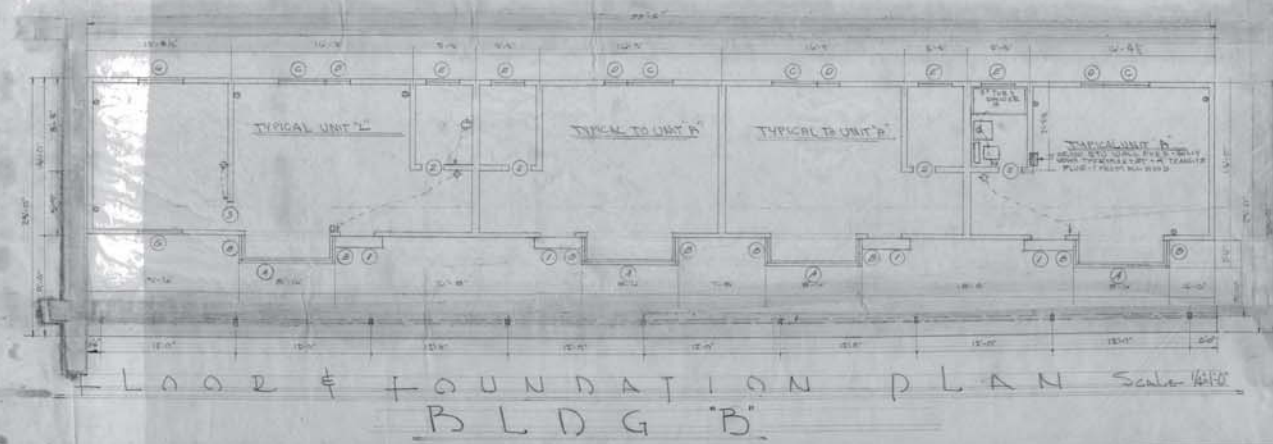
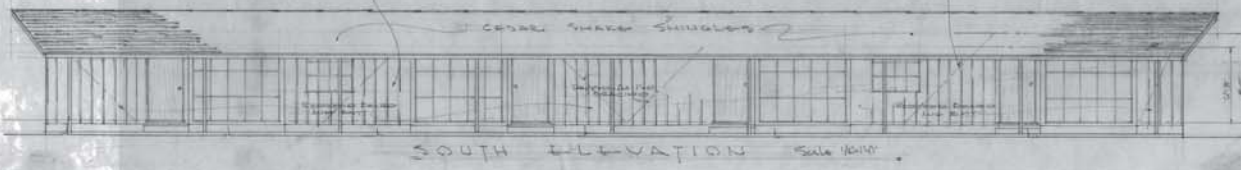
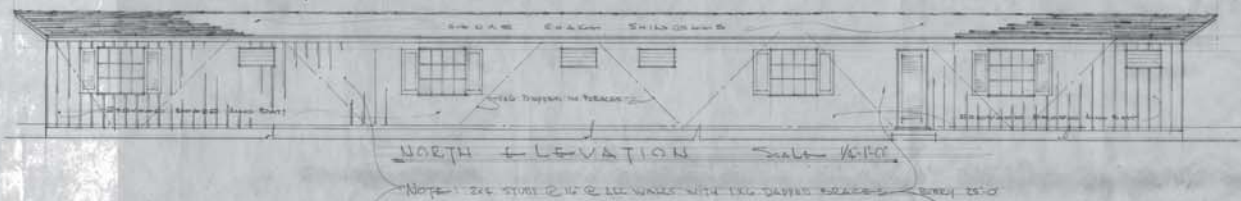
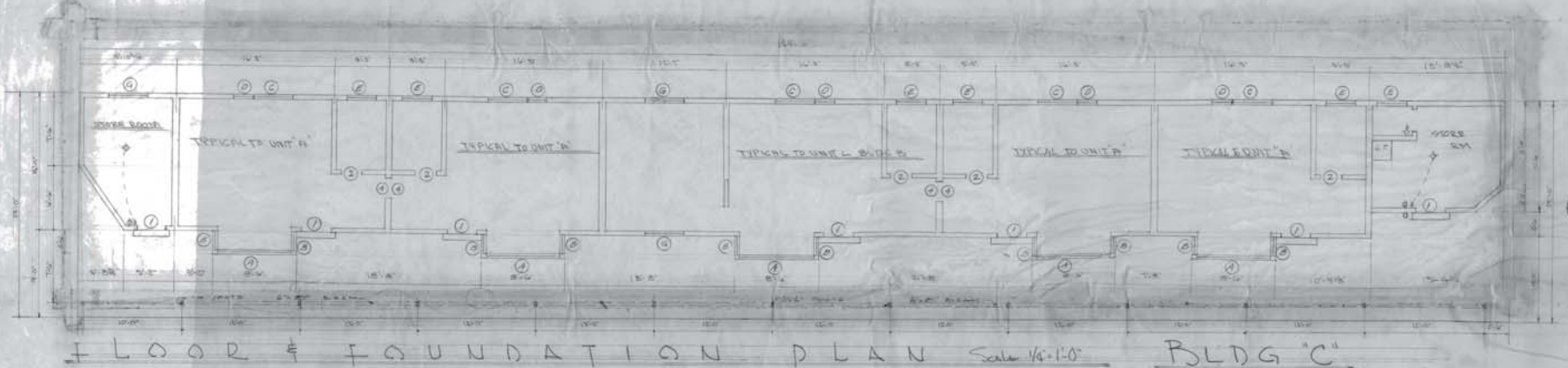
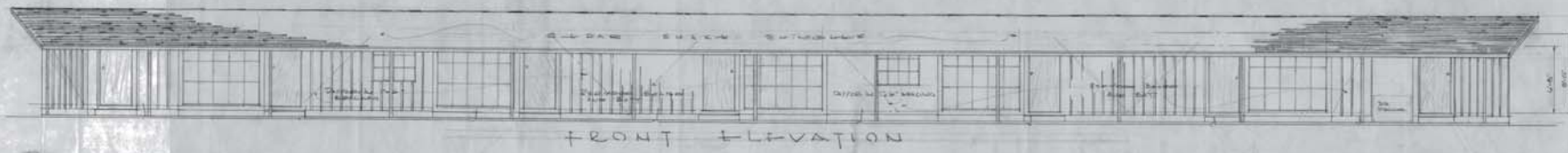


DOOR SCHEDULE				
NO.	SIZE	TYPE	NO.	REMARKS
1	3'0\"	SWING	10	
2	3'0\"	SWING	10	
3	3'0\"	SWING	10	
4	3'0\"	SWING	10	
5	3'0\"	SWING	10	
6	3'0\"	SWING	10	
7	3'0\"	SWING	10	
8	3'0\"	SWING	10	
9	3'0\"	SWING	10	
10	3'0\"	SWING	10	

TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
 500 WEST CANNON D&L RIO
 BLDG A
 9 UNITS.

JOHN J. SHEPHERD & COMPANY
 ARCHITECTS
 1111 WEST WASHINGTON ST. - DENVER
 COLORADO

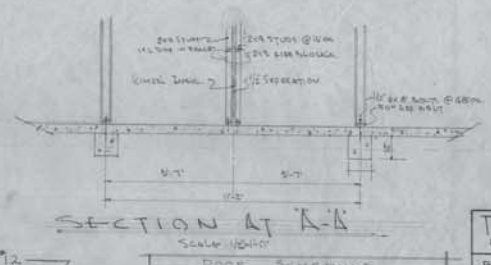
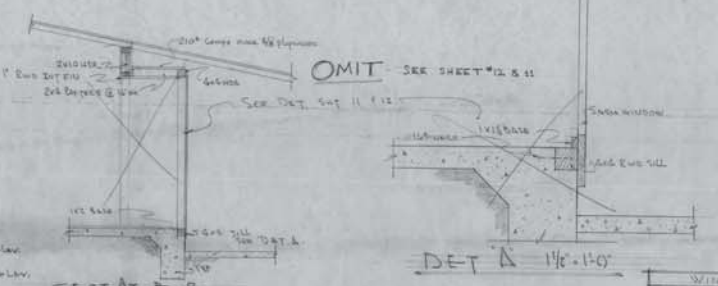
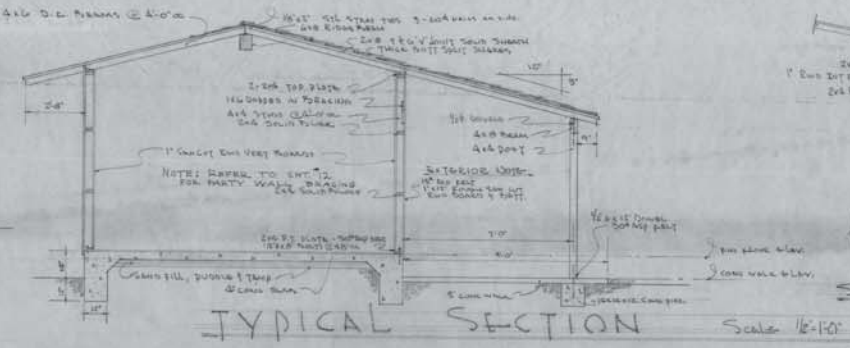
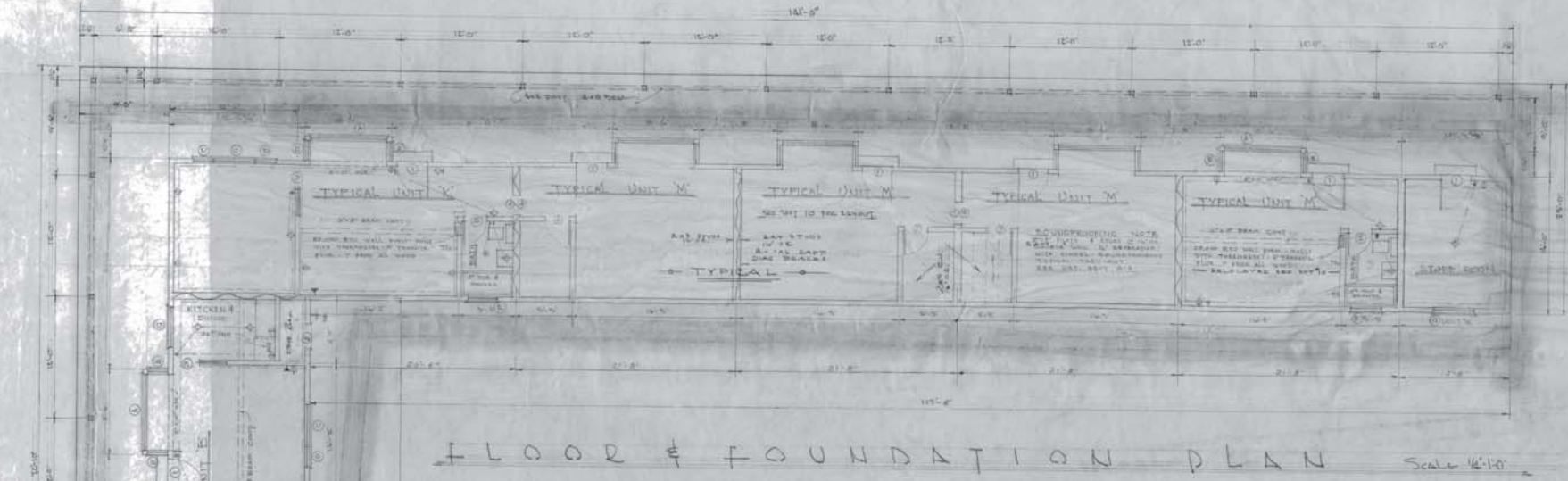
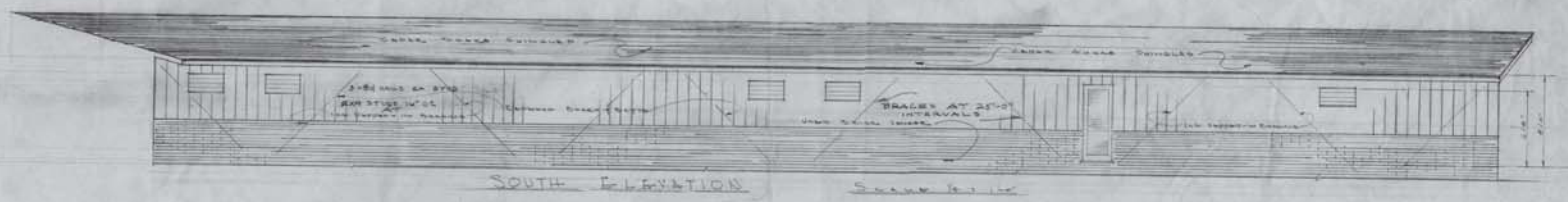
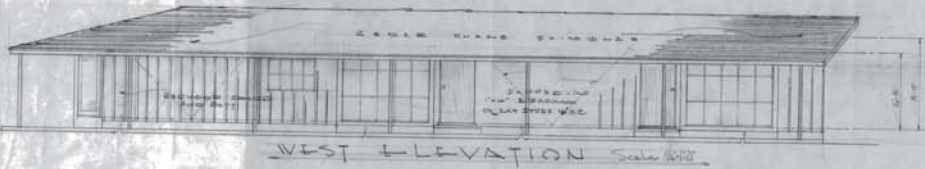
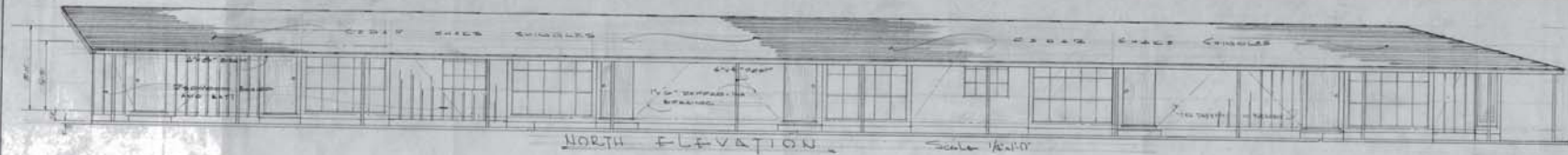
2



MARK	TYPE	SCALE	DATE	REVISIONS
1	WINDOW	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
2	DOOR	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
3	FLOOR	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
4	FOUNDATION	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
5	ROOF	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
6	WALL	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
7	CEILING	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
8	MECHANICAL	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
9	ELECTRICAL	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
10	PLUMBING	1/4"=1'-0"	1/25/52	1. INITIAL

MARK	SIZE	TYPE	DATE	REVISIONS
1	24"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
2	36"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
3	48"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
4	60"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
5	72"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
6	84"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
7	96"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
8	108"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
9	120"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL
10	132"	DOOR	1/25/52	1. INITIAL

TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
 200 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO
 BLDG 'B' 4 UNITS
 BLDG 'C' 5 UNITS - 2 STRM
 1/25/52
 3



SEE SHEET 12

MARK	SCHEDULE	TYPE	FINISHES
1	WOOD	STAIN	1/2\"/>
2	GLASS	LEAD	1/2\"/>
3	IRON	PAINT	1/2\"/>
4	CONCRETE	PAINT	1/2\"/>
5	CEMENT	PAINT	1/2\"/>
6	PLASTER	PAINT	1/2\"/>
7	BRICK	PAINT	1/2\"/>

DOOR SCHEDULE

MARK	SCHEDULE	TYPE	FINISHES
1	WOOD	STAIN	1/2\"/>
2	GLASS	LEAD	1/2\"/>
3	IRON	PAINT	1/2\"/>
4	CONCRETE	PAINT	1/2\"/>
5	CEMENT	PAINT	1/2\"/>
6	PLASTER	PAINT	1/2\"/>
7	BRICK	PAINT	1/2\"/>

2711.01 SQ. FT.

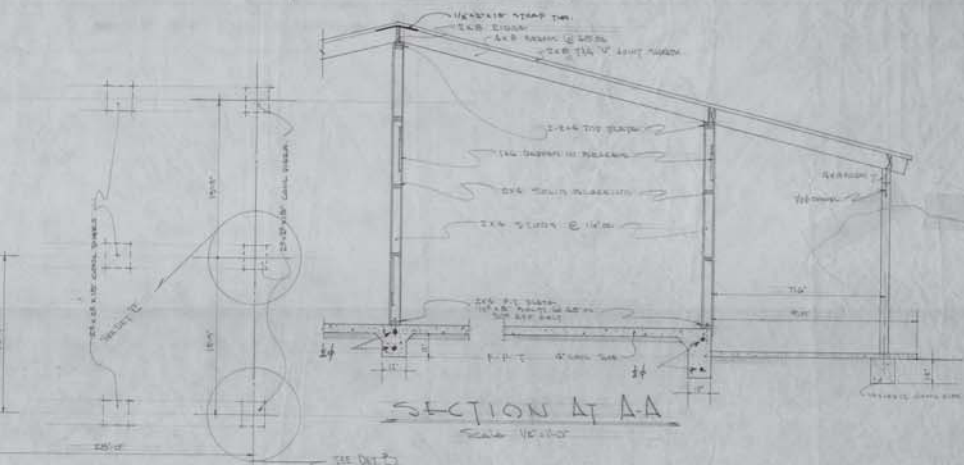
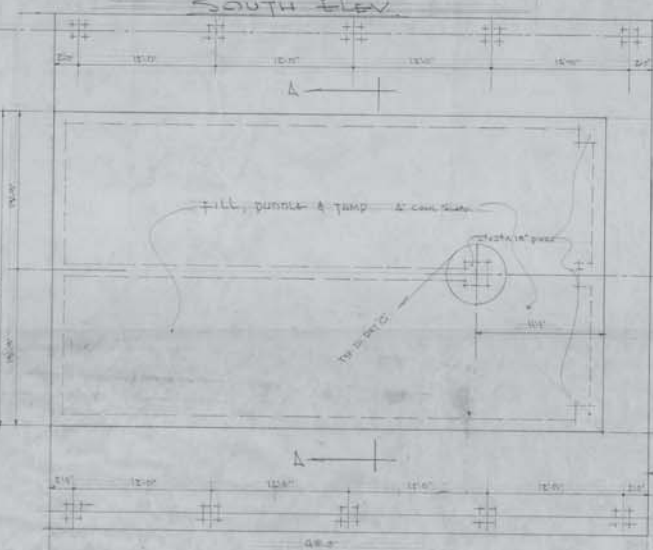
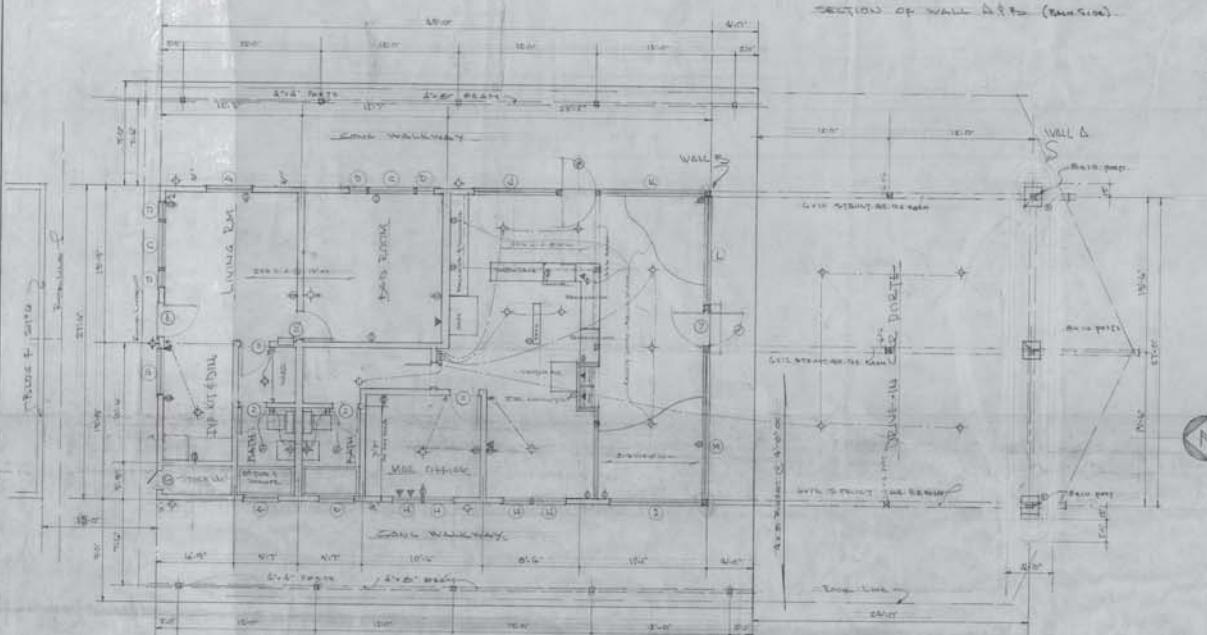
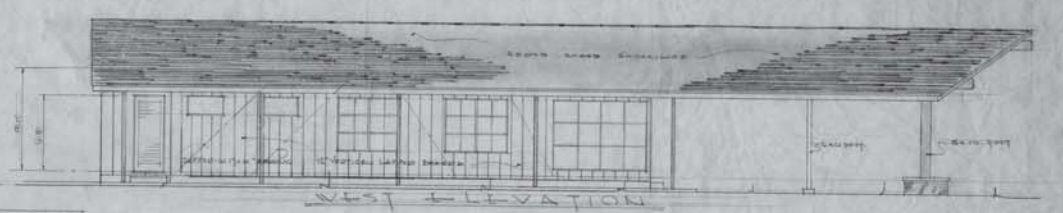
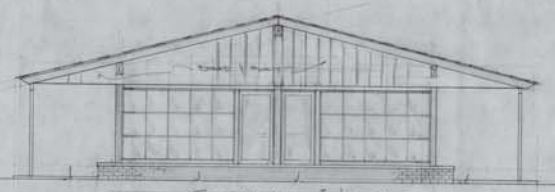
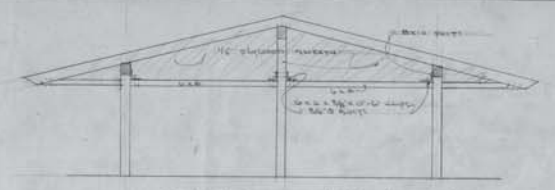
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
500 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO

PLD G 'D'
7 UNITS

DESIGNED BY: CHARLES W. BROWN
JOHN J. SHERWIN & COMPANY
115 W. WASHINGTON ST. - CHICAGO
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT - CHICAGO

DATE: 4-28-45
SHEET: 4

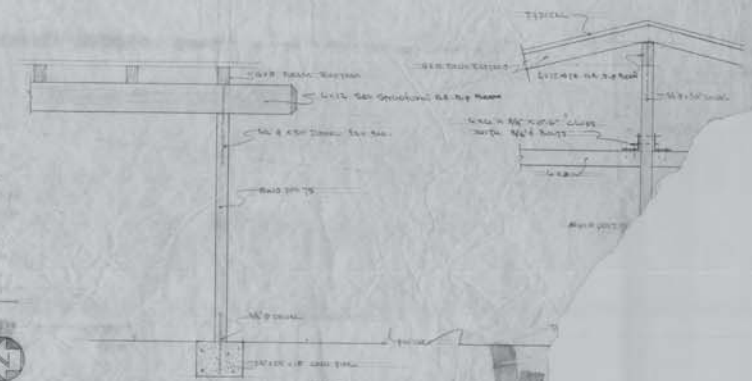
45
2.



FLOOR & FOUNDATION PLAN BLDG G
Scale 1/4"=1'-0"

WINDOW SCHEDULE				DOOR SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE	TYPE	NO. REQUIRED	MARK	SIZE	TYPE	NO. REQUIRED
W-1	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12	D-1	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1
W-2	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12	D-2	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1
W-3	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12	D-3	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1
W-4	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12	D-4	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1
W-5	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12	D-5	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1

Note: See notes on page 2 of drawings with respect to window opening 2'-0"

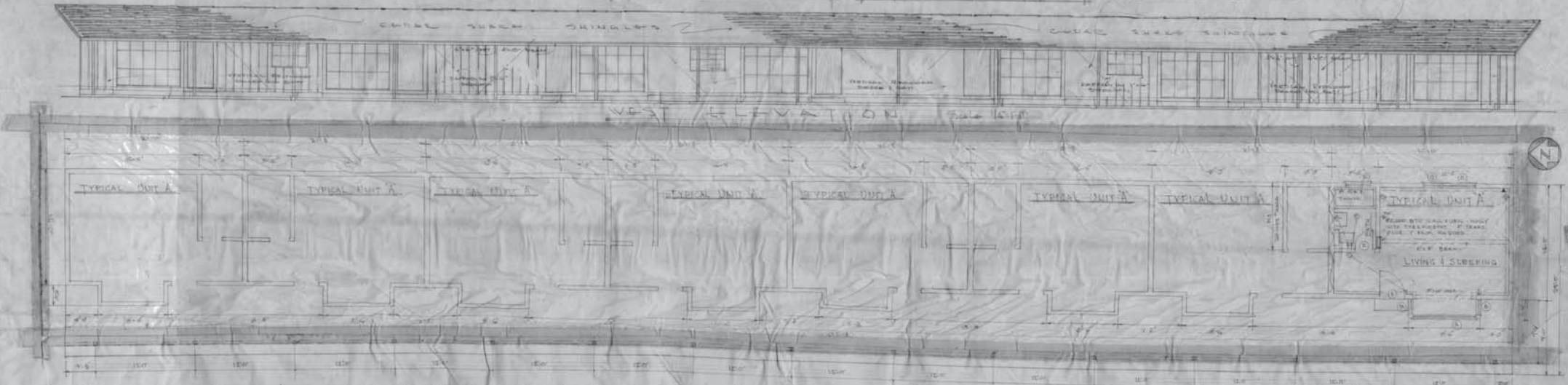


DETAIL P-1
Scale 1/4"=1'-0"

NOTE: CONSTRUCTION DETS OF BLDG I - SEE SHEET U-4

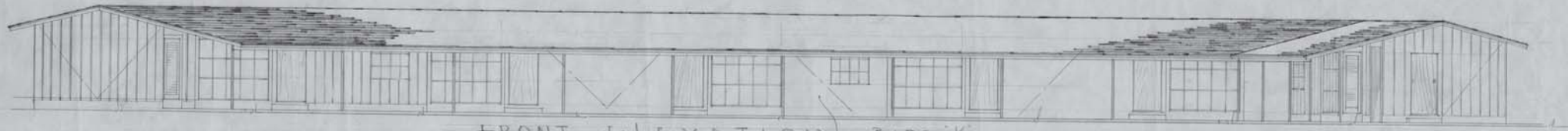
DOOR SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE	TYPE	NO. REQUIRED
D-1	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1
D-2	3'0" x 7'0"	SLIP	1

WINDOW SCHEDULE			
MARK	SIZE	TYPE	NO. REQUIRED
W-1	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12
W-2	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12
W-3	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12
W-4	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12
W-5	3'0" x 6'0"	6/8	12

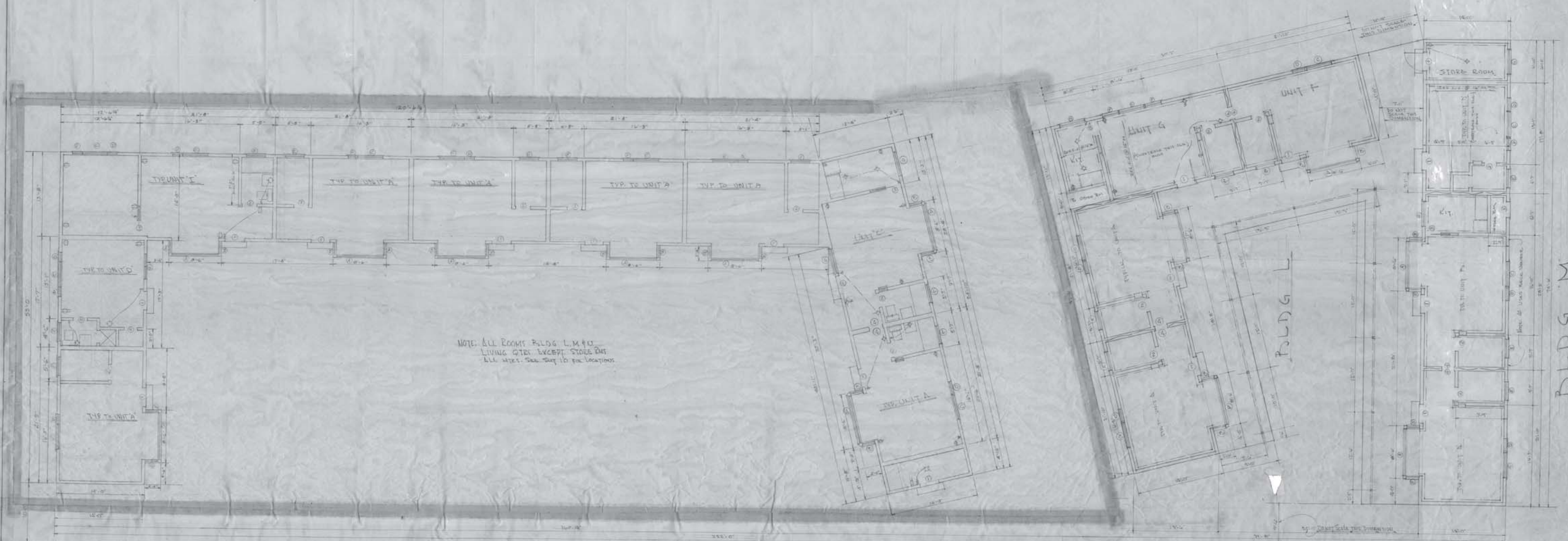


FLOOR & FOUNDATION PLAN BLDG I
Scale 1/4"=1'-0"

TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
300 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO
BLDG I - 7 UNITS
BLDG G - 12 UNITS
MAIN OFFICE & MISC QTR
John J. Sullivan & Company
Architects
San Antonio, Texas



FRONT ELEVATION BLDG K.
 Scale 1/8"=1'-0"
 Note: L.M. TYPICAL. ALL WALLS WITH DOTTED BRICKS. SURF. 15'-0"



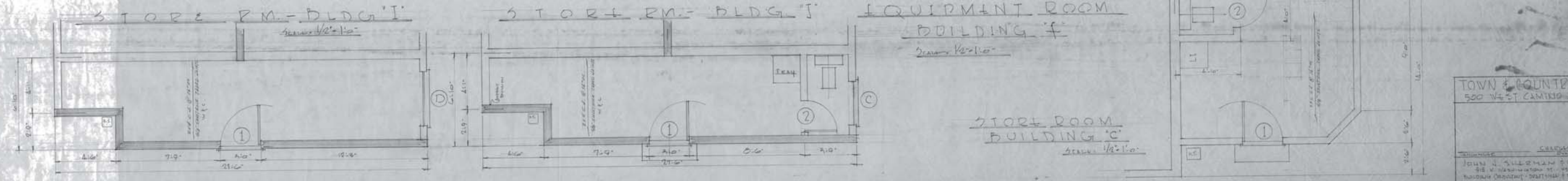
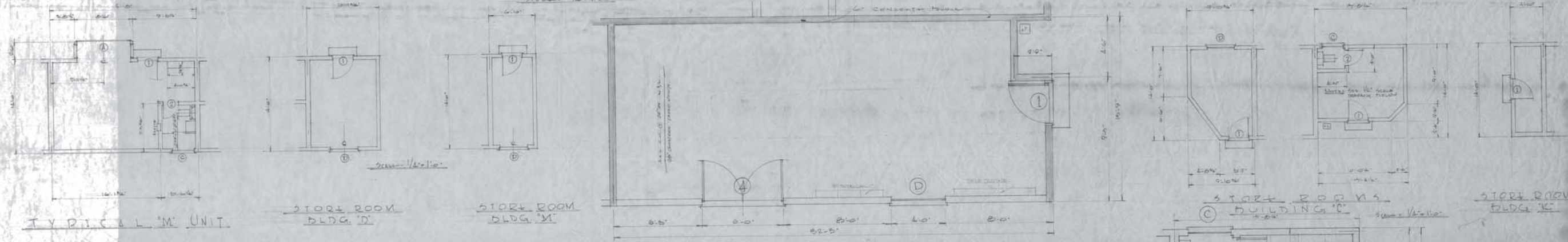
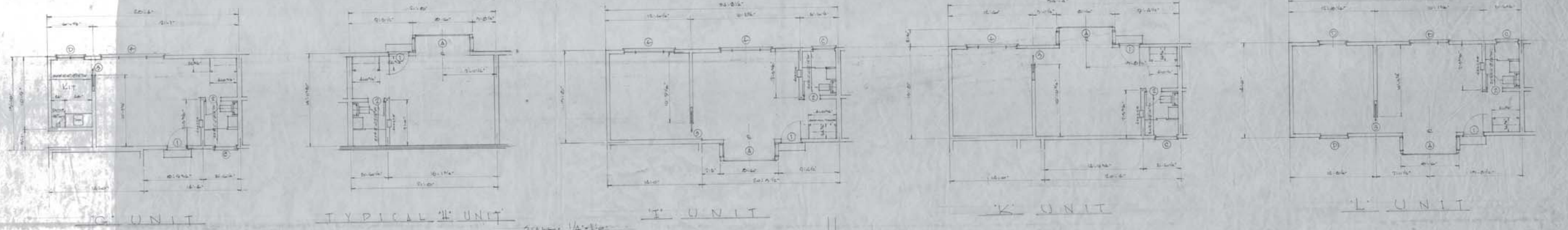
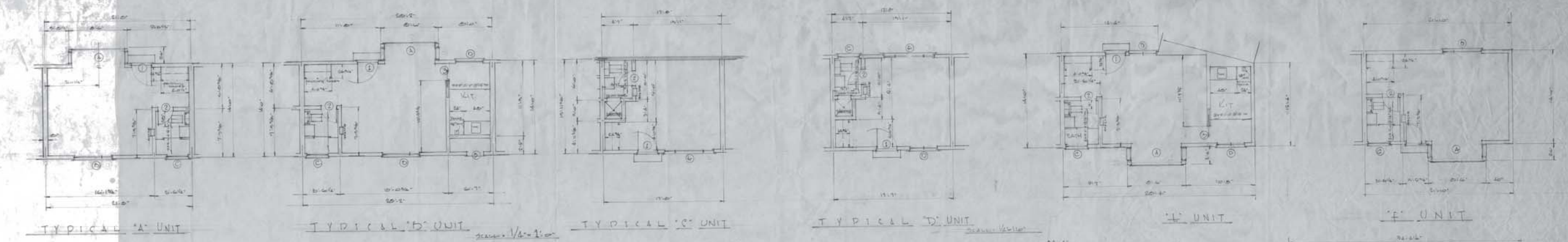
FLOOR & FOUNDATION PLAN
 BLDG K. Scale 1/4"=1'-0"

MARK	SIZE	TYPE	REMARKS
A	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor
B	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor
C	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor
D	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor
E	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor
F	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Window	1st floor

MARK	SIZE	TYPE	REMARKS
1	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor
2	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor
3	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor
4	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor
5	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor
6	3'-0" x 6'-0"	Door	1st floor

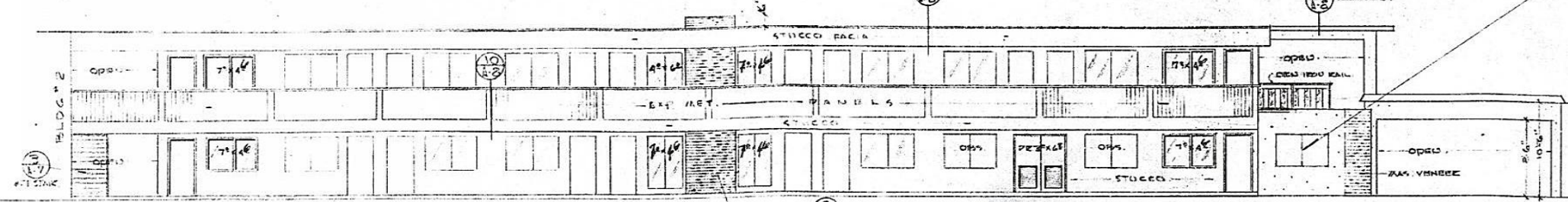
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
 500 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO
 BLDG K, L & M
 16 UNITS
 DATE 4-24-55
 DRAWN BY [Name]
 PROJECTED BY CHARLES H. SHAW
 JOHN J. SHEPHERD & COMPANY
 1100 W. 10th Street
 LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.

BLDG M

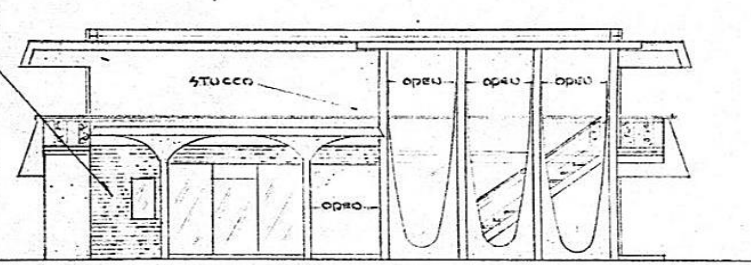


TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL
 500 WEST CAMINO DEL RIO
 1929-30
 2200 24
 JOHN J. SHEPHERD & COMPANY
 ARCHITECTS - SAN FRANCISCO

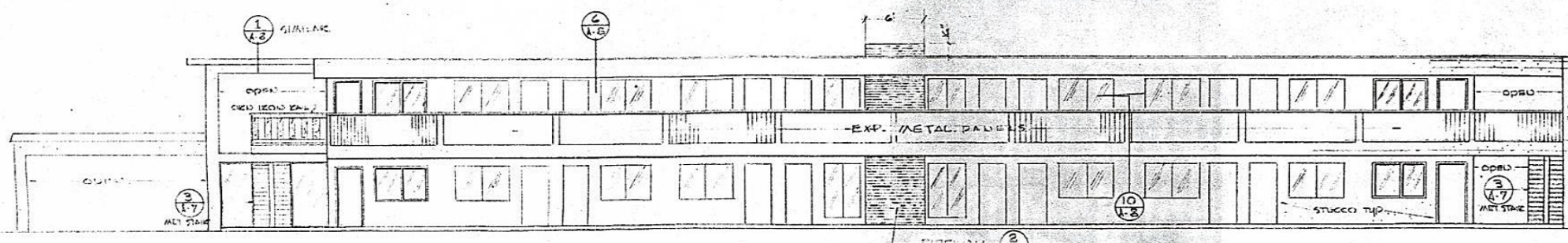
11C
 200
 58-23



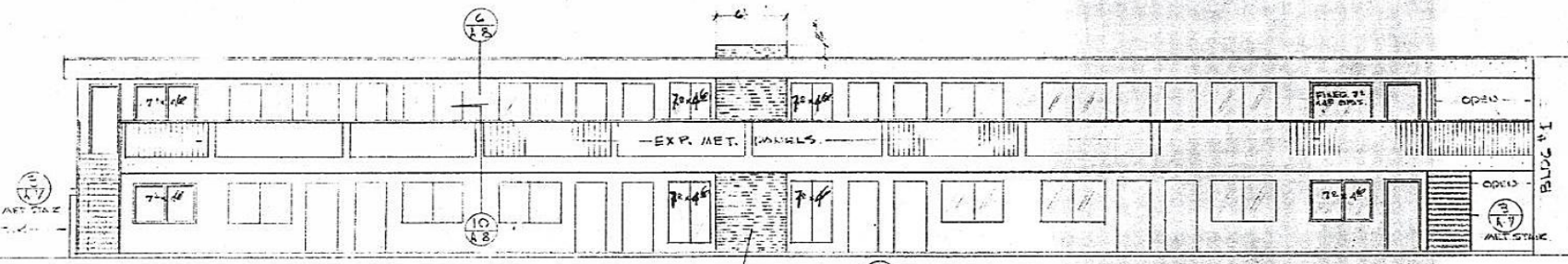
LEFT SIDE ELEV BLDG #1



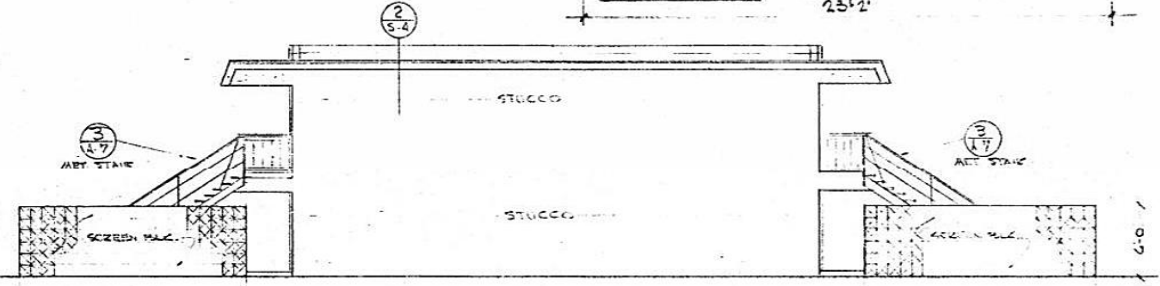
FRONT ELEV BLDG #1



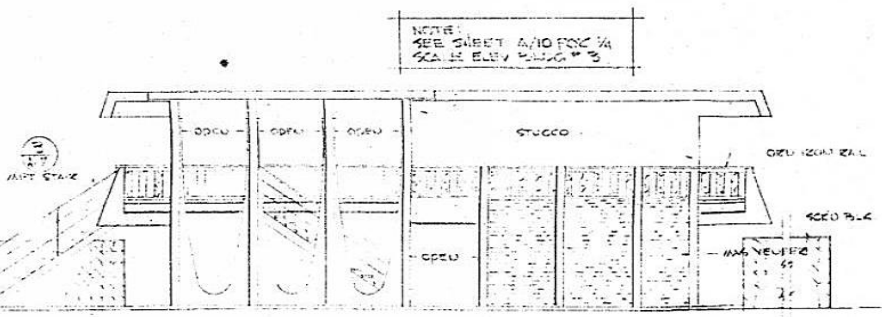
RIGHT SIDE ELEV BLDG #1



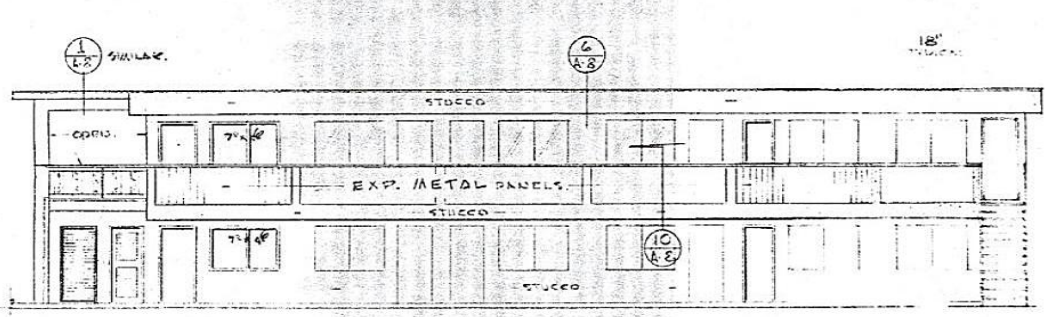
LEFT SIDE ELEV BLDG #2



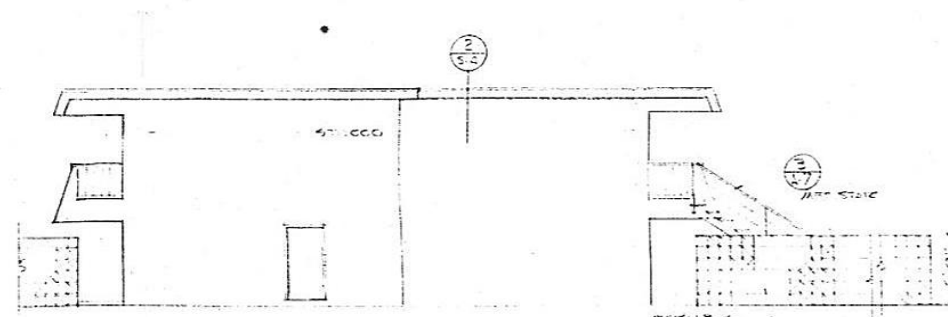
REAR ELEV BLDG #2



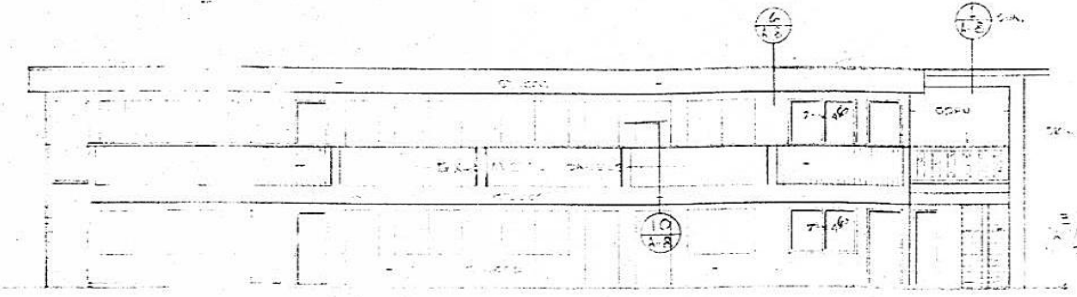
FRONT ELEV BLDG #3



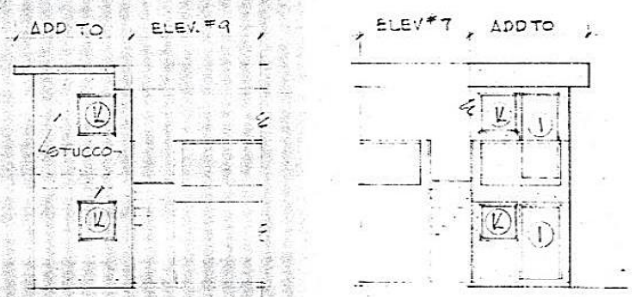
RIGHT SIDE ELEV BLDG #3



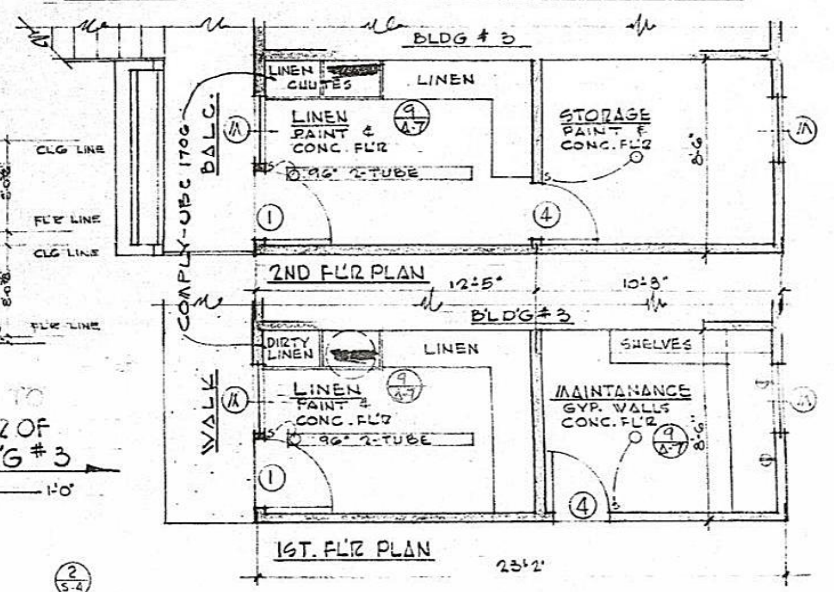
REAR ELEV BLDG #3



LEFT SIDE ELEV BLDG #3



BLDG #3 ADD.



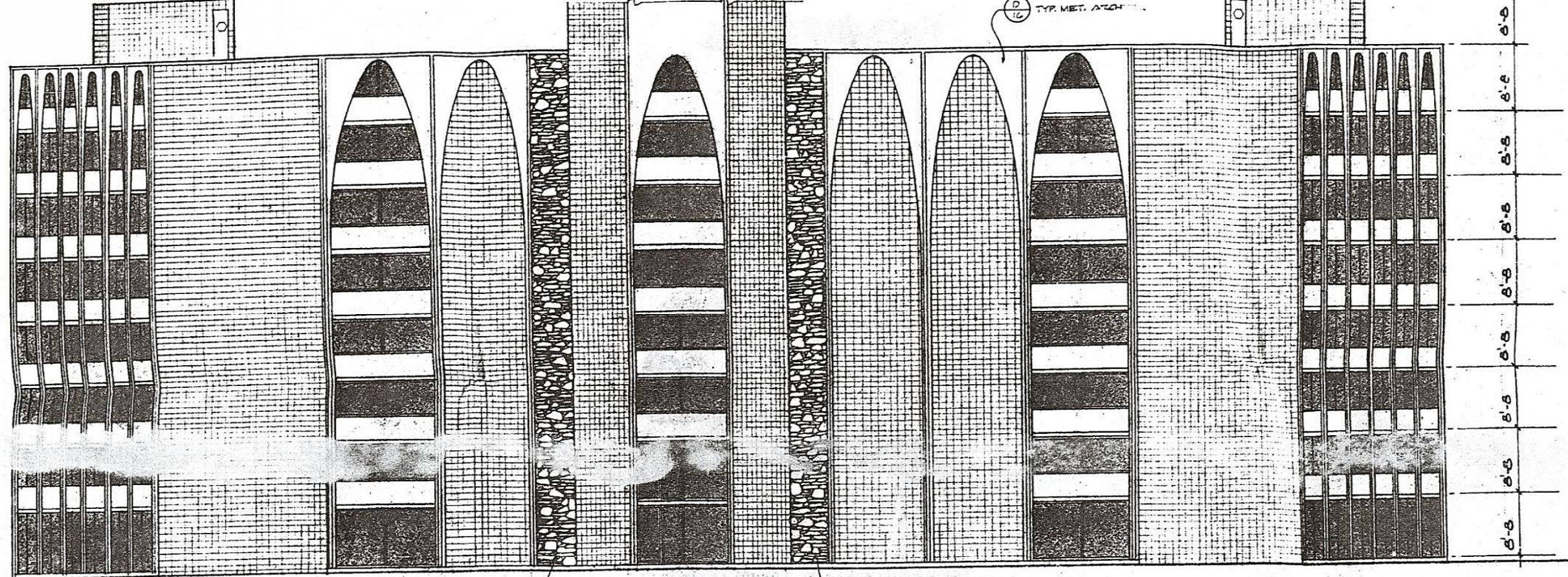
ADD TO REAR OF BLDG #3
1/4" = 10'

PLANS

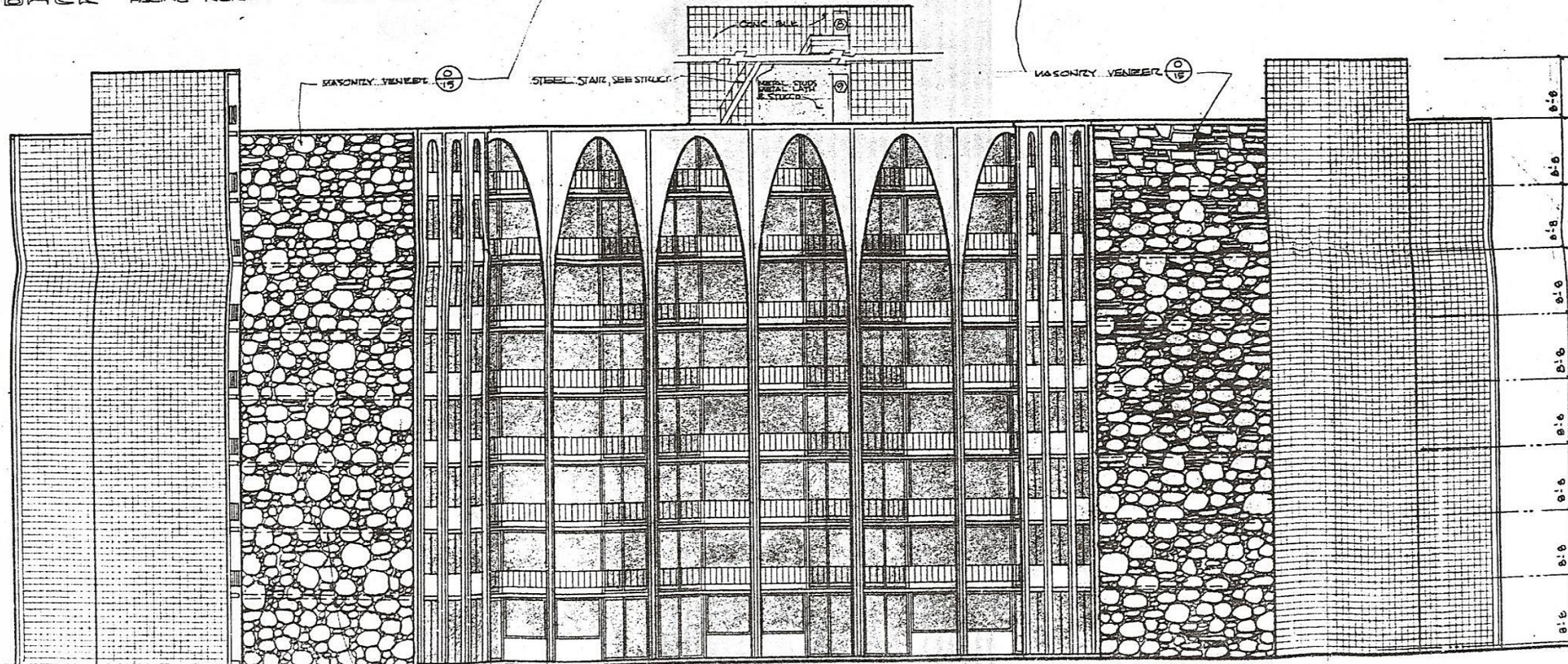
ELEVATIONS

IRMS OF AMERICA INC.
3133 INDUSTRIAL ROAD LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECT
DRAWN BY
DATE 7-12-65
SHEET NO A-4
OF 11



BACK FACING NORTH SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



FRONT FACING SOUTH SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

4"x4" x 1/4" & W/ 1" BOLTS @ 2'-0" TYP.
O.C. & RA. FLOOR @ ALL VENEER.

250 HOTEL CIRCLE INC.			
SEVEN INN OF AMERICA			
TWO HUNDRED AND SEVEN UNIT HOTEL - MISSION VALLEY			
SCALE:	PROVED BY:	DRAWN BY: C-2482	
DATE: 11-23-67	R. Davis	REVISED	
ARCHITECT A.I.A. RONALD K. DAVIS			DRAWING NUMBER
ELEVATIONS			9 OF 17

APPENDIX B

OWERSHIP AND OCCUPANT INFORMATION

- **CHAIN OF TITLE**
- **CITY DIRECTORY LISTING OF OCCUPANTS**
- **DEED FROM DATE OF CONSTRUCTION**

CHAIN OF TITLE

Chain of Title

Search Through: October 24, 2014

Property Address: 500 Hotel Circle N
San Diego, CA 92108

Assessor's Parcel Nos.: 437-260-(18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49)-00

Use: Hotel and Convention Center

1. Deed

Grantor: E.F. Weerts, Clara S. Weerts, and John M. Sachs
Grantee: Hotel Circle Inc.
Recorded: December 10, 1965, #234899, Reel: 65-99

2. Deed

Grantor:
Grantee: Town & Country Hotel, Inc.
Recorded: January 24, 1969, #15049, Reel: 69-8

3. Deed

Grantor: Hotel Circle, Inc.
Grantee: Cabot , Cabot & Forbes Land Trust
Recorded: August 2, 1974, Reel: 4959 Image: 981

4. Reconveyance

Grantor: Cabot , Cabot & Forbes Land Trust
Grantee: Hotel Circle, Inc.
Recorded: August 2, 1974, Reel: 4959 Image: 982

5. Deed

Grantor: Atlas Hotels, Inc.
Grantee: Hotel Circle Inc./Le Baron Hotel
Recorded: December 23, 1975, Reel: 5377, Image: 1143

6. Deed
Grantor: Town & Country Hotel Inc./Atlas Hotels Inc.
Grantee: Wells Fargo
Recorded: January 18, 1982, Reel: 7759 Image: 586

7. Reconveyance
Grantor: Wells Fargo
Grantee: Town & Country Hotel Inc.
Recorded: January 18, 1982, Reel: 7759 Image: 586

8. Deed
Grantor: Town & Country Hotel Inc.
Grantee: Atlas Hotels Inc.
Recorded: February 3, 1989, Reel: 11269 Image: 512

9. Deed
Grantor: Atlas Hotels Inc.
Grantee: Price Co.
Recorded: May 8, 1990, Reel: 12107 Image: 169

10. AGST Trust Deed
Grantor: Price Co.
Grantee: Price Enterprises, Inc.
Recorded: January 10, 1995, Reel: 15995, Image: 1091

11. Quitclaim Deed
Grantor: Price Enterprises, Inc.
Grantee: Atlas Hotels, Inc.
Recorded: April 3, 1995, Reel: 16140, Image: 805

12. Grant Deed
Grantor: Atlas Hotels, Inc.
Grantee: Town & Country Resort Hotel, LLC
Recorded: May 15, 1997, Reel: 17953, Image: 662

13. Grant Deed
Grantor: Town & Country Resort Hotel, LLC
Grantee: Town & Country Hotel, LLC
Recorded: July 30, 2004, Reel: 21765, Image: 19965

14. Grant Deed

Grantor:

Town & Country Hotel, LLC

Grantee:

Hotel Circle Property, LLC

Recorded:

June 3, 2014, # 2014-0226692

CITY DIRECTORY LISTING OF OCCUPANTS

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN 437-260-19

CURRENT ADDRESS 248/250 Hotel Circle N

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1967	Emery Clinton	Kelly's Prime Steaks; Seven Inns of America Hotel
San Diego	1968		Kelly's Prime Steaks; The Le Baron Hotel
San Diego	1969-1971		Kelly's Prime Steaks; The Le Baron Hotel; VIP Lounge
San Diego	1972		Kelly's Prime Steaks; The Le Baron Hotel; VIP Lounge; Allan Ken Men's Hairstylist; Gifts by Memco
San Diego	1973-1974		Kelly's Prime Steaks; The Le Baron Hotel; VIP Lounge and Restaurant; Gifts by Tina; California Divorce Council; Resumes, Etc.; Jabberwocky Club; Sal Khoury; Hal Smith Real Estate
San Diego	1975		Kelly's Steak House

Notes:

In 1975, address for Kelly's Steak House turns to 248 Hotel Circle N, and in 1976 Town & Country took over the rest of 250 Hotel Circle N

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN 437-260-45-00

CURRENT ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N (Historic 308 W Camino Del Rio)

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1955-1961	Ewart R Stevenson (o)	
San Diego	1962-1965	Al Smith	Meadow Horse Ranch
San Diego	1966	HL Smith	Meadow Horse Ranch
San Diego	1967-1968	Lewis K Pratt	Meadow Horse Ranch
San Diego	1969-1970	N/A	

Notes:

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN

CURRENT ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N (Historic 310 W Camino Del Rio)

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1956	Latson Russell	Valley Lane Farm
San Diego	1957-1959	William Rowan	Valley Lane Farm
San Diego	1960	William and Leta Rowan	Valley Lane Farm
San Diego	1961-1964	William and George Rowan	Valley Lane Farm
San Diego	1965-1966	William Rowan	Valley Lane Farm
San Diego	1967-1970	Robert L Rowan	Valley Lane Farm

Notes:

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN

CURRENT ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N (Historic 316 W Camino Del Rio)

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1956-1962	Frank C. Kibbee (o)	
San Diego	1962-1967	Frank C. Kibbee	Frank C. Kibbee Stables
San Diego	1968	No Return	
San Diego	1969-1970	N/A	

Notes:

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN

CURRENT ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N (Historic 320 Hotel Circle N)

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1956-1966	David G. Freeman (o)	
San Diego	1967-1968	Vacant	
San Diego	1969	N/A	

Notes:

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN 437-260-18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49

CURRENT ADDRESS 500 Hotel Circle N (Historic 500 W Camino Del Rio)

Date of construction Known Estimate 1953/1954

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1953-1954	Chas J Brown	Town & Country Development Inc.
San Diego	1955	Chas J Brown	Town & Country Hotel and Club; Town & Country Development, Inc.
San Diego	1956-1957	Chas J Brown; Pearl M. Brown	Town & Country Hotel and Club; Town & Country Development, Inc.
San Diego	1958	Chas J Brown	Town & Country Hotel and Club; Town & Country Development, Inc.
San Diego	1959-60	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Town & Country Hotel and Club; Town & Country Development, Inc.
San Diego	1961	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Town & Country Hotel; Town & Country Development, Inc.; Town & Country Gift Shop; Town & Country Motel and Restaurant
San Diego	1962-1968	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Town & Country Hotel; Town & Country Development, Inc.; Town & Country Gift Shop; Town & Country Motel and Restaurant; Design Construction Company; Sample Brown Enterprises Inc.
San Diego	1969-1970	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Town & Country Hotel; Town & Country Development, Inc.; Town & Country Gift Shop; Town & Country Motel and Restaurant; Design Construction Company; Sample Brown Enterprises Inc.; Palais Five Hudred Restaurant; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Apparel Shop

San Diego	1971-1974	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Town & Country Hotel; Town & Country Development, Inc.; Town & Country Gift Shop; Town & Country Motel and Restaurant; Design Construction Company; Sample Brown Enterprises Inc.; Palais Five Hudred Restaurant; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Apparel Shop
San Diego	1975-1976	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Atlas Central Catering; Design Construction Company; Herz Rent-A-Car; Lanai Coffee Shop; Lanai Gifts and Sundries; Mutual Hotel Supply; Swim and Sweater Shop; Town & Country Barber Shop; Town & Country Florists; Town & Country Hotel and Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Gift Shop; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Apparel Shop; Town & Country Convention Center; Town & Country Styling Salon; Western Airlines Inc.
San Diego	1977	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Atlas Central Catering; Design Construction Company; Herz Rent-A-Car; Lanai Coffee Shop; Lanai Gifts and Sundries; Mutual Hotel Supply; Swim and Sweater Shop; Town & Country Barber Shop; Town & Country Florists; Town & Country Hotel and Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Gift Shop; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Apparel Shop; Town & Country Convention Center; Town & Country Styling Salon; Western Airlines Inc.; Crystal T's Restaurant
San Diego	1978	Atlas Hotels Inc.	Atlas Central Catering; Design Construction Company; Herz Rent-A-Car; Lanai Coffee Shop; Lanai Gifts and Sundries; Mutual

			<p>Hotel Supply; Swim and Sweater Shop; Town & Country Barber Shop; Town & Country Florists; Town & Country Hotel and Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Gift Shop; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Apparel Shop; Town & Country Convention Center; Town & Country Styling Salon; Western Airlines Inc.; Crystal T's Restaurant; Café Potpourri; Crest Advertising</p>
San Diego	1979	Atlas Hotels Inc.	<p>Atlas Central Catering; Design Construction Company; Herz Rent-A-Car; Lanai Coffee Shop; Lanai Gifts and Sundries; Mutual Hotel Supply; Swim and Sweater Shop; Town & Country Barber Shop; Town & Country Florists; Town & Country Men's Wear; Town & Country Hotel and Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Gift Shop; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Apparel Shop; Town & Country Convention Center; Town & Country Styling Salon; Western Airlines Inc.; Crystal T's Restaurant; Café Potpourri; Crest Advertising;</p>
San Diego	1980	Atlas Hotels Inc.	<p>Atlas Central Catering; Design Construction Company; Herz Rent-A-Car; Lanai Coffee Shop; Lanai Gifts and Sundries; Mutual Hotel Supply; Swim and Sweater Shop; Town & Country Barber Shop; Town & Country Florists; Town & Country Men's Wear; Town & Country Hotel and Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Gift Shop; Town & Country Gourmet Room Restaurant; Town & Country Hotel Apparel Shop; Town & Country Convention Center; Town &</p>

			Country Styling Salon; Western Airlines Inc.; Crystal T's Restaurant; Café Potpourri; Crest Advertising; Abilene Country and Western Bar
--	--	--	---

Notes:

Date: 10/24/2014 Recorder: C. Recksieck

RESOURCE APN

CURRENT ADDRESS 504 Hotel Circle N

Date of construction Known Estimate _____

City	Year	Resident	Business
San Diego	1961-1968		Town & Country Service Gas Station
San Diego	1969-1970		Herz Rent-A-Car; Hotel Circle Service Station
San Diego	1971-1973		National Car Rental; Hotel Circle Service Station
San Diego	1974-1975		Hotel Circle Service Station

Notes:

DEED FROM DATE OF CONSTRUCTION

825

TITLE ORDER NO. 227018-44
ESCROW NO. 201-32919

FILE/PAGE NO. 234899
RECORDED REQUEST OF
LAND TITLE INSURANCE CO.

DEC 30 9 01 AM '65

SERIES 6 BOOK 1965
OFFICIAL RECORDS
SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.
A. S. GRAY, RECORDER
\$3.60

AFTER RECORDING MAIL TO
Hotel Circle Inc.
c/o Land Title Ins. Co.
225 Broadway, San Diego, Cal.
92101 Attn: R. Kelly

SPACE ABOVE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

GRANT DEED

By this instrument dated December 10, 1965, for a valuable consideration,
E. F. Weerts and Clara S. Weerts and John M. Sachs
hereby GRANTS to HOTEL CIRCLE INC., a California corporation

Affix
IRS

The following described Real Property in the State of California, County of San Diego
(LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO)

E. F. Weerts
E. F. Weerts
Clara S. Weerts
Clara S. Weerts

John M. Sachs
John M. Sachs

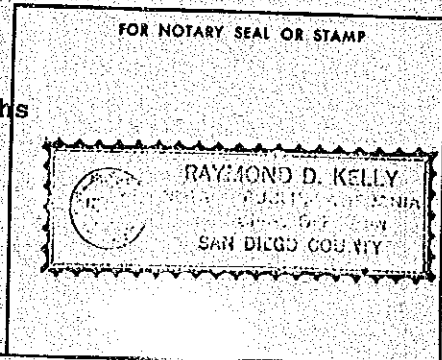
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF San Diego } ss.

On before me, the undersigned, a Notary
Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared
E. F. Weerts, Clara S. Weerts and John M. Sachs

to be the person(s) whose name(s) are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged
that they executed the same.

Signature: Raymond D. Kelly

Name (Typed or Printed) RAYMOND D. KELLY
Notary Public in and for said County and State



MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO KENNETH R. RILEY 3133 INDUSTRIAL ROAD LAS VEGAS NEVADA
50 LT. NAME ADDRESS ZIP

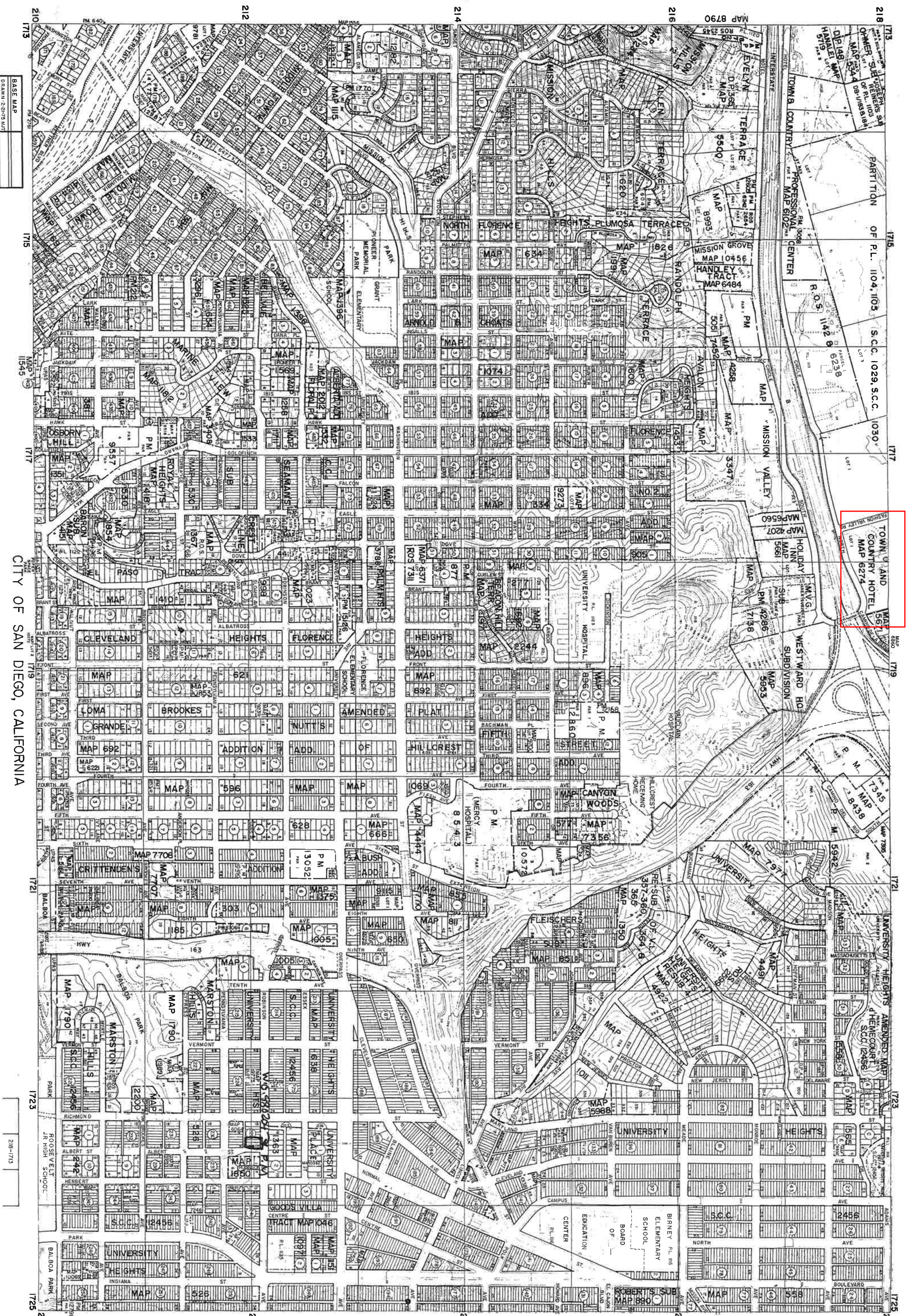
OFFICIAL RECORDS COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO A. S. GRAY RECORDER

APPENDIX C

MAPS

- **CITY OF SAN DIEGO 800 SCALE ENGINEERING MAP**
- **USGS MAP**
- **ORIGINAL SUBDIVISION MAP**
- **SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS (None)**

CITY OF SAN DIEGO 800 SCALE ENGINEERING MAP



BASE MAP
DRAWN 2-21-75 MJT

CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

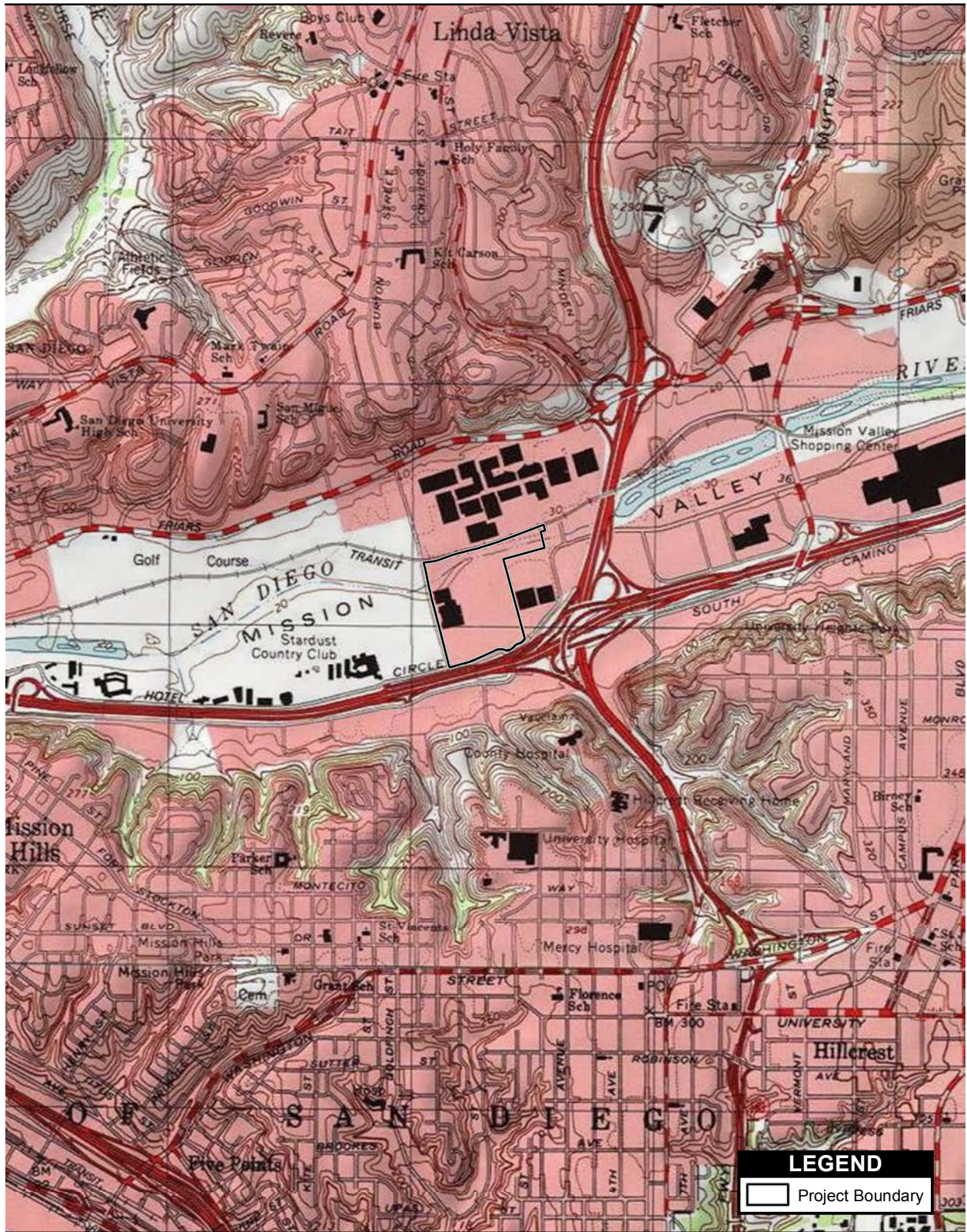
218-1713

218-1713

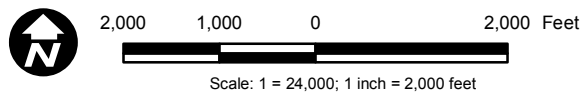
210 212 214 216 218

1713 1715 1717 1719 1721 1723 1725

USGS MAP



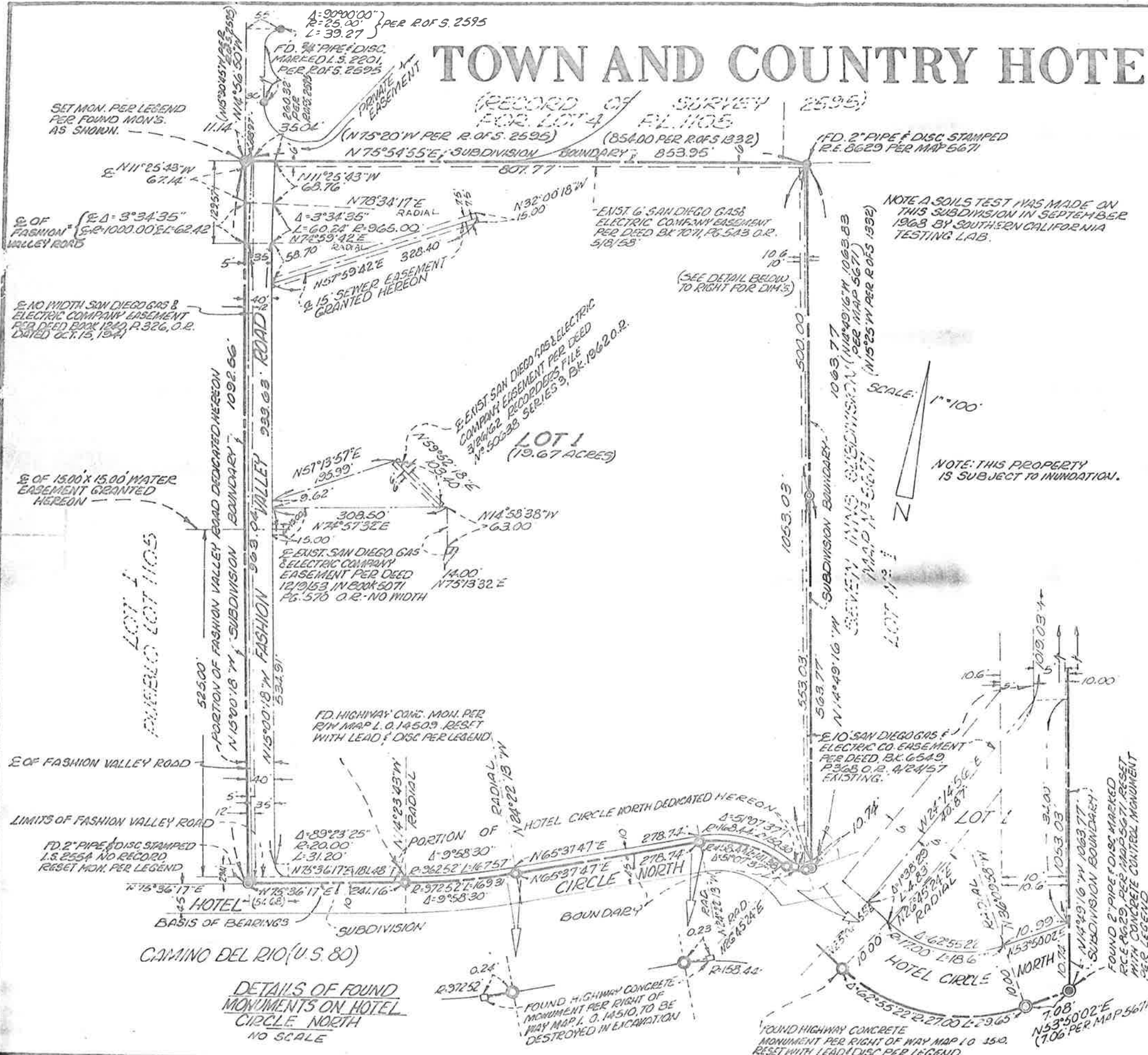
Source: ESRI 2014; USGS 7.5' Topo Quad La Jolla, CA; AECOM 2014



ORIGINAL SUBDIVISION MAP

TOWN AND COUNTRY HOTEL

RECORD OF SURVEY FOR LOT 4 F.L. 1105 (2595)



STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO. On this 30th day of Dec., 1968, before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County and State personally appeared **W. AZULAN** known to me to be Vice President, and **D. R. GREEN** known to me to be Assistant Secretary of SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, a corporation, the corporation that executed the within instrument and known to me to be the persons who executed the same on behalf of said corporation and acknowledged to me that said corporation executed the same pursuant to its By-Laws or a resolution of its Board of Directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Edward R. Knippel
Notary Public in and for said County and State
My commission Expires Nov. 20, 1972.

NOTE A SOILS TEST WAS MADE ON THIS SUBDIVISION IN SEPTEMBER 1968 BY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TESTING LAB.

LEGEND

- FOUND MONUMENTS AS NOTED SHOWN THUS: ○
- SET 2" X 24" PIPE & DISC, MARKED R.C.E. 1534 SHOWN THUS: ⊙
- CONCRETE CONTROL MONUMENT PER M-20-65 SHOWN THUS: ⊙
- ALL MONUMENTS SET FLUSH WITH THE GROUND. SET LEAD & DISC, MARKED R.C.E. 1534 SHOWN THUS: ⊙

BASIS OF BEARINGS IS WEST LINE OF OF SEVEN INNS SUBDIVISION, MAP N° 5671, 15; N 14° 49' 16" W.

NO. LOTS - 1
NO. ACRES - 20.88 AC. GROSS

I, **BYRL D. PHELPS**, A REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY OF THIS SUBDIVISION WAS MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECTION BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 17, 1968, AND OCTOBER 1, 1968, AND THAT THE SURVEY IS TRUE AND COMPLETE AS SHOWN. WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER THE INSTALLATION OF THE REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS AND THEIR ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER, I WILL SET MONUMENTS AS FOLLOWS WHICH SHALL OCCUPY THE POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS MAP AND BE SUFFICIENT TO ENABLE THE SURVEY TO BE RE-TRACE: ALONG THE SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY AT CORNERS, ANGLE POINTS AND POINTS OF CURVE - TWO (2) INCH DIAMETER PIPES, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED; AT INTERIOR LOT CORNERS ONE-HALF (1/2) INCH DIAMETER PIPES; AT LOT CORNERS AND ALL POINTS OF CURVE ALONG DEDICATED STREETS - DISCS SET RADIAL OR AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE STREET PROPERTY LINE IN THE SIDEWALK AT AN OFFSET OF 6.00 FEET WHERE THE SIDEWALK IS CONTIGUOUS TO THE CURB AND AT AN OFFSET OF 300 FEET WHERE THE SIDEWALK IS NOT CONTIGUOUS TO THE CURB, EXCEPT THAT WHERE SIDE LOT LINES ARE NOT RADIAL OR AT RIGHT ANGLE TO THE STREET PROPERTY LINE SUCH OFFSET POINTS WILL NOT BE SET BUT INSTEAD ONE-HALF (1/2) INCH DIAMETER PIPES WILL BE SET AT THE TRUE LOT CORNERS.

DATED: OCT. 30, 1968

Byrl D. Phelps
BYRL D. PHELPS
REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER N° 1534

DETAILS OF FOUND MONUMENTS ON HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH
NO SCALE

FOUND HIGHWAY CONCRETE MONUMENT PER RIGHT OF WAY MAP 10 350. RESET WITH LEAD & DISC PER LEGEND.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERS INC.
JOB N° 5000

APPENDIX D

DPR FORMS

P1. Other Identifier: Town and Country Hotel, Town and Country Club, Convention Center, 7 Inns of America, Le Baron Hotel

***P2. Location:** Not for Publication Unrestricted

***a. County:** San Diego

and (P2b and P2c or P2d. Attach a Location Map as necessary.)

***b. USGS 7.5' Quad:** _____ **Date:** _____ **T** N/A; **R** N/A **¼ of ¼ of Sec ; B.M.** S.B.B.M.

c. Address: 500 Hotel Circle North

City: San Diego

Zip: 92108

d. UTM: Zone: _____ ;

e. Other Locational Data: (e.g., parcel #, directions to resource, elevation, etc., as appropriate) Elevation: _____

The resource is bounded by Hotel Circle N to the south, Fashion Valley Road to the west, a property line to the east, and the San Diego River to the north.

***P3a. Description:** (Describe resource and its major elements. Include design, materials, condition, alterations, size, setting, and boundaries)

See Continuation Sheets.

***P3b. Resource Attributes:** (List attributes and codes) HP5 – Hotel/motel

***P4. Resources Present:** Building Structure Object Site District Element of District Other (Isolates, etc.)

P5a. Photo or Drawing (Photo required for buildings, structures, and objects.)



P5b. Description of Photo:

Town and Country signage, view facing west, November 4, 2014.

***P6. Date Constructed/Age and Sources:** Historic

Prehistoric Both

1953 – 2007

***P7. Owner and Address:**

Lowe Enterprises
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

***P8. Recorded by:**

AECOM
401 W A Street
San Diego, CA 92101

***P9. Date Recorded:** 01/18/2016

***P10. Survey Type:** Intensive

***P11. Report Citation:** AECOM, 2016. *Historical Resource Technical Report for the Town and Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project*

***Attachments:** NONE Location Map Sketch Map Continuation Sheet Building, Structure, and Object Record
 Archaeological Record District Record Linear Feature Record Milling Station Record Rock Art Record
 Artifact Record Photograph Record Other (List): _____

BUILDING, STRUCTURE, AND OBJECT RECORD

B1. Historic Name: Town and Country Hotel, Town and Country Club, Convention Center, 7 Inns of America, Le Baron Hotel

B2. Common Name: Town and Country

B3. Original Use: Hotel

B4. Present Use: Hotel and Convention Center

***B5. Architectural Style:** Tiki-Polynesian, Futurist, Brutalism, Ranch and Contemporary

***B6. Construction History:** (Construction date, alterations, and date of alterations)

The eight original buildings of the Town and Country Hotel constructed in 1953-55 include Bldg. 3100, Bldg. 3200, Lexington Rooms, Lobby, Offices, and Trellises Restaurant. From 1956-1962, Bldg. 3300, Bldg. 3400, Bldg. 3500, Meeting House, Dover/Stratford, and Tiki Pavilion were constructed. The Terrace Café, the Lanai Gift Shop, and the Bella Tosca Day Spa and Salon were constructed in 1969. The Royal Palm Towers were built in 1969. The Convention Center was constructed 1970-1975. Additional support buildings, including Laundry, Gardening, Engineering, and Maintenance, were built in 1979. In 2006-2007 the Receiving Building and the Grand Exhibit Hall were added to the property.

(See Continuation Sheet.)

***B7. Moved?** No Yes Unknown **Date:** **Original Location:**

***B8. Related Features:** Ornamental objects are ubiquitous on the property, including fountains, statuary, fences, brick piers with lanterns, brick planters, arbors, trellises, lattice fences, potted plants, concrete and bricked paths, sun umbrellas, and a variety of cast iron, wood, and plastic outdoor seating. The site has an assortment of vegetation, including mature palm, ficus, and other decorative trees, as well as rose bushes, geraniums, climbing vines, birds of paradise, ferns, and other plants.

B9a. Architect: John J. Sherman Company of San Diego, Hendrick & Mock, Ronald K. Davis

b. Builder: Town and Country Development, Inc.

***B10. Significance:** Architecture **Theme:** Mid-20th Century Futurist Architecture **Area:** San Diego

Period of Significance: 1967-1968 **Property Type:** Motel Conference Center **Applicable Criteria:** CRHR 3/HRB C

(Discuss importance in terms of historical or architectural context as defined by theme, period, and geographic scope. Also address integrity.)

The historical significance of the Town and Country property was determined by applying the significance criteria for the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) and the City of San Diego Historical Resources Board (HRB).

The Town and Country property contains one resource that appears eligible for the CRHR and/or HRB. The Regency Conference Center individually meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for its embodiment of the Futurist style, with a period of significance from 1967 to 1968.

(See Continuation Sheet.)

B11. Additional Resource Attributes: (List attributes and codes)

***B12. References:**

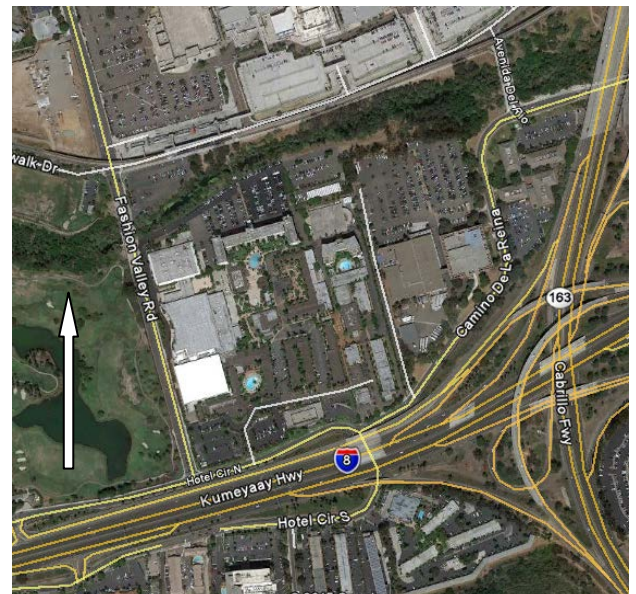
For a full list of references, see: AECOM, 2016. *Historical Resource Technical Report for the Town and Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project*

B13. Remarks:

***B14. Evaluator:** M.K. Meiser, M.A., AECOM

***Date of Evaluation:** 01/18/2016

(This space reserved for official comments.)



***B6. Construction History** (continued)

The property has had several building campaigns reflecting several architectural styles since the original construction of the Town and Country Hotel in 1953, then the Le Baron Hotel on the adjacent parcel in 1966, and the Convention Center in 1970. Alterations have included the addition of several buildings, the removal of buildings and features, the renovation of interior and exterior hotel and conference facilities, and the redesign of landscape features.

The Town and Country Hotel's first buildings (1953–1955) were one-story Ranch-style buildings surrounded by a transitional, open agricultural setting. The next set of Town and Country Hotel buildings (1956–1958) were two-story Ranch or Contemporary buildings with complementary characteristics in a developing commercial setting. As the Town and Country Hotel further developed (1961–1969), it embraced the Tiki-Polynesian style in its building and landscape theme. The Le Baron Hotel developed its buildings (1966–1968) with Contemporary and Futurist-style characteristics in the increasingly commercialized setting of Mission Valley. Expansion of both hotel properties in 1969 included the addition of modern high-rise hotel towers at the rear of the parcels, close to, but facing away from the San Diego River, changing the open setting of Mission Valley and the river way. The development of the Convention Center (1970–1975) on the west side of the Town and Country property further changed the setting with the introduction of a massive facility demonstrating Brutalist and Contemporary architecture, since original portions of the property were replaced. The recent addition of the Grand Exhibit Hall (2007) required the removal of some of the original 1953 Town and Country Hotel buildings.

The buildings have undergone several alterations, particularly the common areas, offices, and storage spaces. The Lobby was altered and added to in 1961, 1962, 1969, 1976, and in 2010, with the addition of a parallel gable to its porte-cochere, office spaces, and brick veneer at the exterior, and replacement of windows and interior finishes. Windows have been replaced with modern vinyl or steel windows in several buildings. Brick veneer was added to eight buildings in 1962. The doors and siding of the Tiki Pavilion, Terrace Café, and Lanai Gift Shop have been replaced. Several buildings have replacement doors.

A comprehensive list of the extensive interior alterations of the hotel buildings has not been developed, but the interiors of the buildings have also been altered to reflect changing styles and tastes in the same pattern. The original interiors of the Town and Country Hotel reflected the modernity of the Contemporary style (1953–1968), with interior wood and stone paneling, upholstery, and low-profile mid-century-type furniture. However, the open beam ceilings in several rooms were enclosed with drywall in 1978. Alterations in the 1990s and 2000s modified the interiors for bathroom upgrades and Americans with Disabilities Act compliance. Interior renovations changed the aesthetic to Classical/English country-type furniture, fabric and carpet patterns, and accessories.

Since the hotel properties were combined in 1975, few buildings have been added, including the Laundry, Engineering, and Gardening facilities (1979); Receiving (2006); and the Grand Exhibit Hall (2007). Alterations to the landscape have attempted to unite the property aesthetically. Bricked courtyards were installed at the Atlas Ballroom, the Bldg. 3500 complex, and the Regency Conference Center (c.2000). The landscape alterations have been the pervasive installation of stucco, brick, tile, and lattice fencing; lattice arbors; wood trellises; Classical statues, fountains, and stone benches; gazebos; planters; and a variety of outdoor furniture. The landscape evolved from open ranchlands, to a Ranch-style garden hotel resort, to a Tiki-Polynesian theme with palm trees and tropical plants, to a manicured Classical/English country garden theme with climbing vines, hedges, rosebushes, and shrubbery.




***P3a. Description:** (continued)

Thirty permanent buildings and structures were identified on the Town and Country property. In addition, several other structures located around the property were observed, including three swimming pools, gazebos, fountains, statuary, and planters. See Figure 1 for references to the locations of each resource described in Table 1.



Figure 1. Town and Country Locator Map

Table 1. Description of Resources

<p>1. Offices Building</p> <p>Style: Ranch</p> <p>Built in 1953, this is a one-story building with board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves and rafter tails, multi-light windows, and glazed doors.</p> <p>Alterations: Removal of portion of building for construction of the adjacent Exhibit Hall in 2007; replacement of windows and doors; interior alterations in 2010.</p>	 <p>Offices Building</p>
<p>2. Lobby</p> <p>Style: Ranch</p> <p>Built in 1953, the building is a one-story building with board and batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multi-light and picture windows, and glazed doors.</p> <p>Alterations: Interior configuration change and office addition in 1961; brick veneer added in 1962; major remodel and extension of lobby and offices, roof replacement, window replacement in 1968–1969; remodel of carport entrance, including construction of an additional gable in 1969 and/or 1976; extensive alterations in 1999 for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance (the addition of new entryways, expansion of existing entryways, and the addition of railings and ramps); and further interior finish alterations in 2010.</p>	 <p>Lobby</p>
<p>3. Bldg. 3100</p> <p>Style: Ranch</p> <p>Built in 1953, this is a one-story building with board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, original multi-light windows, and replacement doors.</p> <p>Alterations: Doors replaced c. 1990; fencing around the pool perimeter was added c. 1990; interior finish alterations in 2010.</p>	 <p>Building 3100</p>

4. Trellises Restaurant

Style: Ranch

Built in 1953, this is a one-story building with board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, covered porch with stone-sided supports, multi-light windows and glazed doors.

Alterations: Interior finish alterations in 1976; shutters were added to the windows in the 1980s; addition and outside dinning patio was added c. 1985; sunroom added to the building in 1995; replacement of windows and doors, interior finishes alterations, enclosure of poolside patio, and changes to roof vent in 2005.



Trellises Restaurant

5. Lexington Rooms

Style: Ranch

Built in 1955, this is a one-story building with board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multi-light windows and glazed doors.

Alterations: Valet waiting room was added to the building c. 1980; replacement of windows and doors in 1996; an office was added to the building c. 2000.



Lexington Rooms

6. Bldg. 3200 Complex

Style: Ranch

Built in 1955, this is composed of seven one-story motel building components that are connected under a continuous roof and covered walkways. The complex has one-story buildings with rectangular plans, board and batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, original multi-light windows, and replacement doors.

Alterations: Doors replaced c. 1990; interior finishes alterations in 2007.



Building 3200

7. Bldg. 3300

Style: Ranch

Built in 1956, this is a two-story motel building with a long, narrow plan with cross-gabled end, board-and-batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multi-light windows and glazed doors, and exterior second-story gallery with board and batten enclosed handrails.

Alterations: Interior finish alterations in 1996; window replacement, date unknown.



Building 3300

8. Meeting House

Style: Ranch/Contemporary

Built circa 1962, this is a one-story building with board and batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, and built-up roof with shake awning and exposed eaves, multi-light windows, and glazed doors.

Alterations: Exterior terrace added c.1990; replaced windows in 1992; interior finished alterations in 1996.



Meeting House

9. Bldg. 3400

Style: Ranch/Contemporary

Built in 1956, is a two-story motel building with rectangular plan, board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, multi-light windows and glazed doors, and exterior gallery with board and batten enclosed handrails.

Alterations: Replacement windows and doors, and interior finishes alterations in 2009.



Building 3400

10. Dover/Stratford Building

Style: Ranch

Built circa 1962, is a one-story building with rectangular plan, board and batten and brick siding, low-pitched wood shake roof with exposed eaves, full-length overhang with square supports and decorative brackets, and multi-light windows and glazed doors.

Alterations: Replacement windows and doors, and interior finishes alterations in the 1990s.



Dover/Stratford Building

11. Tiki Pavilion

Style: Tiki-Polynesian

Built in 1961, this building is an octagonal, one-story building with stucco siding, multi-light windows, multiple glazed doors, and a wood shake roof with a pent pinnacle and exposed eaves.

Alterations: Replacement windows and doors; enclosure of the pavilion c. 2000.



Tiki Pavilion

12. Bldg. 3500 Complex

Style: Ranch/Contemporary

Built in 1962, this is a drive-up motel complex composed of a U-shaped building and a free-standing building opposite. The complex has two-story buildings with, stucco and board and batten siding, low-pitched wood shake roofing with enclosed eaves, multi-light windows and glazed doors, exterior galleries with metal grill rails and stairs.

Alterations: Original breezeblock screen doors removed c. 1980; 10 additional rooms, window shutters were added c.1980; replacement windows and doors, and interior finishes alterations in 2000; exterior brickwork features added, parking removed in 2002.



Building 3500

13. Terrace Café

Style: Tiki-Polynesian

Alterations: Stucco enclosure; replacement windows and doors, and interior finishes alterations in 2001.



Terrace Café

14. Lanai Gift Shop

Style: Tiki-Polynesian

Built in 1969, this is a one-story building with polygonal plan, including a notch that contains a mature palm tree; stucco siding, low-pitched wood shake roof over boxed eaves, and picture windows and glazed doors.

Alterations: Replacement of windows and doors and changes to stucco siding and eaves c. 2010.



Lanai Gift Shop

15. Royal Palm Towers

Style: Contemporary with Brutalist influence

Built in 1969, this is a ten-story building that reflects the Brutalist style with its multi-story, monolithic, textured concrete construction. The building has a U-plan, textured cement block (concrete masonry unit (CMU)) walls, flat roof, multi-light windows and glazed doors, exterior galleries with metal grill handrails.

Alterations: Interior finishes alterations in 2011.



Royal Palm Towers

16. Bella Tosca Spa & Salon

Style: Tiki-Polynesian

Built in 1969, this is a one-story building with rectangular plan and projecting porch, board and batten and stucco siding, dual pitch, hipped wood shake and flat built-up roof above enclosed eaves, multi-light windows, and glazed doors.

Alterations: Extensive alterations in 1999 for ADA compliance (the addition of new entryways, expansion of existing entryways, and the addition of railings and ramps); interior finishes alterations in 2008.



Bella Tosca Spa & Salon

17. Kelly's Restaurant

Style: Contemporary

Constructed in 1966, the one-story building has a rectangular plan, projecting porches, and brick, stucco, and paneled siding. The building has a flat built-up composite roof, and multi-light windows and glazed doors.

Alterations: Replacement windows and doors, and interior finishes alterations in 2008. The building is no longer used for service and is now used for storage.



Kelly's Restaurant

18. Bldg. 3600 Complex

Style: Contemporary with Futurist alterations

The Building 3600 complex includes a long, rectangular two-story motel building and a smaller, freestanding, two-story motel building separated by a driveway. Constructed c.1965, the main building has a prominent façade at its south end, facing Hotel Circle North and the highway, with an expressive Futurist-style form consisting of a series of parabolic arches projecting from a stone-sided exterior wall. The motel building has a long rectangular plan and cross plan at the south end, mixed stone, stucco, and concrete siding, built-up roof over boxed eaves, aluminum sliding windows, solid and molded doors, and a highly stylized façade with two-story elliptical arches and masonry walls. A small, one-story wing is attached to the front of the façade. The remainder of the building features an exterior gallery with access to the second floor motel rooms and metal grille handrails. The second building has similar Contemporary-style features to the motel portions of the main building, with two-stories and exterior entrances to the motel rooms. Shadow block partitions are present at the exterior of the buildings.

Alterations: Addition of office at south elevation in 1966, including enclosure of porte-cochere that shifted orientation of the entrance; interior finishes alterations in 1997.



Building 3600



Building 3600



Building 3600

19. Regency Conference Center

Style: Futurist

The Regency Conference Center is a two-story Futurist-style building. Constructed in 1967, the building has an arcade of parabolic arches, plate glass windows, and decorative stone and concrete exterior walls defining the south and east walls of the Garden Ballroom, and open arches at the second story of the north side. The building has rectangular plan and projecting covered entrance, mixed stone, stucco, and concrete siding, flat built-up roof, fixed plate glass windows, solid and molded doors, and a highly stylized façade with two-story elliptical arches and masonry walls. The building has a one-story addition with rectangular plan, stucco siding, flat built-up roof, and minimal fenestration.

Alterations: Additions in 1968 and 1971 of the banquet and conference rooms at rear of building; interior finishes alterations in 1997 and 2011.



Regency Conference Center



Regency Conference Center, main (south) entrance



Regency Conference Center, courtyard; 1971 banquet room addition



Regency Conference Center

20. Bldg. 3700 Complex

Style: Contemporary with Futurist influence

This complex contains three adjacent two-story motel buildings, a timekeeping office, and a housekeeping facility with connected roof system. Constructed in 1968, these buildings have Contemporary features. The complex has stucco siding, built-up roof over enclosed eaves, multi-light windows, solid and molded doors, and an exterior second floor gallery with post and grille rail. The south façade is stylized with two-story oblong/square columns.

Alterations: Interior finishes alterations and exterior alterations in 1997, 2001, and 2010, and c. 2014, including one-story office addition on west side, new handrails, replacement windows and doors.



Building 3700



Building 3700



Housekeeping

21. Regency Tower

Style: Contemporary with Futurist influence

The Regency Tower, once part of the Le Baron Hotel, has an eclectic design, with angular massing, a boxed roofline, and mixed siding. The nine-story building, constructed in 1969, has a complex plan, mixed concrete, masonry and metal panel siding, complex built-up roof, operable casement windows, glazed doors, and an exterior glass elevator.

Alterations: Ninth story and exterior elevator added, exterior parabolic arches removed in 1972; interior finishes and appliances alterations in 1973 and 1976; new entryway doors, awnings, exterior signage, window shutters, and exterior restrooms added c.1994; and major alterations to interior public spaces in 2011.



Regency Tower



Regency Tower

22. Parking Structure

The Parking Structure, once part of the Le Baron Hotel, was constructed in 1969. The three-story structure has a concrete deck and metal railings, connected by pedestrian bridge to the Regency Tower. A ramp was added later in the 1970s.

Alterations: A ramp was added later in the 1970s.



Parking Structure

23. Convention Center – Atlas Ballroom

Style: Contemporary with Brutalist influence

The Atlas Ballroom is a two-story building, constructed in 1970, that has pebble and concrete siding, flat built-up composite roof, multi-light window and glazed door configurations, and stylized signage. The Atlas Ballroom, particularly its façade, grand entrance, and lobby, exhibits Brutalism in its exposed and expressive concrete forms and finishes. The building also has underground parking below.

Alterations: Interior finishes alterations in 1978; original exterior orange tilework removed c. 2000; patio added in 2005; interior alterations in 2008, including wall partition changes and replacement of finishes (carpet, wall coverings, furniture).



Atlas Ballroom

24. Convention Center – Palm Court Terrace

Style: Contemporary influence

The one-story building has a prominent roof form and overhang, and mixed, textured siding. The one-story building, built in 1970, has concrete walls, multi-light windows, and a flat built-up composite roof over boxed, wide overhanging eaves covered with an undulating metal form siding.

Alterations: Replacement windows and doors, and interior alterations c. 2008. Concurrent alteration with the Atlas Ballroom.



Palm Court Terrace

25. Convention Center – Golden Pacific Ballroom

Style: Contemporary/Neoelectic influence

The building, constructed in 1975, is a one-story building with stucco and tile siding, minimal fenestration including four paired glazed doors at the main entrance and utility doors around the building, and a dual pitch built-up roof over boxed, wide overhanging eaves covered with metal seamed siding.

Alterations: Interior finishes replaced in 1996.



Golden Pacific Ballroom

26. Convention Center – Grand Exhibit Hall

Style: 21st Century concrete tilt-up construction with eclectic classical ornamentation

Built in 2007 as an addition to the Convention Center, the two-story building exhibits current architectural design and construction methods. The design mimics the column shape and scale of the Atlas Ballroom, enhanced with Classical molding. The building has a rectangular plan.

No major alterations.



Grand Exhibit Hall

27. Laundry Building

Style: Neoelectic/Utilitarian

Constructed in 1979, this is a neoelectic two-story building with a rectangular plan, stucco siding, and a dual pitch wood shake and built-up roof. The utilitarian building has a large roll-up garage door, a single door, vents, and no other fenestration.

No major alterations.



Laundry Building

28. Maintenance Building

Style: Utilitarian

Built in 1969, this is a two-story auxiliary building with rectangular plan, board and batten siding, flat built-up roof, utility doors. Attached to the Maintenance Building, there is a gardening storage facility that was added in 1979. The facility is a one-story greenhouse storage structure with a curvilinear glass form over a concrete block foundation.

Alterations: Addition of the gardening storage facility and adjacent Laundry and Engineering buildings in 1979.



Maintenance Building, Gardening Storage

29. Engineering Building

Style: Neoelectic/Utilitarian

Constructed in 1979, this is a two-story neoelectic building with a rectangular plan, stucco siding, and a dual pitch wood shake and built-up roof. The building has paired solid entrance doors with a fixed hoist above, and aluminum sliding windows.

No major alterations.



Engineering Building

30. Pedestrian Bridge

Installed in 1992, the bridge is a single-span pedestrian bridge crossing the San Diego River, leading to Fashion Valley Mall. The bridge is concrete with a wood plank deck and round metal handrails. A previous bridge at this site predated the Town and Country Hotel to the ranching period of Mission Valley.

A previous bridge at this site predated Town and Country Hotel to the ranching period of Mission Valley.



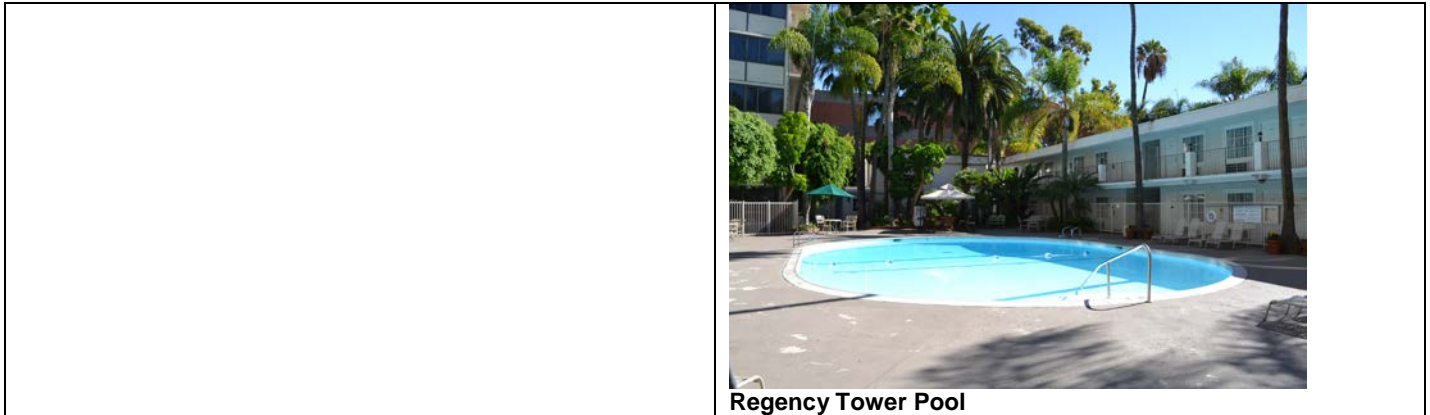
Pedestrian Bridge

Related Features

The property contains three swimming pools, including the original Town and Country Hotel kidney-shaped pool, the Royal Palms Tower kidney-shaped pool, and the former Le Baron Hotel oval-shaped pool. Other structures on the property installed in the 2000s include several gazebos, fountains, arbors, trellises, and outdoor furniture.



Town and Country Hotel Pool



***B10. Significance:** (continued)

Prior to 1953, Mission Valley was primarily open agricultural land, with few agricultural or residential structures. After the development of flood control channels and the construction of U.S. Highway 90 in the 1940s and 1950s, Mission Valley opened to commercial development. Early development particularly focused on recreation and tourism. In 1953, the Town and Country Hotel began construction in Mission Valley. The hotel was planned for and designed by architects from John J. Sherman Company of San Diego, while construction was handled by the Town and Country Development, Inc., headed by Charles Brown (*San Diego Union* 1953a and 1953b). The hotel continued to develop through the 1970s, with new facilities, some designed by E. D. Hayward & Associates, and others by Martin D. Rubenstein. Starting in 1965, the Seven Inns of America (later, the Le Baron Hotel) developed a motel on a narrow parcel adjacent to the Town and Country Hotel to the east. The hotel was developed by Kenneth R. Riley and designed A. E. Lucious, George H. Schreiber, and Ronald K. Davis. The San Diego location was the first of a limited chain of Le Baron Hotels in San Diego, Buena Park, and Burlingame, California, and Dallas, Texas.

The rise in urban and commercial development in Mission Valley continued into the 1970s, and the Town and Country and Le Baron properties were further developed with high-rise towers, the Convention Center, and conference facilities. The Convention Center and several other new features were designed by Hendrick & Mock, Architects. In 1974, the Le Baron Hotel filed for bankruptcy, and Atlas Hotels, the owner of Town and Country Hotel, purchased the Le Baron property circa 1975. The combined property was fully developed by 1979. Since the 1970s, the buildings and landscape have been altered periodically for upkeep and modernization of the hotel and conference facilities.

Evaluation and Significance Summary:

For the full evaluation of the Town and Country property resources, please see the *Historical Resource Technical Report for the Town and Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project* on file with the City of San Diego. Table 2 summarizes the results of the evaluation. The evaluation of the Town and Country property under CRHR and HRB designation criteria and the assessment of integrity resulted in the following conclusions:

- The original Town and Country Hotel buildings (Offices; Lobby; Trellises Restaurant; Lexington Rooms; Meeting House; Dover/Stratford; Bldgs. 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, and 3500; and Tiki Pavilion) meet CRHR Criterion 1 and HRB Criterion A for a period of significance of 1953–1962 and CRHR Criterion 2 and HRB Criterion B for a period of significance of 1953–1967. However, due to loss of integrity in design, materials, setting, and feeling, these buildings do not appear eligible for listing in the CRHR or the local register.
- The Bldg. 3600 complex meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for a period of significance of 1967–1968, as a local example of Futurist architecture. However, the Bldg. 3600 complex's integrity of design has been substantially altered by the enclosure of its porte-cochere and the reorientation of its main entrance, and it does not appear to have sufficient integrity to be eligible for the CRHR or the local register.
- The Regency Conference Center meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for a period of significance of 1967–1968, as a local example of Futurist architecture. It retains integrity of design, materials, and workmanship, as well as location, setting, feeling, and association, to be eligible for the CRHR and the local register.

- The Convention Center meets CRHR Criterion 3 and HRB Criterion C for its period of significance, 1970, as important and representative design of a specific building type from the late Modernist period, for which Hendrick & Mock won an award in civic building design. While the building, particularly the Atlas Ballroom, retains several character-defining features of the original design, the building has been substantially altered with intrusive additions and the removal of the original orange tile in the façade, an important feature of the original design. The Convention Center does not appear to retain sufficient integrity of design and materials to be eligible under these criteria for the CRHR or the local register.

In summary, the Regency Conference Center appears eligible for the CRHR and the local register, and is considered a historical resource.

References:

City of San Diego

2007 *San Diego Modernism Historic Context Statement.*

2011 *Biographies of Established Masters.* Prepared for the Historical Resources Board.

Van Wormer, Stephen R.

2013 Mission Valley Inn Complex, DPR 523 series form. Prepared for Caribou Industries. On file at City of San Diego.

State of California – The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION
CONTINUATION SHEET

Primary # _____
HRI# _____
Trinomial _____

Page 20 of 20

*Resource Name or #: Town and Country

*Recorded by: AECOM

*Date: 01/18/2016

Continuation Update

Table 2. Summary of Eligibility

Ref. #	Name	Date	Style	Association	Eligibility	Status Code
1	Offices	1953	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
2	Lobby	1953	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
3	Bldg. 3100	1953	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
4	Trellises Restaurant	1953	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
5	Lexington Rooms	1955	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
6	Bldg. 3200 Complex	1955	Ranch	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
7	Bldg. 3300	1956	Ranch/Contemporary	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
8	Meeting House	1962	Ranch/Contemporary	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
9	Bldg. 3400	1956	Ranch/Contemporary	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
10	Dover/Stratford	1962	Ranch/Contemporary	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
11	Tiki Pavilion	1961	Tiki-Polynesian	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
12	Bldg. 3500 Complex	1962	Ranch/Contemporary	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
13	Terrace Café	1969	Tiki-Polynesian	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
14	Lanai Gift Shop	1969	Tiki-Polynesian	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
15	Royal Palm Towers	1969	Brutalism	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
16	Bella Tosca Spa & Salon	1969	Tiki-Polynesian	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
17	Kelly's Restaurant	1966	Contemporary	Le Baron Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
18	Bldg. 3600 Complex	1966	Contemporary/Futurist	Le Baron Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
19	Regency Conference Center	1967	Futurist	Le Baron Hotel	Eligible (CRHR Criterion 3/ HRB Criterion C)	3S
20	Bldg. 3700 Complex	1968	Contemporary/Futurist	Le Baron Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
21	Regency Tower	1969	Contemporary/Futurist	Le Baron Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
22	Parking Structure	1969	N/A	Le Baron Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
23	Atlas Ballroom	1970	Contemporary/ Brutalist	Convention Center	Not Eligible	6Z
24	Palm Court Terrace	1970	Contemporary	Convention Center	Not Eligible	6Z
25	Golden Pacific Ballroom	1975	Contemporary	Convention Center	Not Eligible	6Z
26	Grand Exhibit Hall	2007	21 st c. Tilt-up	Convention Center	Not Eligible	6Z
27	Laundry	1979	Neoelectic	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
28	Maintenance	1969	Utilitarian	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
29	Engineering	1979	Neoelectic	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z
30	Pedestrian Bridge	1992	N/A	Town and Country Hotel	Not Eligible	6Z

APPENDIX E
PREPARERS' QUALIFICATIONS

M.K. Meiser, M.A. (M.A. Historic Preservation Planning, Cornell University; B.A. History, Kenyon College), is a historic preservation planner and meets the Secretary of the Interior's qualifications (36 Code of Federal Register Part 61) in architectural history and history. Ms. Meiser has more than 10 years of experience in identifying and planning for cultural resources, including historic structures, districts, and landscapes. She specializes in technical analysis to support regulatory compliance, specifically under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Ms. Meiser conducts cultural resources studies, including inventory, survey, and evaluation reports; impacts analyses and findings of effect; National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) nominations; and Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS)/Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) documents. She consults on a variety of rehabilitation, transportation, energy, military, and community projects with clients, designers, and agencies. Her experience in historic preservation provides a strong understanding of federal, state, and local regulations and a thorough knowledge of the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and their function in architectural design and historic preservation planning.

Trina Meiser**Senior Historic Preservation Planner****Education**

MA, Historic Preservation Planning, Cornell University
BA, History, Kenyon College

Technical Specialties

Architectural History
Historic Architectural Assessment
Historic Preservation Planning
NHPA Section 106 Consultation
NEPA Compliance

Trina Meiser is a historic preservation planner and meets the Secretary of the Interior's qualifications (36 CFR Part 61) in architectural history and history. Ms. Meiser has more than 10 years of experience in identifying and planning for cultural resources, including historic structures, districts, and landscapes. She specializes in technical analysis to support regulatory compliance, specifically under the California Environmental Quality Act, Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, and the National Environmental Policy Act. She conducts cultural resources studies, including inventory, survey, and evaluation reports; impacts analyses and findings of effect; National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) nominations; and Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS)/Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) documents. She consults on a variety of rehabilitation, transportation, energy, military, and community projects with clients, designers, and agencies. Her experience in historic preservation provides a strong understanding of federal, state, and local regulations and a thorough knowledge of the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and their function in architectural design and historic preservation planning.

Project Experience**City of San Diego, World Trade Center Rehabilitation Project, San Diego, CA**

Evaluated the condition and integrity of the 1928 Art Deco-style San Diego Athletic Club. Prepared documentation in support of CEQA and Section 106 consultation on behalf of the City of San Diego under requirements of the Department of House and Urban Development.

GSA, San Ysidro Land Port of Entry Historic Customs House Rehabilitation Project, San Diego, CA

Consulted with architects to ensure environmental compliance with the Secretary of Interior's Standards in rehabilitation project design of NRHP-listed Historic Customs House. Prepared documentation for Section 106 consultation.

LACTMA/FTA, Regional Connector Cultural Resources Mitigation Management Plan and HABS/HAER, Los Angeles, CA

Prepared mitigation management plan to fulfill requirements set forth in an MOA and EIS/EIR for the project to connect two light-rail transit lines in downtown Los Angeles. Prepared HABS documentation for the Atomic Café in Little Tokyo.

National Capital Planning Commission, Redevelopment of the Carnegie Library at Mount Vernon Square, Washington, DC

Preparing historic architectural survey report and impacts analysis for the Section 106 process and the environmental assessment (EA) for the undertaking. Assessing existing character-defining features and integrity to analyze potential adverse effects and to recommend appropriate treatments for the redevelopment.

Department of State, Potomac Annex Buildings 1, 3-4, and 5 Rehabilitation Projects, Washington, DC

Performed a conditions assessment of Buildings 1, 3-4, and 5 in the Potomac Annex Historic District to assess existing character-defining features and integrity. Prepared analysis of potential adverse effects that recommends appropriate treatments to maintain the property's integrity as part of rehabilitation efforts under the Section 106 process.

LACTMA, Lankershim Depot Project, Los Angeles, CA

Under on-call contract, providing consultation services and review of architectural plans and construction to determine whether the project to rehabilitate a late 19th century railroad depot is in adherence with the Secretary of Interior's Standards. Consultation services under LACTMA master contract.

US Coast Guard, Los Angeles Harbor Light Station Rehabilitation Project, San Pedro, CA

Under IDIQ contract, evaluated potential adverse effects to NRHP-listed "Angel's Gate" lighthouse. Conducted historical research to determine historically significant and character-defining features. As consultant to US Coast Guard, prepared Finding of No Adverse Effect for Section 106 consultation.

US Navy, Naval Base Kitsap Bremerton, Keyport, Indian Island, and Bangor Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plans (ICRMP), Bangor, WA

For Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC), Atlantic Division, prepared Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plans for facilities at Naval Base Kitsap that outline management policies for World War II- and Cold War-era buildings and surveys under Section 110 of NHPA. Coordinated with NAVFAC staff to develop best practices for the management of cultural resources.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), State Route 94 Express Lanes Project, San Diego, CA

As project manager for cultural resources studies, conducted historic and archaeological surveys and evaluations of resources within the Area of Potential Effects for a segment of State Route 94 widening in a highly urbanized area of San Diego. Prepared Historic Property Survey Report and Historical Resources Evaluation Report to Caltrans standards.

County of San Diego, Rancho Santa Fe Roundabouts Project, Rancho Santa Fe, CA

Assessed significant impacts to the significant resource, the community of Rancho Santa Fe, in a Historical Resources Evaluation Report Addendum and Historic Property Survey Report. Established the historic character-defining features to be preserved in compliance with the Secretary of Interior's Standards.

US Veterans Administration, Veterans Affairs Medical Center (SFVAMC) Seismic Upgrade Project, San Francisco, CA

Consulted with architects and designers for the rehabilitation and seismic retrofit of the 1930s-era Art Deco SFVAMC buildings. Evaluated design of new additions and alterations to contributing buildings to a National Register-listed historic district. Engaged in Section 106 consultation with the SHPO.

California High Speed Rail Authority, California High Speed Train Project, Merced to Fresno Segment, Central CA

Inventoried and evaluated more than 400 properties in Merced, Madera, and Fresno Counties in compliance with Section 106. Evaluations were conducted under a Programmatic Agreement between the State Historic Preservation Office and the California High-Speed Train Authority.

US Navy, National Register Eligibility Assessment for Naval Base Ventura County, Port Hueneme, CA

For Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southwest, recorded and evaluated 18 buildings at the Naval Construction Training Center at Port Hueneme for eligibility to the National Register. Completed Department of Parks and Recreation forms and incorporated findings in a technical report.

US Navy, National Register Eligibility Assessment for Naval Base China Lake, China Lake, CA

For Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Southwest, recorded and evaluated various unrecorded buildings in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-eligible China Lake Pilot Plant Historic District at Naval Weapons Station China Lake for eligibility to the NRHP. Completed inventory forms and a technical report.

APPENDIX D-2

HISTORICAL RESOURCES REVIEW
BOARD DETERMINATION

Historical Resources Board

April 5, 2016

Hotel Circle Property LLC
500 Hotel Circle North
San Diego, CA 92108

Dear Homeowner:

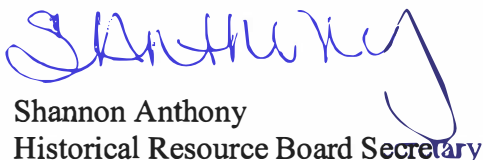
Subject: Historical Resources Board Hearing of 3/24/2016

The City of San Diego Historical Resources Board held a noticed public hearing on 3/24/2016 to consider the historical site designation for the following property:

500 HOTEL CIRCLE NORTH, SAN DIEGO, CA 92108
ASSESSOR PARCEL NUMBER: 437-260-18

At the hearing the Board voted not to designate this property as a historical resource. In arriving at their decision, the Board considered the information submitted including the historical report prepared by the applicant, the staff report and recommendation, and all other materials submitted prior to and at the public hearing, including public testimony. Additionally, the members of the Board voting on the designation personally inspected the property prior to the hearing. **The action of the Board is final and is not subject to appeal.** If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at (619) 533-6301, or email me at santhony@sandiego.gov.

Sincerely,



Shannon Anthony
Historical Resource Board Secretary

cc: Consultant
Council District
File

APPENDIX D-3

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL
RESOURCES REPORT**

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES REPORT
FOR THE
TOWN & COUNTRY HOTEL AND
CONVENTION CENTER REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

Prepared for:

Lowe Enterprises
11777 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 900
Los Angeles, California 90049

Prepared by:

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.
401 West A Street, Suite 1200
San Diego, California 92101

September 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION.....	1
SECTION 2.0 SETTING.....	2
2.1 Natural Setting	2
2.2 Prehistoric Setting.....	2
2.3 Ethnographic Background	4
2.4 Historic Setting	5
SECTION 3.0 AREA OF POTENTIAL AFFECT (APE)	9
SECTION 4.0 STUDY METHODS.....	9
4.1 Archival Research.....	10
4.2 Archaeological Survey.....	10
SECTION 5.0 RESULTS OF STUDY.....	11
5.1 Background Research	11
5.2 Native American Contact Program.....	15
5.3 Field Reconnaissance.....	16
SECTION 6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS.....	17
SECTION 7.0 SOURCES CONSULTED (September 2014).....	17
7.1 Other Sources Consulted.....	18
SECTION 8.0 CERTIFICATION	22
SECTION 9.0 ATTACHMENTS	
Figure 1 Regional Map	
Figure 2 Project Vicinity	
Figure 3 Project Area	
Native American Contact Program Correspondence	
SECTION 10.0 CONFIDENTIAL APPENDICES (<i>bound separately</i>)	

LIST OF PLATES

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Brochure of the Town and Country Hotel, circa 1958.....	9
2 The majority of the Town and Country Hotel site is paved, built on or has mature landscaping (view from northwest portion of property looking southeast).....	10
3 The largest open area is along the San Diego River at the north of the property between the two arrows (view from Royal Palm Tower looking northwest).	11

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Previous Cultural Resources Surveys within 0.25 Mile of the Project Area	11
2 Previously Recorded Resources within 0.5 Mile of the Project Area.....	14

SECTION 1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

At the request of Lowe Enterprises, AECOM conducted a preliminary assessment to identify cultural resources within the project area of the Town and Country Hotel and Convention Center Redevelopment Project (project) in support of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This report contains preliminary documentation of efforts to identify cultural resources, including pedestrian survey, with descriptions of known and potential cultural resources within the project area. Although no new cultural resources were identified as part of this survey, there are previously recorded resources within the project and surrounding area and most of the project area is paved or otherwise inaccessible to survey. Given the archaeological sensitivity of the area, as described below, this report includes recommendations for addressing unanticipated cultural resources that may be identified during project construction. These recommendations are provided to assist ongoing design planning decisions for the project.

The project is located on approximately 39 acres in the City of San Diego. The project area (Section 9.0, Attachments: Figure 1) includes the entire Town and Country site. The project site is bounded by Hotel Circle North on the south, Fashion Valley Road on the west, and Riverwalk Drive on the north (Section 9.0, Attachments: Figure 2). The adjacent land uses include Interstate 8 on the south, a golf course on the west, Fashion Valley Shopping and Transit Center on the north, and the Union Tribune newspaper offices and warehouse on the east. The project site is located in Pueblo Lands of the San Diego Land Grant on the La Jolla U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle map (USGS 1983). A portion of the undeveloped land within the project sits along the San Diego River (Section 9.0, Attachments: Figure 3).

The central and southern portions of the project site are currently developed as a hotel and related supporting facilities. This includes 954 hotel rooms and a 212,762-square-foot convention center. The northern portion of the project site is the floodway of the San Diego River and is currently mostly developed as parking in support of the hotel and convention center.

The project will reduce the total hotel rooms to 700 and the convention space to 177,137 square feet. The hotel will be renovated and will offer new recreation facilities and food and beverage services with a focus on attracting guests attending the on-site convention center and their families from across the country. The renovated hotel complex will provide an affordable hotel/conference experience in central San Diego. The project will also add residential land uses to portions of the property on the eastern and southern boundaries. The residential land uses will include four sites for three- to five-story multifamily residential units. The four sites will total up to 840 units.

SECTION 2.0 SETTING

2.1 Natural Setting

The project area is located in a transitional zone along the San Diego River channel, just east of where it widens to form a large lagoon or estuary depositional environment. Prehistorically, the mouth of the San Diego River formed a wide delta of marsh lands with the actual river alternately emptying into San Diego Bay or False Bay (Mission Bay). During the 1950s and 1960s, the re-channelization of the San Diego River changed the landscape of the area significantly. Sediments within the project area consist of alluvial/estuarine deposits. These deposits are composed of loose to dense sand with some mixed silt layers (Geotechnics Inc. 2000). The project site has several permanent and temporary buildings, and the remainder of the project area is covered with asphalt parking areas, with the exception of open area along the San Diego River (Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

2.2 Prehistoric Setting

Paleoamerican Period (12,000 to 7,000 Years Before Present [B.P.]

Although the archaeological record indicates that humans had appeared at southern California's Channel Islands by about 12,000 years ago, the oldest well-dated mainland sites are less than 10,000 years old. In the San Diego area, these early materials belong to the San Dieguito complex, thought by most researchers to reflect an emphasis on big game hunting and coastal resources. Diagnostic artifact types and categories associated with the San Dieguito complex include scraper planes; choppers; scraping tools; crescentics; elongated bifacial knives; and Silver Lake, Lake Mojave, and leaf shaped projectile points (Rogers 1939; Warren 1967). Coastal ecosystems during this period were strongly influenced by the rapid rate of marine transgression after the last glacial maximum around 18,000 years ago. Caused mainly by melting glaciers, this transgression had the dual effect of destroying many early archaeological sites along the coast and creating a series of deep lagoons that provided important resources for the region's earliest inhabitants. One such lagoon would have formed along the lower San Diego River, although its configuration at the close of the Pleistocene is currently unknown. However, it is possible that very early archaeological materials in this area may lie deeply buried under alluvial sediments.

Archaic Period (7000 to 1500 B.P.)

Sea level rise slowed dramatically after about 7000 B.P., a process that may have allowed the formation of a complex mosaic of productive lagoon and estuary habitats along many of San Diego County's major drainages. These seem to have supported a significant population during the early Archaic, as numerous coastal components have been found that date to this interval.

The local cultural manifestations of the Archaic period are called the La Jollan complex along the coast, and the Pauma complex inland. La Jollan sites often contain dense shellfish remains as well as rough, cobble-based choppers and scrapers and slab and basin metates. Pauma complex sites contain similar tool assemblages but generally lack shellfish. Along with an economic focus on gathering plant resources, the settlement system appears to have been more sedentary. During the later portion of the Archaic, there is some evidence for increasing use of inland settings, possibly in part a response to the depletion of coastal resources and the siltation of lagoons.

Late Prehistoric Period (1500 B.P. to 1769)

Near the coast and in the Peninsular Mountains beginning as far back as approximately 1,500 years ago, patterns began to emerge that seem to suggest the presence of the ethnohistoric Kumeyaay and Luiseño (including the Juaneño). This period is characterized by higher population densities and elaborations in social, political, and technological systems, some of which probably derived from the Gabrielino and Chumash to the north. On the other hand, some traits probably originated with the Hohokam and diffused west by way of the lower Colorado River tribes, to which the Kumeyaay are closely related. Economic systems diversified and intensified during this period, with the continued elaboration of trade networks, the use of shell-bead currency, and the appearance of more labor-intensive but effective technological innovations.

Subsistence is thought to be focused on the utilization of acorns and grass seeds, with small game serving as a primary protein resource and big game as a secondary resource. Fish and shellfish were also secondary resources except in coastal settings where they assumed primary importance (Bean and Shippek 1978:552; Sparkman 1908:200). The settlement system is characterized by seasonal villages where people utilized a central-based collecting subsistence strategy.

Late Prehistoric assemblages in San Diego County are characterized by a wide variety of artifacts, including steatite arrow shaft straighteners, steatite pendants (some of these steatite items are incised with crosshatching), steatite comales (heating stones, some of which are

biconically drilled on one end), Tizon Brownware pottery, ceramic figurines reminiscent of Hohokam styles, ceramic “Yuman bow pipes,” ceramic rattles, miniature pottery, various cobble-based tools (e.g., scrapers, choppers, hammerstones), bone awls, manos and metates, and mortars and pestles. The arrow point assemblage is dominated by the Desert Side-notched series, but Cottonwood series and the Dos Cabazas Serrated type also occur.

2.3 Ethnographic Background

The project area is in the traditional territory of the Kumeyaay. Also known as Kamia, Ipai, Tipai, and Diegueño, the Kumeyaay occupied the southern two-thirds of San Diego County. The Kumeyaay spoke a language within the Hokan family, which includes languages spoken by the lower Colorado River tribes (e.g., Quechan [Yuma], Mohave, Halchidhoma, Cocopa) and Arizona groups (e.g., Maricopa, Havasupai, Paipai) to whom they are closely related. The term Kamia and Kumeyaay are variants of the same word meaning westerner, from the point of view of the Colorado River groups (i.e., the Quechan and Mohave) (Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

The Kumeyaay lived in semi-sedentary, politically autonomous villages or rancherías. Most rancherías were the seat of a clan, although it is thought that aboriginally some clans had more than one ranchería and some rancherías contained more than one clan. The most basic social and economic unit was the patrilocal extended family. Within the family, there was a basic division of labor based upon gender and age, but it was not rigid. Women made pottery and baskets, gathered plant resources, ground seeds and acorns, and prepared meals. Men hunted, fished, occasionally helped collect and carry acorns and other heavy tasks, and made tools for the hunt. Old women were active in teaching and caring for children while younger women were busy with other tasks. Older men were involved in politics; ceremonial life; teaching young men; and making nets, stone tools, and ceremonial paraphernalia (Bean and Shipek 1978:555).

The settlement system typically consisted of two or more seasonal villages with temporary camps radiating away from these central places. Major coastal villages were known to have existed along the San Diego River, including the village of Kosti or Cosoy near the mouth of the river (Kroeber 1925). While the actual location of the village is unknown, Bancroft (1884) reported a site called Cosoy by the Native Americans was in the vicinity of Presidio Hill and Old Town. Several recent investigations have identified possible locations for the village of Cosoy (Clement and Van Bueren 1993; Felton 1996); however, the actual site has not been found.

2.4 Historic Setting

Spanish Period

The Spanish period (1769-1821) represents a time of European exploration and settlement. While California was, in theory, a colony of Spain since its discovery by Juan Cabrillo in 1542, it was more than 200 years later that Spain established colonies in the area. Military and naval forces along with a religious contingent founded the San Diego Presidio, the pueblo of San Diego, and the San Diego Mission in 1769 (Pourade 1960; Rolle 1998). Gaspar de Portola, former governor of Baja California headed the military expedition to Alta California. He split the land expedition into two groups. He headed one, which included Padre Junipero Serra, who would go on to found the missions system of Alta California. The other group was led by Capitan Fernando Rivera y Mankato, accompanied by Padre Juan Crespo, who left a journal of great value to future historians and anthropologists. The naval contingent consisted of three small ships, the San Antonio, San Jose, and San Carlos. The San Jose was lost at sea with all hands; the other two ships arrived in San Diego Bay ahead of the overland expeditions. Of the 300 men who set out for Alta California in these various parties, less than 200 survived to see San Diego (Pourade 1960, 1961; Rolle 1998:30-31).

Serra founded the first eight of a series of 21 Franciscan missions located near the coast from San Diego to San Francisco Solan de Sonora (now known as simply Sonora). These were located approximately one day's travel apart, between 20 and 50 miles. Each mission was originally granted a huge tract of land to be held in trust for the Native Americans (Pourade 1961; Rolle 1998:33). At first, Mission San Diego de Alcalá consisted of wooden and brush structures near the Presidio at what is now Old Town. The priests became immediately concerned about the soldiers and the abuse of neophytes and moved the mission to its present location approximately 5 miles up the San Diego River in what is now known as Mission Valley. The mission system in general utilized forced Native American labor, encouraged by liberal use of corporal punishment, to build the mission, tend the fields and flocks, and build infrastructure needed to support European settlement.

The missions, pueblos, and a few well-connected Spaniards were granted large tracts of land on which to graze their cattle, horses, and sheep. The Mission San Diego Grant Boundary extends north to modern-day Del Mar and Poway. Extensive livestock grazing brought hunger and hardship for Native American people who depended on grass seeds as a dietary staple (Carrico 1987). From the arrival of the Spanish, Native Americans repeatedly attempted to revolt and repel the invaders; however, these efforts met with very limited success, and Native American culture in the coastal strip of California rapidly deteriorated (Cook 1976; Hurtado 1988).

Mexican Period

At the beginning of the 19th century, the far-flung Spanish colonies became restless under the distant rule of the Spanish Crown. In Mexico City, Agustin Iturbide, a colonel in the Spanish Imperial Army, defected to the insurgents in February 1821 and declared the independence of Mexico. It was not until April 1822, some 14 months later, that Californian governmental officials acknowledged the new government in Mexico City (Pourade 1961; Rolle 1998). The new Mexican government encouraged increased settlement and trade in Alta California.

In the Mexican period (1822-1848), the rancho system was dramatically expanded. Approximately 600 large tracts of land were granted to individuals and families. The mission system was secularized by the Mexican government over a period of years with 1834 usually given as the time of completion. After the mission system was secularized, the expansion of the rancho system was based largely on former mission lands. The project area was once a part of the Pueblo Lands.

The southern California economy became increasingly based on cattle ranching during the Mexican period. Meat, both fresh and dried, was the mainstay of the menu and the resourceful Californios used leather, bone, and horn for a wide variety of items. Tallow and dried hides became major items of export in exchange for cloth, household furnishings, and manufactured goods. Indeed, dried steer hides were even a medium of exchange called “California Bank Notes” and worth about one dollar U.S. The cattle industry required large numbers of vaqueros or buckaroos to handle the hundreds of horses and thousands of cattle. Despite fictional cowboy and Indian accounts to come, in California during the Spanish and Mexican periods, the cowboys were the Indians. Some larger ranchos employed over 100 native laborers. The Mexican period ended when Mexico ceded California to the United States after the Mexican-American War (1846-1848), which concluded with the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo (Rolle 1998; Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

American Period (1848-present)

In 1848, gold was discovered in California. The great influx of Americans and Europeans that resulted quickly overwhelmed many of the Spanish and Mexican cultural traditions and greatly increased the rate of decline among Native American communities. A few small ranches and farms were established in San Diego rural areas, but most communities of San Diego County were settled during the land booms and busts of the 1880s following the Santa Fe and Southern Pacific railroads linking San Diego with the Los Angeles region and with the eastern United States.

During this time, the project area was part of the San Diego River floodplain as it flowed to San Diego Bay when silt blocked its usual outlet at Mission Bay. The first recorded occurrence of this was in the winter of 1769, and the river returned to its course through Mission Bay (then known as False Bay) in the winter of 1774. Occurring again in 1833, the river flowed into San Diego Bay until 1853, when the Derby Dike was built using funds allocated by Congress. Lasting only one year, the Derby Dike was destroyed by rains in the winter of 1854. With the help of congressional funds in 1872, work began on another levee, which would lead to the permanent diversion of the San Diego River into False Bay (Davis 1953:20).

Originally the Mission owned the fields in the valley, until 1824 when the land came under the jurisdiction of the recently independent Mexican government, who expanded the rancho system in the valley and throughout Alta California. For the next 24 years, residents of nearby Old Town utilized the area for their own purposes, planting gardens and using it primarily as range for cattle and other livestock. Despite the population booms in San Diego in the late 19th century, and also despite the fact that it was subdivided as early as 1873, Mission Valley remained mostly a place for grazing livestock; it was not until the period of 1915 to 1926 that the area would become occupied (Bowden-Renna and Dolan 2006).

Serviced by a variety of old dirt trails, existing since the early Spanish period, and a main dirt road, Mission Valley saw the construction of a paved, two-lane road in the early 1930s. Built by the San Diego County Highway Development Association, the new road was constructed to better facilitate trucking and freight services. Despite this, throughout the 1940s, efforts to develop Mission Valley were few, especially as the Mission Valley Improvement Association fought against its commercialization, preferring instead to keep it a place of horse trails and small farms (Freischlag 1971). Very few sparsely scattered buildings along the river appear on the 1903, 1930, and 1943 USGS topographic maps of Mission Valley.

The area experienced periodic and frequent flooding, which often wiped out whole fields, the area was not very amenable to activity other than farming. New development was slow to occur, since the railroads and highways mostly bypassed the area. Such flooding became the single largest impediment to Mission Valley's development. Despite several previous attempts at flood control, it was not until 1953 when the Army Corps of Engineers finished its work on a new control channel at the mouth of the San Diego River, begun in 1947, that the San Diego River was tamed. Expansion of development into Mission Valley became feasible (Freischlag 1971). With the breaking of ground on control channel projects and the increased demand for land in San Diego caused by massive population expansion during and following World War II, business leaders, including Charles Brown, looked at Mission Valley and its immense potential for development (Freischlag 1971).

In anticipation of the Army Corps' control channel, developers moved quickly to acquire land and promote construction, including the creation of the Mission Valley Golf Club in 1947 (Freischlag 1971). Rapid development occurred in the 1950s, with the construction of several hotels, including the Town and Country Hotel in 1953 (see Plate 1), at what would become Hotel Circle, and Westgate Park, home to the San Diego Padres, which opened in 1955 (Crawford 1995; Freischlag 1971). These initial projects served to fulfill early developers' original intention of catering the area to recreation/tourism (Crawford 1995). However, as San Diego's population continued to rapidly expand, so did the development possibilities (Crawford 1995; Freischlag 1971).

Beginning in the late-1950s, the construction of U.S. 90, later I-8, facilitated higher volumes of visitors to the area, and Mission Valley saw a major rise in urban development and commercialization. Included among the many of these commercial achievements were the creation of the Mission Valley Shopping Center in 1958, the construction of Jack Murphy Stadium in 1967, and the development of the Fashion Valley Shopping Center in 1969. Contemporary and subsequent improvements, such as the construction of other major highways, including SR-163 and I-805, completed by 1971, and updates to the flood channel during the 1960s and 1970s, helped to increase commercial development (City of San Diego 2013; Freischlag 1971). By the 1970s and the 1980s, the last remnants of the region's historical agricultural economy were all but gone, having given way to enlarged commercialization (City of San Diego 2013).

Built in 1953, the Town and Country Hotel was the first hotel constructed in Mission Valley. The hotel was planned for and designed by architects from John J. Sherman Company of San Diego, while construction was handled by the Town and Country Development, Inc., headed by Charles Brown (San Diego Union 1953a and 1953b). In an effort to increase property values, Brown sought to draw business toward Mission Valley and away from downtown (Potter 2013). As part of this effort, the new convention center at Town and Country was the first in San Diego. In 1973, publisher Jim Copley, a close friend of Brown's, decided to relocate the headquarters of the *Union* and *Evening Tribune* right next door to the hotel (Potter 2013). The hotel remained an important part of Mission Valley throughout the area's successful development and subsequent redevelopments into the 21st century.



Plate 1. Brochure of the Town and Country Hotel, circa 1958.

SECTION 3.0 AREA OF POTENTIAL AFFECT (APE)

Since alterations are proposed throughout the project property, the APE for this project is considered to be the entire footprint of the project area. Direct impacts within the APE will be limited primarily to excavations that occur below the fill layer of soil and in previously undisturbed soil. Since most of the APE is paved or otherwise developed, it is not known how deep these deposits may be or whether excavations will reach these depths.

SECTION 4.0 STUDY METHODS

For the preliminary cultural resources assessment, identification efforts consisted of archival research including a records search and review of historical maps and literature, and an intensive pedestrian survey of the project area. A Sacred Lands File Search was requested from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on August 19, 2015, for the Project. To date, there has been no response.

4.1 Archival Research

A records search was conducted at the South Coastal Information Center (SCIC) at San Diego State University on September 23, 2014. The records search area included the project area and a 0.25-mile buffer. The archival research involved review of cultural resources site records, historic maps, and historic site and building inventories. Listings in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR), California State Historic Resources Inventory (HRI), California Historical Landmarks (CHL), and California Points of Historical Interest (CPHI) were reviewed for resources located within the study area.

4.2 Archaeological Survey

AECOM conducted a pedestrian survey of the project area on September 23 and 24, 2014. Due to the previous disturbance from modern development, specifically the construction of the Town and Country Hotel and Convention Center and extensive parking lot paving and landscaping, a limited pedestrian survey to identify archaeological resources was conducted. The project area is almost entirely paved or landscaped, with the exception of the areas adjacent to the San Diego River (See Plates 2 and 3). The area south of the river and adjacent to the parking lots were surveyed but were heavily landscaped or overgrown with brush.



Plate 2. The majority of the Town and Country Hotel site is paved, built on or has mature landscaping (view from northwest portion of property looking southeast).



Plate 3. The largest open area is along the San Diego River at the north of the property between the two arrows (view from Royal Palm Tower looking northwest).

SECTION 5.0 RESULTS OF STUDY

5.1 Background Research

The records search revealed that 45 cultural resources investigations were previously conducted within a 0.25-mile radius of the project site (Table 1). Of the 45 cultural resources investigations, 14 were conducted within the project area. Six of the investigations are archaeological evaluation reports.

Table 1. Previous Cultural Resources Surveys within 0.25 Mile of the Project Area

Author	Report #	Title	Date
Loughlin, Barbara A.	SD-01138	An Environmental Impact Report (Archaeology) for Science Applications Incorporated of a Forty Acre Parcel Including University Hospital in San Diego, California.	1974
Cupples, Sue Ann	SD-00546*	An Archaeological Survey of the San Diego River Valley	1975
Kaldenberg, Russell L.	SD-00717	Results of an Archaeological Test at the Friars Road Condominiums Project	1975

Author	Report #	Title	Date
City of San Diego	SD-02069*	Draft Environmental Impact Report Atlas Hotel Specific Plan	1984
City of San Diego	SD-02825	Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration for East Linda Vista Trunk Sewer, San Diego, California	1991
City of San Diego	SD-02894*	Mitigated Negative Declaration Replacement of Water and Sewer Pipes: La Jolla, Uptown, Mission Valley, Midway and Navajo Communities	1993
Kyle, Carolyn and Dennis Gallegos	SD-02985	Archaeological Testing of Seven Sites for the Stardust Golf Course Realignment Project, City of San Diego, California	1995
Kyle, Carolyn And Dennis Gallegos	SD-03000*	Archaeological Testing of Prehistoric Site CA-SDI-12126 for the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Phase 2, City of San Diego, California	1995
Kyle, Carolyn And Dennis Gallegos	SD-03019	Historic Properties Inventory for the Sewer Replacement Groups 72 and 80 Project, City of San Diego	1996
Cooley, Theodore And Patricia Mitchell	SD-03429	Limited Data Recovery Investigations at Site CA-SDI-11767, a La Jolla Complex Site Along the Lower San Diego River Valley Mission Valley West Light Transit Project San Diego California	1996
Gilmer, Jo Anne And Dayle M. Cheever	SD-03556*	Results of an Archaeological Monitoring of the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Replacement- Phase II. San Diego, California.	1997
Cooley, Theodore And Patricia Mitchell	SD-03429	Limited Data Recovery Investigations at Site CA-SDI-11767, A La Jolla Complex Site Along the Lower San Diego River Valley Mission Valley West Light Rail Transit Project, San Diego, California	1996
Brown, Joan	SD-04690	Archaeological Monitoring of Excavation During Construction of the East Linda Vista Trunk Sewer Project Dep. No 91-0684, Located in the City of San Diego, California	1996
Kinnetic Laboratories Incorporated	SD-04868	Environmental Assessment for the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Phase II- City Contract	1996
Caltrans	SD-05008	Historic Property Survey Report for an Interstate 5 and State Route 163 Pavement Rehabilitation Project	2000
Brown, Joan	SD-05196	Archaeological Monitoring of Construction Excavation, North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer, Phase II, DEP No. 94-0573, Addendum to DEP No. 94-0160, located in the City of San Diego, California	1997
Gilmer Joanne And Dayle M. Cheever	SD-05238	Results of Archaeological Monitoring of the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Replacement Phase II	1997
Pigniolo, Andrew	SD-05674	Cultural Resource Testing and Evaluation for the Mission Valley West Light Rail Transit Project San Diego, California	1991
City of San Diego	SD-05903	DEIR for Riverwalk	1992
Kyle, Carolyn	SD-06101	Historic Properties Inventory for the Sewer Replacement Groups 72 & 80 Project City Of San Diego	1996

Author	Report #	Title	Date
Pignuolo, Andrew	SD-06159	Historic Properties Evaluation for the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Phase II Project City of San Diego, California	1994
City of San Diego	SD-06382	Public Notice of a Proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration-Stardust Golf Course Reconfiguration	1995
Caltrans	SD-07335	Historic Property Survey Report for an Interstate 5 & State Route 163 Pavement Rehabilitation Project	2000
Pignuolo, Andrew	SD-07471	Historic Properties Evaluation for the North Mission Valley Interceptor Sewer Phase II Project City of San Diego, California	1994
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-07541*	Cultural Resources Inventory for the Hoffman Canyon Sewer Project San Diego	1990
McGinnis, Patrick	SD-08820	Cultural Resource Survey for the Proposed Van Nuys Canyon Sewer, Canyon Access Project, San Diego, California	2003
Rosen, Martin D.	SD-09007	Historical Resources Compliance Report for the Implementation of a Corridor Management Plan (CMP) on State Route 163 Through Balboa Park, City of San Diego, California	2004
Ni Ghabhlain, Sinead	SD-09367	Cultural Resources Initial Study for the Boulevard at North Park Project	2004
Case, Robert P. and Carol Serr	SD-09742	Cultural Resources Mitigation Monitoring Report for the Archstone Presidio View Apartment Project (MV PDO 99-0348), Mission Valley Community Planning Area, City of San Diego, California	2005
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-10012	Historic Property Survey report SR 163/Friars Road Interchange San Diego, California	2005
May, Vonn Marie	SD-10444	Uptown Historic Architectural and Cultural Landscape Reconnaissance Survey	2006
Arrington, Cindy	SD-10551*	Cultural Resources Final Report of Monitoring and Findings for the Qwest Network Construction Project, State Of California	2006
Rosenberg, Seth A. and Brian F. Smith	SD-11529	Archaeological Resource Report Form: Archaeological Survey of The Hampton Inn Suites Project	2007
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-11826*	Archaeological Resources Analysis for the Master Stormwater System Maintenance Program, San Diego, California Project. No. 42891	2008
Herrmann, Myra	SD-12200*	Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Master Storm Water System Maintenance Program (MSWSMP)	2009
Ni Ghabhlain, Sinead and Drew Pallette	SD-12422*	A Cultural Resources Inventory for the Route Realignment of the Proposed Pf. Net / AT&T Fiber Optics Conduit Oceanside to San Diego, California	2001
Rosen, Martin	SD-12425	Historic Property Survey Report for the Construction of a Multiuse Bicycle and Pedestrian Path in Mission Valley, San Diego, California	2009

Author	Report #	Title	Date
Case, Robert P.	SD-12426	Phase I Archaeological Survey for the San Diego River Multi-Use Bicycle and Pedestrian Path Project (Work Order No. 581910), Mission Valley Community Planning Area, City Of San Diego, California	2009
Shearer-Nguyen, Elizabeth	SD-12637	State Route 163/Friars Road Interchange Project	2010
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-13006*	Master Storm Water System Maintenance Program	2011
Rosen, Martin D.	SD-13202*	Cultural Resources Technical Assessment for the Program Environmental Impact Report for the San Diego River Park Master Plan, City of San Diego, California	2011
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-13461	Mission Valley Waterline Break Emergency Archaeological Monitoring	2012
City Of San Diego	SD-13918*	The San Diego River Park Master Plan	2012
Robbins-Wade, Mary	SD-13956	Archaeological Resources Inventory for the Hazard Center Drive Extension Project, San Diego, California	2013
Prouty, Michael	SD-13987*	An Archaeological Overview of the San Diego River Watershed, San Diego County, California	2013

*Within the APE.

The records search indicated that 14 cultural resources were previously recorded within 0.25 mile of the project site (Table 2). Of the 14 sites within the 0.25-mile buffer, one site and one isolate are located within the project area.

Table 2. Previously Recorded Resources within 0.5 Mile of the Project Area

P Number	Trinomial Number	Description
P-37-11767	CA-SDI-11767	Shell and lithic scatter
P-37-12128	CA-SDI-12128	Shell scatter
P-37-12132	CA-SDI-12132	Shell scatter
P-37-26842	CA-SDI-17577	Historic trash scatter
P-37-29700	CA-SDI-18995	Shell scatter
P-37-29807	--	San Diego River Bridge
P-37-30928	--	Isolate
P-37-30929*	--	Isolate
P-37-30931	--	Isolate
P-37-30932	--	Isolate
P-37-30933	--	Isolate
P-37-30938*	CA-SDI-19631	Historic trash deposit
P-37-30943	CA-SDI-19636	Historic trash deposit
P-37-30944	CA-SDI-19637	Modern trash scatter

*Within the Project Area.

The site located in the project area, P-37-30938, is a historic trash deposit that was found during trenching for the Hotel Circle undergrounding project (Davidson 2008). The deposit boundary was not defined by the project and likely extends both north and east from where it was found in the southeastern portion of the project area (near the property line roughly across the driveway from the Clarendon room.) The artifacts, one whole glass medicine bottle, four ceramic plate fragments, and several pieces of unidentified rusted metal, appeared to date to the late 1880s.

The isolate, P-37-30929, consists of three fragments of an historic plate of unspecified age. Of the original plate, these fragments comprise only approximately one-third of its total. This isolate was discovered above an existing pipe near the southeast corner of the Town and Country Hotel. It was found during the monitoring of underground trenching activities.

5.2 Native American Contact Program

A letter was sent to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on August 19, 2015. A response letter from the NAHC was received on September 3, 2015. A search of the Sacred Lands File by the NAHC failed to indicate the presence of cultural resources within the project area or the immediate surrounding area. The NAHC response also included a list of local Native American tribes and contacts that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the area. On September 16, 2015, letters were sent to the list of Native American contacts provided by the NAHC (listed below), requesting further information on resources and soliciting comment on the project survey. The letters included a description of the project, a map of the project area, and a response form with self-addressed envelope. To date, no responses have been received. Follow-up phone calls will be placed to attempt to reach the Native American contacts. Copies of all correspondence with Native American representatives are attached in Section 9.0 Attachments.

Barona Group of the Capitan Grande
Clifford LaChappa, Chairperson
1095 Barona Road
Lakeside, CA 92040
cloyd@barona-nsn.gov
(619)443-6612
(619)443-0681

La Posta Band of Mission Indians
Gwendolyn Parada, Chairperson
8 Crestwood Road
Boulevard, CA 91905
LP13boots@aol.com
(619)478-2113
(610)478-2125

Ewiiapaayp Tribal Office
Robert Pinto Sr., Chairperson
4054 Willows Road
Alpine, CA 91901
wmicklin@leaningrock.net
(619)445-6315

Manzanita Band of Kumeyaay Nation
Angela Elliott Santos, Chairperson
P.O. Box 1302
Boulevard, CA 91905
aelliottsantos7@aol.com
(619)766-4930

San Pasqual Band of Mission Indians
Allen E. Lawson, Chairperson
P.O. Box 365
Valley Center, CA 92082
allenl@sanpasqualtribe.org
(760)749-3200

Mesa Grande Band of Mission Indians
Mark Romero, Chairperson
P.O. Box 270
Santa Ysabel, CA 92070
mesagrandeband@msn.com
(760)782-3818

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Cody J. Martinez, Chairperson
1 Kwaaypaay Court
El Cajon, CA 92019
ssilva@sycuan-nsn.gov
(619)445-2613

Kwaaymii Laguna Band of Mission Indians
Carmen Lucas
P.O. Box 775
Pine Valley, CA 91962
(619)709-4207

Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians
Anthony R. Pico, Chairperson
P.O. Box 908
Alpine, CA 91903
jhagen@viejas-nsn.gov
(619)445-3810

Inaja Band of Mission Indians
Rebecca Osuna, Chairman
2005 S. Escondido Blvd
Escondido, CA 92025
(760)737-7628

Campo Band of Mission Indians
Ralph Goff, Chairperson
36190 Church Road, Suite 1
Campo, CA 91906
rgoff@campo-nsn.gov
(619)478-9046

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel
Clint Linton, Director of Cultural Resources
P.O. Box 507
Santa Ysabel, CA 92070
cjlinton73@aol.com
(760)803-5694

Jamul Indian Village
Raymond Hunter, Chairperson
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, CA 91935
Rhunter1948@yahoo.com
(619)669-4785

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel
Virgil Perez, Chairperson
P.O. Box 130
Santa Ysabel, CA 92070
(760)765-0845

5.3 Field Reconnaissance

No artifacts were observed during the field reconnaissance. The previously recorded archaeological site (P-32-30938) and isolate (P-37-30929) were not relocated due to their respective locations having been paved. No new archaeological resources were identified in the project area.

SECTION 6.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

The project area is in an area of high archaeological sensitivity. Its location next to the San Diego River would have made it highly attractive for both historic and prehistoric settlement. Historic roads passed near the project area on the way to the Mission San Diego de Alcalá. Because of the alluvial nature of soil deposition in the valley, archaeological sites could be deeply buried within the project area beneath the soils previously disturbed by construction. Many prehistoric sites have been identified within the valley with cultural remains recovered at depths up to four meters below the ground surface with intact deposits well below the water table. Known sites near the project area include at least seven prehistoric resources located within the Riverwalk Golf Course immediately west of the Town and Country property, with most dating to less than 2,500 years B.P. A large prehistoric site, CA-SDI-12,126 was found just west of the project area (see Section 10.0, Confidential Appendices).

While deep construction in areas of the complex would likely have destroyed some archaeological remains in the project area, the possibility exists that intact significant archaeological deposits may be present in undisturbed soils beneath the developed area. Archaeological monitoring is recommended and will likely be required by the City's Development Services Department (DSD) and Mitigation Monitoring Coordination (MMC) section. A Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program that outlines the level of monitoring and identifies protocols for discovery situations should be prepared prior to construction and in consultation with the City. Additionally, some form of pre-construction subsurface excavation such as backhoe trenching is may be warranted in areas of highest disturbance.

SECTION 7.0 SOURCES CONSULTED (September 2014)

National Register of Historic Places
California Register of Historical Resources
City of San Diego Historical Resources Register
South Coastal Information Center (Archaeological/Historical Records)

7.1 Other Sources Consulted

Bancroft, Hubert Howe

1884 History of California, vol. 1, p. 137. San Francisco: The History Company.

Bean, Lowell J., and Florence C. Shippek

1978 Luiseño. In California, edited by Robert F. Heizer, pp. 550-563, Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 8, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.

Bedwell, S. F.

1970 Prehistory and Environment of the Pluvial Fork Rock Lake Area of South Central Oregon. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, Eugene.

Bowden-Renna, Cheryl, and Christy Dolan

2006 Final Archaeological Monitoring and Trenching for the Caltrans District 11 New Headquarters (Blocks 4535, 4536, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4553, 4554, and 4556) San Diego, California. Report on file at the South Coastal Information Center, San Diego. April.

Bull, C.

1983 Shaking the Foundations: The Evidence for San Diego Prehistory. Casual Papers. 1(3): 15-64. Cultural Resource Management Center, San Diego State University.

Campbell, E. W. C., W. H. Campbell, E. Antevs, C. E. Amsden, J. A. Barbieri, and F. D. Bode

1937 The Archaeology of Pleistocene Lake Mohave. Southwest Museum Papers No. 11, Los Angeles, California.

Carrico, Richard L.

1987 Historical Study of the Proposed Old Town Square San Diego, California. Unpublished report on file at the South Coastal Information Center.

City of San Diego.

2009 Land Development Manual, Historical Resources Guidelines, Appendix E, Part 1.2

2013 *Mission Valley Community Plan*. San Diego, CA: The City of San Diego.

Clement, Dorene and Thad M. Van Bueren

1993 Historic Architectural Survey Report and Historic Study Report for the Caltrans District 11 Office Complex Old Town San Diego. Report prepared by Caltrans District 11. Unpublished report on file at South Coastal Information Center, San Diego State University, San Diego, California.

Cline, Lora L.

1984 Just Before Sunset. J & L Enterprises, Jacumba, California.

Cook, Sherburne F.

1976 The Conflict between the California Indian and White Civilization. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

Crawford, Richard W.

1995 "Mission Valley: Smokestacks and Geraniums." *The Journal of San Diego History* 41:3. San Diego, CA: San Diego Historical Society Quarterly.

Davidson, Elizabeth

2008 Department of Parks and Recreation 523 Archaeological Site Record P-37-030938. On file at the South Coastal Information Center, San Diego, CA.

Davis, Edward J.P.

1953 Historical San Diego: The Birthplace of California. San Diego: Edward J.P. Davis.

Davis, Emma Lou, Clark W. Brott, and David L. Weide

1969 The Western Lithic Co-Tradition. San Diego Museum of Man Papers 6.

Ezell, Paul H.

1987 The Harris Site – An Atypical San Dieguito Site, or Am I Beating a Dead Horse? In *San Dieguito-La Jolla: Chronology and Controversy*, edited by D. Gallegos, pp. 23-34. San Diego County Archaeological Society Research Paper Number 1. San Diego.

Felton, D. L.

1996 Site record for CA-SDI-14,293. On file at the South Coastal Information Center, San Diego State University, San Diego, California.

Freischlag, Linda.

1971 "The Role of the San Diego River in the Development of Mission Valley." *The Journal of San Diego History* 17:2. San Diego, CA: San Diego Historical Society Quarterly.

Gallegos, Dennis

1987 A Review and Synthesis of Environmental and Cultural Material for the Baticuitos Lagoon Region. In *San Dieguito – La Jolla: Chronology and Controversy*, edited by Dennis Gallegos, pp. 23-34. Research Paper No. 1, San Diego County Archaeological Society, San Diego

Geotechnics Inc.

2000 Geotechnical Investigations Caltrans Office Building Replacement San Diego, California.

Hanna, P. T. (editor)

1933 [1813] Chinigchinich: A Revised and Annotated Version of Alfred Robinson's Translation of Father Geronimo Boscana's Historical Account of the Belief, Usages, Customs, and Extravagancies[!] of the Indians of this Mission of San Juan Capistrano Called the Acagchemem Tribe. Fine Arts Press, Santa Ana, California.

Hurtado, Albert L.

1988 *Indian Survival on the California Frontier*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.

Kroeber, A. L.

1925 *Handbook of the Indians of California*. Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 78. Smithsonian Institute, Washington. Reprinted in 1976 by Dover Publications, New York.

Moratto, Michael

1984 *California Archaeology*. Academic Press, Inc., New York.

Potter, Matt

2013 "Lowe Enterprises Seeks to Develop Mission Valley's Town and Country Hotel." *San Diego Reader*.

Pourade, Richard F.

1960 The History of San Diego: The Explorers. Union-Tribune Publishing Company, San Diego, California.

1961 The History of San Diego: Time of the Bells. Union-Tribune Publishing Company, San Diego, California.

Rogers, Malcolm J.

1939 Early Lithic Industries of the Lower Basin of the Colorado River and Adjacent Desert Areas. San Diego Museum of Man Papers 3.

Rolle, Andrew

1998 California: a History. 5th ed. Harlan-Davidson, Wheeling, Illinois.

San Diego Union

1953a "\$800,000 Hotel Development Planned for Mission Valley." San Diego Union. May 3, 1953, Page 46.

1953b "Million Dollar Mission Valley Hotel Started." San Diego Union. June 7, 1953, Page 47.

Sparkman, Philip S.

1908 The Culture of the Luiseño Indians. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology 8(4):187-234.

True, D. L.

1970 Investigation of a Late Prehistoric Complex in Cuyamaca Rancho State Park,

United States Geological Survey (USGS)

1903 La Jolla 15' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

1943 La Jolla 7.5' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

1983 La Jolla 7.5' Quadrangle. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior.

Warren, Claude N.

1967 The San Dieguito Complex: A Review and Hypothesis. American Antiquity 32:168-187.

Warren, Claude N., and H. T. Ore

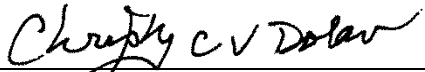
1978 Approach and Process of Dating Lake Mojave Artifacts. *Journal of California Anthropology* 5(2):179-187.

Warren, Claude N., Gretchen Sieglar, and Frank Dittmer

1993 Paleoindian and Early Archaic Periods. In *Historic Properties Background Study for the City of San Diego Clean Water Program*. Brian F. Mooney Associates, Prepared for the Clean Water Program for Greater San Diego.

SECTION 8.0 CERTIFICATION

Preparers:

X  _____

Christy Dolan

Title: Senior Archaeologist

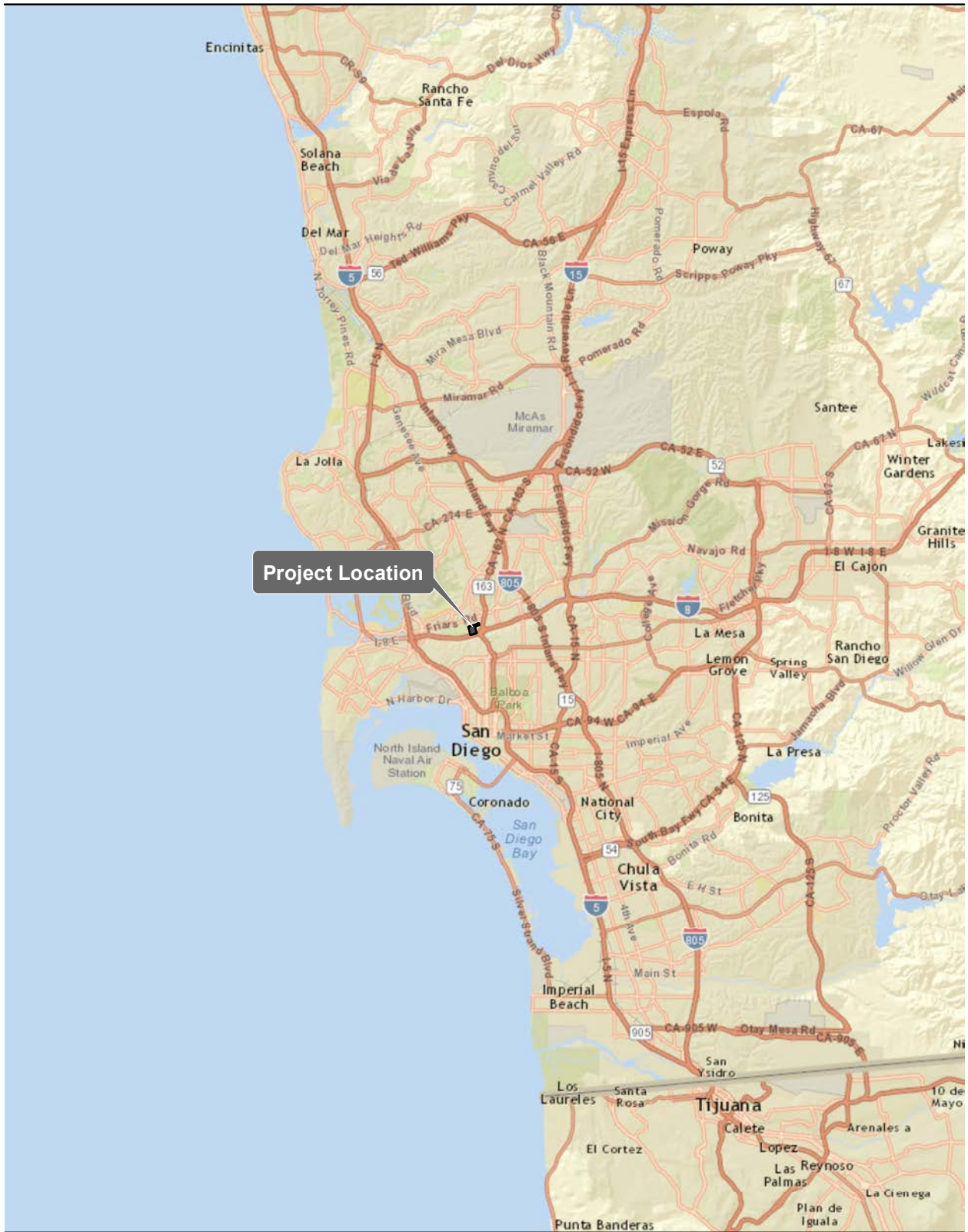
X  _____

Patrick McGinnis

Title: Senior Archaeologist

SECTION 9.0

ATTACHMENTS



Source: USGS 7.5' USGS La Jolla Quadrangle; AECOM 2014

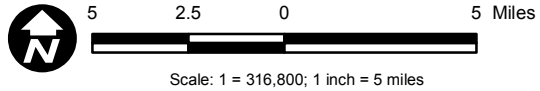
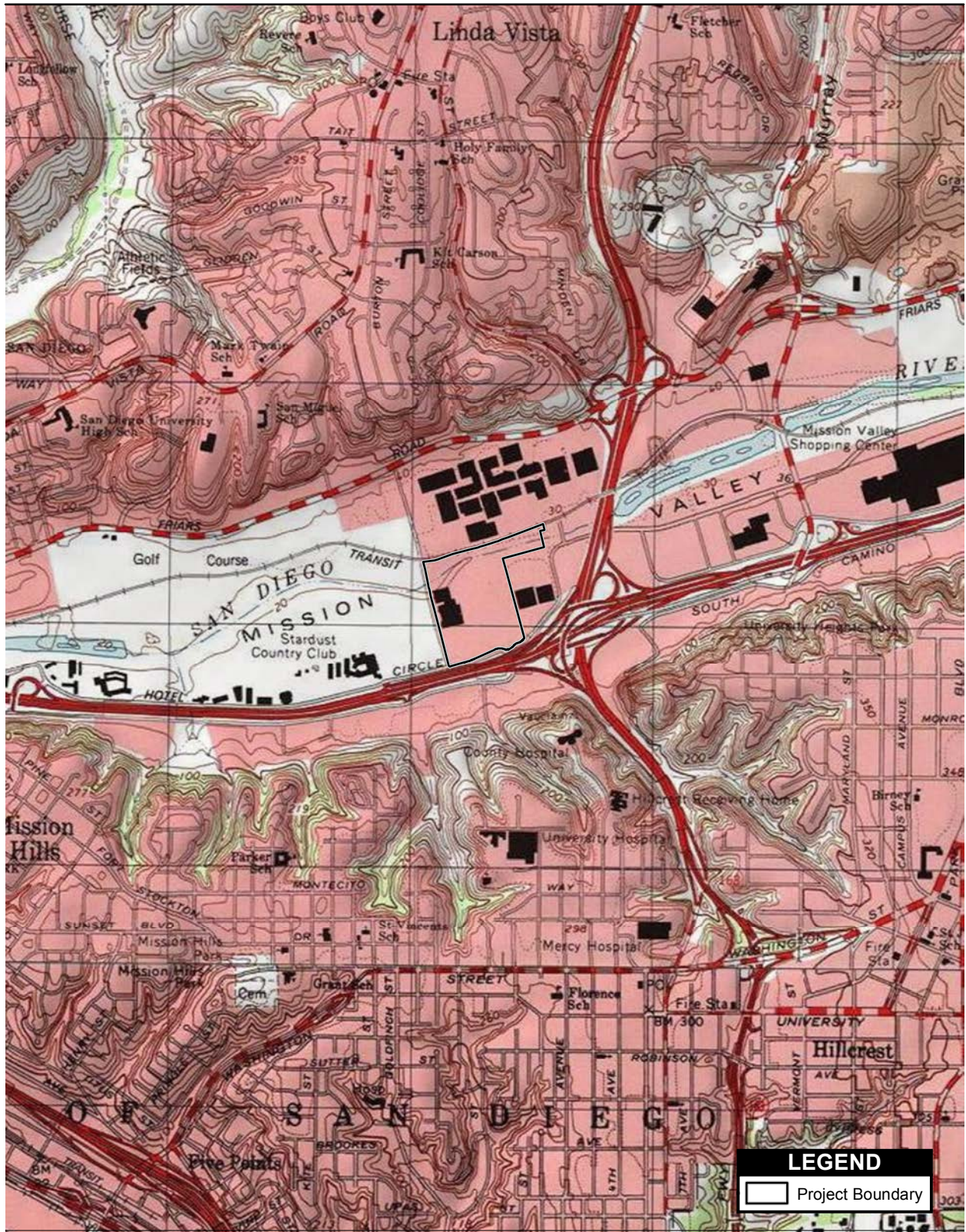
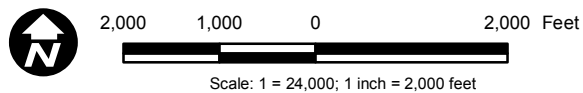


Figure 1
Regional Map



Source: ESRI 2014; USGS 7.5' Topo Quad La Jolla, CA; AECOM 2014



LEGEND
 [White Outline] Project Boundary

Figure 2
Project Vicinity

Town & Country Resort and Convention Center Redevelopment Project

Path: P:\2014\60329917_TC_Lowe\900-CAD-GIS\920 GIS\922_Maps\Cultural\Draft_Memo\Vicinity.mxd, 9/26/2014, sorensenj



Source: SanGIS 2014; AECOM 2014; BING 2014

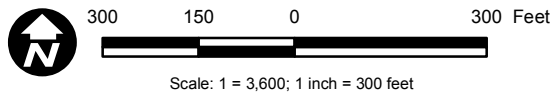


Figure 3
Project Area

Town & Country Resort and Convention Center Redevelopment Project

Path: P:\2014\60329917_TC_Lowe\900-CAD-GIS\920 GIS\922_Maps\Cultural\Draft_Memo\Area_Aerial.mxd, 9/26/2014, sorensenj

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

1550 Harbor Blvd., Suite 100
West Sacramento, CA 95691
(916) 373-3710
(916) 373-5471 FAX



September 3, 2015

Colin Recksieck
Historian
AECOM
401 West A Street, Suite 1200
San Diego, CA 92101

Sent by email: colin.recksieck@aecom.com
Pages: 3

RE: Native American Consultation, Pursuant to Public Resources Code Sections 21080.1, 21080.3.1 and 21080.3.2, Town & County Hotel Property, Community of Mission Valley, San Diego County

Dear Mr. Recksieck:

Attached is a consultation list of tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the above referenced project area. A Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Sacred Lands File check was completed for the USGS coordinates you provided (La Jolla quadrangle, Township 16 south, Range 3 west) with negative results.

As of July 1, 2015, Public Resources Code Sections 21080.3.1 and 21080.3.2 require public agencies to consult with California Native American tribes identified by the NAHC for the purpose mitigating impacts to tribal cultural resources:

Within 14 days of determining that an application for a project is complete or a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, the lead agency shall provide formal notification to the designated contact of, or a tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, which shall be accomplished by means of at least one written notification that includes a brief description of the proposed project and its location, the lead agency contact information, and a notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation pursuant to this section. (Public Resources Code Section 21080.1(d))

The law does not preclude agencies from initiating consultation with the tribes that are culturally and traditionally affiliated with their jurisdictions. The NAHC believes that in fact that this is the best practice to ensure that tribes are consulted commensurate with the intent of the law.

In accordance with Public Resources Code Section 21080.1(d), formal notification must include a brief description of the proposed project and its location, the lead agency contact information, and a notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation. The NAHC requests that lead agencies include in their notifications information regarding any cultural resources assessment that has been completed on a potential "area of project affect" (APE), such as:

1. The results of any record search that may have been conducted at an Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), including, but not limited to:
 - A listing of any and all known cultural resources have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE;

- Copies of any and all cultural resource records and study reports that may have been provided by the Information Center as part of the records search response;
 - If the probability is low, moderate, or high that cultural resources are located in the APE.
 - Whether the records search indicates a low, moderate or high probability that unrecorded cultural resources are located in the potential APE; and
 - If a survey is recommended by the Information Center to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.
2. The results of any archaeological inventory survey that was conducted, including:
- Any report that may contain site forms, site significance, and suggested mitigation measures.
- All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum, and not be made available for public disclosure in accordance with Government Code Section 6254.10.
3. The results of any Sacred Lands File (SFL) check provided by the NAHC. The SFL was checked and no sites were found.
4. Any ethnographic studies conducted for any area including all or part of the potential APE; and
5. Any geotechnical reports regarding all or part of the potential APE.

Lead agencies should be aware that records maintained by the NAHC and CHRIS is not exhaustive, and a negative response to these searches does not preclude the existence of a cultural place. A tribe may be the only source of information regarding the existence of a tribal cultural resource.

This information will aid tribes in determining whether to request formal consultation. In the case that they do, having the information beforehand will help to facilitate the consultation process.

Lead agencies or agencies potentially undertaking a project are encouraged to send more than one written notice to tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated to a potential APE during the 30-day notification period to ensure that the information has been received.

If you receive notification of change of addresses and phone numbers from tribes, please notify me. With your assistance we are able to assure that our consultation list contains current information.

If you have any questions, please contact me at my email address: rob.wood@nahc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,



Rob Wood
Associate Program Analyst

**Native American Heritage Commission
Tribal Consultation List
San Diego County
September 3, 2015**

Barona Group of the Capitan Grande
Clifford LaChappa, Chairperson
1095 Barona Road Diegueno
Lakeside , CA 92040
cloyd@barona-nsn.gov
(619) 443-6612 -
(619) 443-0681

Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
Cody J. Martinez, Chairperson
1 Kwaaypaay Court Diegueno/Kumeyaay
El Cajon , CA 92019
ssilva@sycuan-nsn.gov
(619) 445-2613

Ewiiapaay Tribal Office
Robert Pinto Sr., Chairperson
4054 Willows Road Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Alpine , CA 91901
wmicklin@leaningrock.net
(619) 445-6315

Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians
Anthony R. Pico, Chairperson
P.O. Box 908 Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Alpine , CA 91903
jhagen@viejas-nsn.gov
(619) 445-3810

La Posta Band of Mission Indians
Gwendolyn Parada, Chairperson
8 Crestwood Road Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Boulevard , CA 91905
LP13boots@aol.com
(619) 478-2113
(619) 478-2125

Campo Band of Mission Indians
Ralph Goff, Chairperson
36190 Church Road, Suite 1 Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Campo , CA 91906
rgoff@campo-nsn.gov
(619) 478-9046

Manzanita Band of Kumeyaay Nation
Angela Elliott Santos, Chairperson
P.O. Box 1302 Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Boulevard , CA 91905
aelliottsantos7@aol.com
(619) 766-4930

Jamul Indian Village
Raymond Hunter, Chairperson
P.O. Box 612 Diegueno/Kumeyaay
Jamul , CA 91935
Rhunter1948@yahoo.com
(619) 669-4785

San Pasqual Band of Mission Indians
Allen E. Lawson, Chairperson
P.O. Box 365 Diegueno
Valley Center , CA 92082
allenl@sanpasqualtribe.org
(760) 749-3200

Mesa Grande Band of Mission Indians
Mark Romero, Chairperson
P.O. Box 270 Diegueno
Santa Ysabel , CA 92070
mesagrandeband@msn.com
(760) 782-3818

This list is current only as of the date of this document.

Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code. This list is applicable only for consultation with Native American tribes under Public Resources Code Sections 21080.3.1 and 21080.3.2. Town and Country Hotel Property, Community of Mission Valley, San Diego County.

**Native American Heritage Commission
Tribal Consultation List
San Diego County
September 3, 2015**

Kwaaymii Laguna Band of Mission Indians

Carmen Lucas

P.O. Box 775

Pine Valley , CA 91962

(619) 709-4207

Diegueno-Kwaaymii

Kumeyaay

Inaja Band of Mission Indians

Rebecca Osuna, Chairman

2005 S. Escondido Blvd.

Escondido , CA 92025

(760) 737-7628

Diegueno

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel

Clint Linton, Director of Cultural Resources

P.O. Box 507

Santa Ysabel , CA 92070

cjlinton73@aol.com

(760) 803-5694

Diegueno/Kumeyaay

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel

Virgil Perez, Chairperson

P.O. Box 130

Santa Ysabel , CA 92070

(760) 765-0845

Diegueno/Kumeyaay

This list is current only as of the date of this document.

Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code.

This list is applicable only for consultation with Native American tribes under Public Resources Code Sections 21080.3.1 and 21080.3.2.

Town and Country Hotel Property, Community of Mission Valley, San Diego County.



AECOM
401 West A Street
Suite 1200
San Diego, CA 92101
www.aecom.com

619.610.7600 tel
619.610.7601 fax

September 17, 2015

Mr. First Last
Addressee Title
Address Line 1
Address Line 2
Address Line 3

Dear Mr. Last:

AECOM, at the request of Lowe Enterprises, is currently preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) to evaluate potential environmental impacts associated with the Town and Country Resort and Convention Center Redevelopment Project. This project will reduce the total number of rooms and convention space square footage, and renovate and create new recreation facilities and food and beverage services at the Town and Country Resort and Convention Center.

Project Location

The project area is located on approximately 39 acres in the City of San Diego, and includes the entire Town and Country site (see map enclosed). The project site is bounded by Hotel Circle North on the south, Fashion Valley Road on the west, and Riverwalk Drive on the north. Because the proposed alterations are throughout the project property, the area of potential affect (APE) is considered to be the entire footprint of the project area.

Background

The Town and Country Hotel was the first hotel constructed in Mission Valley. It was built in 1953 as an effort by Charles Brown, the head of Town and Country Hotel's planning and construction, to draw business toward Mission Valley and away from downtown.

Prehistorically, the project area is in the traditional territory of the Kumeyaay. Their settlement system typically consisted of two or more seasonal villages with temporary camps radiating away from these central places. Major coastal villages were known to have existed along the San Diego River, including one at the mouth of the river. However, despite numerous recent investigations, the actual site has not been found.

Historically, the project area is located on what were once Pueblo Lands. These were ranch lands that were previously part of the mission system. Mission land became part of the rancho system once the Spanish mission system was secularized by the Mexican government over a period of years, with 1834 usually given as the time of completion. The population of San Diego boomed in the late 19th century, but Mission Valley remained mostly a place for grazing livestock; it was not until the period of 1915 to 1926 that the area would become occupied. Development of the Mission Valley didn't become feasible until 1953 when the Army Corps of Engineers finished work on a control channel at the mouth of the San Diego River to control the area's frequent flooding. Because of this control channel, rapid development occurred in the early 1950s, including the construction of the Town and Country Hotel.



Mr. First Last
Addressee Title
September 17, 2015
Page 2

Cultural Resources

A records and literature search was conducted at the South Coastal Information Center (SCIC) at San Diego State University on September 23, 2014. The records search indicated that 14 cultural resources were previously recorded within 0.25 mile of the project site. Of the 14 resources within the 0.25-mile buffer, one site and one isolate are located within the project area. The site is a historic trash deposit from the late 1880s, and the isolate is fragments of a historic plate of unknown age.

A pedestrian survey of the project area was also conducted by AECOM on September 23 and 24, 2014. The survey was limited due to the fact that the project area is almost entirely paved or landscaped, with the exception of the areas adjacent to the San Diego River. No artifacts were observed during the field reconnaissance. The previously recorded archaeological site was not relocated due to its location having been paved. No new archaeological resources were identified in the project area.

The purpose of this letter is to notify you of this project and to solicit your input. We would like to know if you have any questions, comments, or concerns. A project map, a reply form, and a self-addressed stamped envelope have been included for your convenience. Providing comments now does not limit your ability to comment at a later time. Please write or call by October 30, 2015 so that we may include your views in our report.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'L. Trimble'.

Lauren Trimble
Archaeologist

Enclosure: Map
Response Form
Stamped reply envelope

CONTACT PROGRAM RESPONSE FORM

Town and Country Resort and Convention Center Redevelopment Project (60329917)

<name>
<title>
<tribe>
<address>
<city>, CA <zip>

Please check all that apply:

- Please call me to discuss the project further; my day-time phone number is (____)_____ or my evening phone number is (____)_____
- I have further comments as provided below
- I do not have any comments

Comments:

Signature:

<name>, <title>

Date

SECTION 10.0

CONFIDENTIAL APPENDICES

(bound separately)

